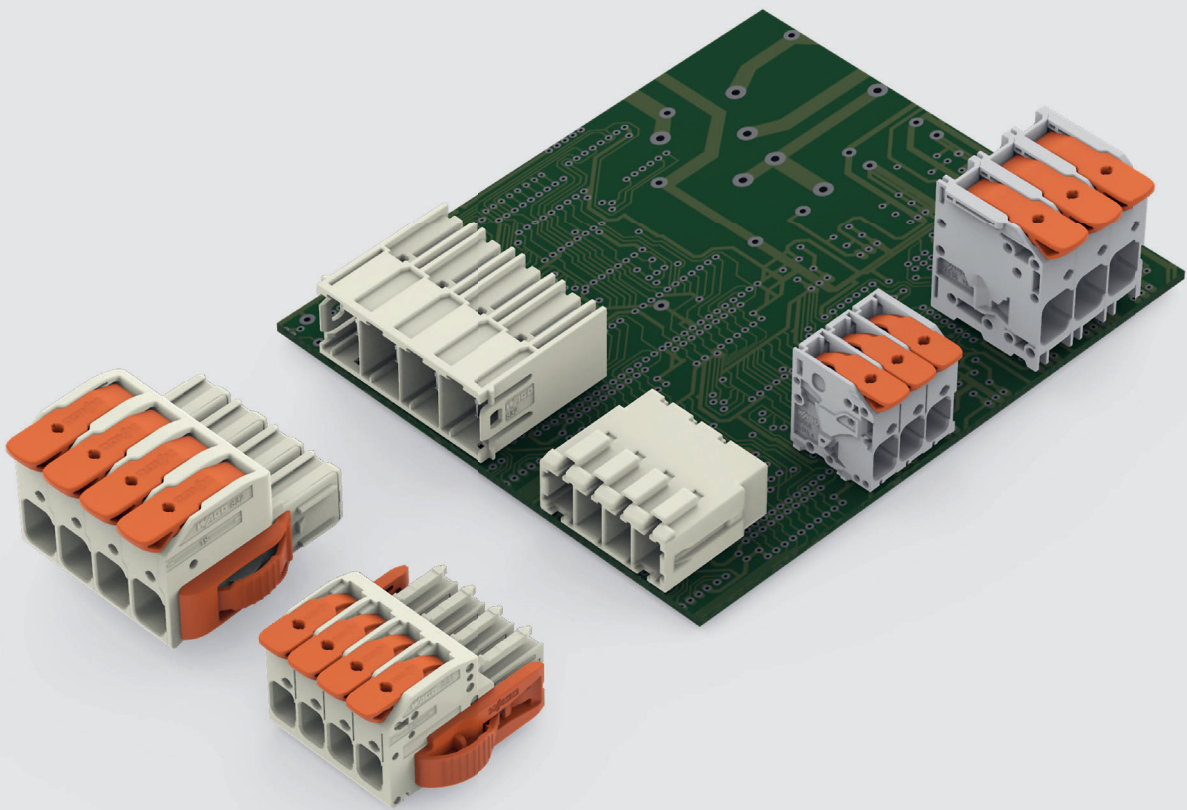




# WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

Edition 2023/2024



# WAGO Full Line Catalogs

## WAGO Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks and Connectors



- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
- Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks with Pluggable Connector (X-COM®-SYSTEM)
- Patchboard Systems
- Terminal Strips
- PUSH WIRE® Connectors for Junction Boxes
- Lighting Connectors
- Shield Connecting System

## WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors



- PCB Terminal Blocks
- THR/SMD PCB Terminal Blocks
- *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS)*
- Pluggable PCB Terminal Blocks
- Feedthrough Terminal Blocks
- Specialty Connectors
- Empty Housings

## WAGO Pluggable Connection System WINSTA®



- Pluggable Connectors
- Snap-In Device Connectors
- Pluggable PCB Connectors
- Distribution Connectors
- Cable Assemblies
- Flat Cable Systems
- Distribution Boxes

## WAGO Automation Technology



- Solutions & Software
- Operating & Monitoring
- Controllers, Edge Devices
- Modular I/O-SYSTEM IP20, I/O-SYSTEM IP67
- Industrial Switches
- Radio Technology
- IP67 Sensor/Actuator Boxes, IP67 Cables and Connectors

## WAGO Interface Electronics



- Relay and Optocoupler Modules
- Signal Conditioners and Isolation Amplifiers
- Current and Energy Measurement Technology
- Power Supplies
- Interface Modules and System Wiring
- Overvoltage Protection
- Empty Housings

## WAGO Power Supplies



- Power Supplies
- DC/DC Converters
- Circuit Protection
- UPS-Charger and Capacitive Buffer Modules
- Redundancy Moduls
- Current and Energy Measurement Technology
- Overvoltage Protection

## WAGO Marking



- Printer
- Software
- Terminal Block Marking
- Cable and Conductor Marking
- Device Marking
- Marker Carriers


## WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks and Connectors

		Page
	WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks	15
	WAGO THR PCB Terminal Blocks	267
	WAGO SMD PCB Terminal Blocks	301
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MICRO Pin Spacing 2,5 mm / 0,08 ... 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (28 ... 20 AWG)	347
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MINI Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 inch), 3.81 mm (0.15 inch) / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (28 ... 14 AWG)	367
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MINI HD Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 inch) / 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (28 ... 16 AWG)	431
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MINI SL Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 inch) / 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (24 ... 16 AWG)	457
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MIDI Pin Spacing: 5 mm (0.197 inch), 7.5 mm (0.295 inch) / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (28 ... 12 AWG)	467
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MIDI Classic Pin Spacing: 5 mm (0.197 inch), 5.08 mm (0.2 inch), 7.5 mm (0.295 inch), 7.62 mm (0.3 inch) / 0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (28 ... 12 AWG)	561
	WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MAXI 6 Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm (0.3 inch) / 0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> (20 ... 8 AWG) WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM (MCS) MAXI 16 Pin Spacing: 10.16 mm (0.4 inch) / 0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> (18 ... 4 AWG)	743
	Pluggable WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm (0.138 inch), 5 mm (0.197 inch), 5.75 mm (0.226 inch)	779
	WAGO Feedthrough Terminal Strips	791
	WAGO Specialty Connectors WAGO Wire-Tap Branch Connectors; WAGO Connectors for KNX/EIB Applications	827
	Modular WAGO Empty Housings	841
	WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools	853
	Technical Section	881
	Index Current addresses at <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	935

# PCB Terminal Blocks

## – Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

2.5 mm/0.098 inch, 2.54 mm/0.1 inch	3 mm/0.118 inch	3.5 mm/0.138 inch, 3.81 mm/0.15 inch		4 mm/0.156 inch
<p>233 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 19</p>	<p>2059 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.14 ... 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 22 AWG "sol." Page 303, 304</p>	<p>739 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 77, 79</p>		<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 271 ... 275</p>
<p>218 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 95</p>	<p>2059 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG "sol." Page 303, 304</p>	<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>3.81</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG Page 183, 185</p>	<p>2086 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>SMT</b></p> <p>0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG Page 329</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 271 ... 275</p>
<p>218 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 295, 296</p>	<p>2075 Series</p>  <p>0.34 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 18 AWG Page 321</p>	<p>805 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG Page 189 ... 192</p>	<p>805 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG Page 291</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>SMT</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 307, 309</p>
<p>233 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 99</p>		<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG Page 169, 171</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG Page 289</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>SMT</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 307, 309</p>
<p>234 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 101</p>		<p>2601 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 16 AWG Page 197</p>	<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>3.81</b></p> <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG "sol." Page 221, 223</p>	
<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG Page 165, 167</p>		<p>744 Series</p>  <p><b>3.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG "sol." Page 231, 232</p>	<p>735 Series</p>  <p><b>3.81</b></p> <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG "sol." Page 235 ... 239</p>	
<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>2.5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG Page 287</p>				
































5 mm/0.197 inch, 5.08 mm/0.2 inch				6 mm/0.236 inch
<p>236 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 21, 27</p>	<p>236 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b> <b>THR</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 293</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 35, 38</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 41, 43</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG Page 277 ... 283</p>
<p>739 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 81</p>	<p>2086 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b> <b>SMT</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.14 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG Page 333</p>	<p>740 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 91</p>	<p>816 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>2 x 0.2 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 2 x 24 ... 16 AWG Page 141</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p><b>THR</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG Page 277 ... 283</p>
<p>Disconnect/test terminal blocks, 742 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 247, 249</p>	<p>Terminal blocks with jumper slot, 742 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 251, 253</p>	<p>Fuse terminal blocks, 742 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 255, 257</p>	<p>804 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG Page 195</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p><b>SMT</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG Page 313, 315</p>
<p>736 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 57, 61</p>	<p>737 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 65, 69</p>	<p>738 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 73, 75</p>	<p>735 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH WIRE<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG*sol.* Page 235 ... 241</p>	<p>2061 Series</p>  <p><b>SMT</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG Page 313, 315</p>
<p>255 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 105 ... 109</p>	<p>256 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 111 ... 119</p>	<p>257 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 121 ... 129</p>	<p>2604 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.2 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 199 ... 202</p>	<p>2070 Series</p>  <p><b>SMT</b> <b>6,5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 323 ... 226</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 179, 181</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 173</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>2 x 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 175</p>	<p>2624 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 145 ... 148</p>	<p>2065 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE<sup>®</sup></b> <b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 317, 319</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG*sol.* Page 217, 219</p>	<p>254 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG*sol.* Page 227, 229</p>	<p>253 Series</p>  <p><b>5</b></p> <p><b>PUSH WIRE<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>2 x 0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 2 x 20 ... 16 AWG Page 243</p>		
<p>Feedthrough terminal strips, 741 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 813 ... 819</p>	<p>Feedthrough terminal strips, 231 and 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP<sup>®</sup></b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 821, 827</p>			

























**5** Only available in this pin spacing!


\*AWG 12: THHN, THWN

# PCB Terminal Blocks

## - Product Overview by Pin Spacing -

7.5 mm/0.295 inch, 7.62 mm/0.3 inch			8 mm/0.314 inch	10 mm/0.394 inch, 10.16 mm/0.4 inch
<p>236 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 23, 29</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 38</p>	<p>2604 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 201, 202</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 311</p>	<p>236 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 25, 31</p>
<p>739 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 85, 87</p>		<p>2624 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 147, 148</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 275</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 43</p>
<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 41, 43</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 47, 49</p>	<p>2606 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG Page 205, 207</p>	<p>2060 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG Page 275</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 41, 43</p>
<p>736 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 58, 62</p>	<p>737 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 66, 70</p>	<p>2626 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG Page 151, 153</p>		<p>736 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 59, 63</p>
<p>255 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 105 ... 109</p>	<p>256 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 111 ... 119</p>	<p>257 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 121 ... 129</p>		<p>255 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 105 ... 109</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 179</p>	<p>250 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 173</p>	<p>804 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.25 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG Page 195</p>		<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG Page 179</p>
<p>2706 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG Page 133</p>	<p>2706 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG Page 135</p>	<p>746 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>2 x 0.5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 2 x 20 ... 8 AWG Page 143</p>		<p>2706 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG Page 133</p>
<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG *sol.* Page 217</p>	<p>254 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG *sol.* Page 227, 229</p>	<p>Feedthrough terminal strips, 741 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 813 ... 819</p>		<p>235 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH WIRE</b></p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG *sol.* Page 217</p>






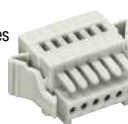

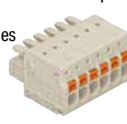















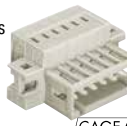








10 mm/0.394 inch, 10.16 mm/0.4 inch		11,5 mm/0.453 inch 12,5 mm/0.492 inch		15 mm/0.59 inch		20 mm/0.787 inch	
<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 38</p>		<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 39</p>		<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 45</p>		<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG Page 51, 53</p>	
<p>739 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 89</p>	<p>2616 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 211, 213</p>	<p>2604 Series</p>  <p>11,5</p> <p>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 201, 202</p>					
<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 47, 49</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG Page 51, 53</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 45</p>	<p>745 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG Page 51, 53</p>				
<p>737 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 67, 71</p>	<p>2636 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 157, 159</p>	<p>2624 Series</p>  <p>11,5</p> <p>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.2 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG Page 147, 149</p>					
<p>256 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 111 ... 119</p>	<p>257 Series</p>  <p><b>Ex</b></p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 121 ... 129</p>			<p>2716 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>1.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG Page 137</p>			
<p>2716 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>1.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG Page 139</p>	<p>2716 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>1.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG Page 139</p>			<p>2716 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>1.5 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG Page 139</p>			
<p>2706 Series</p>  <p>10</p> <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG Page 135</p>		<p>2706 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.5 ... 6 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG Page 133</p>					
<p>254 Series</p>  <p>PUSH WIRE®</p> <p>0.5 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG *sol.* Page 227, 229</p>	<p>Feedthrough terminal strips, 741 Series</p>  <p>CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12* AWG Page 813 ... 819</p>						

 Only available in this pin spacing!

\*AWG 12: THHN, THWN

# MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM

## – Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

2.5 mm/0.098 inch MICRO*	3.5 mm/0.138 inch, 3.81 mm/0.15 inch MINI*			3.5 mm/0.138 inch MINI HD*
Female connectors, 733 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 351	Female connectors, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 371, 401	Female connectors with locking levers, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 371, 401	Female connectors with screw flanges, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 371	Female connectors, 713 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG Page 435
Female connectors with locking levers, 733 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 31	Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 372, 401	Female connectors with push-buttons, 2734 Series  PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP® 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 14 AWG Page 375, 403	Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2734 Series  PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP® 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 14 AWG Page 375, 403	Female connectors with levers, 713 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG Page 435
Male headers with solder pins, 733 Series  Page 355	Female connectors with push-buttons and mounting flanges, 2734 Series  PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP® 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 14 AWG Page 376, 403	Female connectors with push-buttons and screw flanges, 2734 Series  PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP® 3.5 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 14 AWG Page 375		Female connectors with screw flanges, 713 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG Page 435
	Male headers with solder pins, 734 Series  Page 381, 407	Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 734 Series  3.5 Page 382		Male headers with solder pins, 713 Series  THR Page 437, (THR: Page 443)
Male headers with solder pins, 733 Series  THR Page 359	Double-deck male headers with solder pins, 734 Series  Page 391, 413	Male headers with solder pins, 734 Series  THR Page 397, 417		Male headers with solder pins and levers, 713 Series  THR Page 438, (THR: Page 447)
Male connectors 733 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG Page 353	Male connectors 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 379, 407	Male connectors with mounting flanges, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 380, 407	Male connectors with threaded flanges, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 3.5 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 379	Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 713 Series  THR Page 437, (THR: Page 445)
	Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 379, 407	Female headers with solder pins, 734 Series  Page 387, 409	Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 734 Series  Page 387, 409	Panel feedthrough male connector, 713 Series  Page 451
	Combi strips, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 3.5 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 383	Combi strips with snap-in mounting feet, 734 Series  CAGE CLAMP® 3.5 0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG Page 384		

THR Through-Hole Reflow Soldering

● Only available in this pin spacing!

\*100 % protected against mismating





# MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM

## – Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

### 5 mm/0.197 inch, 5.08 mm/0.2 inch MIDI Classic





<p>Female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 565, 617</p>	<p>Female connectors with integrated end plate, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 565, 617</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 566, 618</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 566, 619</p>	<p>Female connectors with mounting flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 566, 619</p>
<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 232 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 567, 632</p>	<p>Angled female connectors, 232 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 575, 621</p>	<p>Female connectors with screw flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 618</p>	<p>Female connectors with flanges for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 572</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in feet for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 571</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 577, 627</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and integrated end plate, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 577, 627</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 578, 628</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 578, 627</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and mounting flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 578, 628</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and screw flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 628</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 571, 623</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 571, 623</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with screw flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 623</p>	
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>Page 589, 639</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and mounting flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>Page 589</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>Page 645</p>	<p>Male headers for double-deck assembly, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 593, 643</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>Page 601 ... 606</p>
<p>Male connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 581, 631</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 581, 631</p>	<p>Male connectors with mounting flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 581, 632</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 582, 632</p>	<p>Male connectors with threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 631</p>
<p>Male connectors with snap-in and threaded flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 633</p>	<p>Double-pin male connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 609, 649</p>		<p>Female headers with solder pins, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 585, 635</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 585, 635</p>
<p>Female headers with solder pins and mounting flanges, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 586, 636</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 587, 637</p>	<p>Male connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks, 231 Series</p>  <p>Page 615</p>	<p>Female connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 611</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, for rail-mount terminal blocks, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 611</p>



Through-Hole Reflow Soldering



























Only available in this pin spacing!

7.5 mm/0.295 inch MIDI*		
<p>Female connectors, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>
0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 511	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 511	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 511
<p>Female connectors with mounting flanges, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with flanges for panel mounting, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in feet for panel mounting, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>
0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 512	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 515	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 515
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>
0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 519	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 519	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 519
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and mounting flanges, 2721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 721 Series</p>  <p><i>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP</i></p>
0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 520	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 517	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 517
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 721 Series</p> 		
Page 535 ... 541		
<p>Male connectors, 723 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 723 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>	<p>Male connectors with mounting flanges, 723 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>
0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 523, 527	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 523, 527	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 523, 527
<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 723 Series</p>  <p><i>CAGE CLAMP</i></p>		<p>Female headers with solder pins, 722 Series</p> 
0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 524, 528		Page 531
<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 722 Series</p> 	<p>Female headers with solder pins and mounting flanges, 722 Series</p> 	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 722 Series</p> 
Page 531	Page 532	Page 533

\*100 % protected against mismatching


















# MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM











## – Product Overview by Pin Spacing –

7,5 mm, 7,62 mm MIDI Classic		
<p>Female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 651, 693</p>	<p>Female connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 651, 693</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 651, 693</p>
<p>Female connectors with mounting flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 652, 694</p>	<p>Angled female connectors, 732 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 655, 697</p>	<p>Female connectors with flanges or snap-in feet for panel mounting, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 657</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 663, 701</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and snap-in mounting feet, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 663, 701</p>	<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and locking levers, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 663, 701</p>
<p>Female connectors with push-buttons and mounting flanges, 2231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 664, 702</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 661, 699</p>	<p>2-conductor female connectors with locking levers, 231 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.2 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG Page 661, 699</p>
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p> 	<p>Male headers with solder pins and mounting flanges, 231 Series</p>  <p>7,5</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins, 231 Series</p>  <p>THR</p> <p>7,5</p>
<p>Page 675, 713</p>	<p>Page 675</p>	<p>Page 683 ... 688</p>
<p>Male connectors, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 667, 705</p>	<p>Male connectors with snap-in mounting feet, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 667, 705</p>	<p>Male connectors with mounting flanges, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 667, 705</p>
<p>Male connectors with snap-in flanges, 731 Series</p>  <p><b>CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0.08 ... 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG Page 668, 706</p>	<p>Double-pin male connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 691, 717</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 671, 709</p>
<p>Female headers with solder pins and locking levers, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 671, 709</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and mounting flanges, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 672, 710</p>	<p>Female headers with solder pins and spacers, 232 Series</p>  <p>Page 673, 711</p>

THR Through-Hole-Reflow-Technik

● Nur in diesem Rastermaß verfügbar!

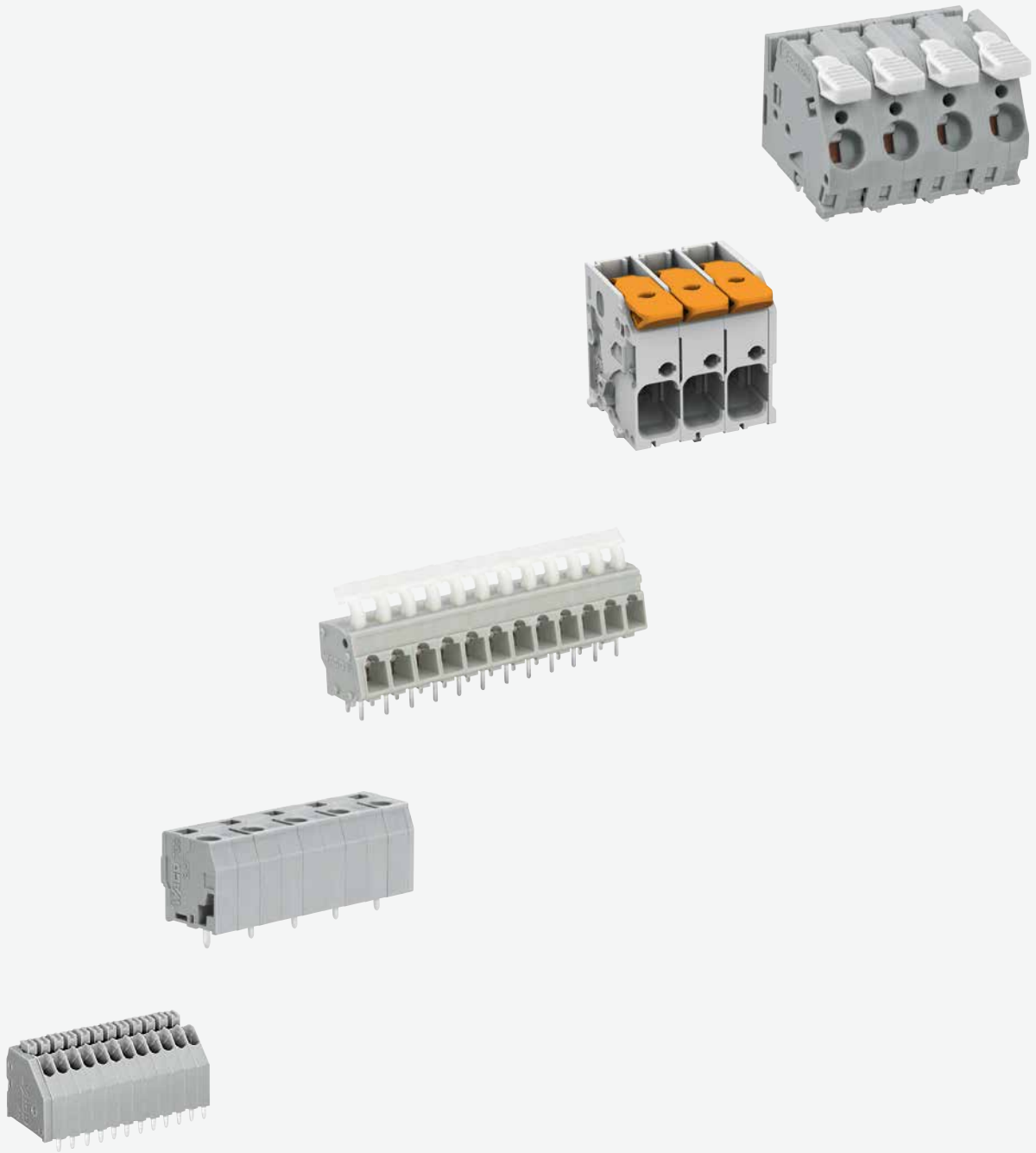
7,62 mm MAXI 6*		
<p>Female connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 747</p>	<p>Female connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 749</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 749</p>
<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 747</p>	<p>Female connectors with center locking lever, Serie 832</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 750</p>	<p>Female connectors with frontal locking lever Serie 831</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 750</p>
<p>Female connectors with screw flanges, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 747</p>	<p>Female connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 750</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers for DIN-35 rail mounting, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 751</p>
<p>Female headers with solder pins, 831 Series</p>  <p>Page 763</p>		
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 831 Series</p>  <p>Page 757</p>	<p>Male headers with solder pins and threaded flanges, 831 Series</p>  <p>Page 758</p>	
<p>Male connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 753</p>	<p>Male connectors, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 755</p>	<p>Male connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 755</p>
<p>Male connectors with threaded flanges, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 753</p>	<p>Male connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 831 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,5 ... 10 mm<sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG Page 753</p>	

10,16 mm MAXI 16*	
<p>Female connectors, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 761</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 761</p>
<p>Female connectors with center locking lever, Serie 832</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 762</p>	<p>Female connectors with frontal locking lever Serie 832</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 762</p>
<p>Female connectors with center locking lever and strain relief plate Serie 832</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 761</p>	
<p>Female connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 762</p>	<p>Female connectors with locking levers for DIN-35 rail mounting, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 763</p>
<p>Male headers with solder pins, 832 Series</p>  <p>Page 767</p>	
<p>Male connectors, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 765</p>	<p>Male connectors for DIN-35 rail mounting, 832 Series</p>  <p><b>PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®</b></p> <p>0,75 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG Page 765</p>

\*100 % protected against mismatching





















# WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks



# WAGO PCB Terminal Blocks

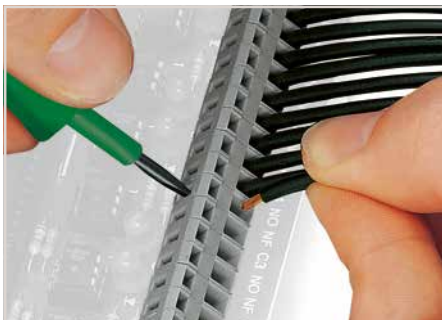
	Nominal Cross-Section	Series	Page
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®		
	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	233	18
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	236	20
	4; 6; 16 mm <sup>2</sup>	745	34
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	736	56
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	737	64
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	738	72
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button, Locking slide, Lever ▶ CAGE CLAMP®		
	1.5; 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	739	76
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	740	90
	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	218	94
	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	233	98
	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	234	100
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	255	104
	2-Conductor PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	256	110
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	257	120
	6 mm <sup>2</sup>	2706	132
	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	2716	136
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	816	140
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	746	142
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	6 mm <sup>2</sup>	2624	144
	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	2626	150
	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	2636	156
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button, Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	0.5; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	250	164
	0.75; 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	235	178
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	805	188
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button, Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	804	194
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2601	196
	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	2604	198
	10 mm <sup>2</sup>	2606	204
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ PUSH WIRE®		
	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	2616	210
	1.5; 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	235	216
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ PUSH WIRE®		
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	254	226
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ PUSH WIRE®		
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	744	230
	2-conductor PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ PUSH WIRE®		
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	735	234
	Modular PCB Disconnect/Test Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®		
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	253	242
	Modular PCB Fuse Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®		
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	742	246
	Accessories for PCB Terminal Blocks		
			258
	Accessories and Tools		
			853

## 233 and 236 Series Description and Installation

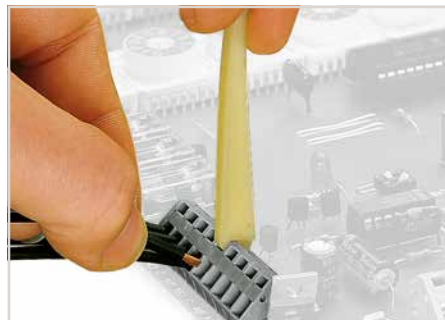
1



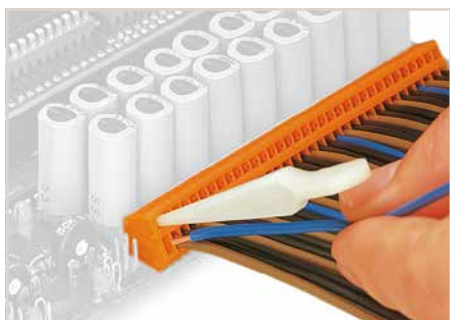
Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver. Screwdriver actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver. Screwdriver actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



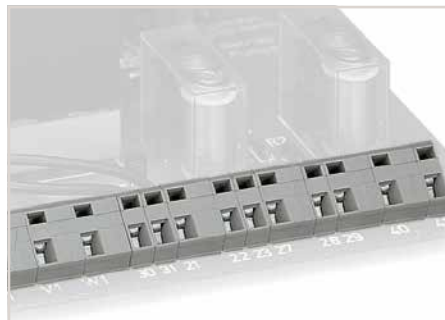
Inserting a conductor via operating tool.



Inserting a conductor via 233-332 Operating Tool. Operation is performed parallel to conductor entry.



PCB Terminal Strips placed behind each other save space – staggering them by half the pin spacing simplifies subsequent wiring of the first row.



Combining PCB terminal blocks with different pin spacing.



Labeling with self-adhesive marking strips.



Labeling via factory direct marking.



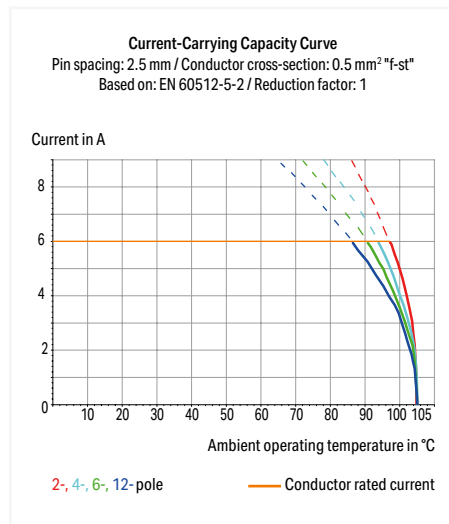
## PCB terminal block ▶ 233 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Compact terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection and screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Custom color combinations



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> /18 AWG conductors is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 233 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches ▶ Color: orange

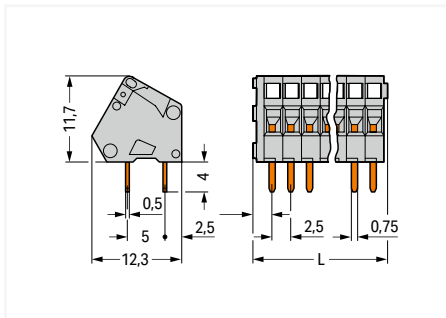


233-116

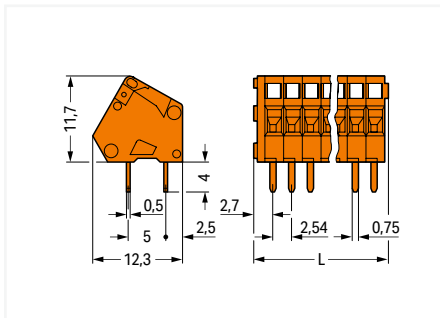
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	233-102	600 (100)
3	233-103	500 (125)
4	233-104	400 (100)
5	233-105	340 (85)
6	233-106	280 (70)
7	233-107	240 (60)
8	233-108	220 (55)
9	233-109	200 (50)
10	233-110	180 (45)
12	233-112	140 (35)

233-416

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	233-402	600 (100)
3	233-403	500 (125)
4	233-404	400 (100)
5	233-405	340 (85)
6	233-406	280 (70)
7	233-407	240 (60)
8	233-408	220 (55)
9	233-409	200 (50)
10	233-410	180 (45)
12	233-412	140 (35)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

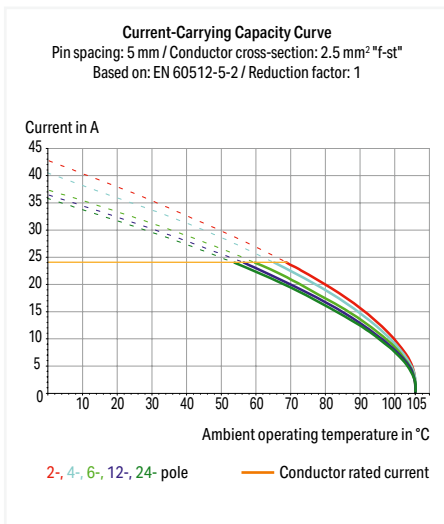
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- For custom PCB terminal strip assemblies
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Stickers with operating instructions Page 861

Test and measurement Page 260

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

Number of solder pins per potential: 2

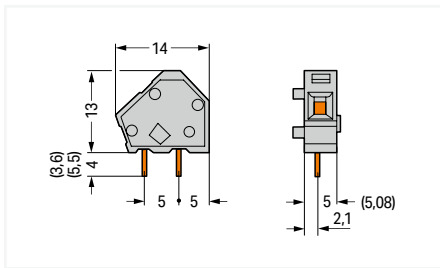
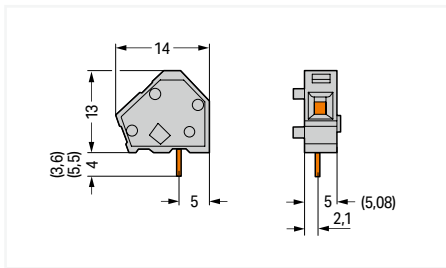


236-101

236-401

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-101	600 (100)
blue	236-714	600 (100)
orange	236-716	600 (100)
black	236-854	600 (100)
yellow	236-711	600 (100)
light gray	236-713	600 (100)
green	236-715	600 (100)
light green	236-717	600 (100)
violet	236-894	600 (100)
brown	236-884	600 (100)
red	236-710	600 (100)
dark gray	236-712	600 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-401	600 (100)
blue	236-744	600 (100)
orange	236-746	600 (100)
black	236-851	600 (100)
yellow	236-741	600 (100)
light gray	236-743	600 (100)
green	236-745	600 (100)
light green	236-747	600 (100)
violet	236-891	600 (100)
brown	236-881	600 (100)
red	236-740	600 (100)
dark gray	236-742	600 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-100	2000 (100)
blue	236-400	2000 (100)
orange	236-600	2000 (100)
black	236-850	2000 (100)
light gray	236-300	2000 (100)
green	236-500	2000 (100)
light green	236-700	2000 (100)
red	236-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	236-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

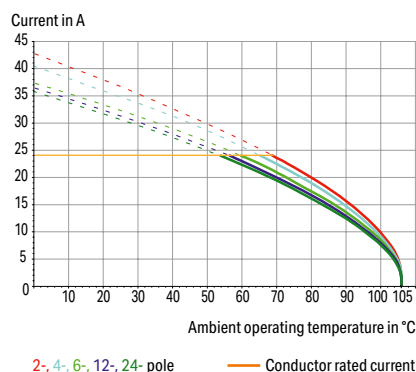
1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- For custom PCB terminal strip assemblies
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart

### Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 859](#)

Stickers with operating instructions [Page 861](#)

Test and measurement [Page 260](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

Number of solder pins per potential: 2

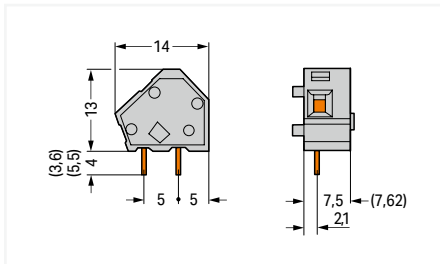
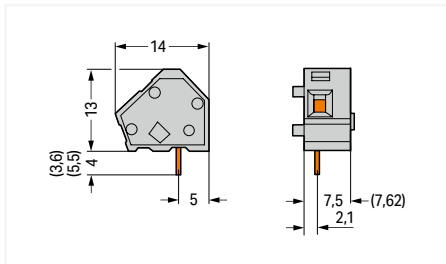


236-201

236-501

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-201	400 (100)
blue	236-724	400 (100)
orange	236-726	400 (100)
black	236-855	400 (100)
light gray	236-723	400 (100)
green	236-725	400 (100)
light green	236-727	400 (100)
brown	236-885	400 (100)
dark gray	236-722	400 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-501	400 (100)
blue	236-754	400 (100)
orange	236-756	400 (100)
black	236-852	400 (100)
light gray	236-753	400 (100)
green	236-755	400 (100)
light green	236-757	400 (100)
brown	236-882	400 (100)
dark gray	236-752	400 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-100	2000 (100)
blue	236-400	2000 (100)
orange	236-600	2000 (100)
black	236-850	2000 (100)
light gray	236-300	2000 (100)
green	236-500	2000 (100)
light green	236-700	2000 (100)
red	236-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	236-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches

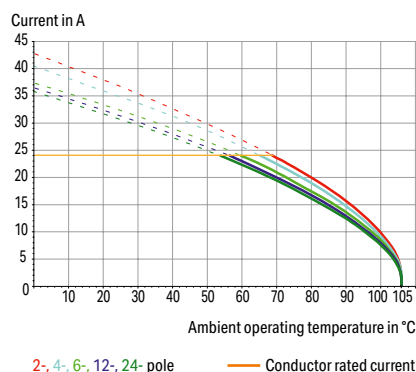
1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- For custom PCB terminal strip assemblies
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart

### Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> f-st\*  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 860

Stickers with operating instructions Page 861

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

Number of solder pins per potential: 2

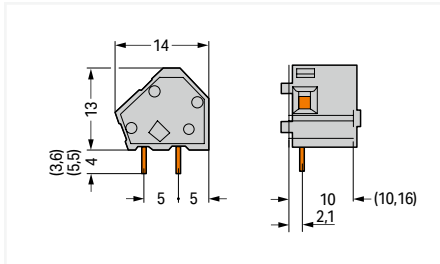
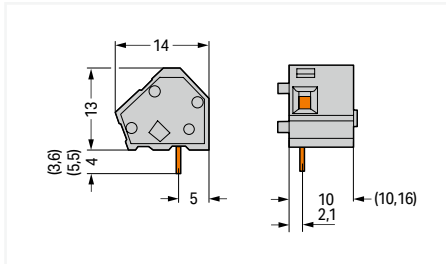


236-301

236-601

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-301	300 (100)
blue	236-734	300 (100)
orange	236-736	300 (100)
black	236-856	300 (100)
light gray	236-733	300 (100)
green	236-735	300 (100)
light green	236-737	300 (100)
dark gray	236-732	300 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-601	300 (100)
blue	236-764	300 (100)
orange	236-766	300 (100)
black	236-853	300 (100)
light gray	236-763	300 (100)
green	236-765	300 (100)
light green	236-767	300 (100)
dark gray	236-762	300 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	236-100	2000 (100)
blue	236-400	2000 (100)
orange	236-600	2000 (100)
black	236-850	2000 (100)
light gray	236-300	2000 (100)
green	236-500	2000 (100)
light green	236-700	2000 (100)
red	236-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	236-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm /

0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray

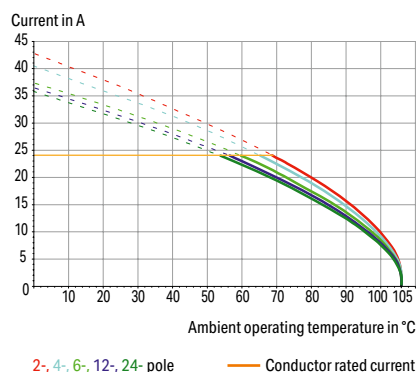
1



- PCB terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- Mixed-color PCB terminal strips from factory
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart

### Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Stickers with operating instructions	Page 861
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

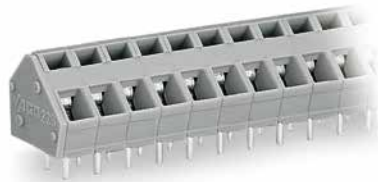
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

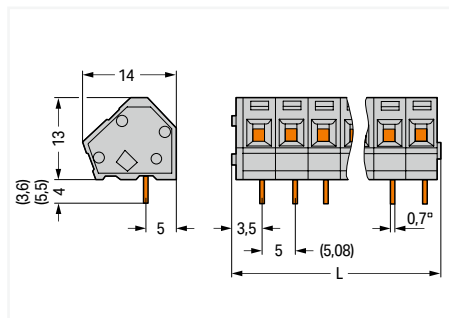
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

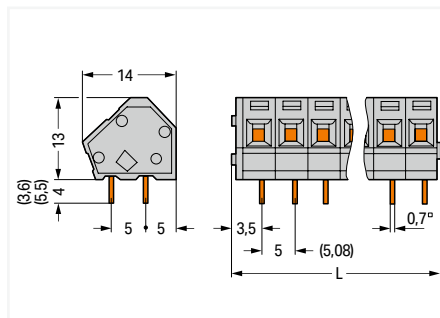
Number of solder pins per potential: 2



236-110			236-410		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-102	420 (105)	2	236-402	420 (105)
3	236-103	280 (70)	3	236-403	280 (70)
4	236-104	220 (55)	4	236-404	220 (55)
6	236-106	140 (35)	6	236-406	140 (35)
8	236-108	100 (25)	8	236-408	100 (25)
12	236-112	80 (20)	12	236-412	80 (20)
16	236-116	60 (15)	16	236-416	60 (15)
24	236-124	40 (10)	24	236-424	40 (10)
36	236-136	20 (5)	36	236-436	20 (5)
48	236-148	20 (5)	48	236-448	20 (5)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$

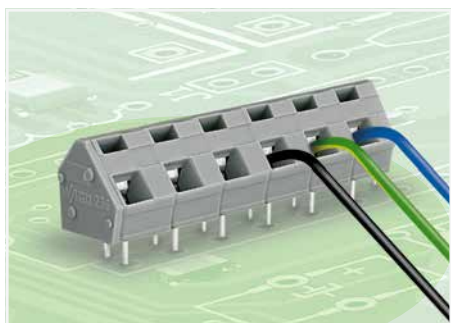
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

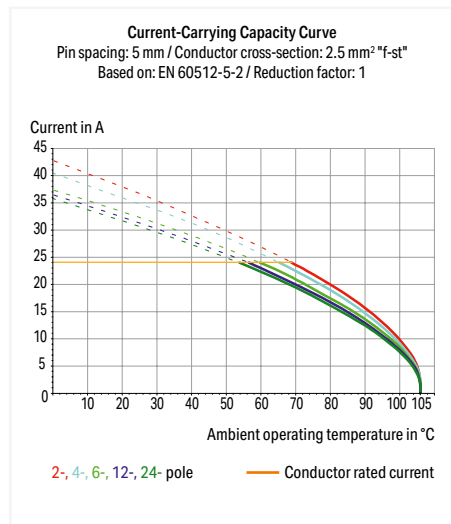
- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches ▶ Color: gray



- PCB terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- Mixed-color PCB terminal strips from factory
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Stickers with operating instructions	Page 861
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

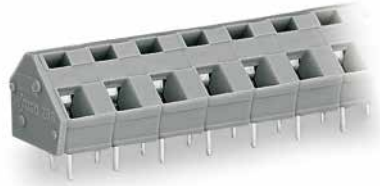
## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

Number of solder pins per potential: 2

1

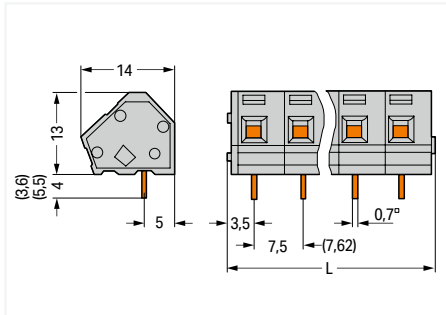


236-207

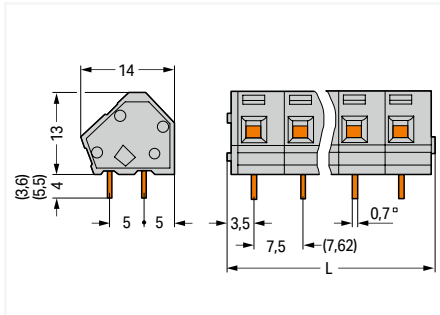
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-202	280 (70)
3	236-203	200 (50)
4	236-204	140 (35)
6	236-206	100 (25)
8	236-208	80 (20)
12	236-212	40 (10)
16	236-216	40 (10)
24	236-224	20 (5)

236-507

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-502	280 (70)
3	236-503	200 (50)
4	236-504	140 (35)
6	236-506	100 (25)
8	236-508	80 (20)
12	236-512	40 (10)
16	236-516	40 (10)
24	236-524	20 (5)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

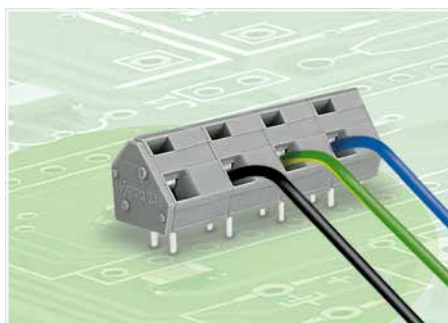
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

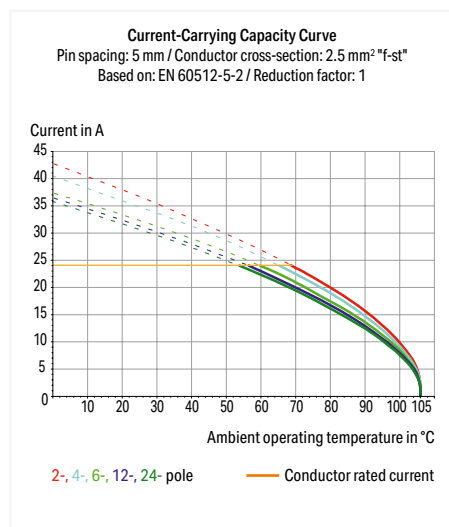
## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® connection, screwdriver actuation parallel or perpendicular to conductor entry
- Versions with Ex approval
- Mixed-color PCB terminal strips from factory
- Operating tools for factory wiring
- 45° conductor entry angle permits a wide range of applications and wiring options
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 860](#)

Stickers with operating instructions [Page 861](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

Custom commoning [Page 262](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of solder pins per potential: 1

Number of solder pins per potential: 2

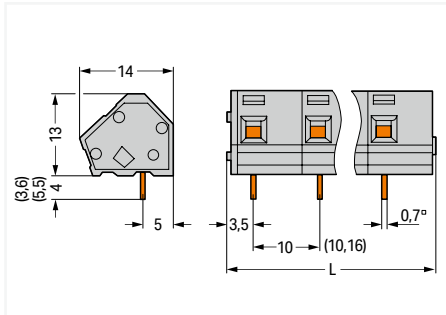


236-305

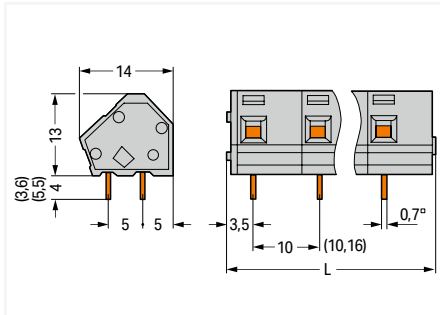
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-302	200 (50)
3	236-303	140 (35)
4	236-304	100 (25)
6	236-306	80 (20)
8	236-308	60 (15)
12	236-312	40 (10)
16	236-316	20 (5)
24	236-324	20 (5)

236-605

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-602	200 (50)
3	236-603	140 (35)
4	236-604	100 (25)
6	236-606	80 (20)
8	236-608	60 (15)
12	236-612	40 (10)
16	236-616	20 (5)
24	236-624	20 (5)



$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.3 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

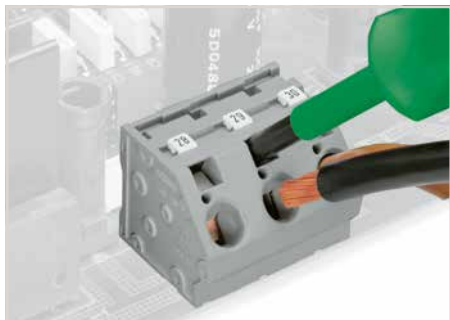
#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Solder pin length: 3.6 mm
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 745 Series

## Description and Installation

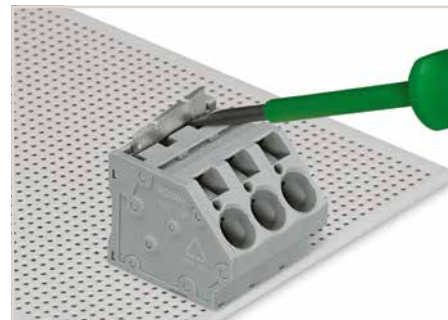
1



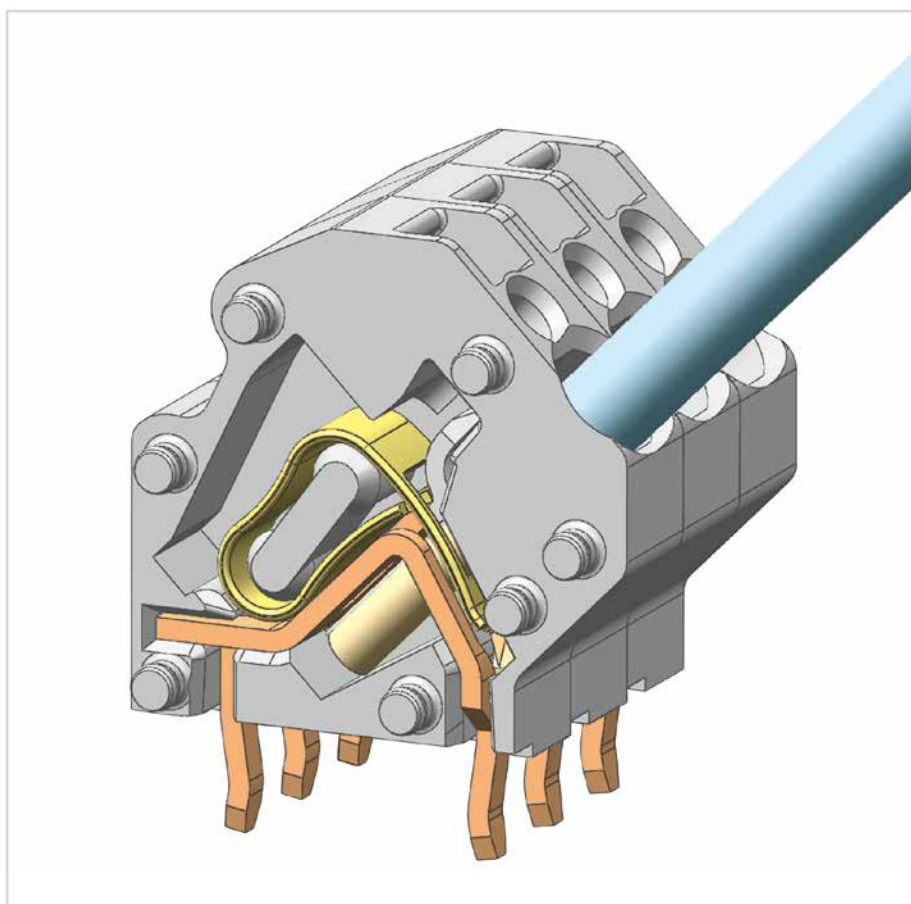
Inserting/removing a conductor via 5.5 mm screwdriver – 745 Series, 16 mm<sup>2</sup>.



To insert a comb-style jumper bar, push it down using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 745 Series.



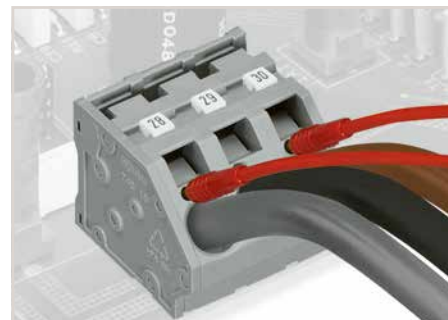
To remove the comb-style jumper bar, lift it up using a screwdriver – 745 Series.



745 Series



Marking via miniature WSB and WMB markers or factory direct marking – 745 Series.



Testing with test plug – 745 Series.



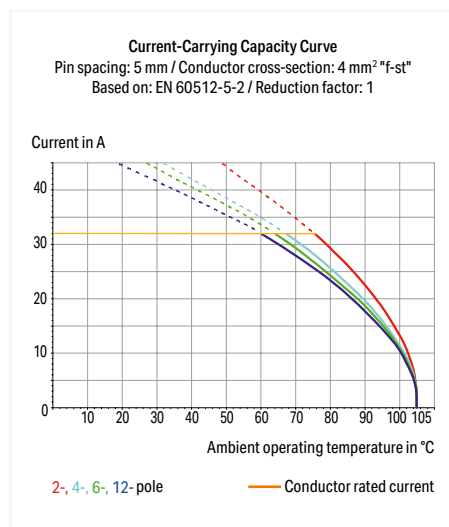
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom PCB terminal strip assemblies
- Versions with Ex approval
- Spacers for higher voltage applications
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Space-efficient configuration of terminal strips placed behind each other
- Integrated testing tap



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 880

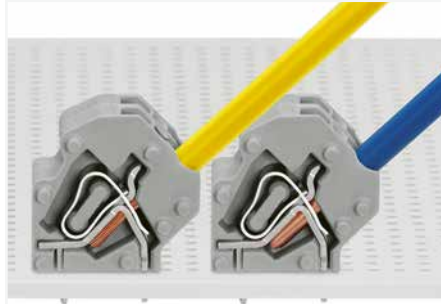
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

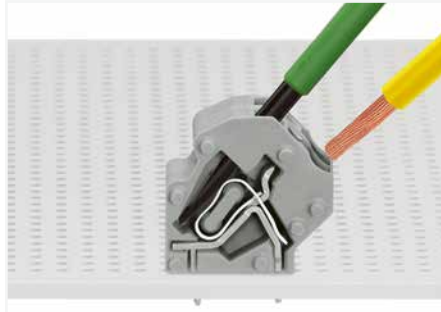
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches



Saving space: two PCB terminal strips arranged in a row



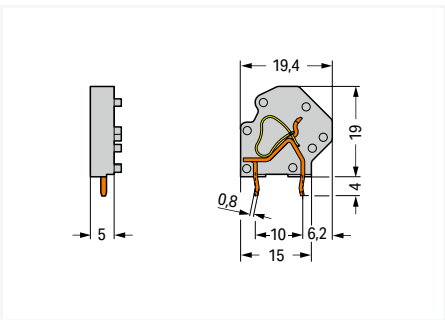
Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.

745-3801

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-3801	200 (50)
● blue	745-3804	200 (50)
○ light gray	745-3803	200 (50)
● light green	745-3808	200 (50)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-3100	1000 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-3138	200 (50)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

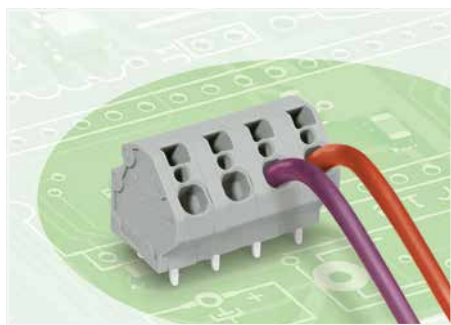
Variants:

- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

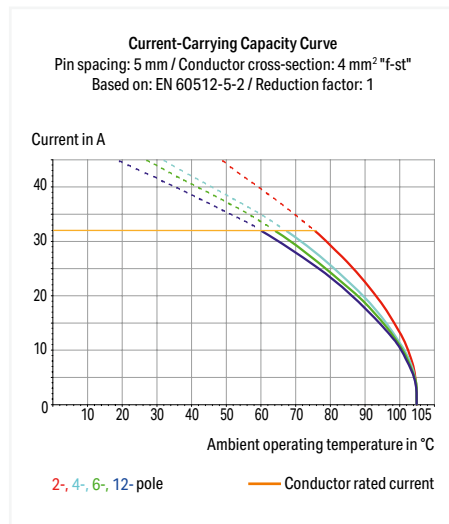
## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Mixed-color PCB terminal strips from factory
- Space-saving configuration of terminal strips when placed behind each other
- Custom color combinations
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	5 A

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	12.5 mm / 0.492 inches								
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1								
Overvoltage category	III	III	II						
Pollution degree	3	2	2						
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V						
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV						
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A						
Approvals per	UL 1059								
Use group	B	C	D						
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-						
Rated current	20 A	20 A	-						
Approvals per	CSA								
Use group	B	C	D						
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-						
Rated current	20 A	20 A	-						

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 880
Tool	Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series**CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

# PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

1



745-3104

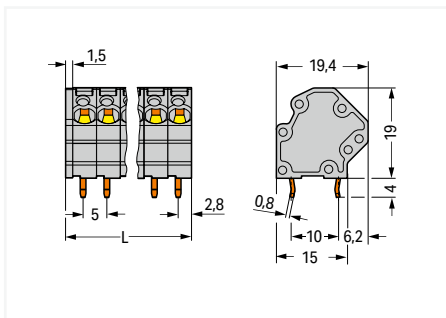
745-3154

745-3204

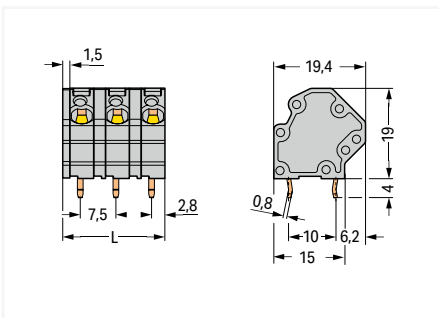
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-3102	276
3	745-3103	192
4	745-3104	144
5	745-3105	120
6	745-3106	96
7	745-3107	84
8	745-3108	72
9	745-3109	60
10	745-3110	60
11	745-3111	48
12	745-3112	48

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-3152	228
3	745-3153	132
4	745-3154	108
5	745-3155	84
6	745-3156	72
7	745-3157	60
8	745-3158	48
9	745-3159	48
10	745-3160	36
11	745-3161	30
12	745-3162	30

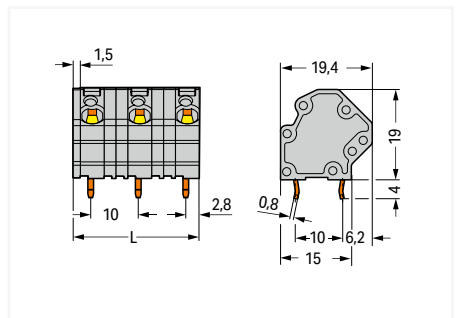
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	745-3202	192
3	745-3203	120
4	745-3204	84
5	745-3205	60
6	745-3206	48
7	745-3207	48
8	745-3208	36
9	745-3209	36
10	745-3210	24
11	745-3211	12
12	745-3212	24(12)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

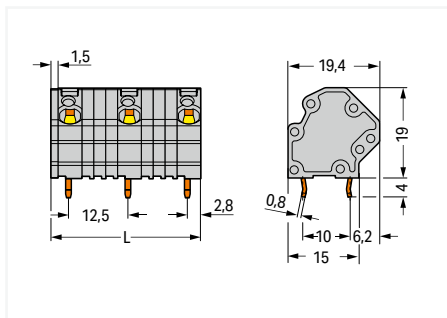
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches



745-3254

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	745-3252	168
3	745-3253	96
4	745-3254	72
5	745-3255	40
6	745-3256	36
7	745-3257	36
8	745-3258	24 (12)
9	745-3259	24
10	745-3260	24
11	745-3261	12
12	745-3262	12



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

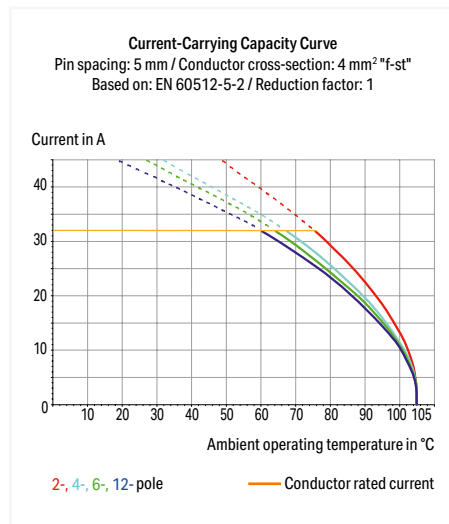
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

1



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Versions with Ex approval
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 873

Jumper Page 259

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 880

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

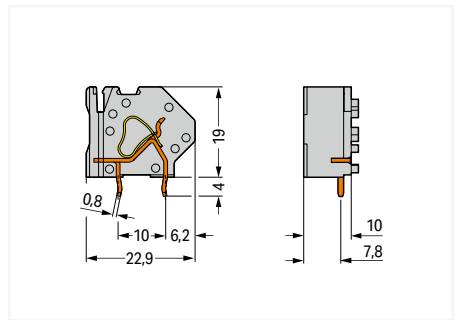
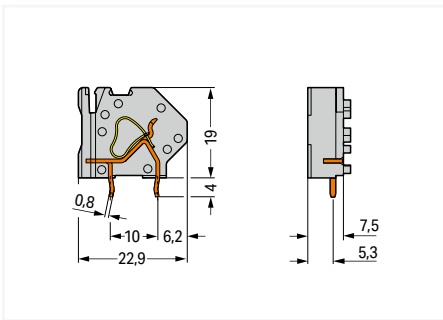
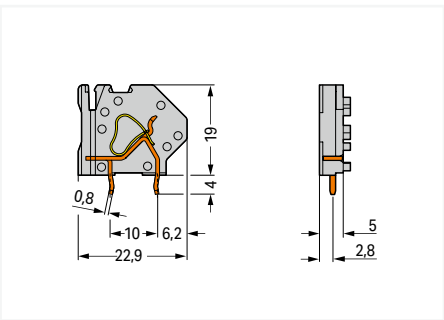


1

745-801		
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-801	200 (50)
● blue	745-804	200 (50)
○ light gray	745-803	200 (50)
● green-yellow	745-807	200 (50)
● light green	745-808	200 (50)

745-811		
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-811	200 (50)
● blue	745-814	200 (50)
○ light gray	745-813	200 (50)
● green-yellow	745-817	200 (50)
● light green	745-818	200 (50)

745-821		
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-821	200 (50)
● blue	745-824	200 (50)
○ light gray	745-823	200 (50)
● green-yellow	745-827	200 (50)
● light green	745-828	200 (50)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type



End plate; Width: 7.9 mm; Screw mount



End plate; Width: 7.3 mm; Screw mount

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-100	1000 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-140	500 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-145	500 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

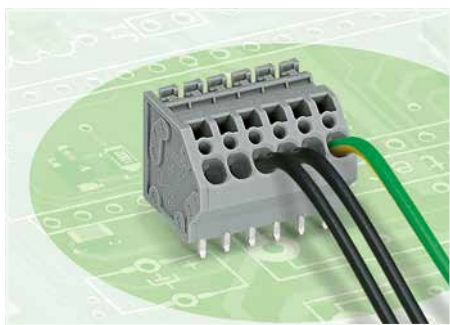
### Variants:

- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

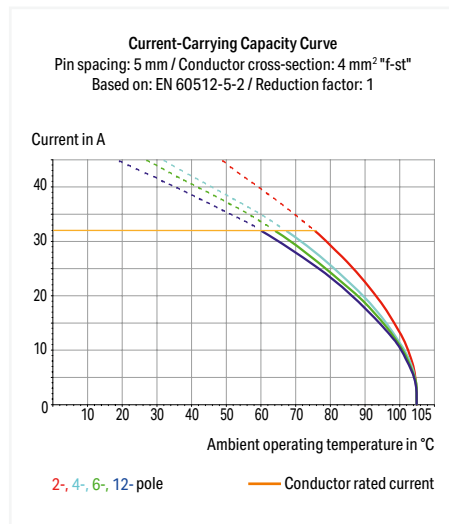
## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Custom color combinations
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A	20 A	20 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule	Page 873
Jumper	Page 259
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 880
Tool	Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

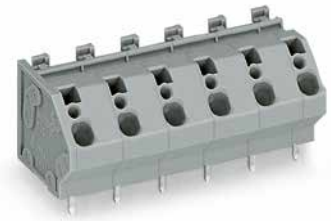
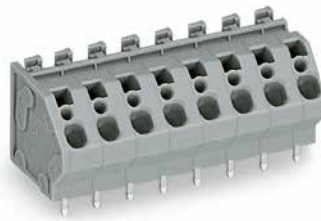
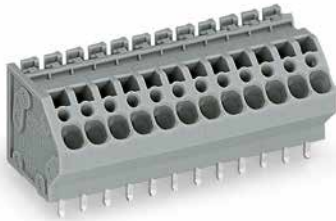
# PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



1

745-112

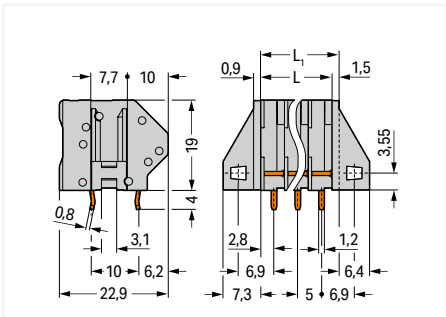
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-102	230
3	745-103	160
4	745-104	120
5	745-105	100
6	745-106	80
7	745-107	70
8	745-108	60
9	745-109	50
10	745-110	50
12	745-112	40

745-158

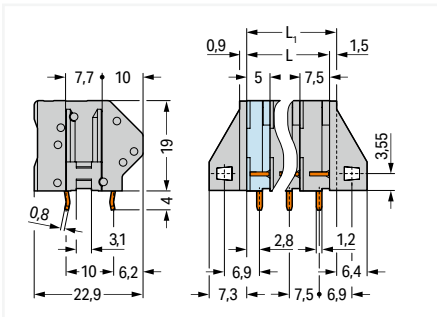
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-152	180
3	745-153	120
4	745-154	90
5	745-155	70
6	745-156	60
7	745-157	50
8	745-158	40
9	745-159	40
10	745-160	30
12	745-162	30

745-206

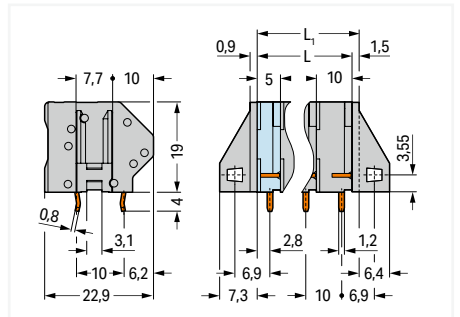
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-202	160
3	745-203	100
4	745-204	70
5	745-205	50
6	745-206	40
7	745-207	40
8	745-208	30
9	745-209	30
10	745-210	20
12	745-212	20



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm Δ version **without** mounting flange



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm Δ version **without** mounting flange



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm Δ version **without** mounting flange

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

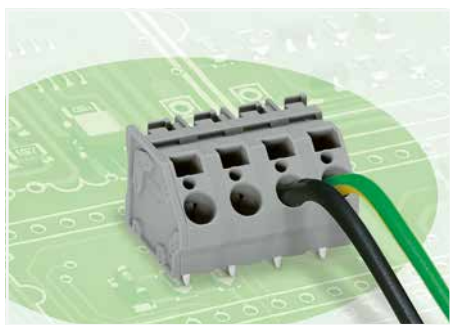
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Versions with mounting flanges
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

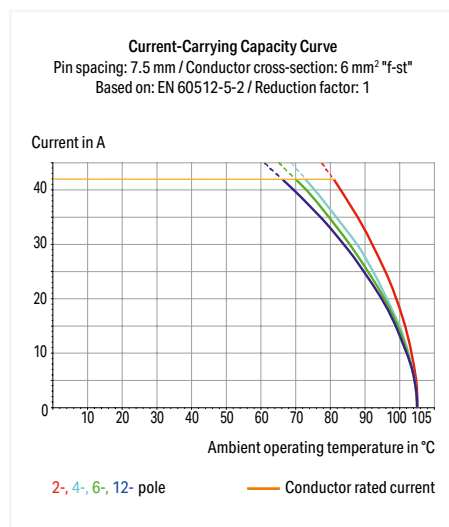
## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- Terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Unrestricted UL approval up to 600 V with 12.5 mm pin spacing
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Custom color combinations
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB and WMB markers



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			12.5 mm / 0.492 inches; 15 mm / 0.591 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches					
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°					
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4.5 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.4 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule	Page 873
Jumper	Page 259
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 880
Tool	Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

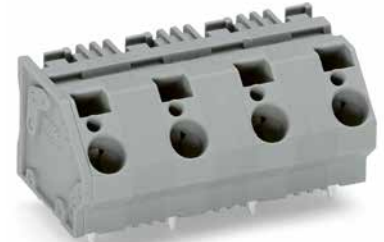
## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches

Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

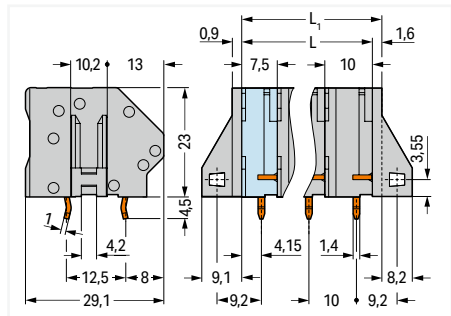


1

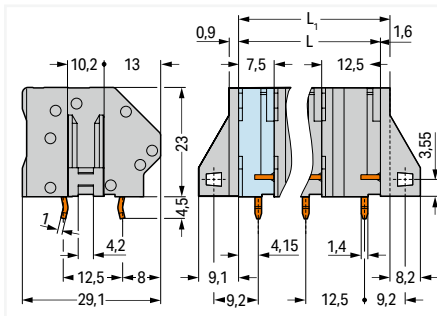
745-1354		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-1352	104
3	745-1353	72
4	745-1354	48
5	745-1355	40
6	745-1356	32
7	745-1357	24
8	745-1358	24
9	745-1359	24
10	745-1360	16
12	745-1362	16

745-1404		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-1402	80
3	745-1403	48
4	745-1404	40
5	745-1405	32
6	745-1406	24
7	745-1407	24
8	745-1408	16
9	745-1409	16
10	745-1410	16
12	745-1412	8

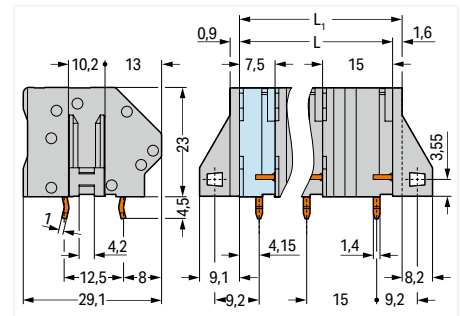
745-1454		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-1452	64
3	745-1453	40
4	745-1454	32
5	745-1455	24
6	745-1456	16
7	745-1457	16
8	745-1458	16
9	745-1459	8
10	745-1460	8
12	745-1462	8



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} \hat{=}$  version **without** mounting flange



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} \hat{=}$  version **without** mounting flange



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} \hat{=}$  version **without** mounting flange

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Versions with mounting flanges
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

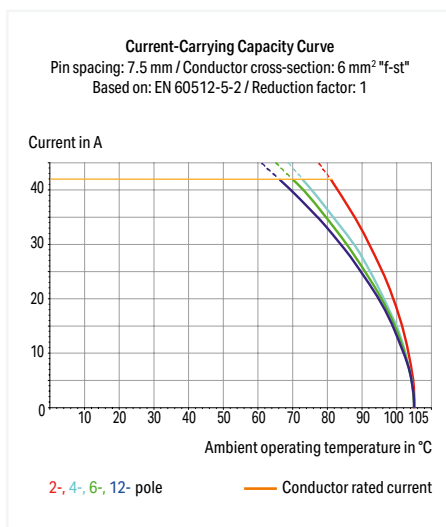
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

1



- Modular terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Versions with Ex approval
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Jumper Page 259

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 880

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

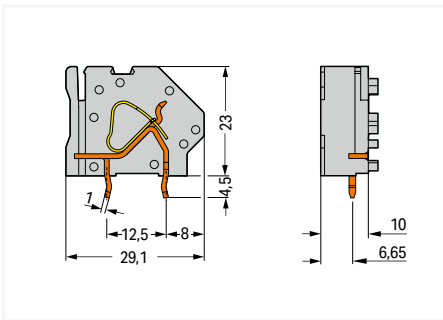
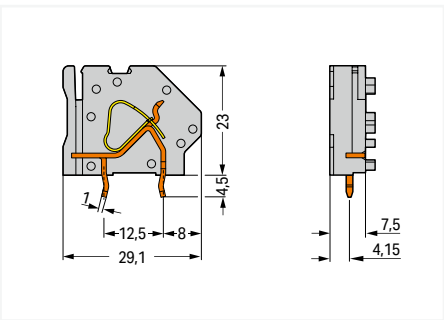
Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



1

745-831		
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-831	100 (50)
● blue	745-834	100 (50)
○ light gray	745-833	100 (50)
● green-yellow	745-837	100 (50)
● light green	745-838	100 (50)

745-841		
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-841	100 (50)
● blue	745-844	100 (50)
○ light gray	745-843	100 (50)
● green-yellow	745-847	100 (50)
● light green	745-848	100 (50)



Accessories; for all products on this page

End plate; Width: 1.6 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-300	500 (100)

Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-338	500 (50)

End plate; Width: 9.8 mm; Screw mount

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-340	200 (50)

End plate; Width: 9.1 mm; Screw mount

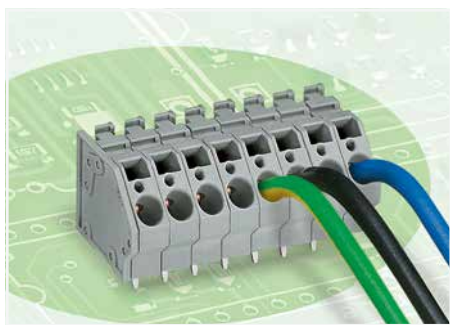
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-345	200 (50)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

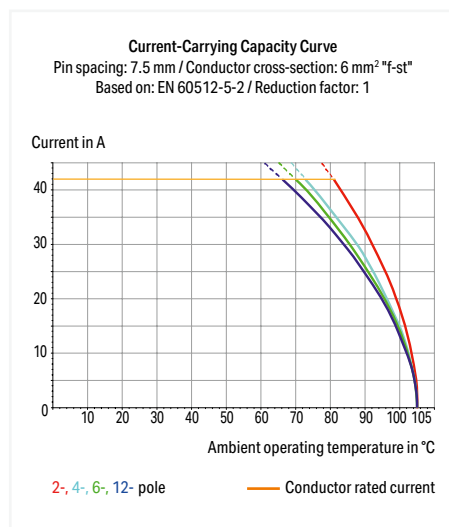
- Variants:
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
  - Other colors
  - Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Custom color combinations
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	30 A	30 A	10 A	30 A	30 A	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Jumper Page 259

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 880

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

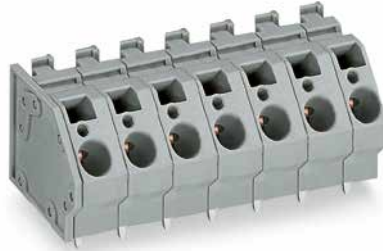
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

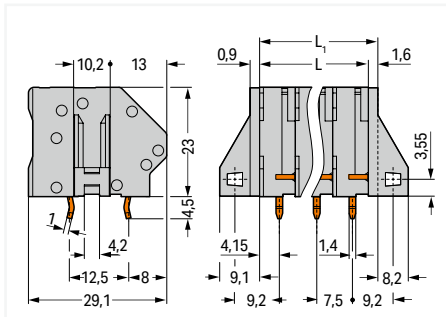


745-308

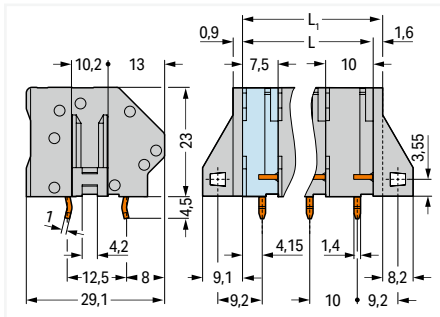
745-357

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-302	128
3	745-303	88
4	745-304	64
5	745-305	48
6	745-306	40
7	745-307	40
8	745-308	32
9	745-309	24
10	745-310	24
12	745-312	16

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-352	104
3	745-353	72
4	745-354	48
5	745-355	40
6	745-356	32
7	745-357	24
8	745-358	24
9	745-359	24
10	745-360	16
12	745-362	16



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} \triangleq \text{version without mounting flange}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 7.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 1.6 \text{ mm} \triangleq \text{version without mounting flange}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

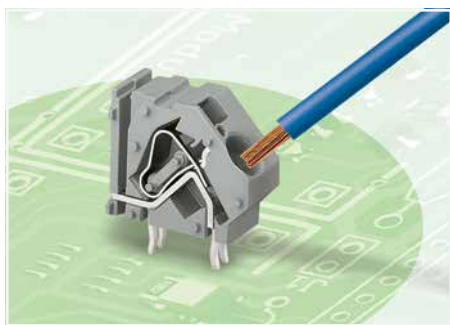
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Versions with mounting flanges
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

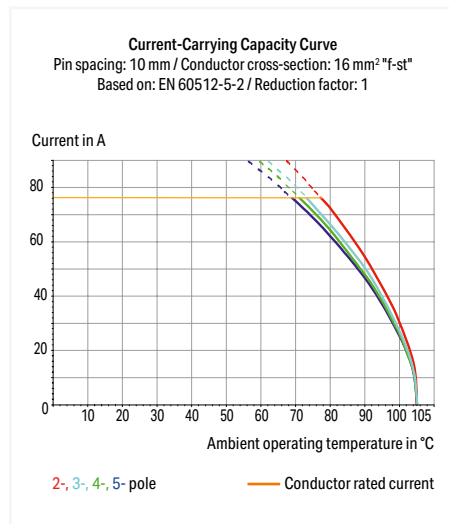
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® for custom PCB terminal strip assemblies
- Versions with Ex approval
- Unrestricted UL approval up to 600 V with 20 mm pin spacing
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Four solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches			20 mm / 0.787 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	12 kV	12 kV	12 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	4
Solder pin length	6.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.6 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule	Page 873
Jumper	Page 259
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 880
Tool	Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

Pin spacing: 20 mm / 0.787 inches



1

745-851/006-000

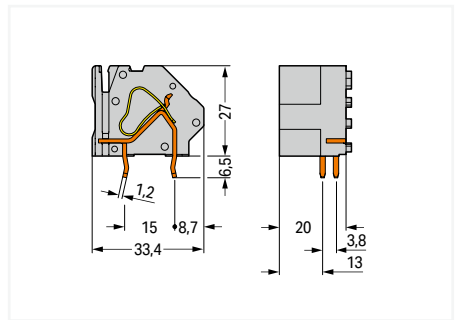
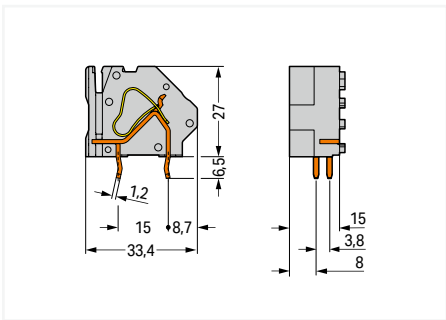
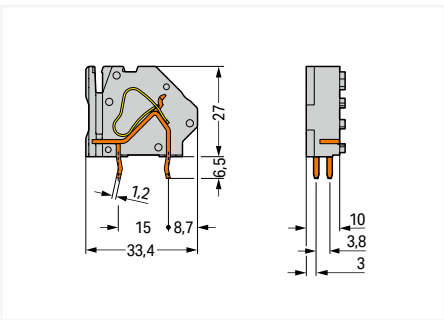
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-851/006-000	100 (100)
● blue	745-854/006-000	100 (100)
○ light gray	745-853/006-000	100
● green-yellow	745-857/006-000	100 (100)
● light green	745-858/006-000	100

745-871/006-000

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-871/006-000	100 (100)
● blue	745-874/006-000	100 (100)
○ light gray	745-873/006-000	100 (100)
● green-yellow	745-877/006-000	100 (100)
● light green	745-878/006-000	100

745-881/006-000

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-881/006-000	50 (50)
● blue	745-884/006-000	50 (50)
○ light gray	745-883/006-000	50 (50)
● green-yellow	745-887/006-000	50 (50)
● light green	745-888/006-000	50



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1.7 mm; snap-on type



End plate; Width: 10.5 mm; Screw mount

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	745-500	500 (100)

Item no.	PU (SPU)
745-540	200 (50)
745-545	200 (50)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

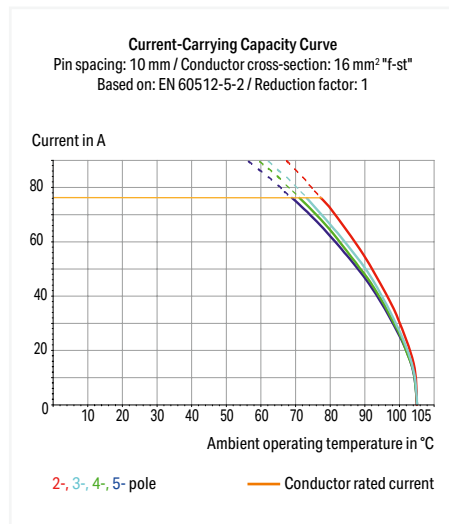
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Solder pin length: 5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Unrestricted UL approval up to 600 V with 20 mm pin spacing
- Common and distribute potentials via comb-style jumper bars
- Four solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Integrated testing tap
- Marker slot for Mini-WSB markers



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches			20 mm / 0.787 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	12 kV	12 kV	12 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	65 A	65 A	5 A	65 A	65 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	4
Solder pin length	6.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.6 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule	Page 873
Jumper	Page 259
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 880
Tool	Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# PCB terminal block ▶ 745 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

Pin spacing: 20 mm / 0.787 inches



1

745-504/006-000

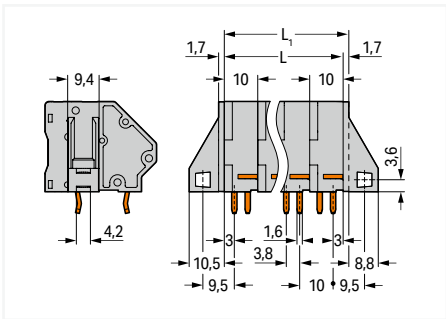
745-604/006-000

745-654/006-000

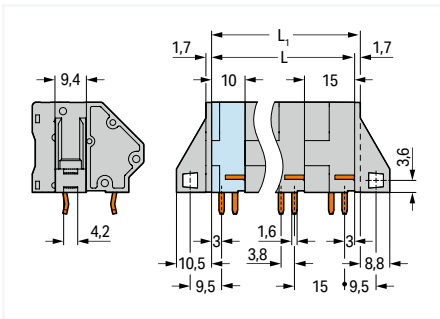
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-502/006-000	48
3	745-503/006-000	32
4	745-504/006-000	24
5	745-505/006-000	20

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-602/006-000	36
3	745-603/006-000	24
4	745-604/006-000	16
5	745-605/006-000	12

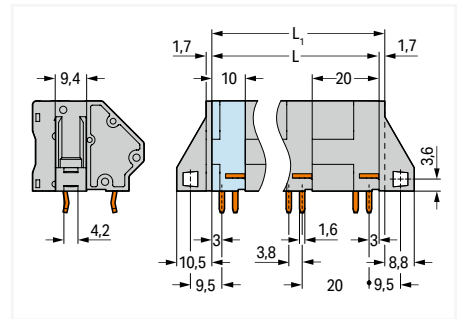
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	745-652/006-000	32
3	745-653/006-000	20
4	745-654/006-000	12
5	745-655/006-000	8



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.7 mm ± version **without** mounting flange



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.7 mm ± version **without** mounting flange



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.7 mm ± version **without** mounting flange

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

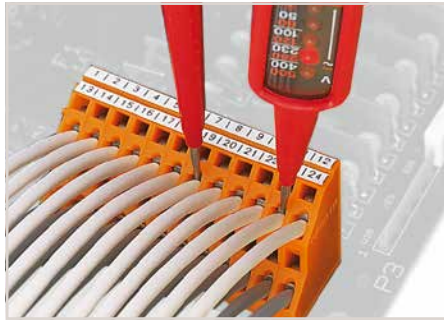
- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Versions with mounting flanges
- Direct marking
- Solder pin length: 5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 736, 737 and 738 Series Description and Installation

1



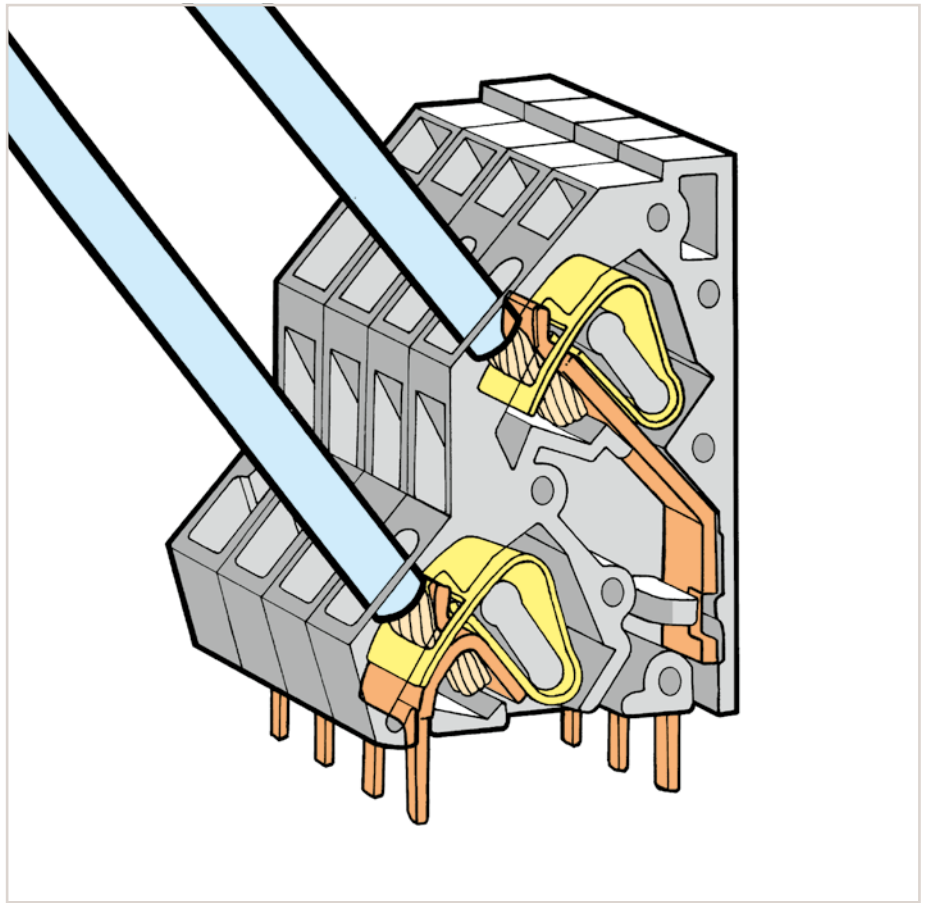
Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver.  
Screwdriver actuation parallel to conductor entry.



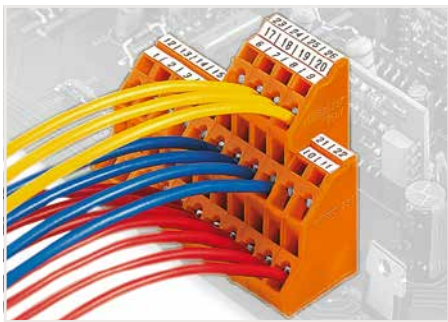
Testing via contact area above the conductors.



Low space requirements due to high-density design  
– double-deck PCB terminal strip – 736 Series.



736 Series



Labeling with self-adhesive marking strips.



# 736, 737 and 738 Series Combination of Multilevel PCB Terminal Strips

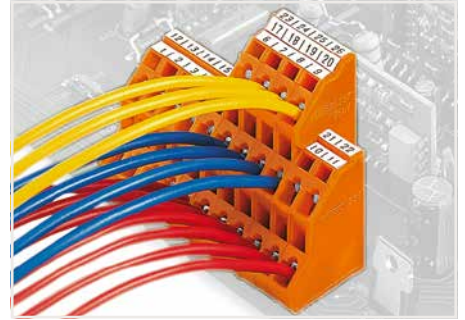
1



Possible combination:  
Double- (736 Series) and triple-deck PCB terminal strips (737 Series) upon request  
Combination of Multilevel PCB Terminal Strips



Possible combination:  
Double- (736 Series) and triple-deck PCB terminal strips (737 Series) upon request



Possible combination:  
Double- (737 Series) and quadruple-deck PCB terminal strips (738 Series) upon request

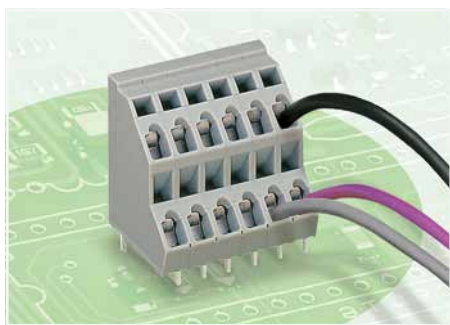


Possible combination:  
Double- (737 Series) and quadruple-deck PCB terminal strips (738 Series) upon request

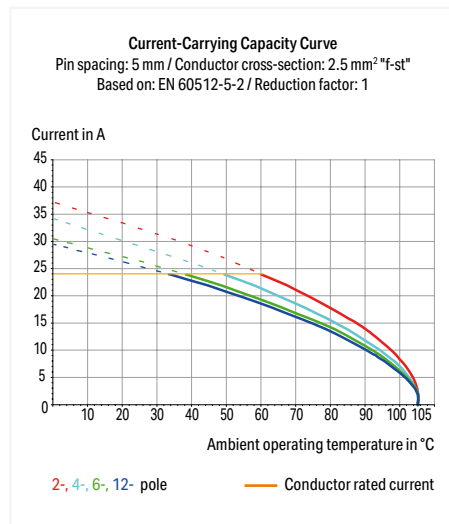
## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, double-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
between the modules									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per									
	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per									
	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
between the decks									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Number of solder pins per potential	1								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

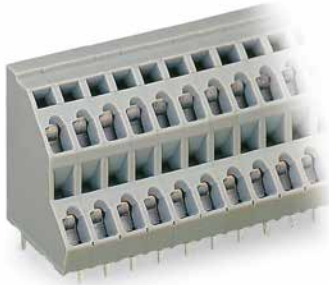
## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

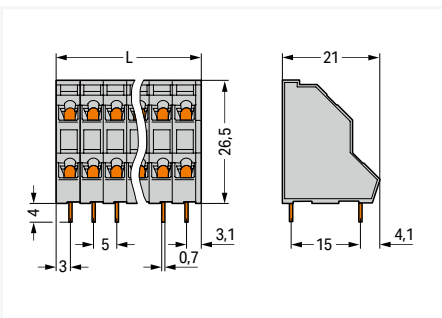
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

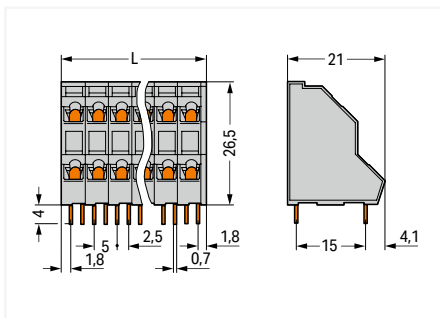


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-102	161
6	2 x 3	736-103	112
8	2 x 4	736-104	84
12	2 x 6	736-106	56
16	2 x 8	736-108	42
24	2 x 12	736-112	28
32	2 x 16	736-116	21
48	2 x 24	736-124	14

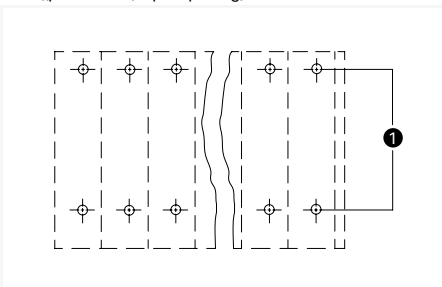
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-202	161
6	2 x 3	736-203	112
8	2 x 4	736-204	84
12	2 x 6	736-206	56
16	2 x 8	736-208	42
24	2 x 12	736-212	28
32	2 x 16	736-216	21
48	2 x 24	736-224	14



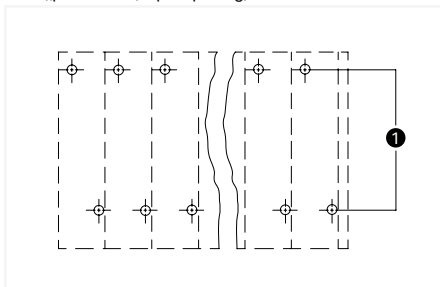
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

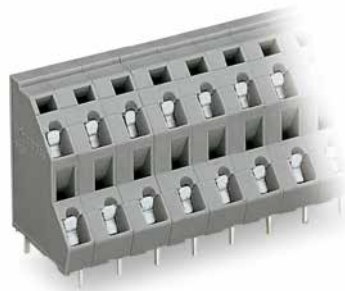
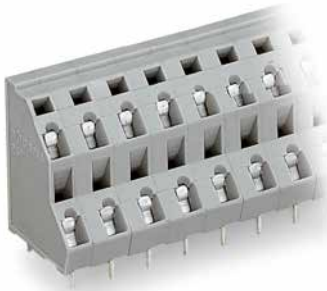
### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

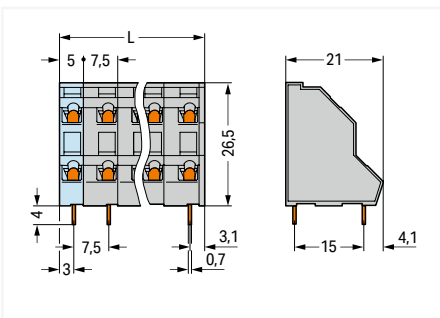
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

1

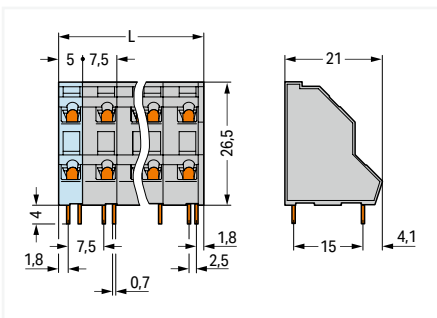


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-502	133
6	2 x 3	736-503	84
8	2 x 4	736-504	63
12	2 x 6	736-506	42
16	2 x 8	736-508	28
24	2 x 12	736-512	21
32	2 x 16	736-516	14

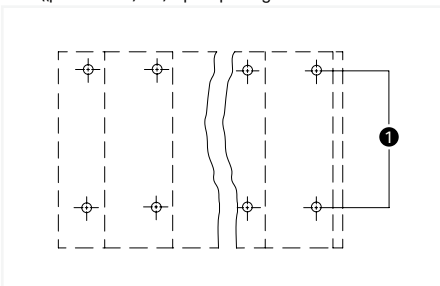
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-552	133
6	2 x 3	736-553	84
8	2 x 4	736-554	63
12	2 x 6	736-556	42
16	2 x 8	736-558	28
24	2 x 12	736-562	21
32	2 x 16	736-566	14



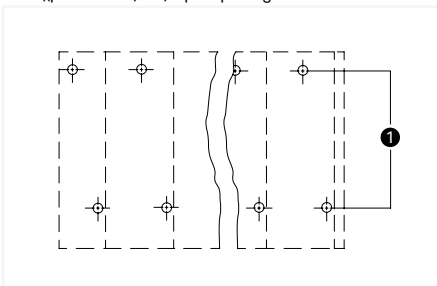
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

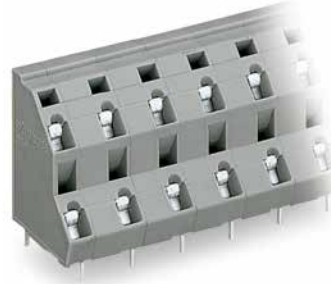
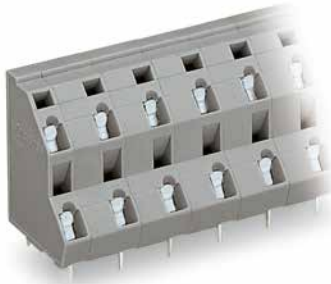
# Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

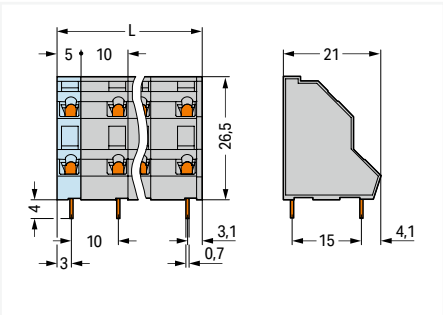
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

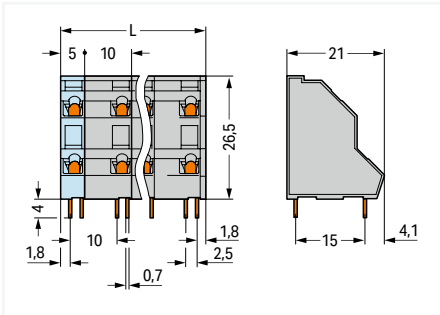


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-702	112
6	2 x 3	736-703	70
8	2 x 4	736-704	49
12	2 x 6	736-706	28
16	2 x 8	736-708	21
24	2 x 12	736-712	14

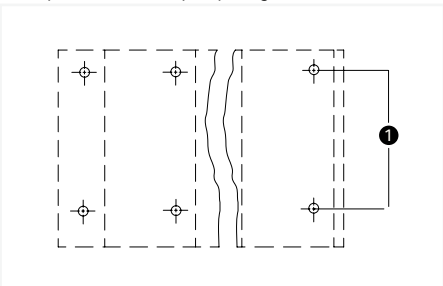
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-752	112
6	2 x 3	736-753	70
8	2 x 4	736-754	49
12	2 x 6	736-756	28
16	2 x 8	736-758	21
24	2 x 12	736-762	14



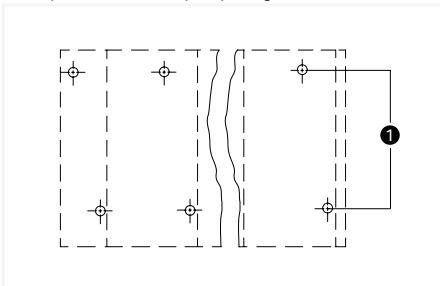
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

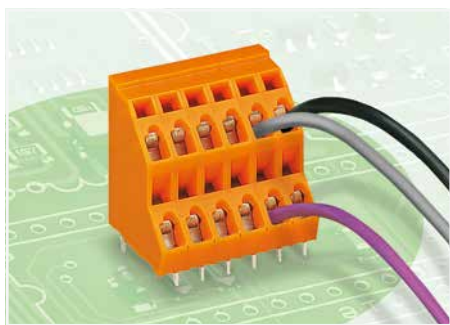
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

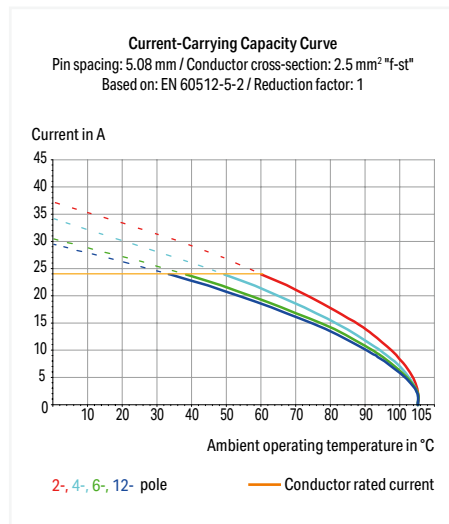
## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, double-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			7.62 mm / 0.3 inches			10.16 mm / 0.4 inches		
between the modules									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per									
	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per									
	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
between the decks									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Number of solder pins per potential	1								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

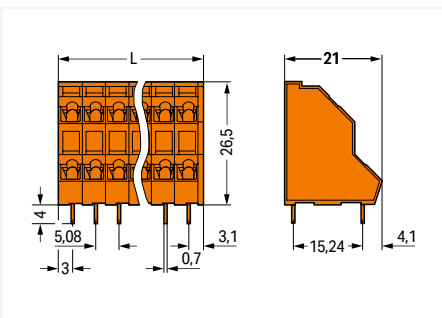
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

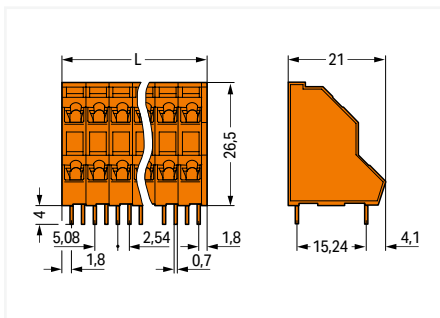


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-302	161
6	2 x 3	736-303	112
8	2 x 4	736-304	84
12	2 x 6	736-306	56
16	2 x 8	736-308	42
24	2 x 12	736-312	28
32	2 x 16	736-316	21
48	2 x 24	736-324	14

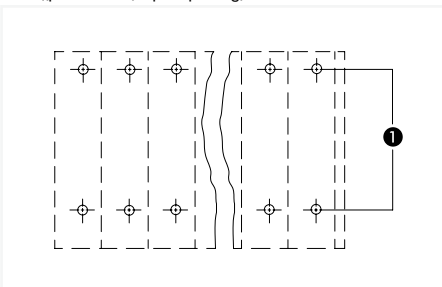
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-402	161
6	2 x 3	736-403	112
8	2 x 4	736-404	84
12	2 x 6	736-406	56
16	2 x 8	736-408	42
24	2 x 12	736-412	28
32	2 x 16	736-416	21
48	2 x 24	736-424	14



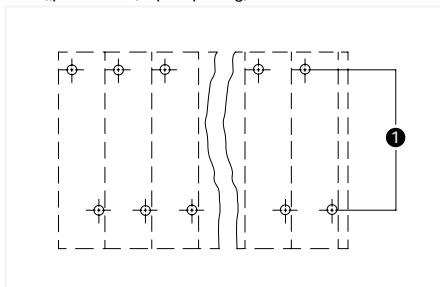
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

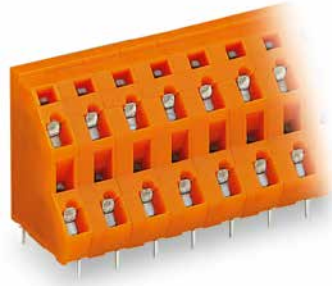
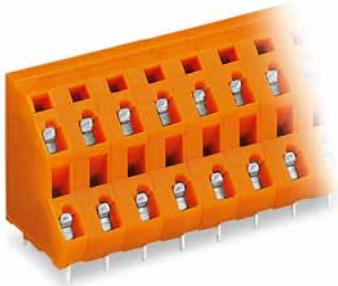
### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

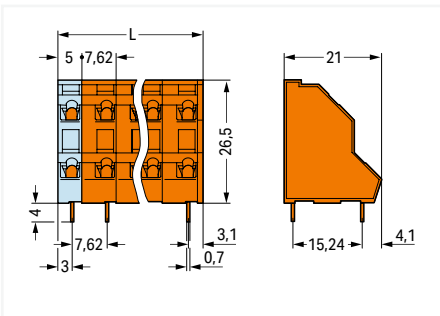
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

1

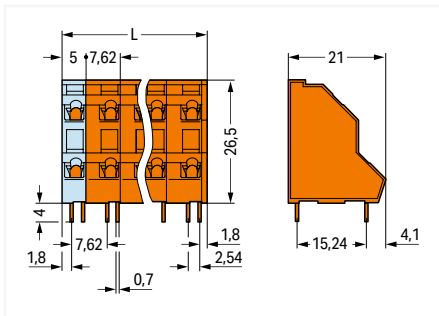


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU (SPU)
4	2 x 2	736-602	133
6	2 x 3	736-603	84 (21)
8	2 x 4	736-604	63
12	2 x 6	736-606	35
16	2 x 8	736-608	28
24	2 x 12	736-612	14
32	2 x 16	736-616	14

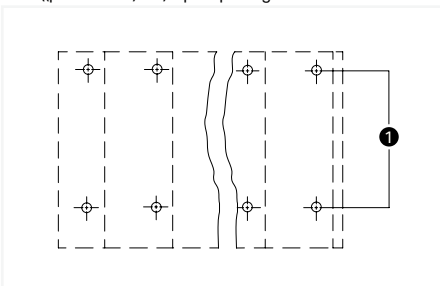
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-652	133
6	2 x 3	736-653	84
8	2 x 4	736-654	63
12	2 x 6	736-656	35
16	2 x 8	736-658	28
24	2 x 12	736-662	14
32	2 x 16	736-666	14



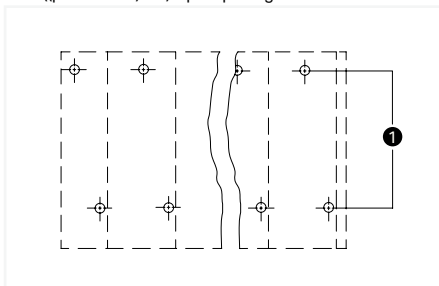
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



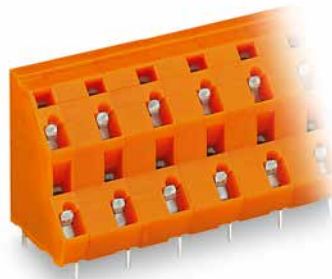
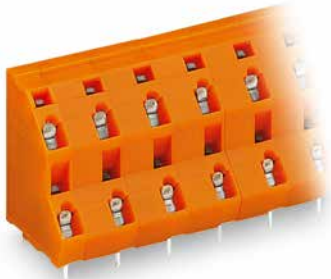
## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 736 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches

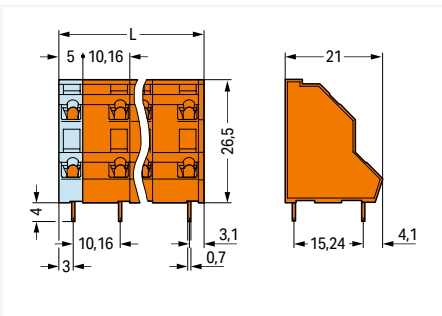
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

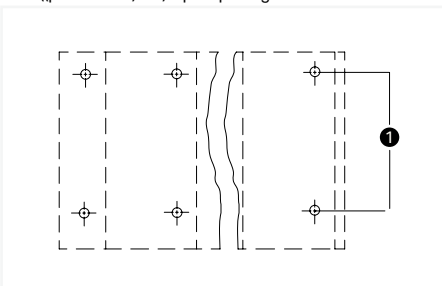


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-802	112
6	2 x 3	736-803	70
8	2 x 4	736-804	49
12	2 x 6	736-806	28
16	2 x 8	736-808	21
24	2 x 12	736-812	14

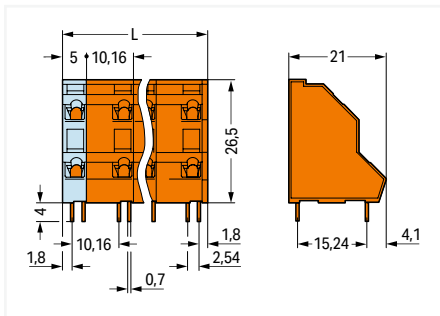
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
4	2 x 2	736-852	112
6	2 x 3	736-853	70
8	2 x 4	736-854	49
12	2 x 6	736-856	28
16	2 x 8	736-858	21
24	2 x 12	736-862	14



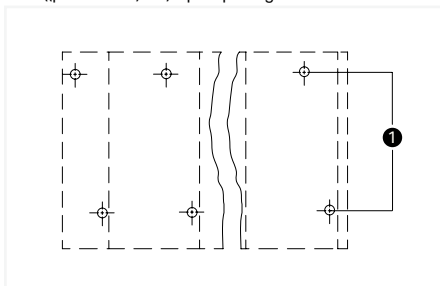
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 2) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

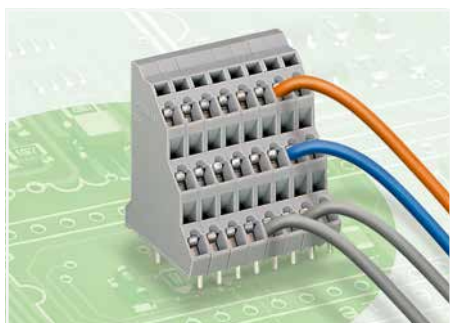
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

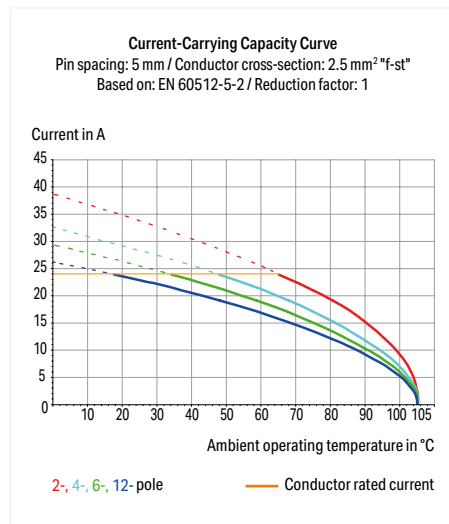
## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, triple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
between the modules									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per									
	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per									
	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
between the decks									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Number of solder pins per potential	1								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

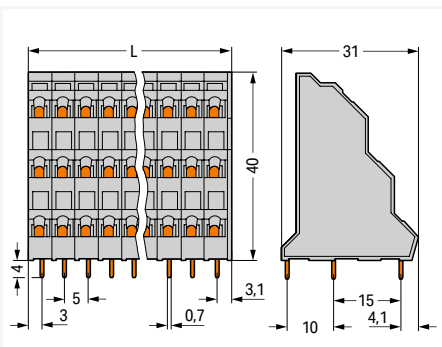
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

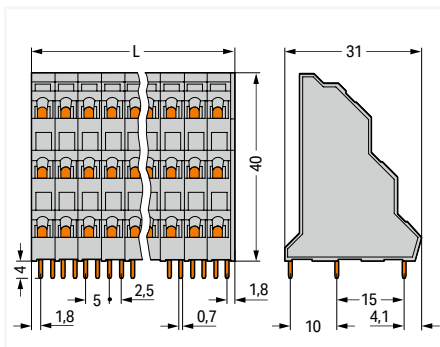


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-102	92
9	3 x 3	737-103	64
12	3 x 4	737-104	48
18	3 x 6	737-106	32
24	3 x 8	737-108	24
36	3 x 12	737-112	16
48	3 x 16	737-116	12
72	3 x 24	737-124	8

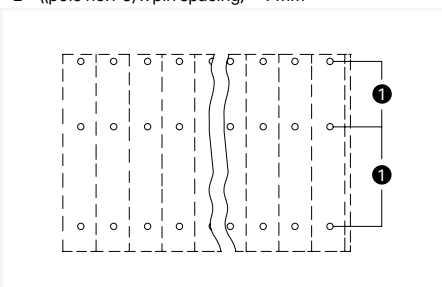
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-202	92
9	3 x 3	737-203	64
12	3 x 4	737-204	48
18	3 x 6	737-206	32
24	3 x 8	737-208	24
36	3 x 12	737-212	16
48	3 x 16	737-216	12
72	3 x 24	737-224	8



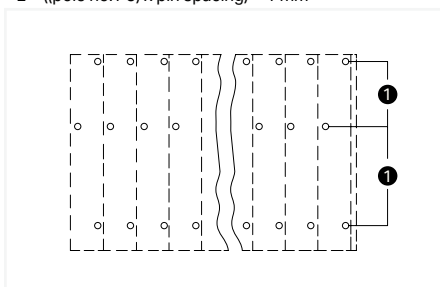
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

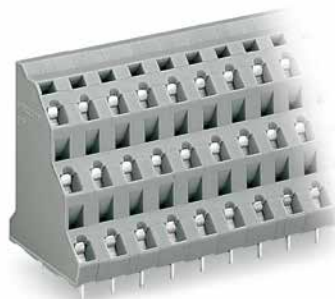
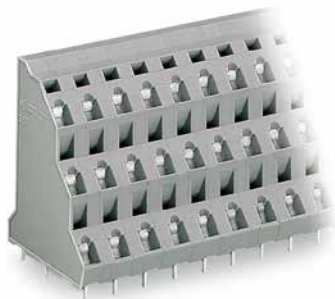
## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

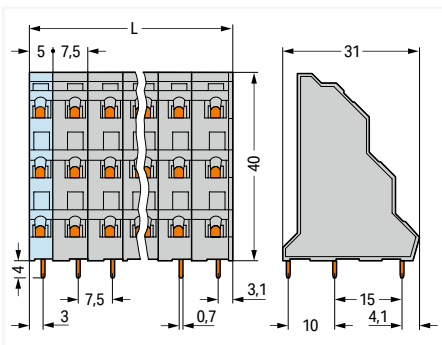
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

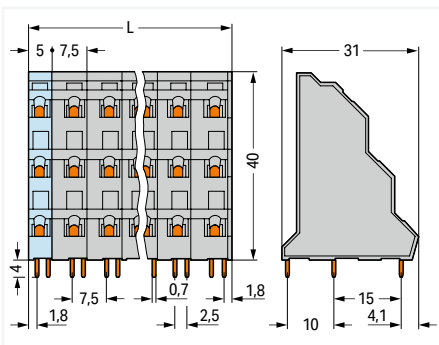


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-502	76
9	3 x 3	737-503	48
12	3 x 4	737-504	36
18	3 x 6	737-506	24
24	3 x 8	737-508	16
36	3 x 12	737-512	8
48	3 x 16	737-516	8

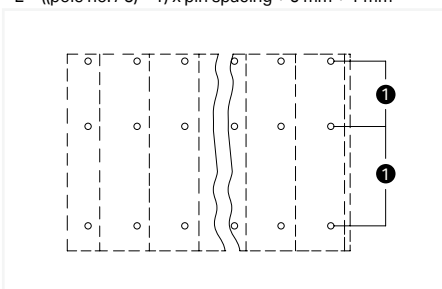
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-552	76
9	3 x 3	737-553	48
12	3 x 4	737-554	36
18	3 x 6	737-556	24
24	3 x 8	737-558	16
36	3 x 12	737-562	8
48	3 x 16	737-566	8



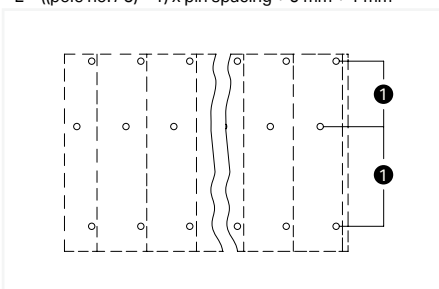
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

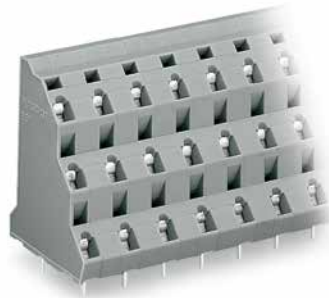
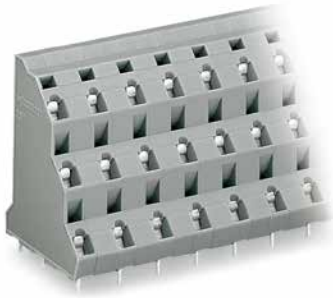
# Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

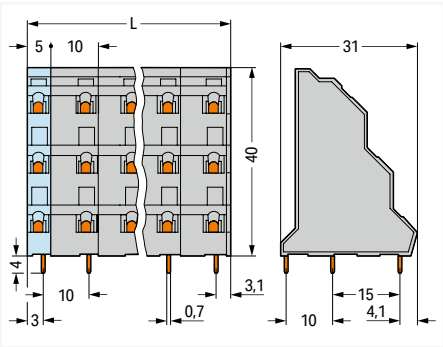
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

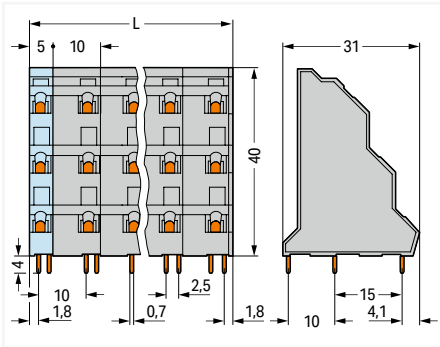


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-702	64
9	3 x 3	737-703	40
12	3 x 4	737-704	28
18	3 x 6	737-706	16
24	3 x 8	737-708	12
36	3 x 12	737-712	8

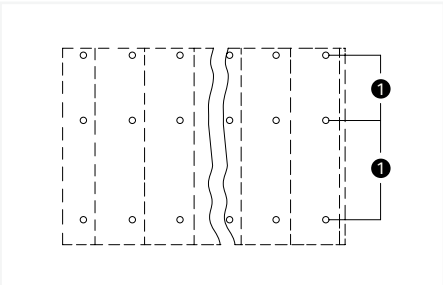
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-752	64
9	3 x 3	737-753	40
12	3 x 4	737-754	28
18	3 x 6	737-756	16
24	3 x 8	737-758	12
36	3 x 12	737-762	8



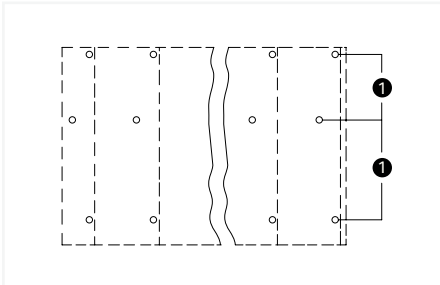
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

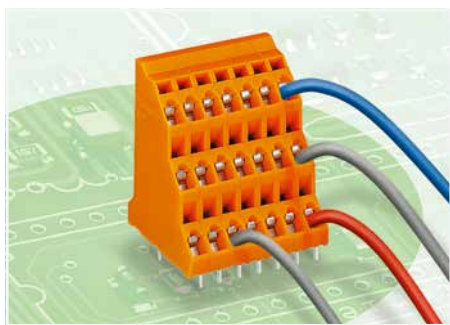
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

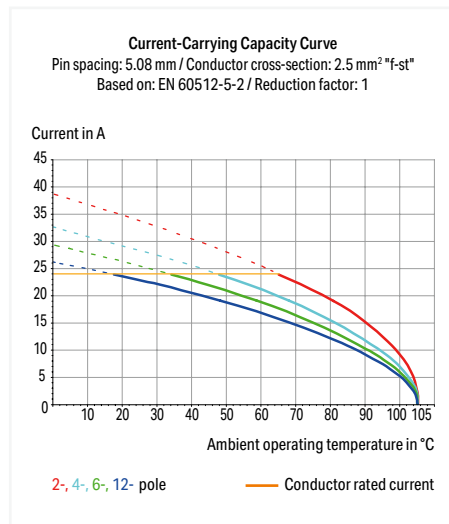
## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, triple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			7.62 mm / 0.3 inches			10.16 mm / 0.4 inches		
between the modules									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Approvals per									
	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per									
	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
between the decks									
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A	21 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Number of solder pins per potential	1								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 260

Tool Page 864

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

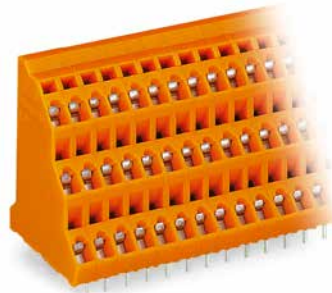
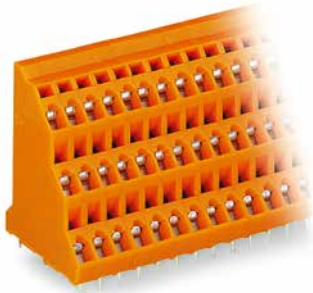
## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

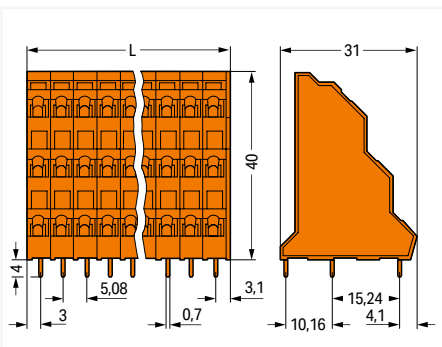
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

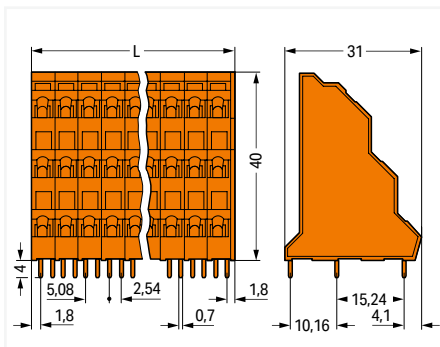


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-302	92
9	3 x 3	737-303	64
12	3 x 4	737-304	48
18	3 x 6	737-306	32
24	3 x 8	737-308	24
36	3 x 12	737-312	16
48	3 x 16	737-316	12
72	3 x 24	737-324	8

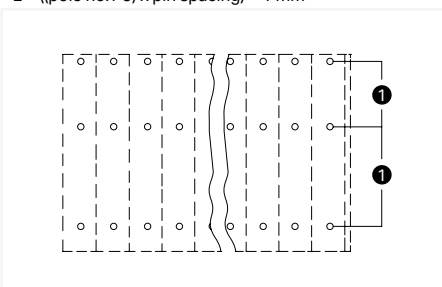
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-402	96
9	3 x 3	737-403	64
12	3 x 4	737-404	48
18	3 x 6	737-406	32
24	3 x 8	737-408	24
36	3 x 12	737-412	16
48	3 x 16	737-416	12
72	3 x 24	737-424	8



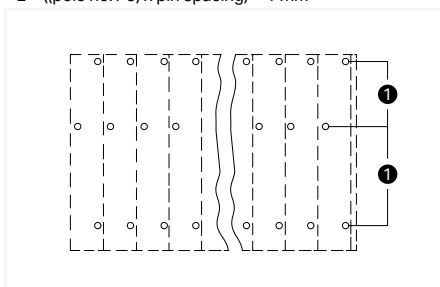
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

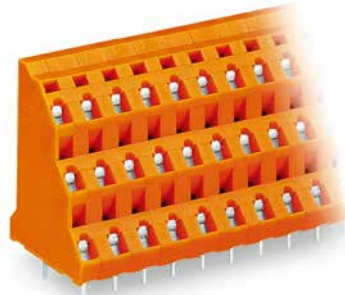
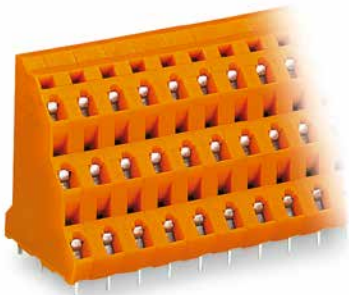
### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

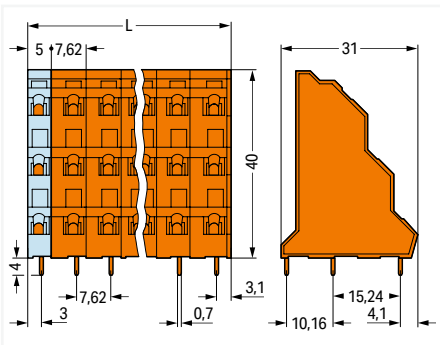
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

1

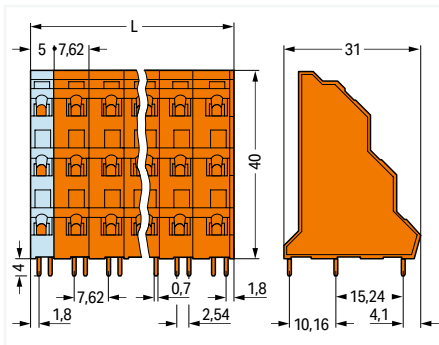


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-602	76
9	3 x 3	737-603	48
12	3 x 4	737-604	36
18	3 x 6	737-606	20
24	3 x 8	737-608	16
36	3 x 12	737-612	8
48	3 x 16	737-616	8

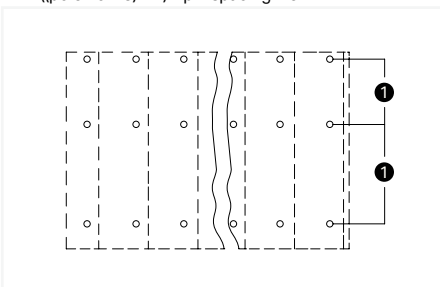
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-652	76
9	3 x 3	737-653	48
12	3 x 4	737-654	36
18	3 x 6	737-656	20
24	3 x 8	737-658	16
36	3 x 12	737-662	8
48	3 x 16	737-666	8



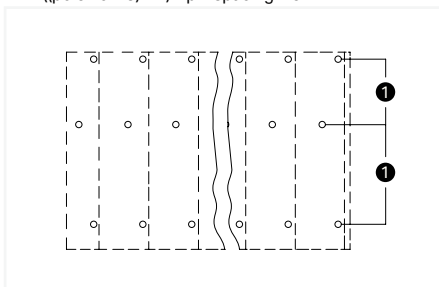
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



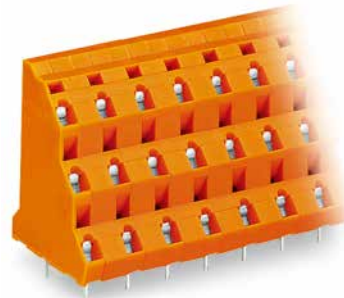
## Triple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 737 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches

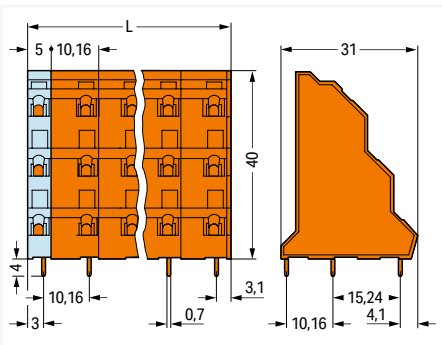
Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

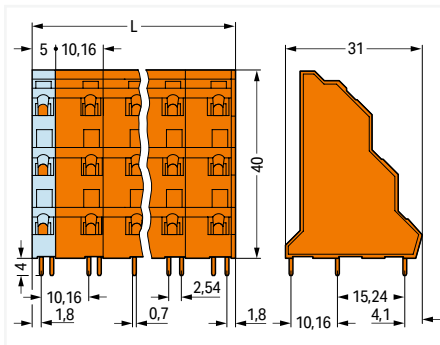


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-802	64
9	3 x 3	737-803	40
12	3 x 4	737-804	28
18	3 x 6	737-806	16
24	3 x 8	737-808	12
36	3 x 12	737-812	8

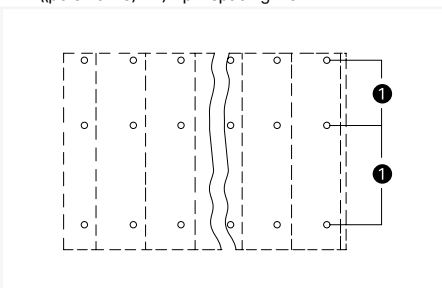
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
6	3 x 2	737-852	64
9	3 x 3	737-853	40
12	3 x 4	737-854	28
18	3 x 6	737-856	16
24	3 x 8	737-858	12
36	3 x 12	737-862	8



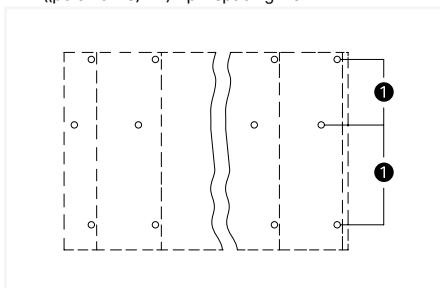
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 3) - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

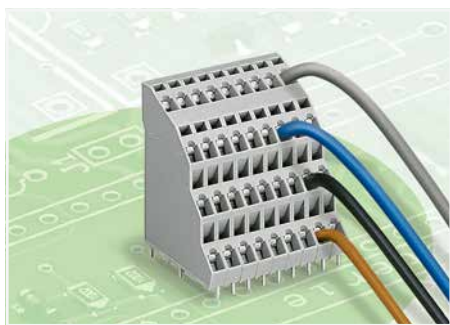
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Quadruple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 738 Series

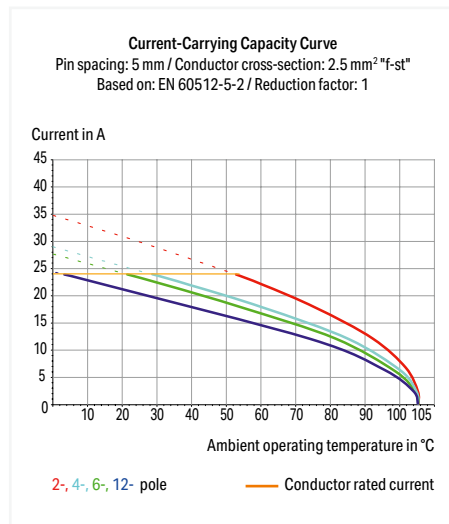
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, quadruple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Angled conductor entry and CAGE CLAMP® actuation streamline operation
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
between the modules	IEC/EN 60664-1		
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	18 A	18 A	18 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
between the decks	IEC/EN 60664-1		
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	18 A	18 A	18 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45 °		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

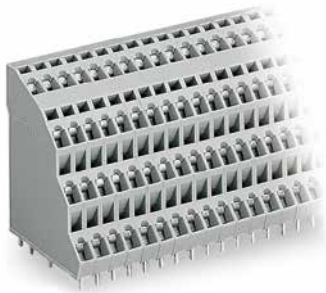
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

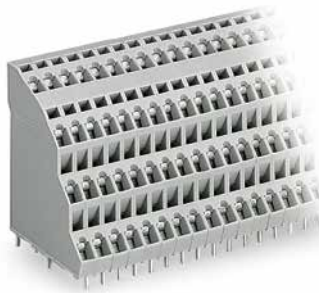
# Quadruple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 738 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

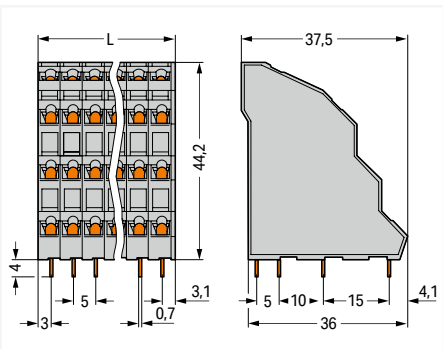


Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

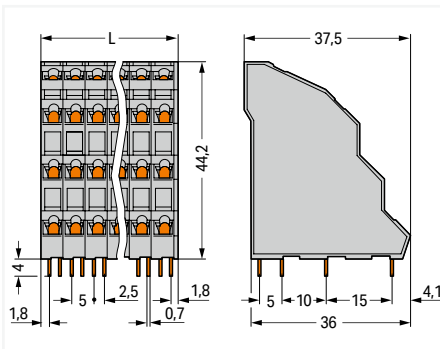


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
8	4 x 2	738-102	72
12	4 x 3	738-103	48
16	4 x 4	738-104	36
24	4 x 6	738-106	24
32	4 x 8	738-108	18
48	4 x 12	738-112	12
64	4 x 16	738-116	9
96	4 x 24	738-124	6

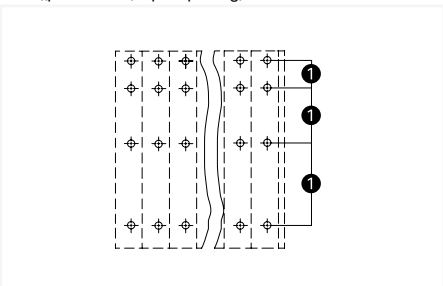
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
8	4 x 2	738-202	72
12	4 x 3	738-203	48
16	4 x 4	738-204	36
24	4 x 6	738-206	24
32	4 x 8	738-208	18
48	4 x 12	738-212	12
64	4 x 16	738-216	9
96	4 x 24	738-224	6



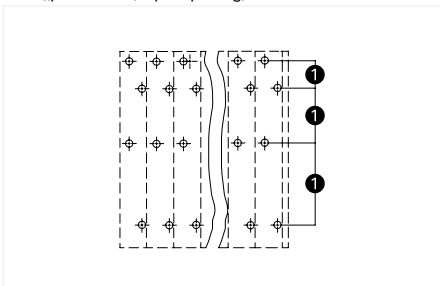
$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 4) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$



$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 4) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

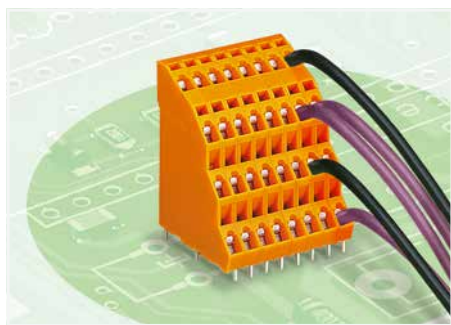
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Quadruple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 738 Series

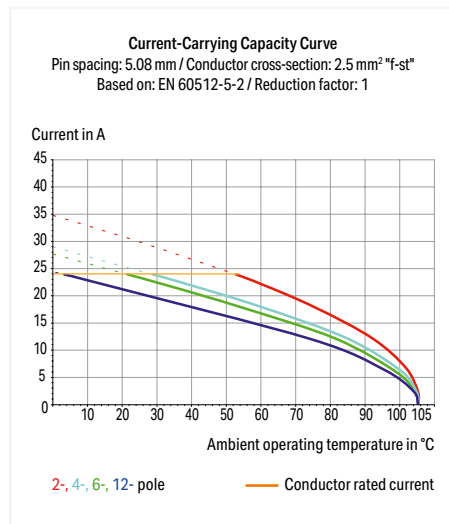
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶

Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- High-density, quadruple-deck design for space-efficient wiring of multiple conductors in confined areas
- Angled conductor entry and CAGE CLAMP® actuation streamline operation
- Custom marking for all termination levels



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
between the modules	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	250 V	320 V	630 V
Nominal voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated surge voltage	18 A	18 A	18 A
Rated current	UL 1059		
Approvals per	B	C	D
Use group	300 V	-	300 V
Rated voltage	10 A	-	10 A
Rated current	CSA		
Approvals per	B	C	D
Use group	300 V	-	300 V
Rated voltage	10 A	-	10 A
Rated current	between the decks		
Ratings per	III	III	II
Overvoltage category	3	2	2
Pollution degree	320 V	320 V	630 V
Nominal voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated surge voltage	18 A	18 A	18 A
Rated current	Connection data		
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45 °		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 260
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

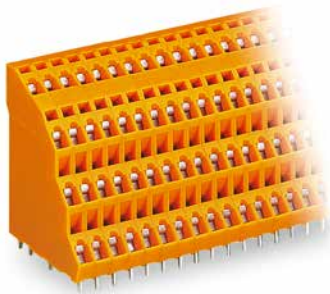
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

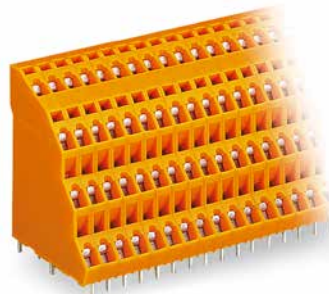
## Quadruple-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 738 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (in-line)

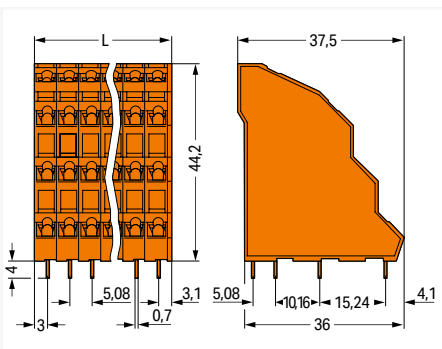


Solder pin arrangement within the terminal block (staggered)

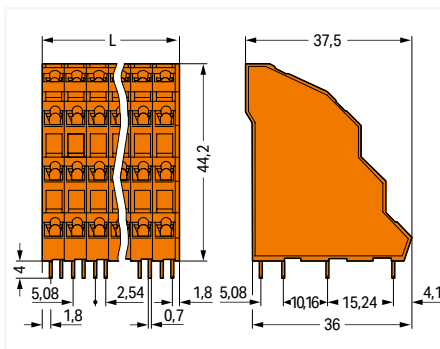


Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
8	4 x 2	738-302	69
12	4 x 3	738-303	48
16	4 x 4	738-304	36
24	4 x 6	738-306	24
32	4 x 8	738-308	18
48	4 x 12	738-312	12
64	4 x 16	738-316	9
96	4 x 24	738-324	6

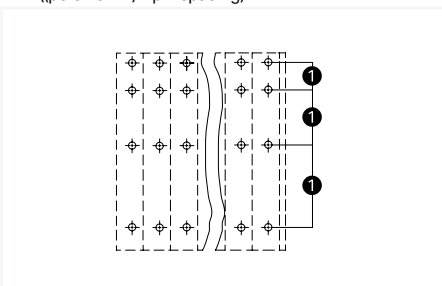
Pole number	Distribution	Item no.	PU
8	4 x 2	738-402	69
12	4 x 3	738-403	48
16	4 x 4	738-404	36
24	4 x 6	738-406	24
32	4 x 8	738-408	18
48	4 x 12	738-412	12
64	4 x 16	738-416	9
96	4 x 24	738-424	6



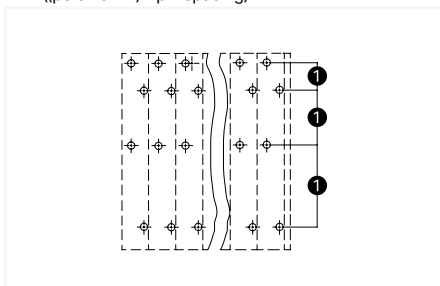
$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 4) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = ((\text{pole no.} / 4) \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1 \text{ mm}$$



(1) Solder pins in line



(1) Solder pins for deck 2 and 4 staggered by half the pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

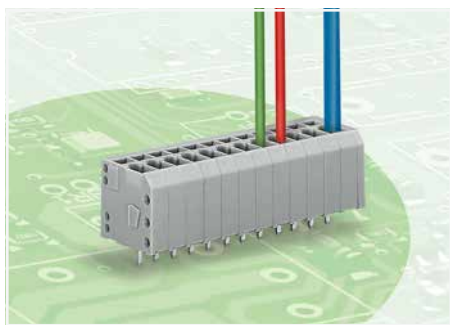
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

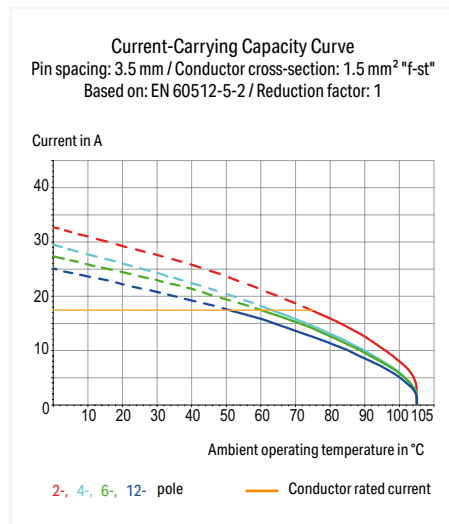
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	14 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Tool Page 864

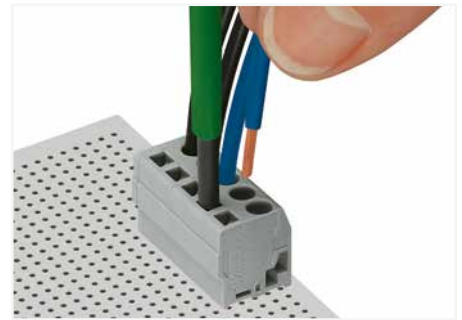
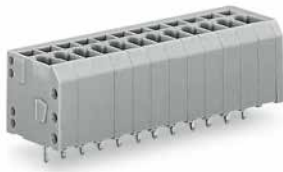
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

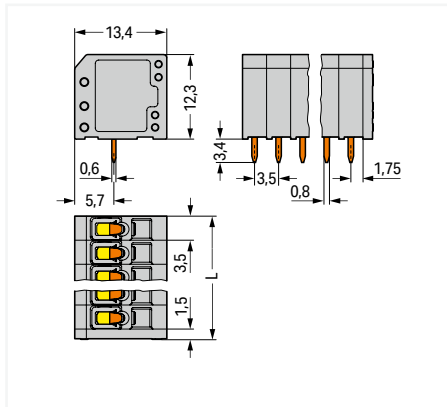
Mounting type: Mounting flange



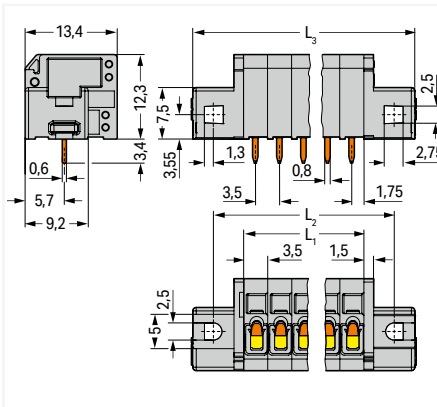
1

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

739-312			739-306/001-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-302	560 (140)	2	739-302/001-000	200 (50)
3	739-303	400 (100)	3	739-303/001-000	180 (45)
4	739-304	300 (75)	4	739-304/001-000	140 (35)
5	739-305	240 (60)	5	739-305/001-000	140 (35)
6	739-306	200 (50)	6	739-306/001-000	120 (30)
7	739-307	180 (45)	7	739-307/001-000	180 (45)
8	739-308	160 (40)	8	739-308/001-000	100 (25)
9	739-309	140 (35)	9	739-309/001-000	80 (20)
10	739-310	120 (30)	10	739-310/001-000	80 (20)
12	739-312	100 (25)	12	739-312/001-000	80 (20)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

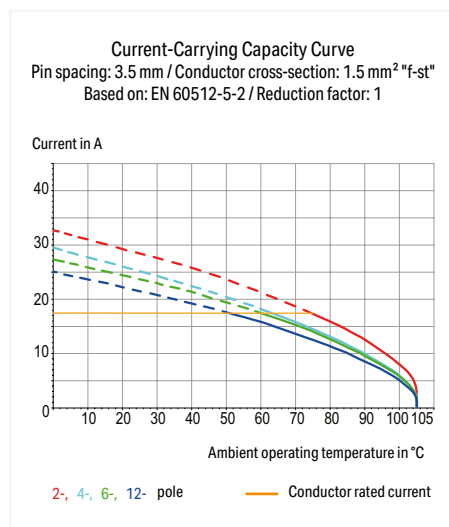
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶

Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	14 AWG: THHN, THWN

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

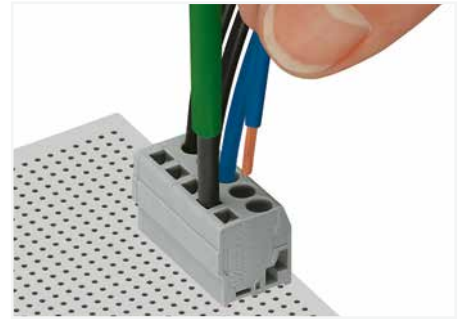
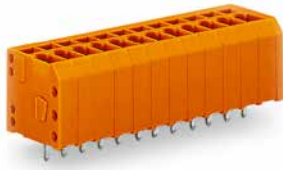
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

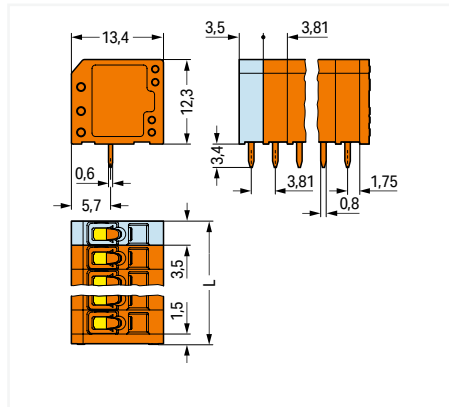
Mounting type: Mounting flange



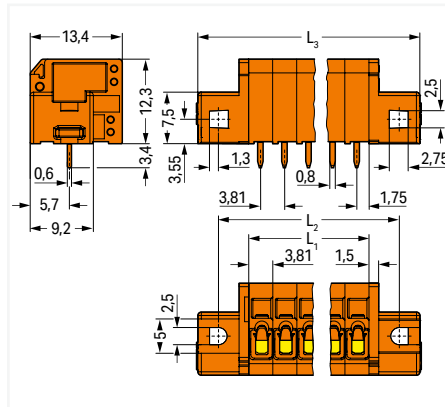
1

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

739-342			739-336/001-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-332	520 (130)	2	739-332/001-000	200 (50)
3	739-333	360 (90)	3	739-333/001-000	180 (45)
4	739-334	280 (70)	4	739-334/001-000	140 (35)
5	739-335	220 (55)	5	739-335/001-000	140 (35)
6	739-336	180 (45)	6	739-336/001-000	120 (30)
7	739-337	160 (40)	7	739-337/001-000	180 (45)
8	739-338	140 (35)	8	739-338/001-000	100 (25)
9	739-339	120 (30)	9	739-339/001-000	80 (20)
10	739-340	120 (30)	10	739-340/001-000	80 (20)
12	739-342	100 (25)	12	739-342/001-000	60 (15)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

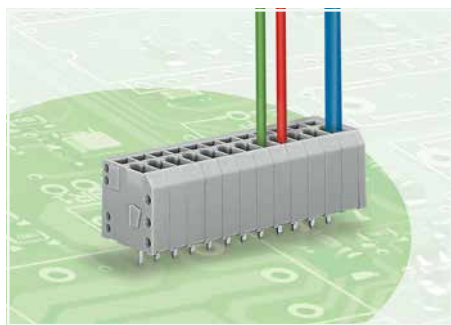
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

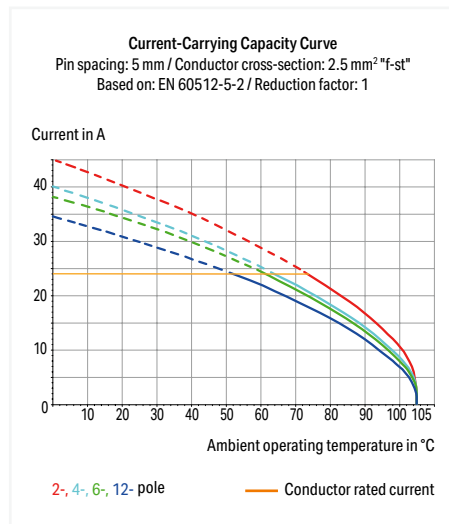
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	12 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

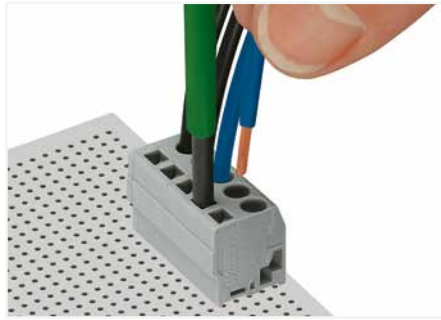
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

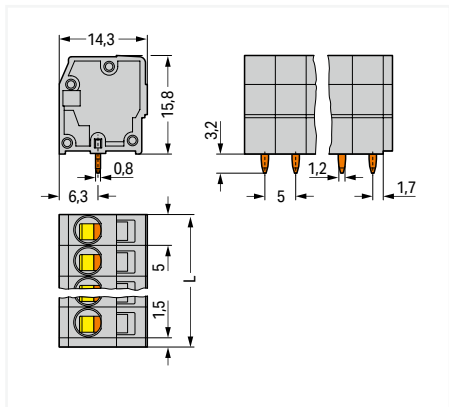
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



739-112

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-102	400 (100)
3	739-103	280 (70)
4	739-104	220 (55)
5	739-105	180 (45)
6	739-106	140 (35)
7	739-107	120 (30)
8	739-108	100 (25)
9	739-109	100 (25)
10	739-110	80 (20)
12	739-112	60 (15)
16	739-116	40 (10)
24	739-124	20 (5)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

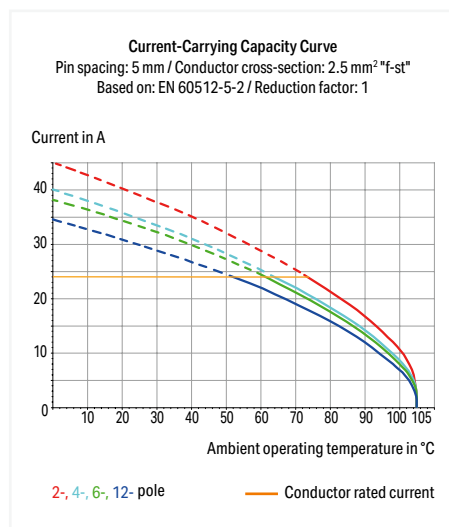
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶

Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	12 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	3.2 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

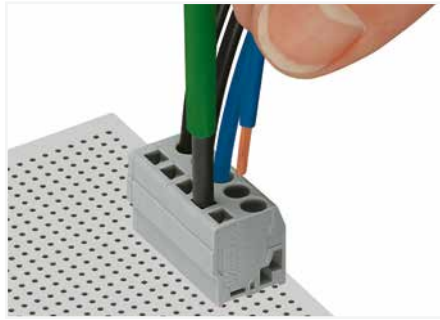
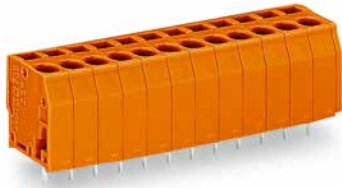
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

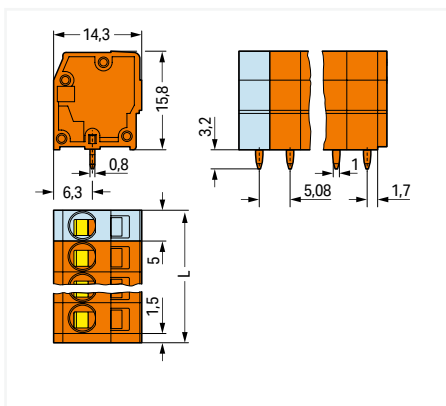
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange



739-162

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-152	400 (100)
3	739-153	280 (70)
4	739-154	220 (55)
5	739-155	160 (40)
6	739-156	140 (35)
7	739-157	120 (30)
8	739-158	100 (25)
9	739-159	100 (25)
10	739-160	80 (20)
12	739-162	60 (15)
16	739-166	40 (10)
24	739-174	20 (5)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

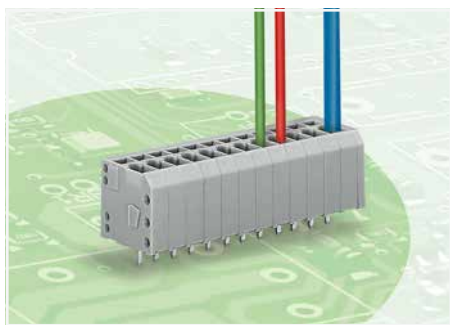
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

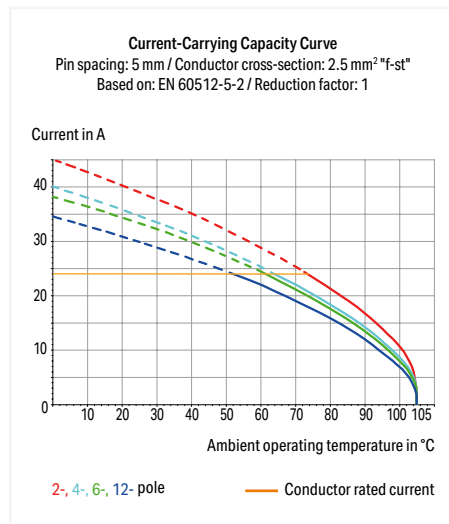
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	8 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

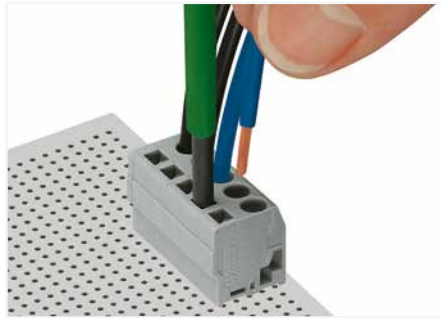
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

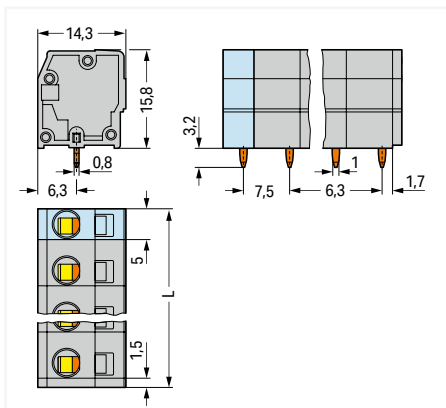
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray



739-209

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-202	340 (85)
3	739-203	220 (55)
4	739-204	160 (40)
5	739-205	120 (30)
6	739-206	100 (25)
7	739-207	80 (20)
8	739-208	80 (20)
9	739-209	60 (15)
10	739-210	60 (15)
12	739-212	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

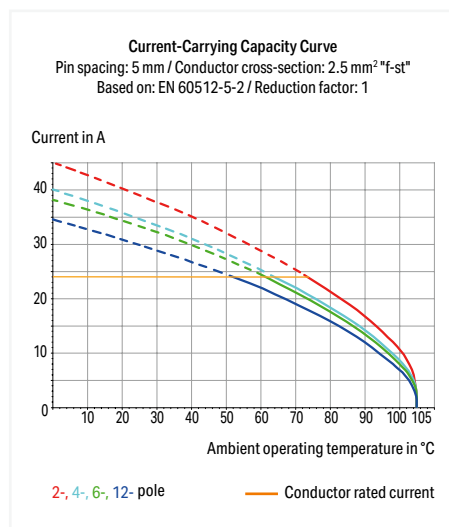
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶

Color: orange

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.62 mm / 0.3 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	8 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 859](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

See technical section for further information

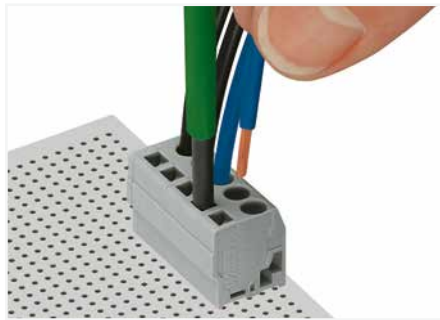
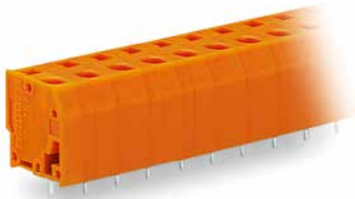
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Color: orange

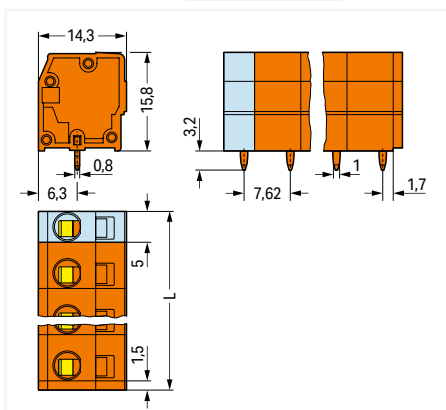
1



739-239

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-232	320 (80)
3	739-233	220 (55)
4	739-234	160 (40)
5	739-235	120 (30)
6	739-236	100 (25)
7	739-237	80 (20)
8	739-238	80 (20)
9	739-239	60 (15)
10	739-240	60 (15)
12	739-242	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

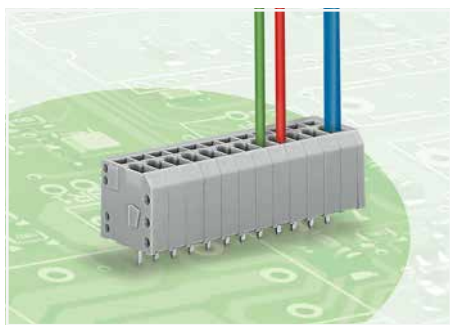
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

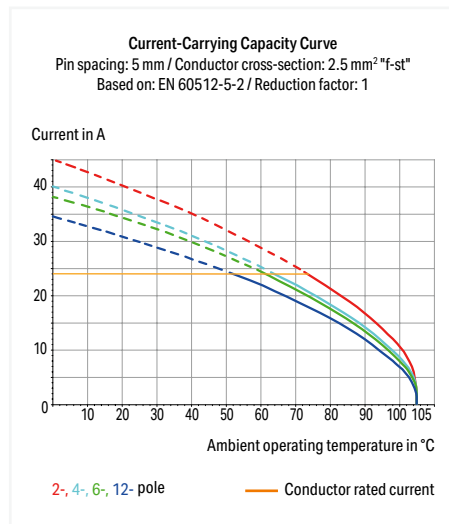
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Vertical conductor entry and operating direction for space-saving positioning/grouping



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	20 A	12 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	12 A	12 A	5 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 860

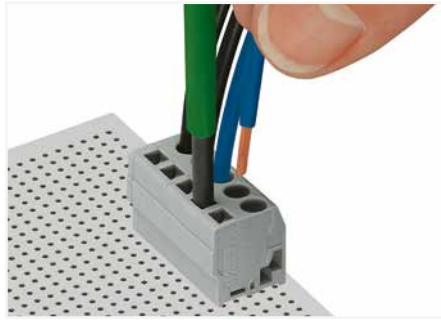
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 739 Series

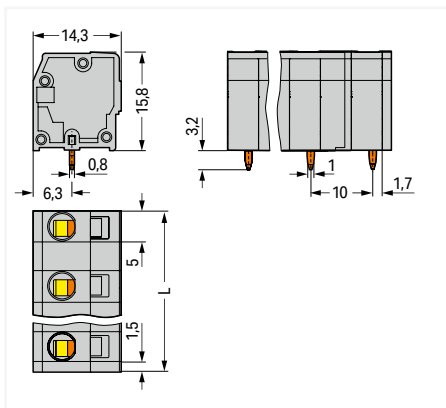
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶ Color: gray



739-3205

Inserting a conductor parallel to screwdriver actuation – 739 Series.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	739-3202	280 (70)
3	739-3203	180 (45)
4	739-3204	120 (30)
5	739-3205	100 (25)
6	739-3206	80 (20)
7	739-3207	60 (15)
8	739-3208	60 (15)
9	739-3209	40 (10)
10	739-3210	40 (10)
12	739-3212	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**PCB terminal block ▶ 740 Series****CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶****Color: gray**

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Top-of-unit actuation
- Pin spacing and dimensions compatible with screw-type terminal blocks of a similar design
- PCB terminal strips may be positioned adjacently without losing any poles

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	300 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	5.1 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

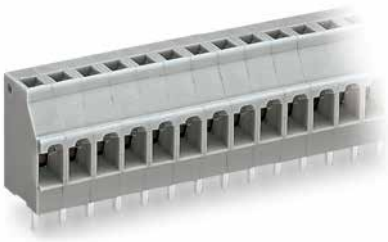
Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

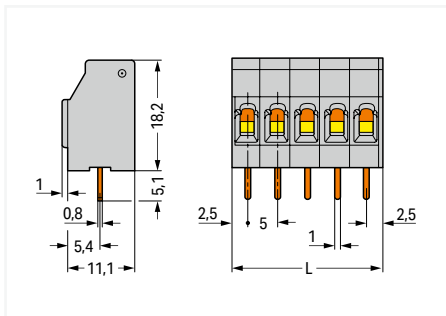
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 740 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	740-102	460 (115)
3	740-103	300 (75)
4	740-104	240 (60)
5	740-105	180 (45)
6	740-106	140 (35)
7	740-107	120 (30)
8	740-108	100 (25)
9	740-109	100 (25)
10	740-110	80 (20)
12	740-112	60 (15)
16	740-116	60 (15)
24	740-124	40 (10)



L = pole no. x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

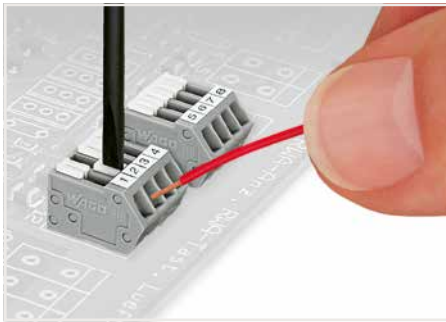
#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

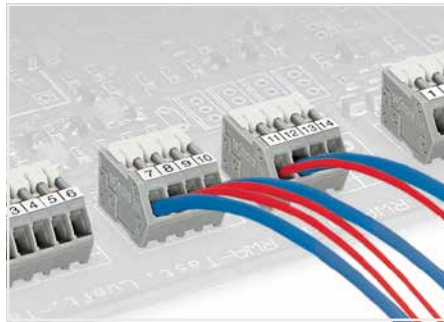
# 218 Series

## Description and Installation

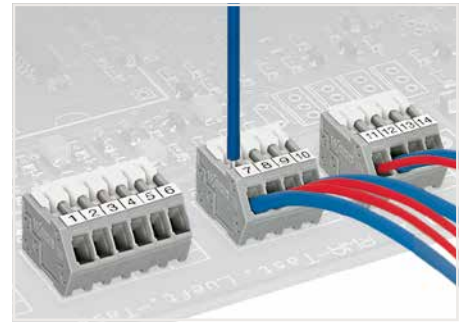
1



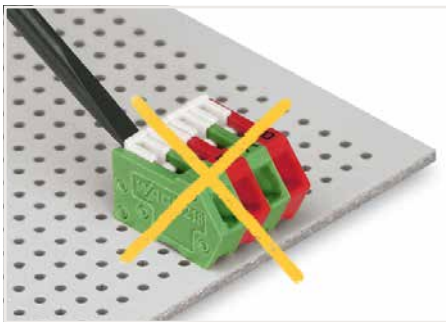
Terminating stranded conductors in confined spaces requires a great deal of patience, unless you use the new 218 Series PCB Terminal Strips. The clamping units of these strips can be held open during termination process via integrated locking slide.



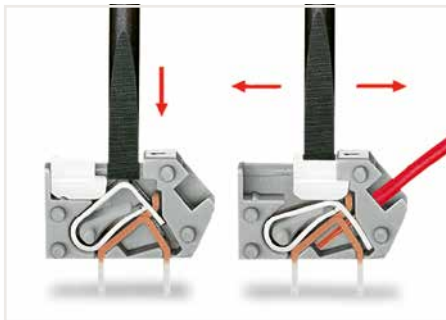
Terminating 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) conductors is possible; however, insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.



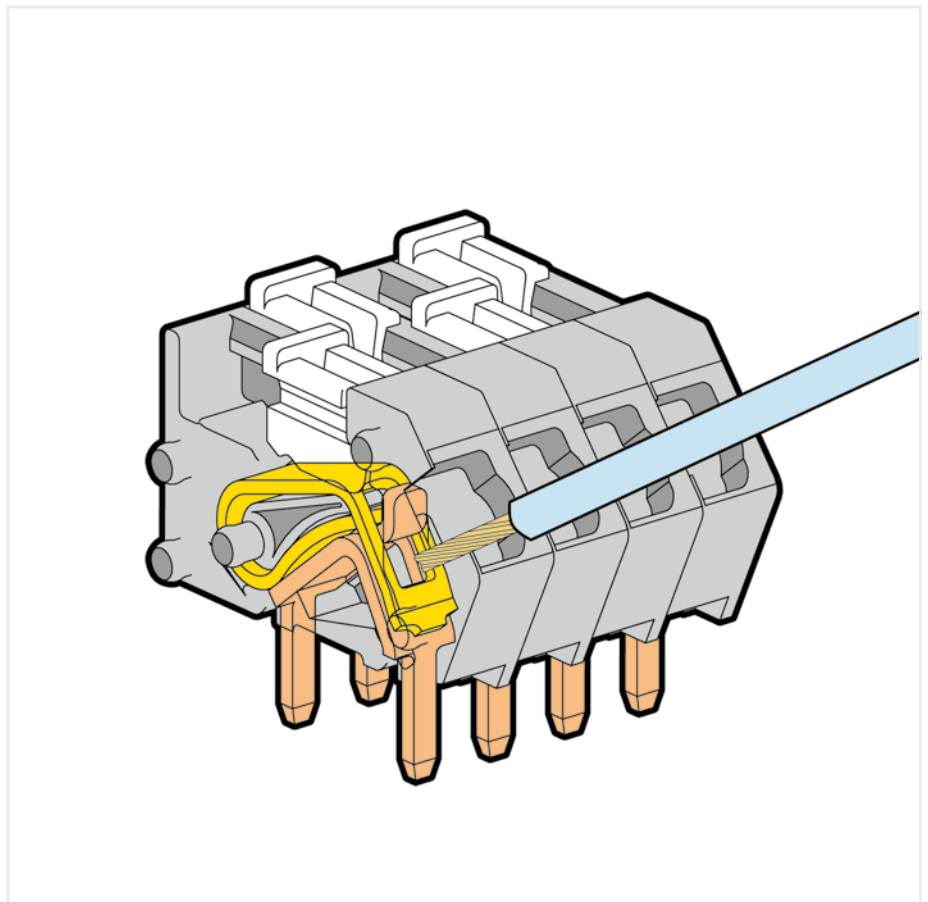
Testing directly on the clamping spring.



Incorrect – do not operate the locking slides from the back.



Conductor termination: To momentarily open the clamping unit, use screwdriver and then insert a stripped conductor. To open clamping unit for an extended period, move locking slide toward conductor entry hole. Then fully insert stripped conductor and move locking slide back to original position (also possible to perform with fingernail).



218 Series



Insulating housings are available in different colors.



Labeling with self-adhesive marking strips.



Labeling via factory direct marking.



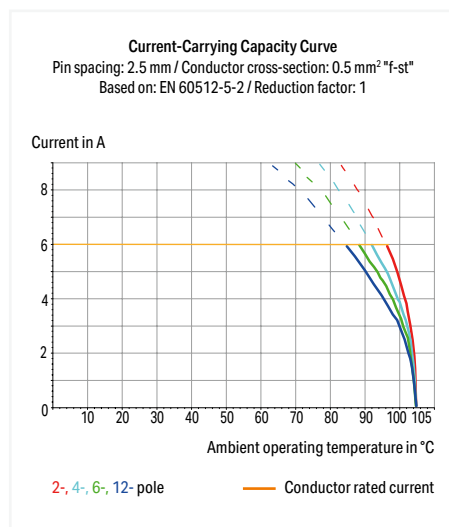
## PCB terminal block ▶ 218 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- Terminal strips are just 8.1 mm tall and feature an innovative, locking slide-actuated CAGE CLAMP®.
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously.
- Easily terminate stranded conductors in tight spaces (e.g., bus connectors).



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	40°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> /18 AWG conductors is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	2.8 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Test and measurement Page 880

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 218 Series

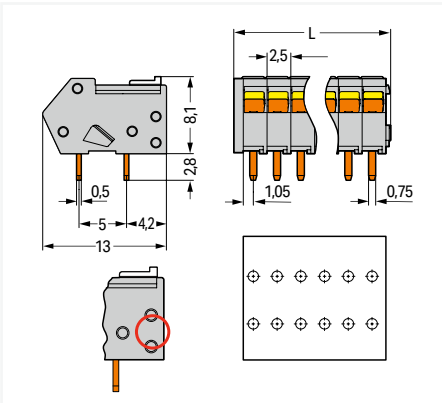
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches

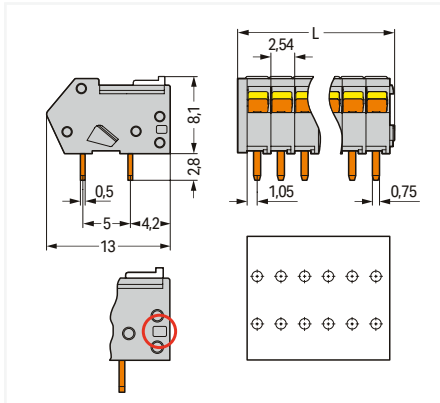
Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches



Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	218-102	1000 (100)	2	218-502	1000 (100)
3	218-103	1000 (100)	3	218-503	1000 (100)
4	218-104	500 (100)	4	218-504	500 (100)
5	218-105	500 (100)	5	218-505	500 (100)
6	218-106	280 (70)	6	218-506	280 (70)
7	218-107	240 (60)	7	218-507	240 (60)
8	218-108	220 (55)	8	218-508	220 (55)
9	218-109	200 (50)	9	218-509	180 (45)
10	218-110	180 (45)	10	218-510	160 (40)
11	218-111	160 (40)	11	218-511	160 (40)
12	218-112	140 (35)	12	218-512	140 (35)
13	218-113	140 (35)	13	218-513	140 (35)
14	218-114	120 (30)	14	218-514	120 (30)
15	218-115	120 (30)	15	218-515	120 (30)
16	218-116	100 (25)	16	218-516	100 (25)
17	218-117	100 (25)	17	218-517	100 (25)
18	218-118	100 (25)	18	218-518	100 (25)
19	218-119	80 (20)	19	218-519	80 (20)
20	218-120	80 (20)	20	218-520	80 (20)
21	218-121	80 (20)	21	218-521	80 (20)
22	218-122	80 (20)	22	218-522	80 (20)
23	218-123	80 (20)	23	218-523	80 (20)
24	218-124	60 (15)	24	218-524	60 (15)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 A groove at the back of the terminal strip indicates the 2.54 mm pin spacing (red circle).

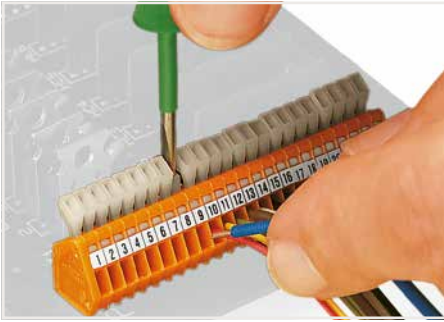
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

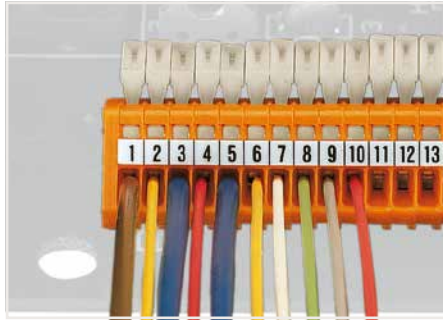
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 233 and 234 Series Description and Installation

1



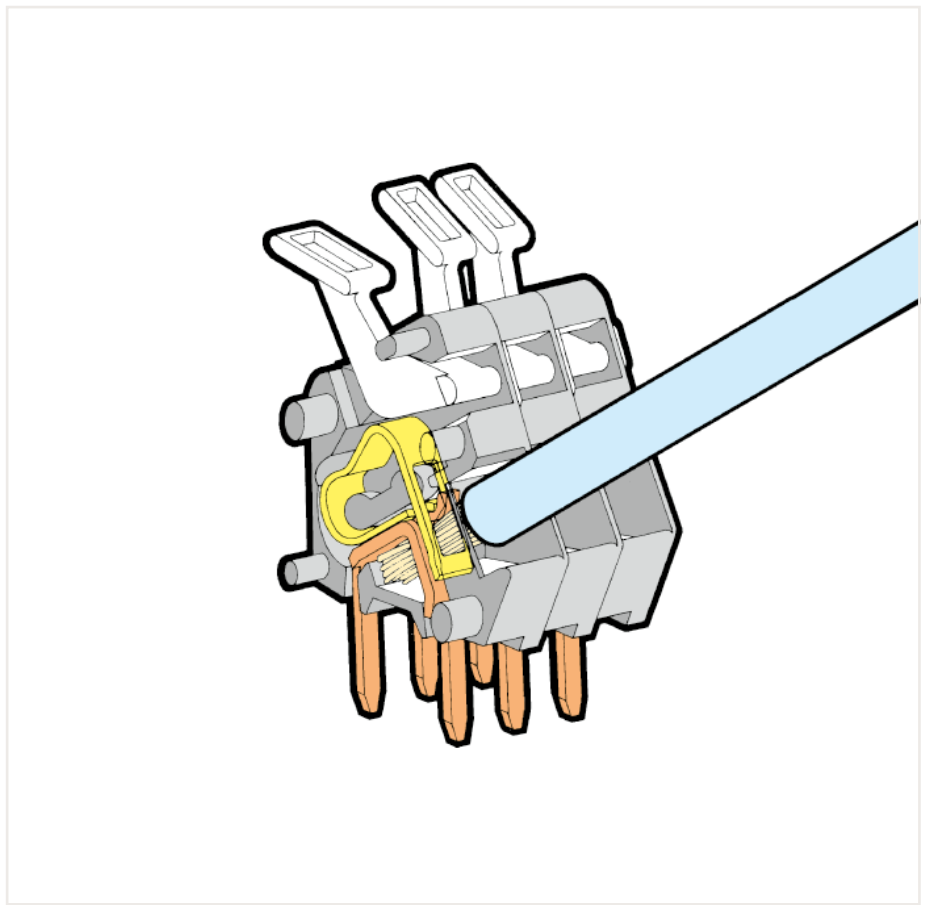
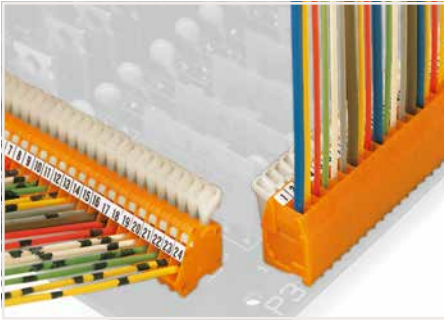
Inserting/removing a conductor.



Nominal cross-section: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG);  
0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) only in every other position



Labeling via factory direct marking or self-adhesive marking strips.



233 Series

# 234 Series Description and Installation



Inserting/removing a conductor.

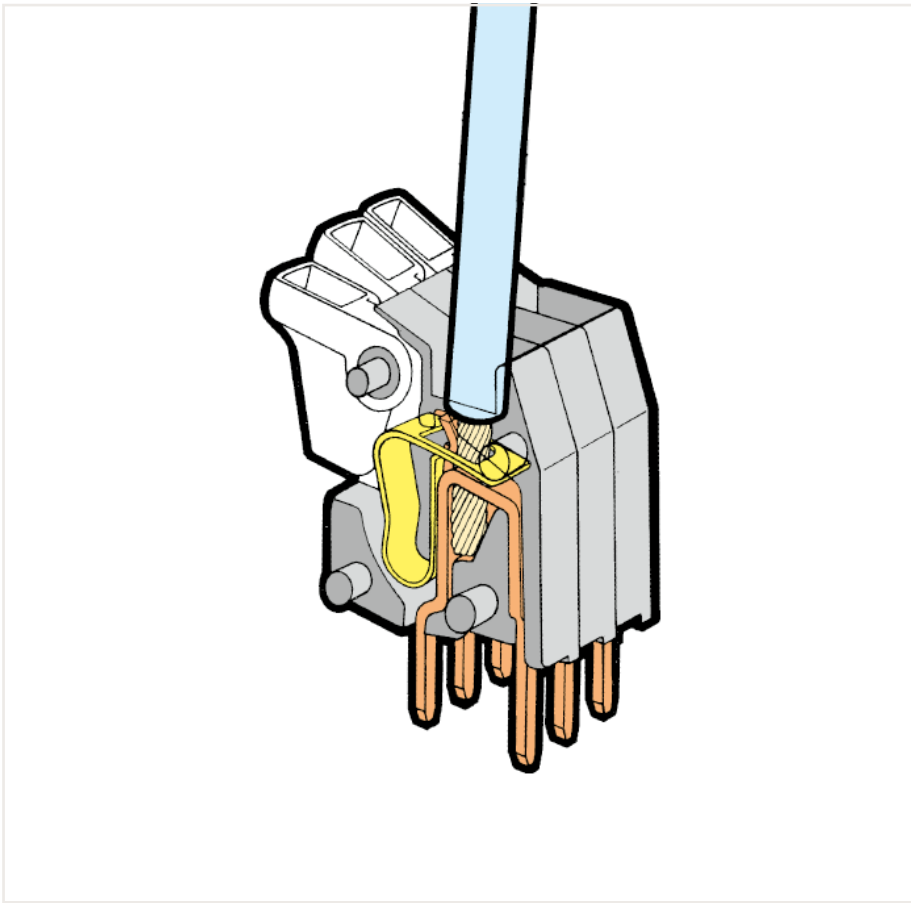


Nominal cross-section: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG);  
0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) only in every other position

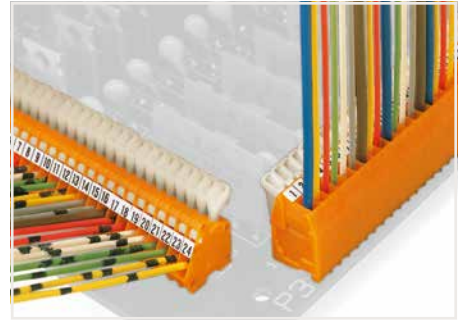


Labeling via self-adhesive marking strips or factory direct marking.

1



234 Series



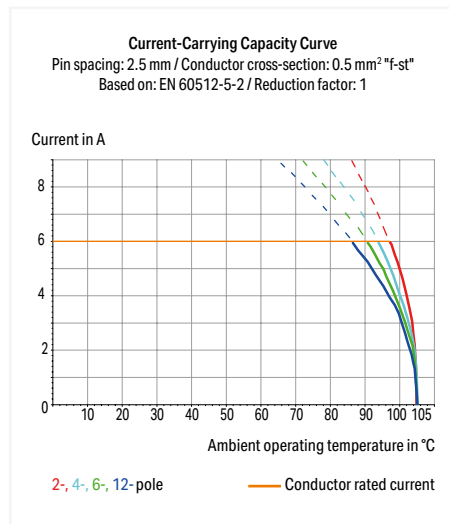
## PCB terminal block ▶ 233 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability on PCB
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> /18 AWG conductors is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

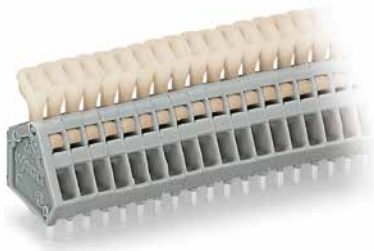
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 233 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches ▶ Color: orange

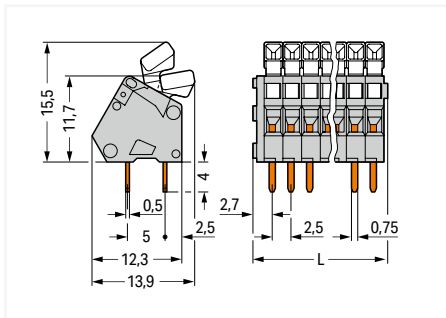


233-216

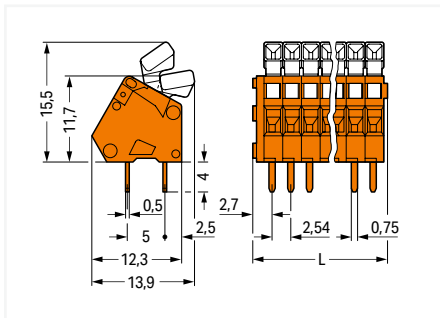
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	233-202	600 (100)
3	233-203	500 (125)
4	233-204	400 (100)
5	233-205	340 (85)
6	233-206	280 (70)
7	233-207	240 (60)
8	233-208	220 (55)
9	233-209	200 (50)
10	233-210	180 (45)
12	233-212	140 (35)

233-516

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	233-502	600 (100)
3	233-503	500 (125)
4	233-504	400 (100)
5	233-505	340 (85)
6	233-506	280 (70)
7	233-507	240 (60)
8	233-508	220 (55)
9	233-509	200 (50)
10	233-510	180 (45)
12	233-512	140 (35)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

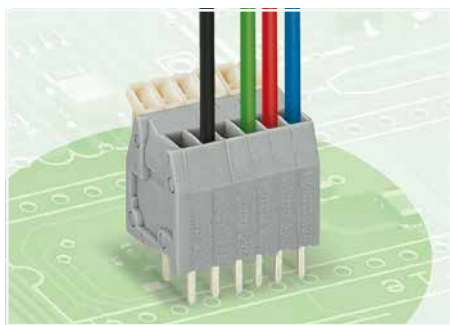
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

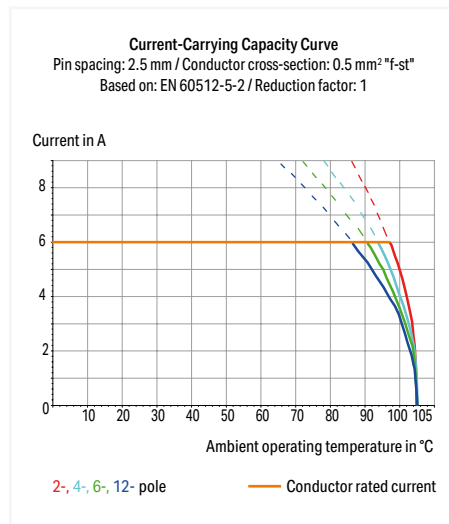
## PCB terminal block ▶ 234 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability on PCB
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 858

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

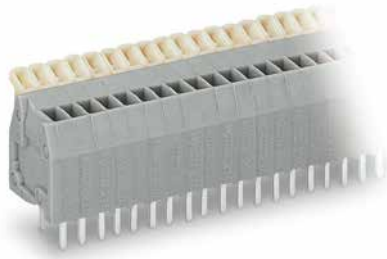
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 234 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches ▶ Color: orange

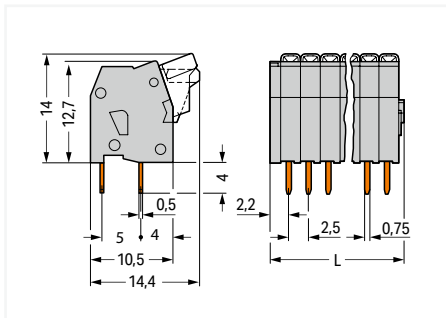


234-216

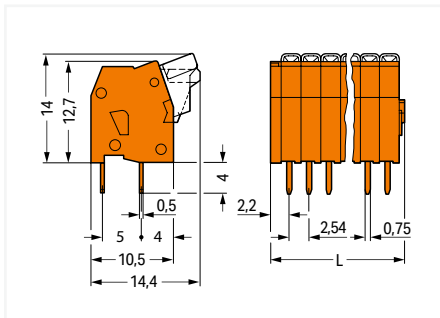
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	234-202	600 (100)
3	234-203	520 (130)
4	234-204	400 (100)
5	234-205	340 (85)
6	234-206	280 (70)
7	234-207	240 (60)
8	234-208	220 (55)
9	234-209	200 (50)
10	234-210	180 (45)
12	234-212	140 (35)

234-516

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	234-502	600 (100)
3	234-503	520 (130)
4	234-504	400 (100)
5	234-505	340 (85)
6	234-506	280 (70)
7	234-507	240 (60)
8	234-508	220 (55)
9	234-509	200 (50)
10	234-510	180 (45)
12	234-512	140 (35)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

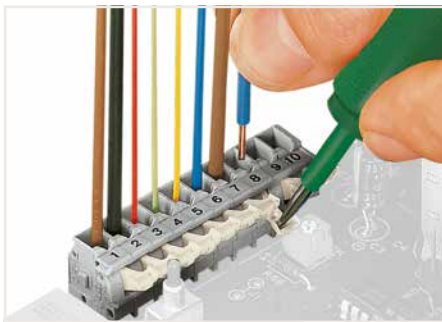
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 255, 256 and 257 Series Description and Installation

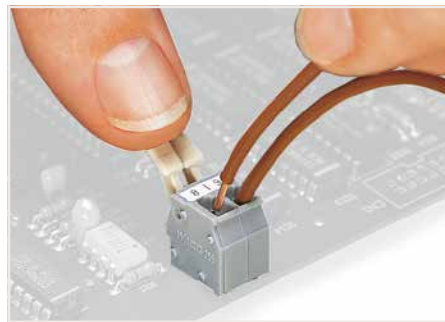
1



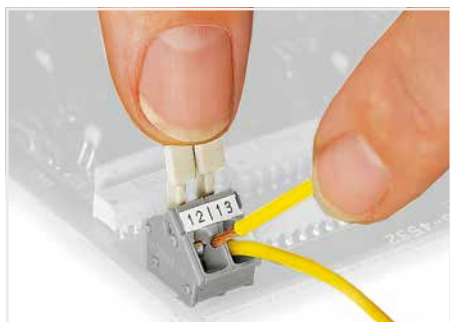
Inserting/removing a conductor – 256 Series.



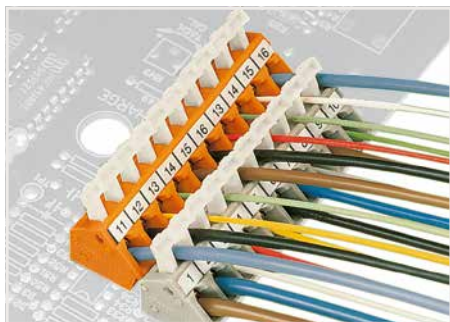
Inserting/removing a conductor – 255 Series.



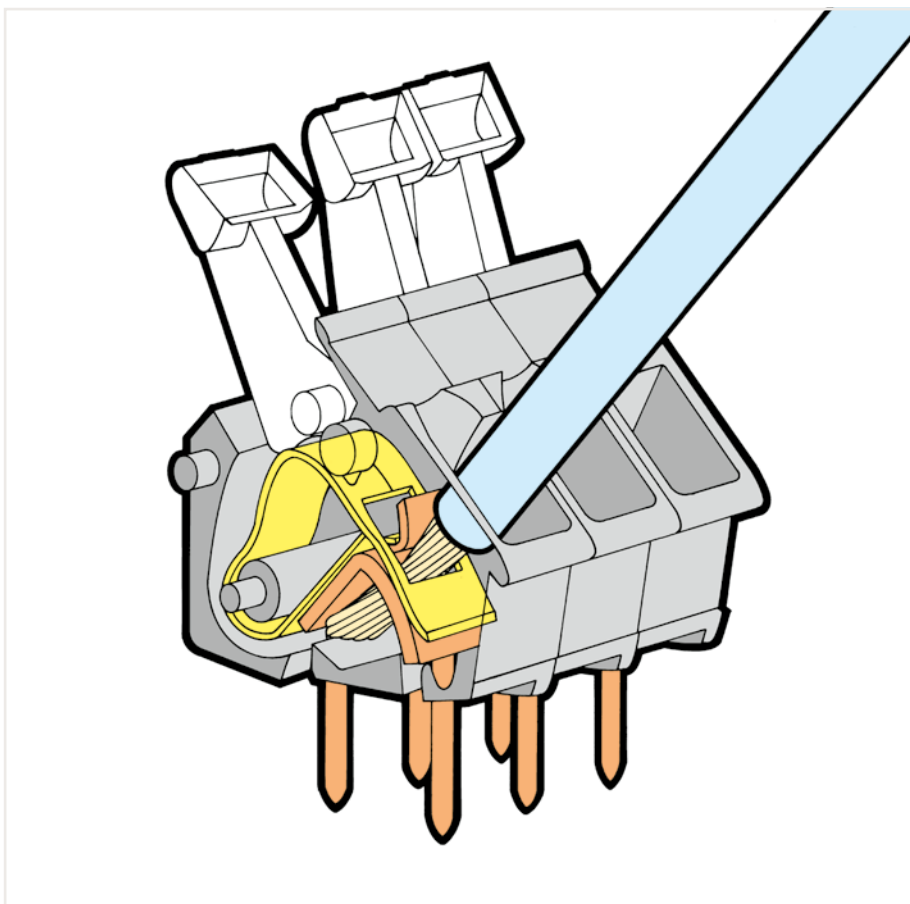
Inserting/removing a conductor via finger-operated lever – 255 Series.



Inserting/removing a conductor via finger-operated lever – 256 Series.



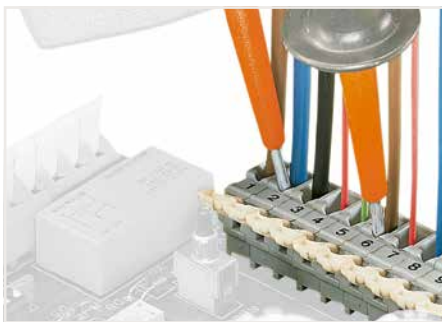
Possible conductor arrangement with terminal strips staggered (for 256 Series only).



255, 256 and 257 Series



Formation of groups using housings of different colors.



Testing with test probes.



Testing with test plug modules.

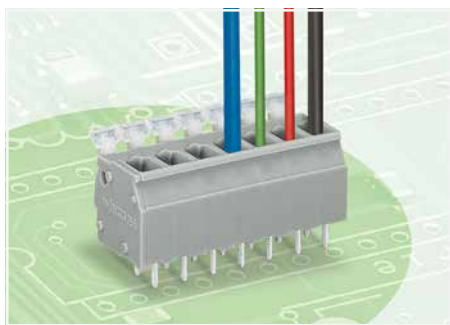




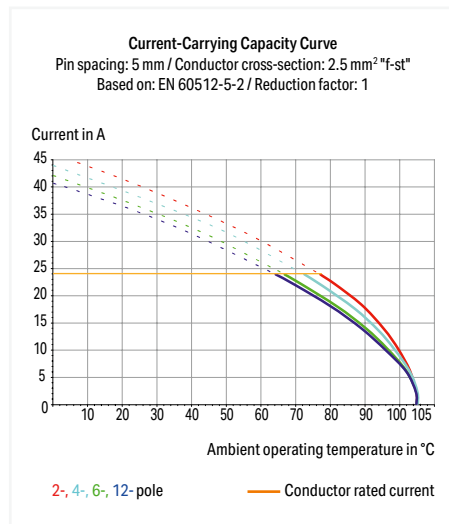
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 859](#)

Test and measurement [Page 258](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

Custom commoning [Page 262](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

255-401

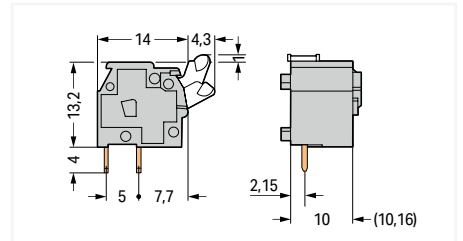
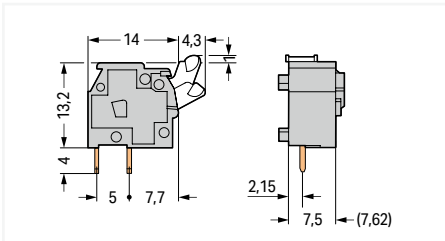
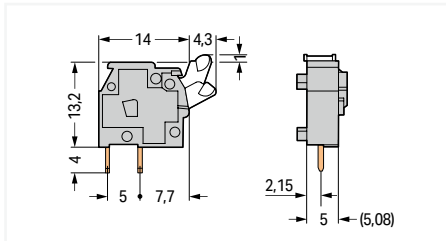
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-401	500 (100)
blue	255-744	500 (100)
orange	255-746	500 (100)
black	255-748	500 (100)
yellow	255-741	500 (100)
light gray	255-743	500 (100)
light green	255-747	500 (100)
red	255-740	500 (100)
dark gray	255-742	500 (100)

255-501

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-501	400 (100)
blue	255-754	400 (100)
orange	255-756	400 (100)
black	255-758	400 (100)
yellow	255-751	400 (100)
light gray	255-753	400 (100)
light green	255-757	400 (100)
red	255-750	400 (100)
dark gray	255-752	400 (100)

255-601

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-601	300 (100)
blue	255-764	300 (100)
orange	255-766	300 (100)
black	255-768	300 (100)
yellow	255-761	300 (100)
light gray	255-763	300 (100)
light green	255-767	300 (100)
red	255-760	300 (100)
dark gray	255-762	300 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-100	2000 (100)
blue	255-400	2000 (100)
orange	255-600	2000 (100)
black	255-800	2000 (100)
light gray	255-300	2000 (100)
light green	255-700	2000 (100)
red	255-500	2000 (100)
dark gray	255-200	2000 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-801	500 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-811	400 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	255-821	500 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

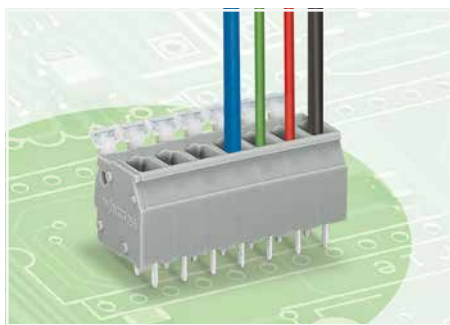
### Variants:

- Other colors
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

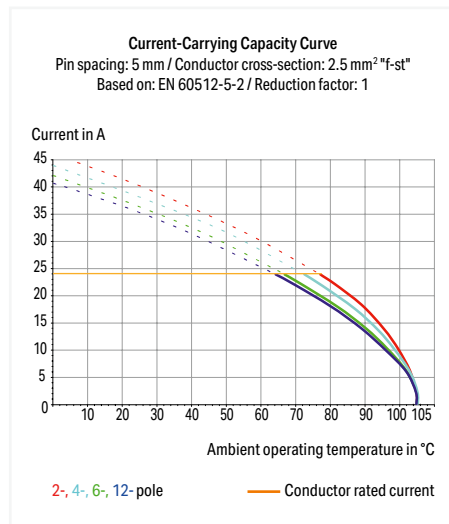
## PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Tool Page 864

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

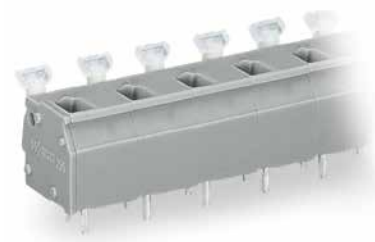
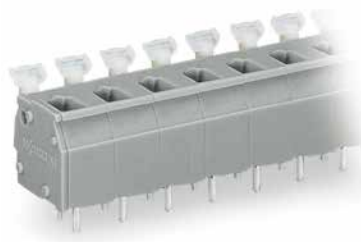
## PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

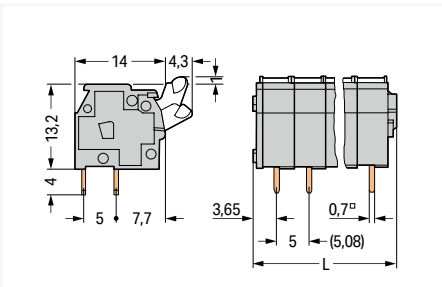
Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



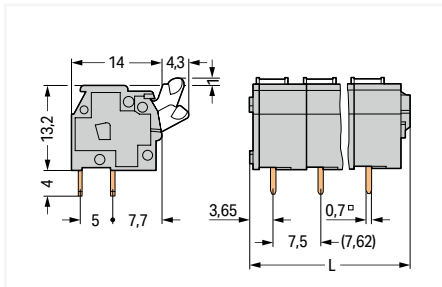
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-402	400 (100)
3	255-403	280 (70)
4	255-404	200 (50)
5	255-405	160 (40)
6	255-406	140 (35)
7	255-407	120 (30)
8	255-408	100 (25)
9	255-409	100 (25)
10	255-410	80 (20)
12	255-412	60 (15)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-502	280 (70)
3	255-503	180 (45)
4	255-504	140 (35)
5	255-505	120 (30)
6	255-506	100 (25)
7	255-507	80 (20)
8	255-508	60 (15)
9	255-509	60 (15)
10	255-510	60 (15)
12	255-512	40 (10)

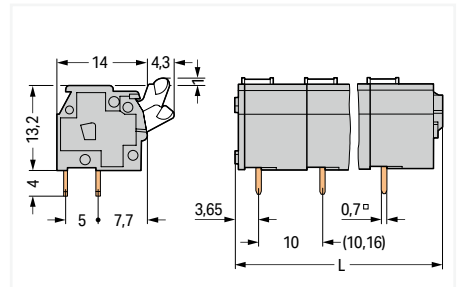
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-602	200 (50)
3	255-603	140 (35)
4	255-604	100 (25)
5	255-605	80 (20)
6	255-606	60 (15)
7	255-607	60 (15)
8	255-608	60 (15)
9	255-609	40 (10)
10	255-610	40 (10)
12	255-612	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

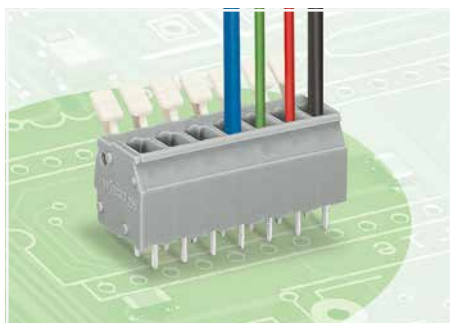
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

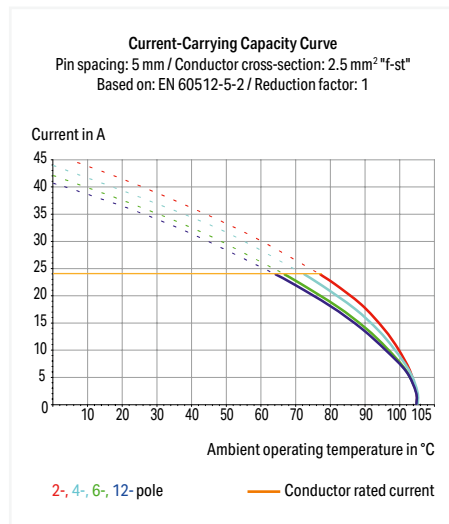
## PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 255 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



255-402/333-000

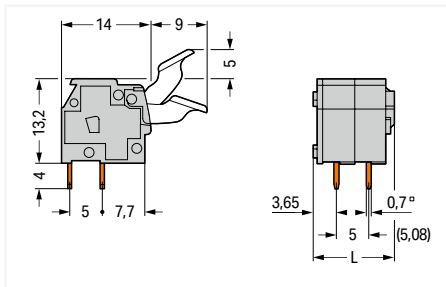
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-402/333-000	400 (100)
3	255-403/333-000	280 (70)
4	255-404/333-000	200 (50)
5	255-405/333-000	160 (40)
6	255-406/333-000	140 (35)
7	255-407/333-000	120 (30)
8	255-408/333-000	100 (25)
9	255-409/333-000	100 (25)
10	255-410/333-000	80 (20)
12	255-412/333-000	60 (15)

255-502/333-000

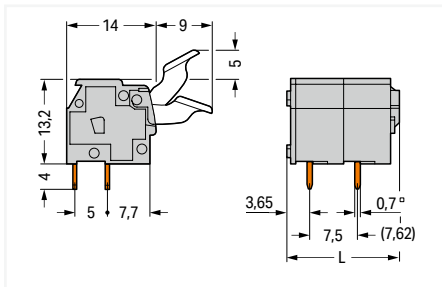
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-502/333-000	280 (70)
3	255-503/333-000	180 (45)
4	255-504/333-000	140 (35)
5	255-505/333-000	120 (30)
6	255-506/333-000	100 (25)
7	255-507/333-000	80 (20)
8	255-508/333-000	60 (15)
9	255-509/333-000	60 (15)
10	255-510/333-000	60 (15)
12	255-512/333-000	40 (10)

255-602/333-000

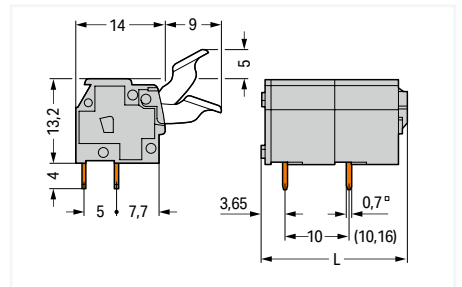
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	255-602/333-000	200 (50)
3	255-603/333-000	140 (35)
4	255-604/333-000	100 (25)
5	255-605/333-000	80 (20)
6	255-606/333-000	60 (15)
7	255-607/333-000	60 (15)
8	255-608/333-000	60 (15)
9	255-609/333-000	40 (10)
10	255-610/333-000	40 (10)
12	255-612/333-000	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

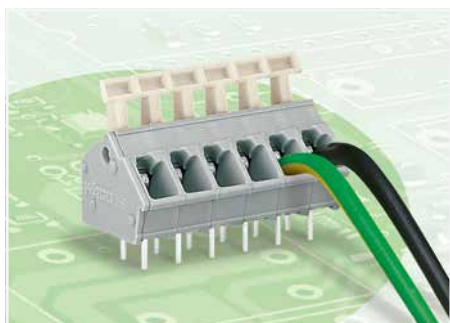
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

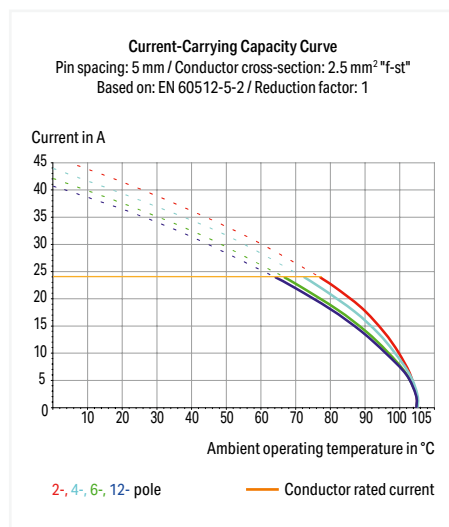
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- PCB modular terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 859](#)

Test and measurement [Page 258](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

Custom commoning [Page 262](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

256-401

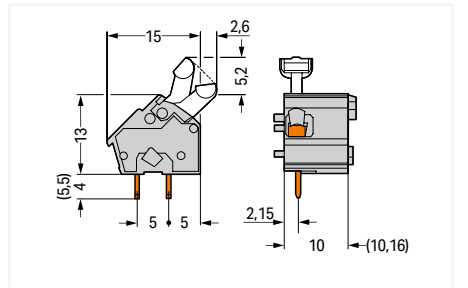
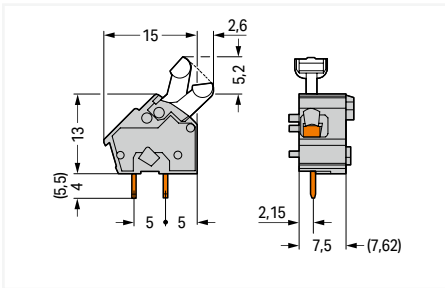
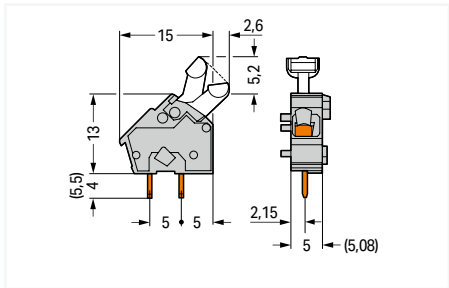
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-401	600 (100)
● blue	256-744	600 (100)
● orange	256-746	600 (100)
○ light gray	256-743	600 (100)
● light green	256-747	600 (100)
● red	256-740	600 (100)
● dark gray	256-742	600 (100)

256-501

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-501	400 (100)
● blue	256-754	400 (100)
● orange	256-756	400 (100)
○ light gray	256-753	400 (100)
● light green	256-757	400 (100)
● red	256-750	400 (100)
● dark gray	256-752	400 (100)

256-601

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-601	300 (100)
● blue	256-764	300 (100)
● orange	256-766	300 (100)
○ light gray	256-763	300 (100)
● light green	256-767	300 (100)
● red	256-760	300 (100)
● dark gray	256-762	300 (100)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-100	2000 (100)
● blue	256-400	2000 (100)
● orange	256-600	2000 (100)
● black	256-800	2000 (100)
○ light gray	256-300	2000 (100)
● light green	256-700	2000 (100)
● red	256-500	2000 (100)
● dark gray	256-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

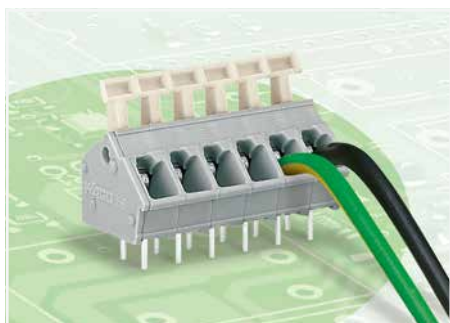
Variants:

- Other colors
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

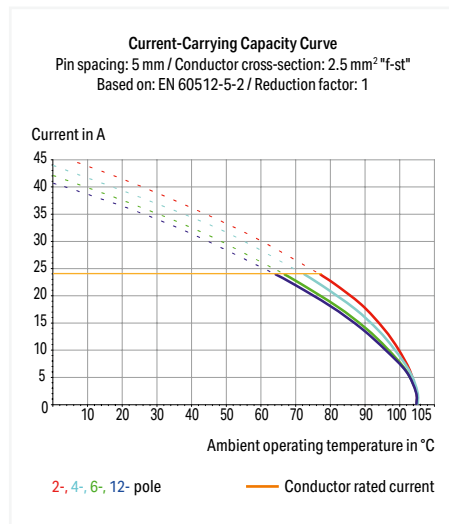
## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Tool Page 864

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

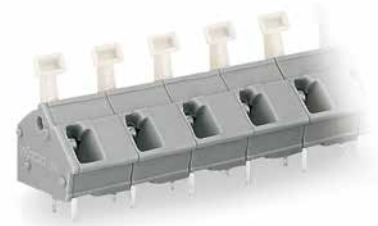
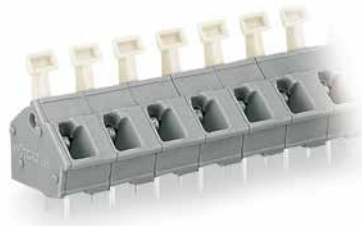
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches

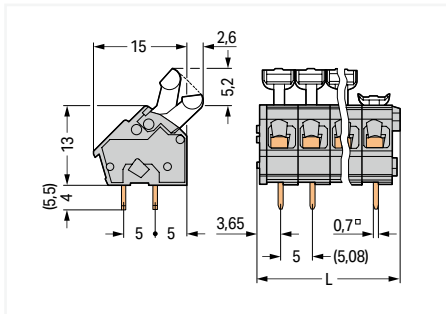
1



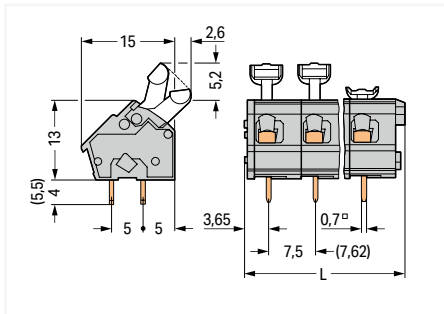
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-402	400 (100)
3	256-403	280 (70)
4	256-404	200 (50)
5	256-405	160 (40)
6	256-406	140 (35)
7	256-407	120 (30)
8	256-408	100 (25)
9	256-409	100 (25)
10	256-410	80 (20)
12	256-412	60 (15)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-502	280 (70)
3	256-503	180 (45)
4	256-504	140 (35)
5	256-505	120 (30)
6	256-506	100 (25)
7	256-507	80 (20)
8	256-508	60 (15)
9	256-509	60 (15)
10	256-510	60 (15)
12	256-512	40 (10)

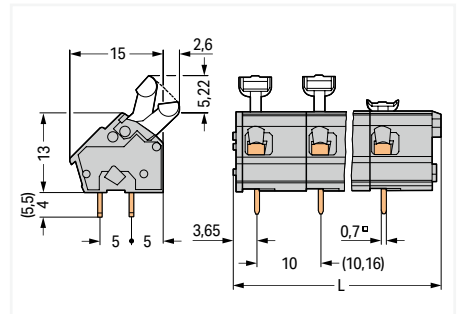
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-602	200 (50)
3	256-603	140 (35)
4	256-604	100 (25)
5	256-605	80 (20)
6	256-606	60 (15)
7	256-607	60 (15)
8	256-608	60 (15)
9	256-609	40 (10)
10	256-610	40 (10)
12	256-612	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

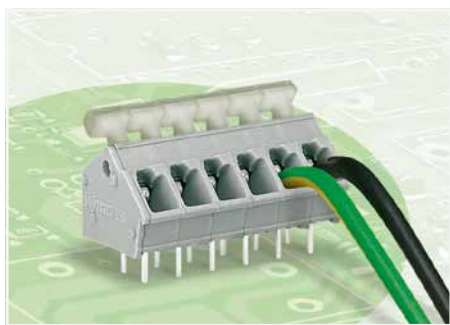
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

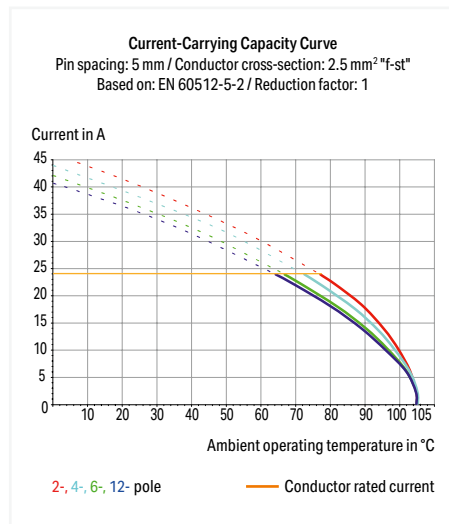
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- PCB terminal blocks with angled push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Version with angled push-buttons for easy top-of-unit actuation
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 258
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

256-461

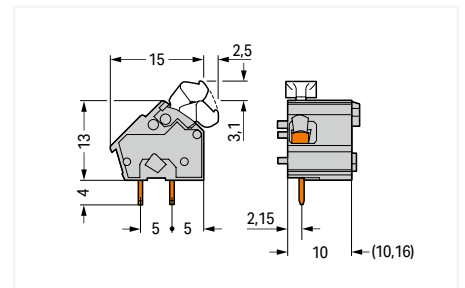
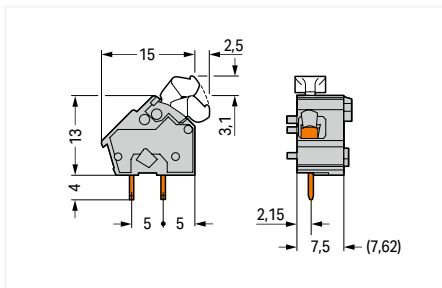
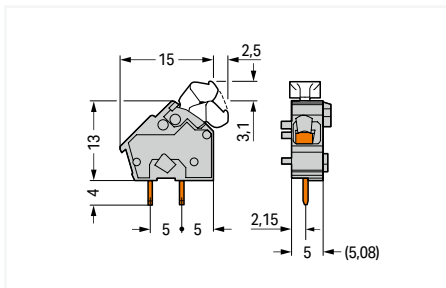
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-461	600 (100)
● blue	256-844	600 (100)
● orange	256-846	600 (100)
○ light gray	256-843	600 (100)
● light green	256-847	600 (100)
● red	256-840	600 (100)
● dark gray	256-842	600 (100)

256-561

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-561	400 (100)
● blue	256-854	400 (100)
● orange	256-856	400 (100)
○ light gray	256-853	400 (100)
● light green	256-857	400 (100)
● red	256-850	400 (100)
● dark gray	256-852	400 (100)

256-661

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-661	300 (100)
● blue	256-864	300 (100)
● orange	256-866	300 (100)
○ light gray	256-863	300 (100)
● light green	256-867	300 (100)
● red	256-860	300 (100)
● dark gray	256-862	300 (100)



#### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	256-100	2000 (100)
● blue	256-400	2000 (100)
● orange	256-600	2000 (100)
● black	256-800	2000 (100)
○ light gray	256-300	2000 (100)
● light green	256-700	2000 (100)
● red	256-500	2000 (100)
● dark gray	256-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

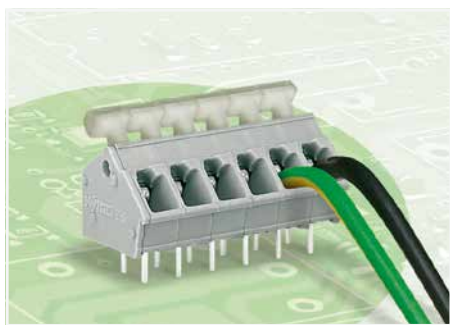
#### Variants:

- Other colors
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Solder pin length: 5.5 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

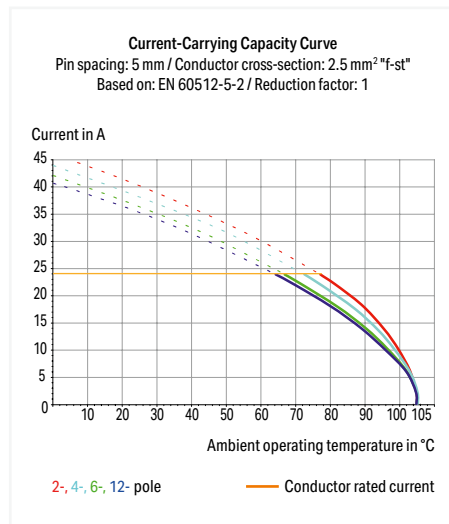
## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with angled push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Version with angled push-buttons for easy top-of-unit actuation
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Tool Page 864

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

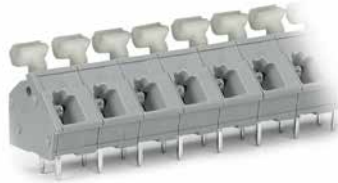
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches

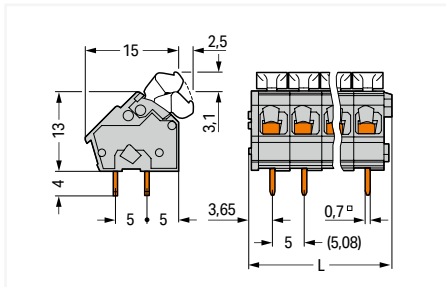
1



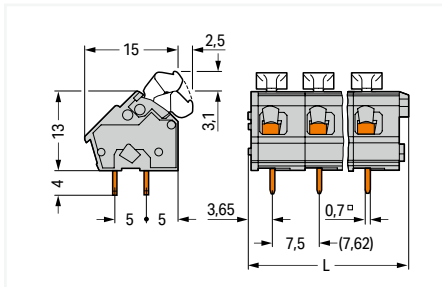
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-402/334-000	400 (100)
3	256-403/334-000	280 (70)
4	256-404/334-000	200 (50)
5	256-405/334-000	160 (40)
6	256-406/334-000	140 (35)
7	256-407/334-000	120 (30)
8	256-408/334-000	100 (25)
9	256-409/334-000	100 (25)
10	256-410/334-000	80 (20)
12	256-412/334-000	60 (15)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-502/334-000	280 (70)
3	256-503/334-000	180 (45)
4	256-504/334-000	140 (35)
5	256-505/334-000	120 (30)
6	256-506/334-000	100 (25)
7	256-507/334-000	80 (20)
8	256-508/334-000	60 (15)
9	256-509/334-000	60 (15)
10	256-510/334-000	60 (15)
12	256-512/334-000	40 (10)

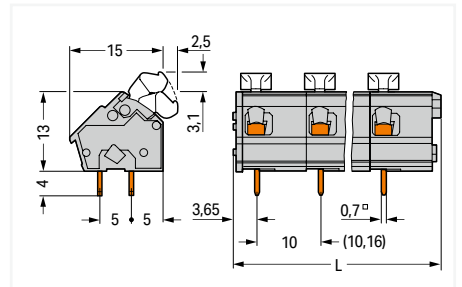
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-602/334-000	200 (50)
3	256-603/334-000	140 (35)
4	256-604/334-000	100 (25)
5	256-605/334-000	80 (20)
6	256-606/334-000	60 (15)
7	256-607/334-000	60 (15)
8	256-608/334-000	60 (15)
9	256-609/334-000	40 (10)
10	256-610/334-000	40 (10)
12	256-612/334-000	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

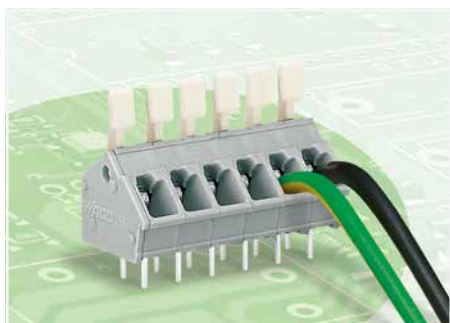
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

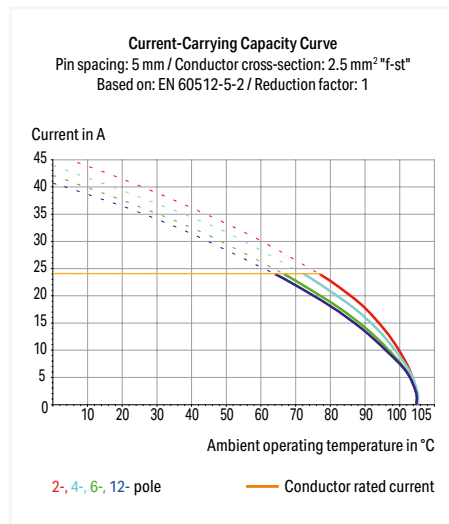
## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 256 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



256-402/333-000

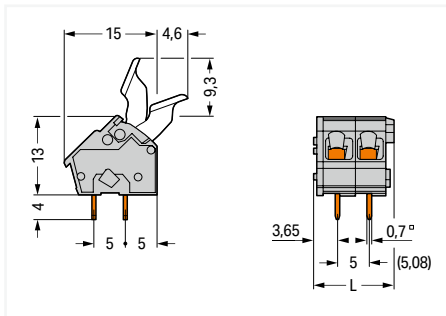
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-402/333-000	400 (100)
3	256-403/333-000	280 (70)
4	256-404/333-000	200 (50)
5	256-405/333-000	160 (40)
6	256-406/333-000	140 (35)
7	256-407/333-000	120 (30)
8	256-408/333-000	100 (25)
9	256-409/333-000	100 (25)
10	256-410/333-000	80 (20)
12	256-412/333-000	60 (15)

256-502/333-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-502/333-000	280 (70)
3	256-503/333-000	180 (45)
4	256-504/333-000	140 (35)
5	256-505/333-000	120 (30)
6	256-506/333-000	100 (25)
7	256-507/333-000	80 (20)
8	256-508/333-000	60 (15)
9	256-509/333-000	60 (15)
10	256-510/333-000	60 (15)
12	256-512/333-000	40 (10)

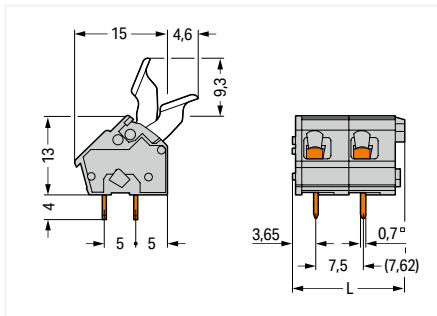
256-602/333-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	256-602/333-000	200 (50)
3	256-603/333-000	140 (35)
4	256-604/333-000	100 (25)
5	256-605/333-000	80 (20)
6	256-606/333-000	60 (15)
7	256-607/333-000	60 (15)
8	256-608/333-000	60 (15)
9	256-609/333-000	40 (10)
10	256-610/333-000	40 (10)
12	256-612/333-000	40 (10)

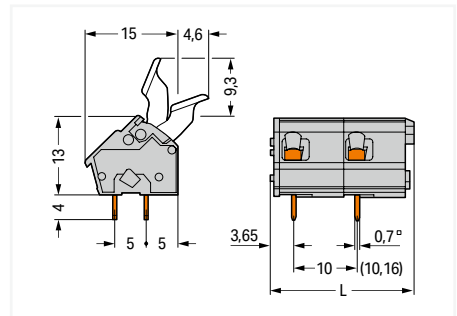


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

For lengths greater than three poles, finger lever operation for center levers may not be possible due to finger size/spacing limitations.



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

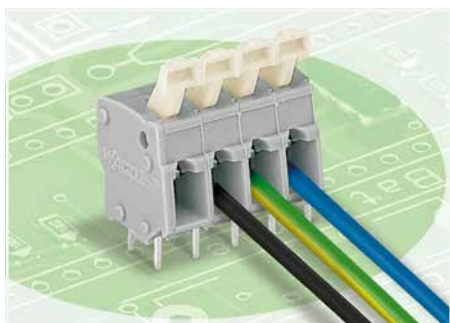
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

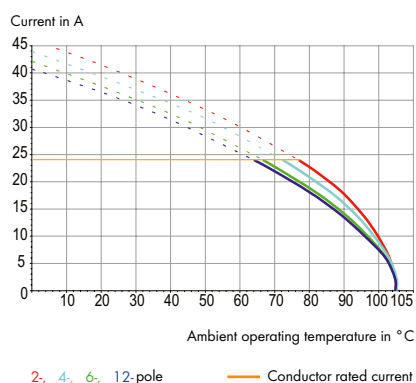
1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

#### Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "F-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



#### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

#### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

#### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

#### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

#### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule [Page 873](#)

Marking [Page 859](#)

Test and measurement [Page 258](#)

Tool [Page 864](#)

Custom commoning [Page 262](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

257-401

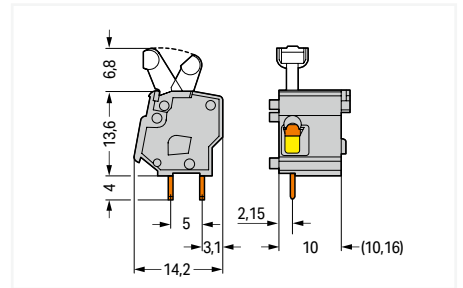
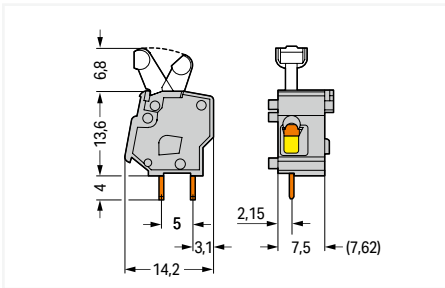
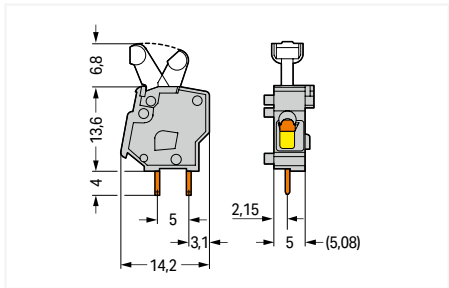
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-401	500 (100)
blue	257-744	500 (100)
orange	257-746	500 (100)
light gray	257-743	500 (100)
light green	257-747	500 (100)
red	257-740	500 (100)
dark gray	257-742	500 (100)

257-501

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-501	400 (100)
blue	257-754	400 (100)
orange	257-756	400 (100)
light gray	257-753	400 (100)
light green	257-757	400 (100)
red	257-750	400 (100)
dark gray	257-752	400 (100)

257-601

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-601	300 (100)
blue	257-764	300 (100)
orange	257-766	300 (100)
light gray	257-763	300 (100)
light green	257-767	300 (100)
red	257-760	300 (100)
dark gray	257-762	300 (100)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-100	2000 (100)
blue	257-400	2000 (100)
orange	257-600	2000 (100)
light gray	257-300	2000 (100)
light green	257-700	2000 (100)
red	257-500	2000 (100)
dark gray	257-200	2000 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-801	500 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-811	400 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	257-821	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

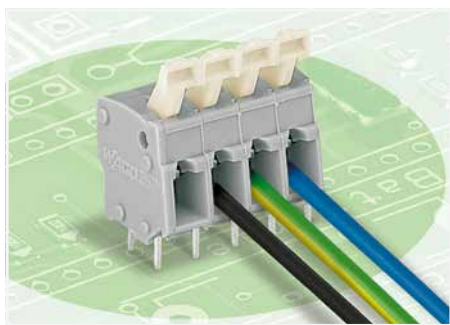
Variants:

- Other colors
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

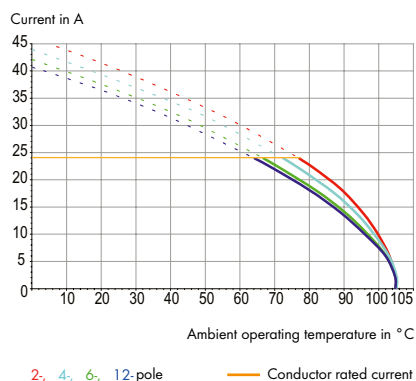
1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

## Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "F-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



## Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

## Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

## Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

## Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

## Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Tool Page 864

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

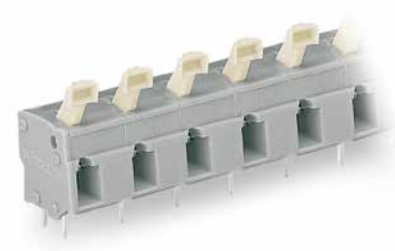
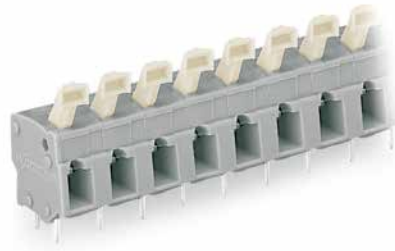
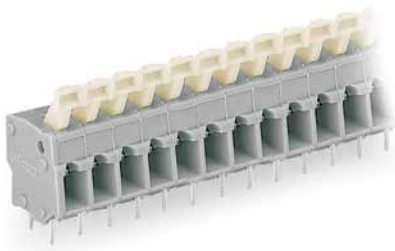
## PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

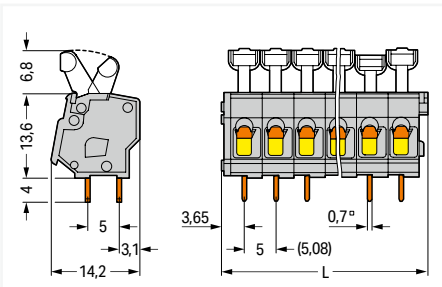
Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



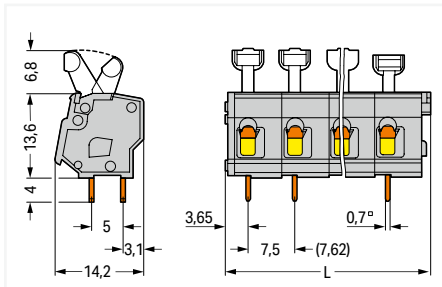
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-402	400 (100)
3	257-403	280 (70)
4	257-404	220 (55)
5	257-405	180 (45)
6	257-406	140 (35)
7	257-407	120 (30)
8	257-408	100 (25)
9	257-409	100 (25)
10	257-410	80 (20)
12	257-412	80 (20)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-502	280 (70)
3	257-503	200 (50)
4	257-504	140 (35)
5	257-505	120 (30)
6	257-506	100 (25)
7	257-507	80 (20)
8	257-508	80 (20)
9	257-509	60 (15)
10	257-510	60 (15)
12	257-512	40 (10)

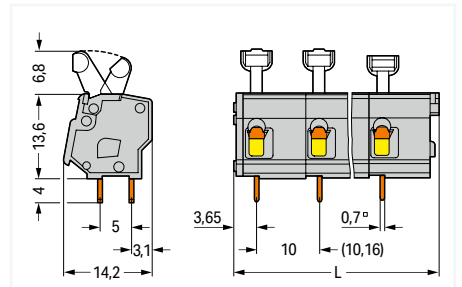
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-602	200 (50)
3	257-603	140 (35)
4	257-604	100 (25)
5	257-605	80 (20)
6	257-606	80 (20)
7	257-607	60 (15)
8	257-608	60 (15)
9	257-609	40 (10)
10	257-610	40 (10)
12	257-612	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

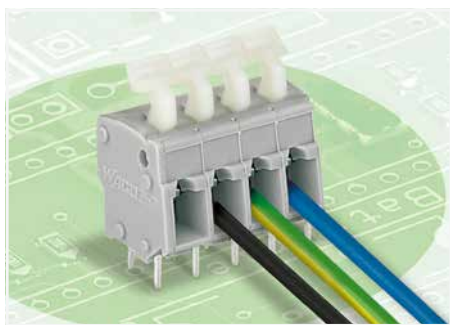
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

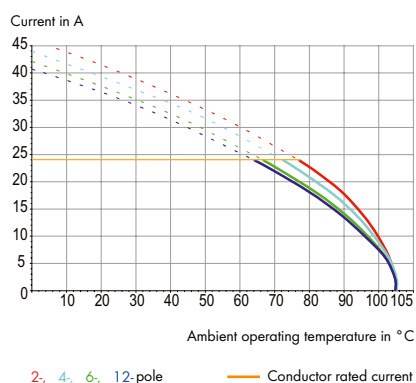
1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

#### Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "F-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



#### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

#### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

#### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

#### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

#### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 258
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

257-451

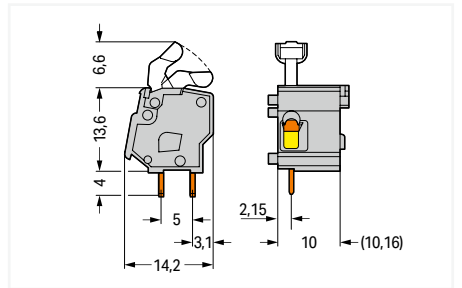
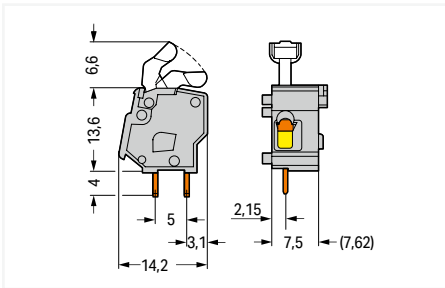
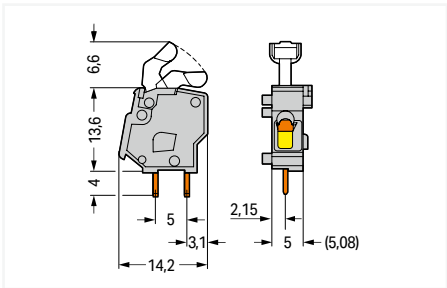
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-451	500 (100)
● blue	257-844	500 (100)
● orange	257-846	500 (100)
○ light gray	257-843	500 (100)
● light green	257-847	500 (100)
● red	257-840	500 (100)
● dark gray	257-842	500 (100)

257-551

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-551	400 (100)
● blue	257-854	400 (100)
● orange	257-856	400 (100)
○ light gray	257-853	400 (100)
● light green	257-857	400 (100)
● red	257-850	400 (100)
● dark gray	257-852	400 (100)

257-651

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-651	300 (100)
● blue	257-864	300 (100)
● orange	257-866	300 (100)
○ light gray	257-863	300 (100)
● light green	257-867	300 (100)
● red	257-860	300 (100)
● dark gray	257-862	300 (100)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-100	2000 (100)
● blue	257-400	2000 (100)
● orange	257-600	2000 (100)
○ light gray	257-300	2000 (100)
● light green	257-700	2000 (100)
● red	257-500	2000 (100)
● dark gray	257-200	2000 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-801	500 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-811	400 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	257-821	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

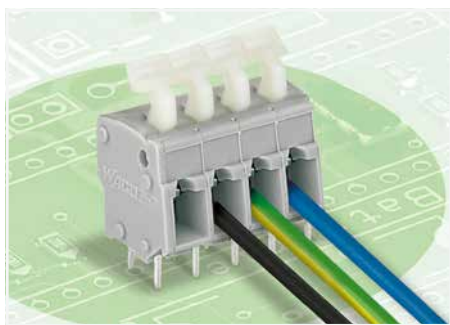
Variants:

- Other colors
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

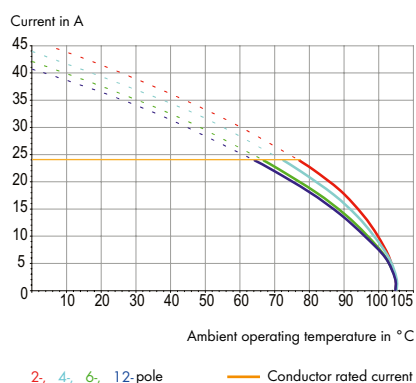
1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

## Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "F-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



## Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

## Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

## Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

## Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

## Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule	Page 873
Marking	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 258
Tool	Page 864
Custom commoning	Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



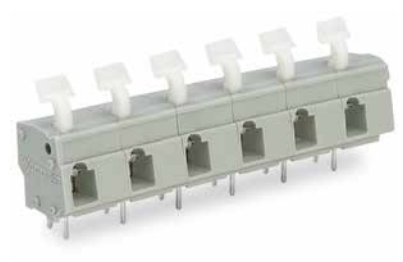
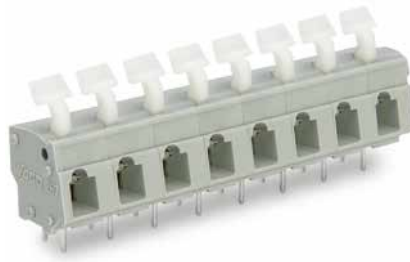
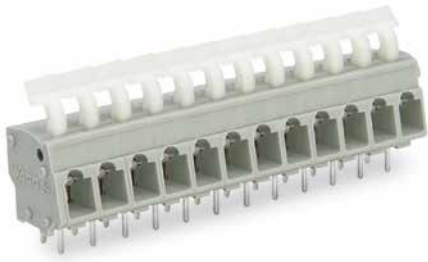
# PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button (angled) ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

257-462

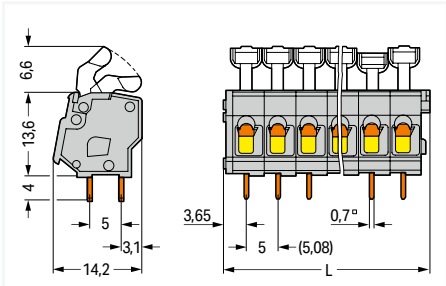
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-452	400 (100)
3	257-453	280 (70)
4	257-454	220 (55)
5	257-455	180 (45)
6	257-456	140 (35)
7	257-457	120 (30)
8	257-458	100 (25)
9	257-459	100 (25)
10	257-460	80 (20)
12	257-462	80 (20)

257-558

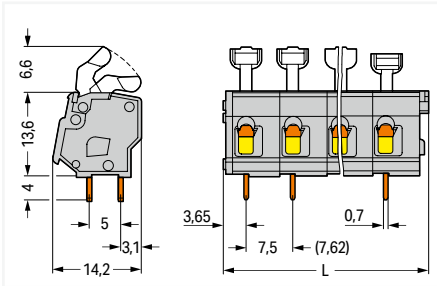
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-552	280 (70)
3	257-553	200 (50)
4	257-554	140 (35)
5	257-555	120 (30)
6	257-556	100 (25)
7	257-557	80 (20)
8	257-558	80 (20)
9	257-559	60 (15)
10	257-560	60 (15)
12	257-562	40 (10)

257-656

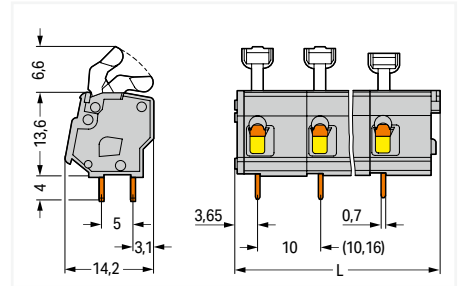
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-652	220 (55)
3	257-653	140 (35)
4	257-654	100 (25)
5	257-655	80 (20)
6	257-656	80 (20)
7	257-657	60 (15)
8	257-658	60 (15)
9	257-659	40 (10)
10	257-660	40 (10)
12	257-662	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

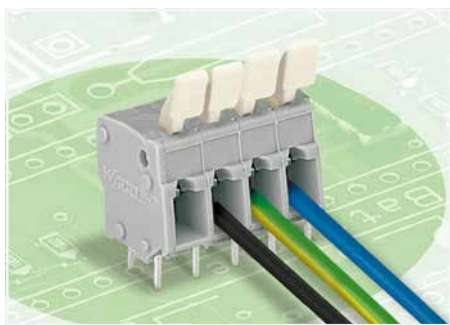
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

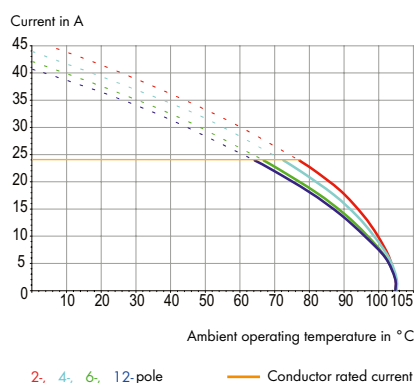
1



- PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Versions with Ex approval
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Ideal for in-the-field wiring thanks to simplified push-button actuation
- Convenient, tool-free operation

## Current-Carrying Capacity Curve

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1



## Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A	15 A	-	10 A

## Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

## Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

## Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

## Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Marking Page 859

Test and measurement Page 258

Custom commoning Page 262

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 257 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Finger-operated lever ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



257-402/333-000

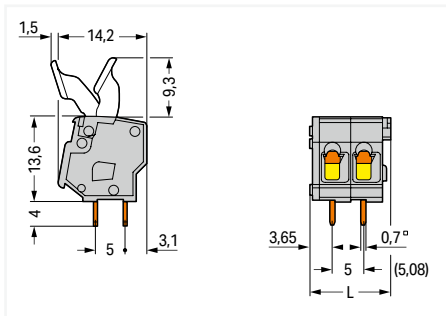
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-402/333-000	400 (100)
3	257-403/333-000	280 (70)
4	257-404/333-000	220 (55)
5	257-405/333-000	180 (45)
6	257-406/333-000	140 (35)
7	257-407/333-000	120 (30)
8	257-408/333-000	100 (25)
9	257-409/333-000	100 (25)
10	257-410/333-000	80 (20)
12	257-412/333-000	80 (20)

257-502/333-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-502/333-000	280 (70)
3	257-503/333-000	200 (50)
4	257-504/333-000	140 (35)
5	257-505/333-000	120 (30)
6	257-506/333-000	100 (25)
7	257-507/333-000	80 (20)
8	257-508/333-000	80 (20)
9	257-509/333-000	60 (15)
10	257-510/333-000	60 (15)
12	257-512/333-000	40 (10)

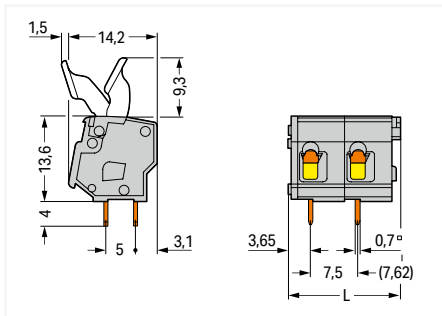
257-602/333-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	257-602/333-000	220 (55)
3	257-603/333-000	140 (35)
4	257-604/333-000	100 (25)
5	257-605/333-000	80 (20)
6	257-606/333-000	80 (20)
7	257-607/333-000	60 (15)
8	257-608/333-000	60 (15)
9	257-609/333-000	40 (10)
10	257-610/333-000	40 (10)
12	257-612/333-000	40 (10)

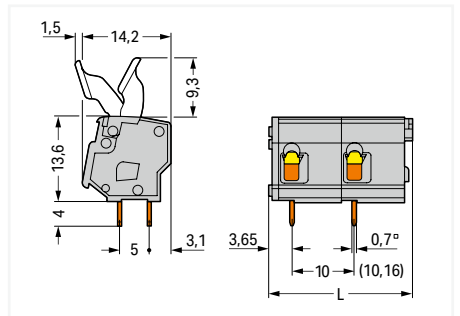


$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$$

For lengths greater than three poles, finger lever operation for center levers may not be possible due to finger size/spacing limitations.



$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.9 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Versions for Ex e II and Ex i
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

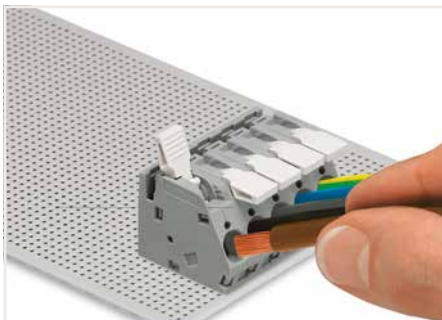
## 2706 and 2716 Series

### Description and Installation

1



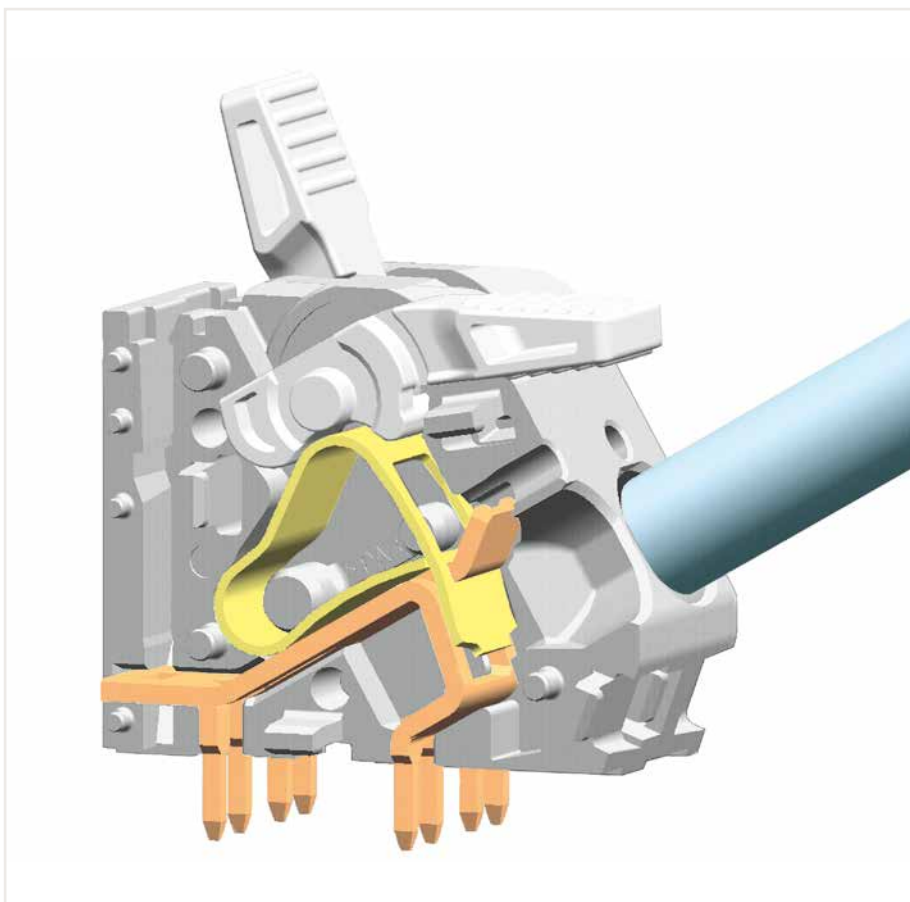
To open the clamping unit, pull the operating lever all the way back – 2706 and 2716 Series.



Inserting/removing a conductor – 2706 and 2716 Series.



Testing with test plug – 2706 and 2716 Series.



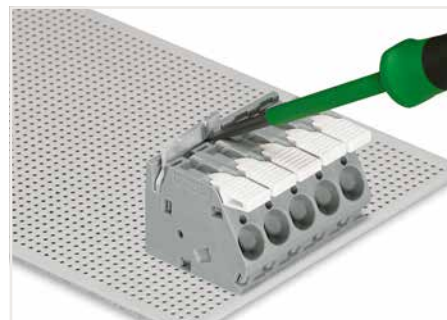
2706 and 2716 Series



Insert the comb-style jumper bar.



Push jumper bar down firmly using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 2706 and 2716 Series.



To remove the comb-style jumper bar, lift it up using a screwdriver – 2706 and 2716 Series.



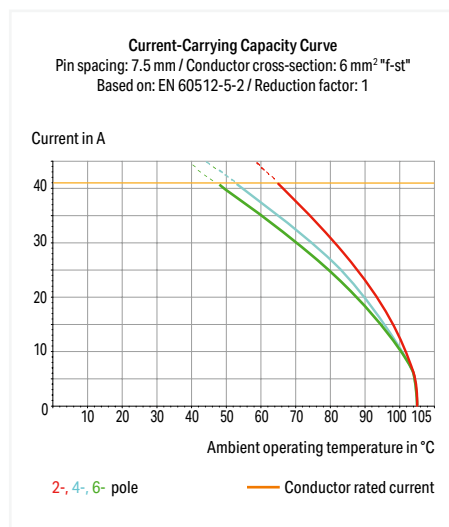
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2706 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- High-current PCB terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Tool-free termination – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Two solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for 12.5 mm pin spacing

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches			12.5 mm / 0.492 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	150 V	600 V	300 V	600 V	-
Rated current	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	5 A	30 A	30 A	-

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Test and measurement Page 880

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# PCB terminal block ▶ 2706 Series CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches

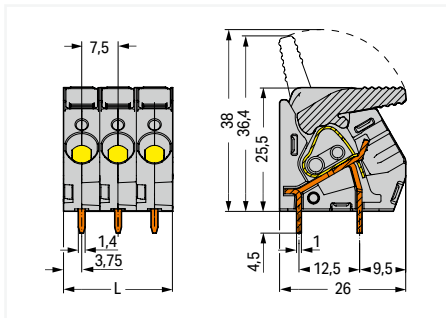


1

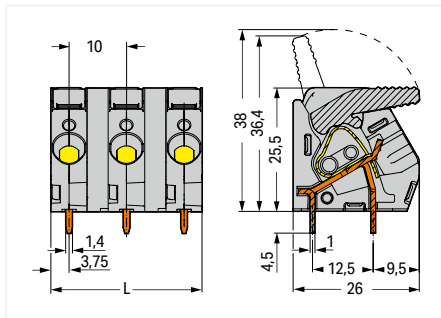
2706-104		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2706-102	85
3	2706-103	55
4	2706-104	40
5	2706-105	30
6	2706-106	25
7	2706-107	20
8	2706-108	20
9	2706-109	15
10	2706-110	15
11	2706-111	15
12	2706-112	10

2706-204		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2706-202	70
3	2706-203	45
4	2706-204	30
5	2706-205	25
6	2706-206	20
7	2706-207	15
8	2706-208	15
9	2706-209	10
10	2706-210	10
11	2706-211	10
12	2706-212	10

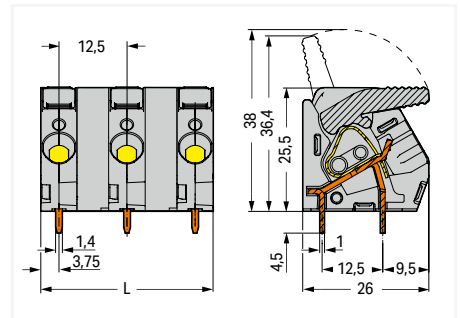
2706-304		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2706-302	65
3	2706-303	40
4	2706-304	25
5	2706-305	20
6	2706-306	15
7	2706-307	15
8	2706-308	10
9	2706-309	10
10	2706-310	10
11	2706-311	5
12	2706-312	5



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 2.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

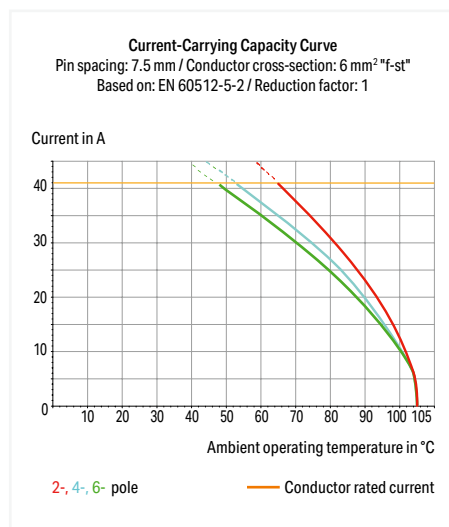
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2706 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- High-current PCB terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Tool-free termination – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Two solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- Versions with optional commoning for distributing potentials

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Ratings (note)	Using adjacent jumpers, the rated voltage is reduced to 400 V with 7.5 mm pin spacing in Category III/3.					
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	30 A	5 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 12 mm / 0.43 ... 0.47 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Jumper Page 259

Test and measurement Page 880

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 2706 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

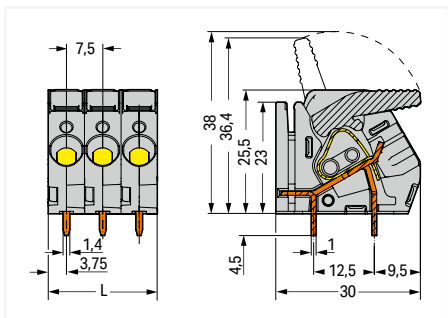
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

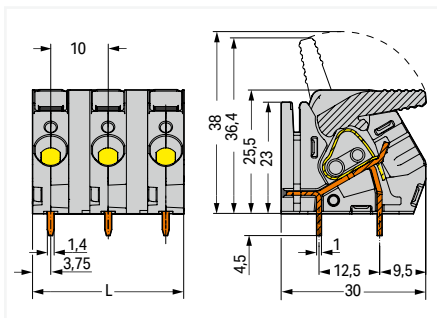


2706-154		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2706-152	85
3	2706-153	55
4	2706-154	40
5	2706-155	30
6	2706-156	25
7	2706-157	20
8	2706-158	20
9	2706-159	15
10	2706-160	15
11	2706-161	15
12	2706-162	10

2706-254		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2706-252	70
3	2706-253	45
4	2706-254	30
5	2706-255	25
6	2706-256	20
7	2706-257	15
8	2706-258	15
9	2706-259	10
10	2706-260	10
11	2706-261	10
12	2706-262	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 2.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

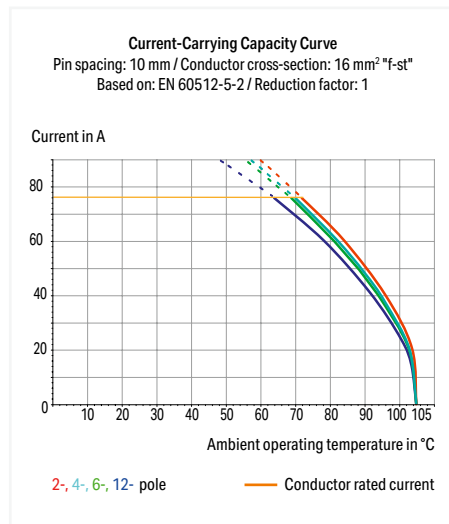
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2716 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- High-current PCB terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Tool-free termination – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Four solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for 15 mm pin spacing
- Pin and dimensions compatible to high-current, screw-type terminal blocks

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	55 A	55 A	10 A	65 A	65 A	-

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°
Solid conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	4
Solder pin length	4.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.95 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 873

Test and measurement Page 880

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# PCB terminal block ▶ 2716 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

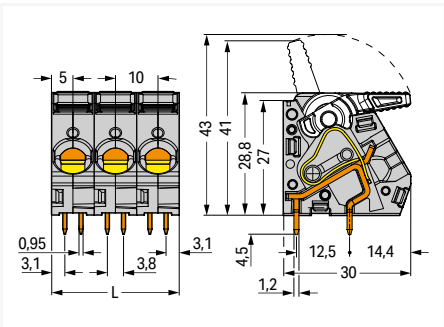


1

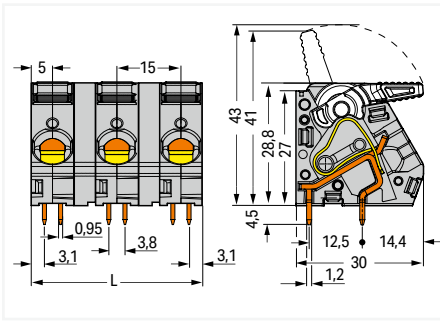
2716-104

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2716-102	65
3	2716-103	40
4	2716-104	30
5	2716-105	25
6	2716-106	20
7	2716-107	15
8	2716-108	15

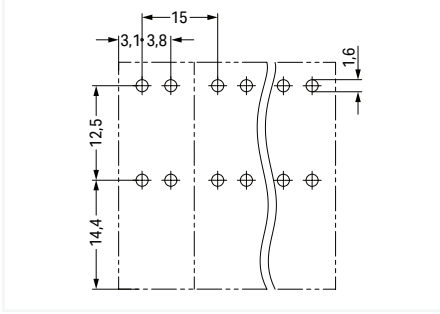
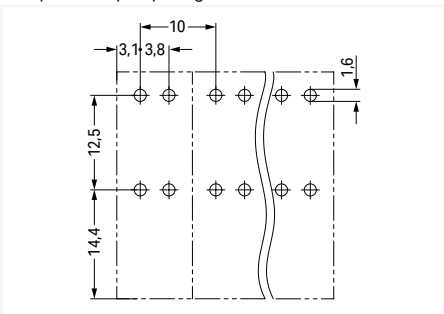
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2716-202	50
3	2716-203	30
4	2716-204	20
5	2716-205	15
6	2716-206	15
7	2716-207	10
8	2716-208	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 5 mm



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

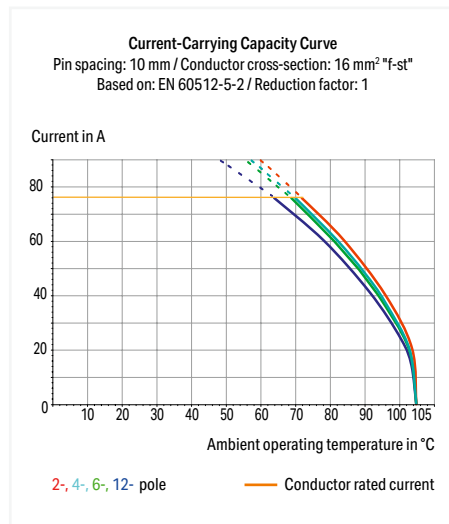
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2716 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- High-current PCB terminal strips with lever-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Tool-free termination – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Four solder pins per contact point for high mechanical stability
- 600 V UL for 15 mm pin spacing
- Versions with optional commoning for distributing potentials



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	55 A	55 A	10 A	65 A	65 A	-
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches					
Conductor connection direction to PCB	30°					
Solid conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	4					
Solder pin length	4.5 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	0.95 x 1.2 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.6 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 873

Jumper Page 259

Test and measurement Page 880

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2716 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Number of jumper slots: 1 ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

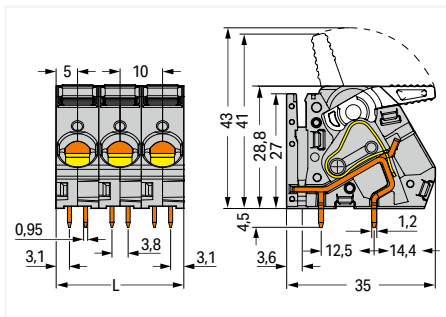


2716-154

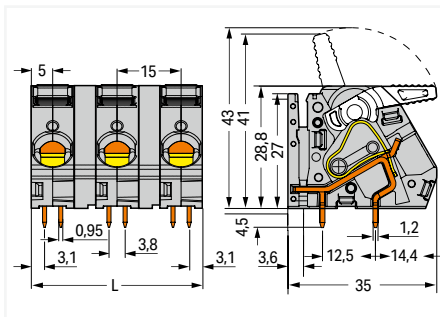
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2716-152	52
3	2716-153	32
4	2716-154	24
5	2716-155	20
6	2716-156	16
7	2716-157	12
8	2716-158	12

2716-254

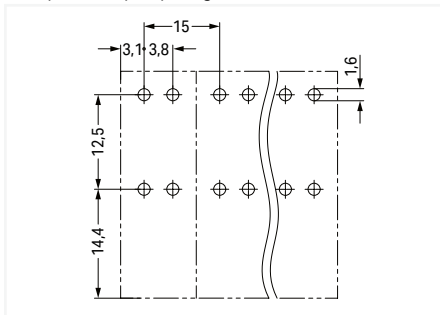
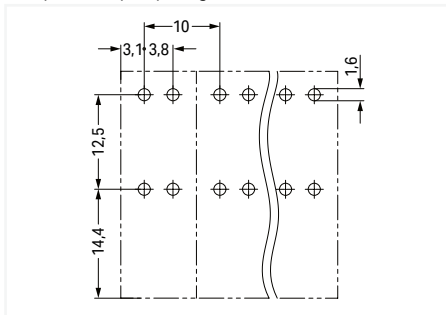
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2716-252	40
3	2716-253	24
4	2716-254	16
5	2716-255	12
6	2716-256	12
7	2716-257	8
8	2716-258	8



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 5 mm



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

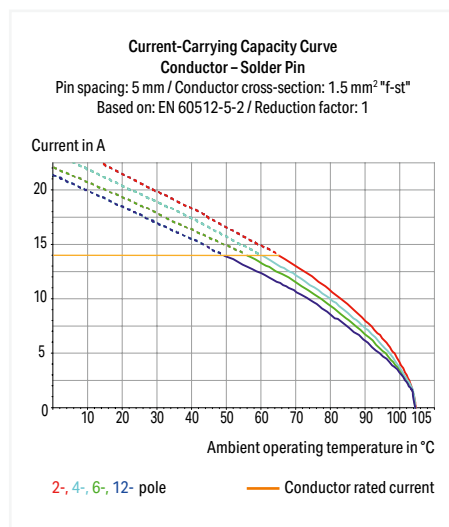
## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 816 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Two-conductor terminal strips with screwdriver actuation and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Double entries for supply and power distribution
- Simple, reliable connection via clamping units featuring individual operating slots
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.2 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.5 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

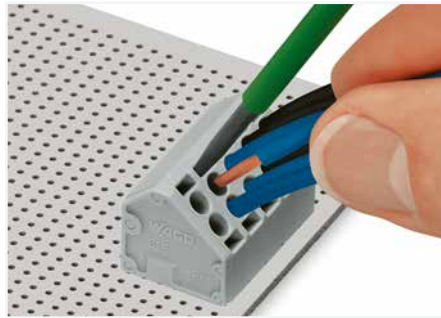
Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 816 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

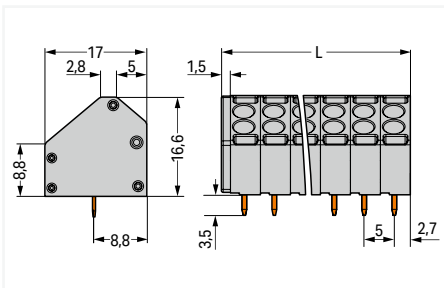


816-105

Open the clamping unit via screwdriver (3.5 mm blade) to insert/remove fine-stranded conductors.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	816-102	322 (161)
3	816-103	224 (112)
4	816-104	168 (84)
5	816-105	140 (70)
6	816-106	112 (56)
7	816-107	98 (49)
8	816-108	84 (42)
9	816-109	70 (35)
10	816-110	70 (35)
11	816-111	56 (28)
12	816-112	56 (28)

Push in solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors until fully inserted.



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

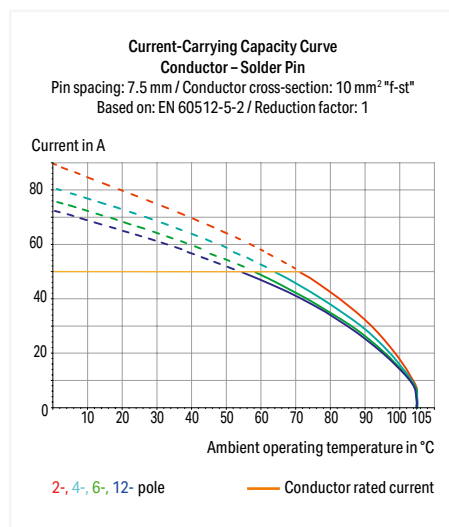
## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 746 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Two-conductor terminal strips with screwdriver actuation and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Double entries for supply and power distribution
- Simple, reliable connection via clamping units featuring individual operating slots
- 600 V UL per UL 1059
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Marker slot for miniature WSB and WMB markers



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	50 A	50 A	50 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	50 A	50 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	44 A	44 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.6 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



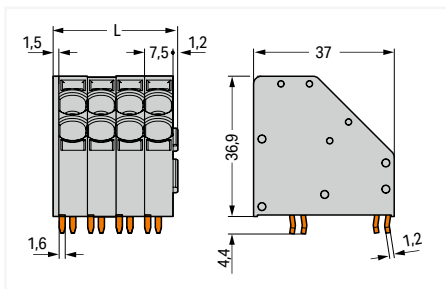
## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 746 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray

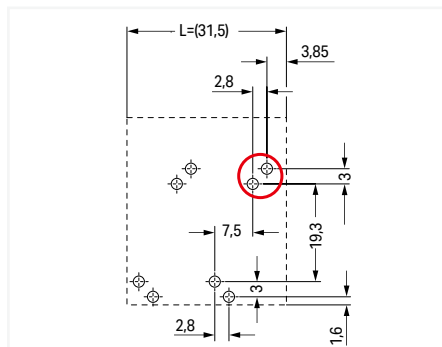


746-2305

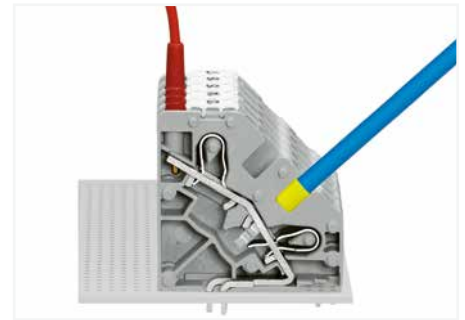
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	746-2302	60
3	746-2303	40
4	746-2304	32
5	746-2305	24
6	746-2306	20
7	746-2307	16
8	746-2308	16
9	746-2309	12
10	746-2310	12
12	746-2312	8



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.7 \text{ mm}$



First solder pins, right rear (red circle)



Inserting solid and ferruled conductors by simply pushing them into unit.  
Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Inserting fine-stranded conductors via screwdriver (5.5 mm blade).

1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

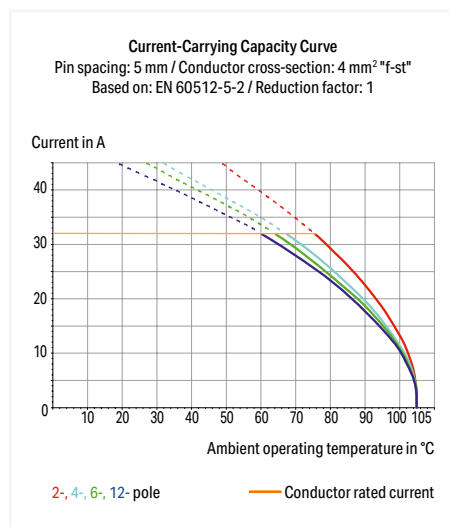
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2624 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	400 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	26 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	26 A	-	5 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C		

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 2624 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

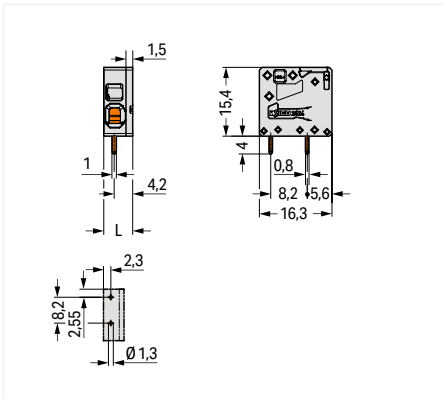


2624-1101

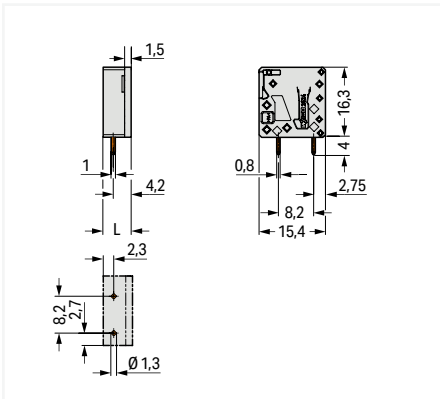
2624-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2624-1101	300

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2624-3101	300



L = 6.5 mm



L = 6.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

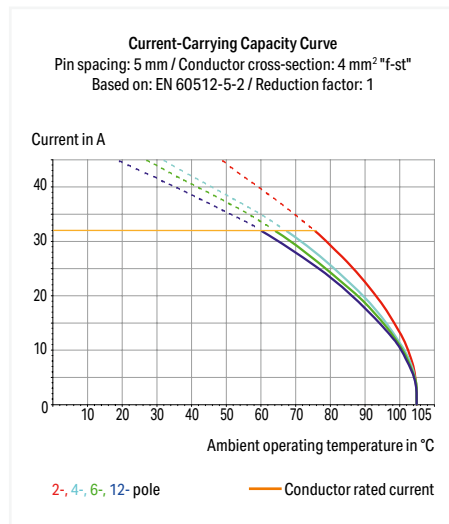
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2624 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			11.5 mm / 0.453 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	400 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	150 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	26 A	-	10 A	26 A	26 A	10 A	26 A	26 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	26 A	-	5 A	26 A	-	5 A	26 A	26 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 10 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# PCB terminal block ▶ 2624 Series

## Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches

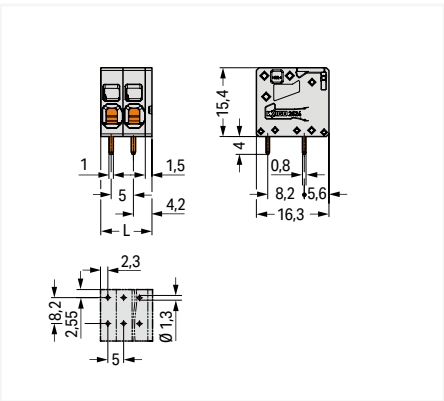


1

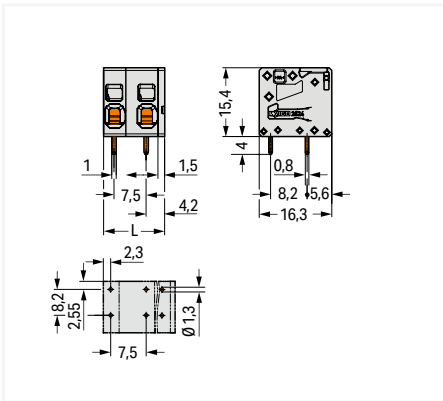
2624-1103		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-1102	200
3	2624-1103	150
4	2624-1104	100
5	2624-1105	100
6	2624-1106	80
7	2624-1107	50
8	2624-1108	50
9	2624-1109	50
10	2624-1110	40
11	2624-1111	35
12	2624-1112	35

2624-1303		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-1302	200
3	2624-1303	120
4	2624-1304	80
5	2624-1305	70
6	2624-1306	50
7	2624-1307	50
8	2624-1308	40
9	2624-1309	35
10	2624-1310	35
11	2624-1311	25
12	2624-1312	25

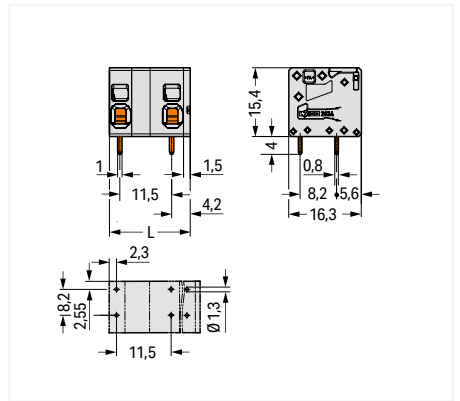
2624-1503		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-1502	100
3	2624-1503	80
4	2624-1504	50
5	2624-1505	40
6	2624-1506	40
7	2624-1507	30
8	2624-1508	25
9	2624-1509	25
10	2624-1510	20
11	2624-1511	20
12	2624-1512	20



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

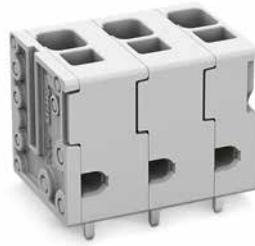
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2624 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 6 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches



2624-3103

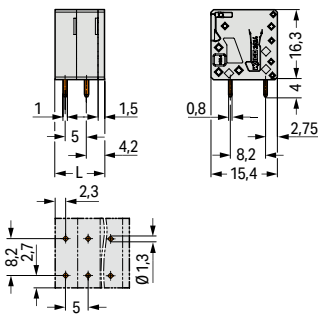
2624-3303

2624-3503

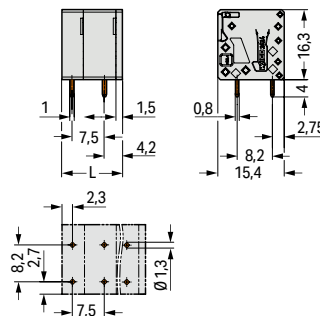
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-3102	200
3	2624-3103	150
4	2624-3104	100
5	2624-3105	100
6	2624-3106	80
7	2624-3107	50
8	2624-3108	50
9	2624-3109	50
10	2624-3110	40
11	2624-3111	35
12	2624-3112	35

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-3302	200
3	2624-3303	120
4	2624-3304	80
5	2624-3305	70
6	2624-3306	50
7	2624-3307	50
8	2624-3308	40
9	2624-3309	35
10	2624-3310	35
11	2624-3311	25
12	2624-3312	25

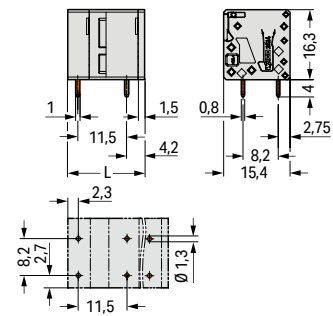
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2624-3502	100
3	2624-3503	80
4	2624-3504	50
5	2624-3505	40
6	2624-3506	40
7	2624-3507	30
8	2624-3508	25
9	2624-3509	25
10	2624-3510	20
11	2624-3511	20
12	2624-3512	20



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 6.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



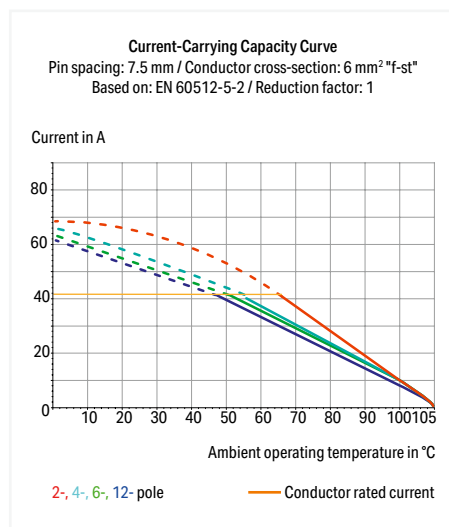
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2626 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

1



- PCB terminal strips with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	48 A	48 A	48 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	38 A	38 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	1000 V	-
Rated current	38 A	38 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.5 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2 <sup>h0.1</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### PCB terminal block ▶ 2626 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

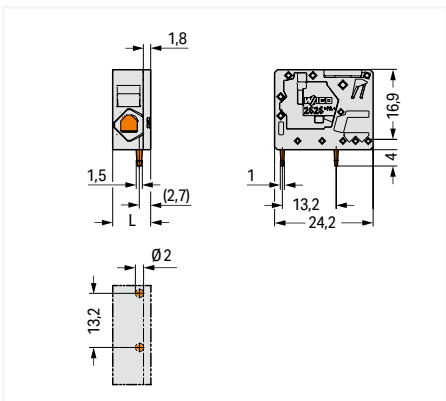


2626-1101

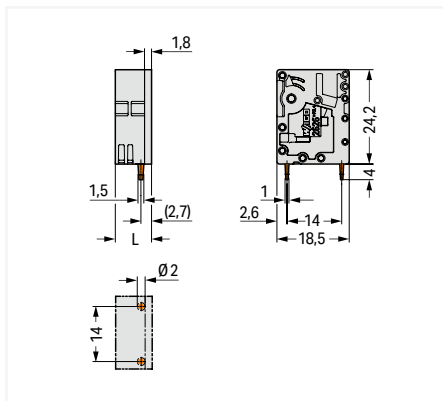
2626-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2626-1101	200

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2626-3101	200



L = 9.3 mm



L = 9.3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

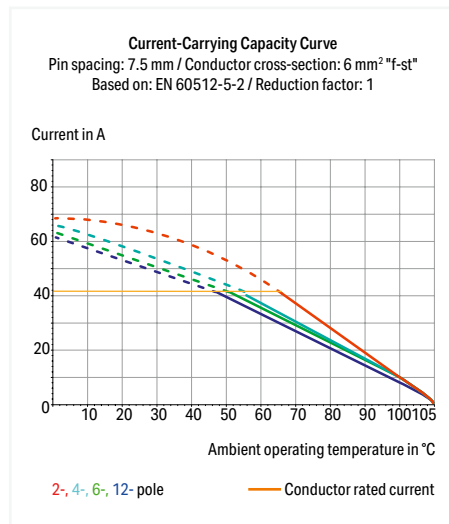
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2626 Series

### Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

1



- PCB terminal strips with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			12.5 mm / 0.492 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	48 A	48 A	48 A	48 A	48 A	48 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	38 A	38 A	-	38 A	38 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	31 A	31 A	-	38 A	38 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.5 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

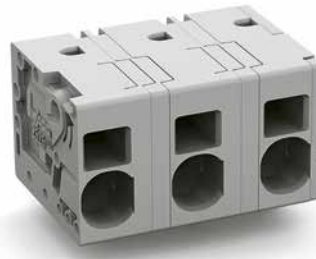
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2626 Series

### Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches



2626-1103/020-000

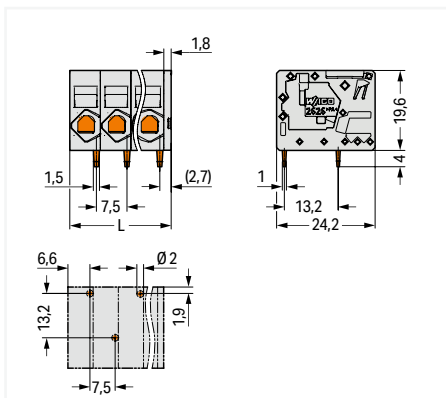
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2626-1102/020-000	140
3	2626-1103/020-000	90
4	2626-1104/020-000	70
5	2626-1105/020-000	60
6	2626-1106/020-000	50
7	2626-1107/020-000	40
8	2626-1108/020-000	40
9	2626-1109/020-000	35
10	2626-1110/020-000	30
11	2626-1111/020-000	25
12	2626-1112/020-000	25

2626-1353

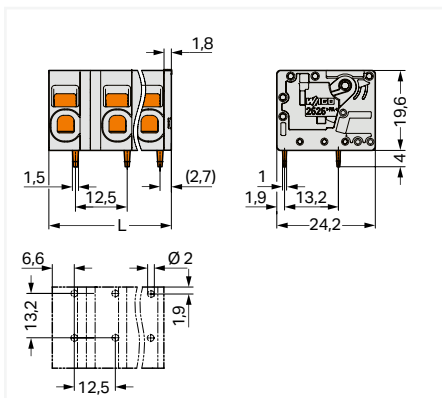
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2626-1352	100
3	2626-1353	50
4	2626-1354	50
5	2626-1355	48
6	2626-1356	34
7	2626-1357	28
8	2626-1358	26
9	2626-1359	22
10	2626-1360	22
11	2626-1361	20
12	2626-1362	12

2626-3103/020-000

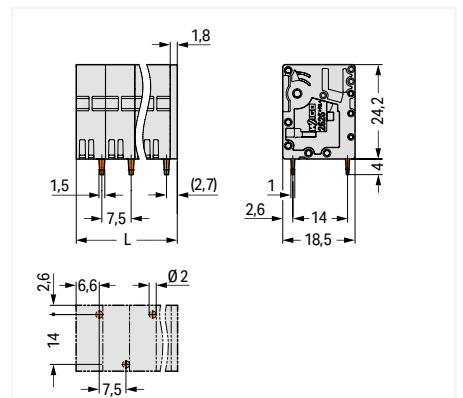
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2626-3102/020-000	140
3	2626-3103/020-000	90
4	2626-3104/020-000	70
5	2626-3105/020-000	60
6	2626-3106/020-000	50
7	2626-3107/020-000	40
8	2626-3108/020-000	40
9	2626-3109/020-000	35
10	2626-3110/020-000	30
11	2626-3111/020-000	25
12	2626-3112/020-000	25



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9.3 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9.3 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9.3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2626 Series

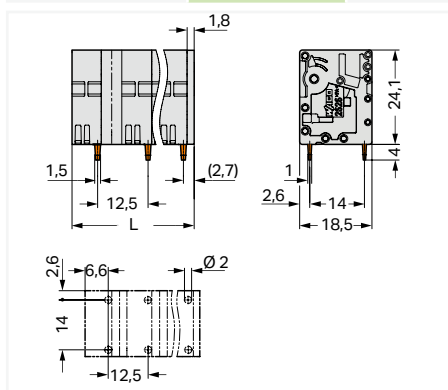
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches



2626-3353

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2626-3352	100
3	2626-3353	60
4	2626-3354	50
5	2626-3355	45
6	2626-3356	40
7	2626-3357	40
8	2626-3358	32
9	2626-3359	28
10	2626-3360	28
11	2626-3361	24
12	2626-3362	12



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 9.3 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



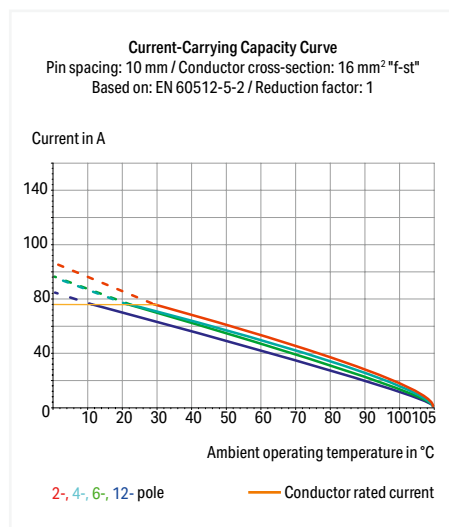
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2636 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	1000 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.75 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	6
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 2636 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

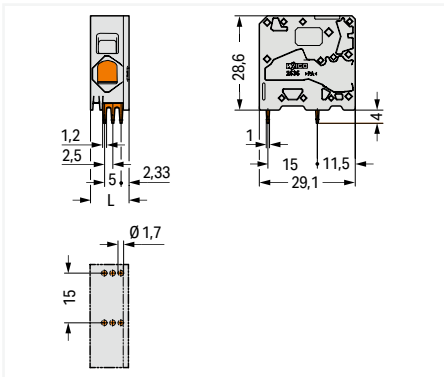


2636-1101

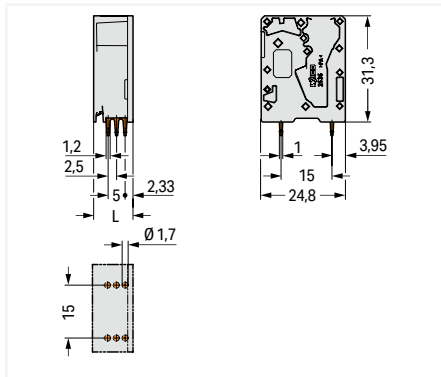
2636-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2636-1101	100

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2636-3101	100



L = 11.6 mm



L = 11.6 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

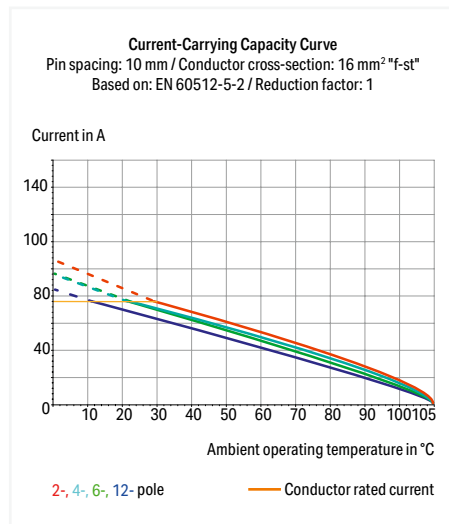
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2636 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Ideal for panel feedthrough applications via operation parallel to conductor entry
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1					
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	CSA			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-	85 A	85 A	5 A
				CSA		
				B	C	D
				300 V	300 V	600 V
				66 A	66 A	66 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.75 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# PCB terminal block ▶ 2636 Series

## Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



1

2636-1103/020-000

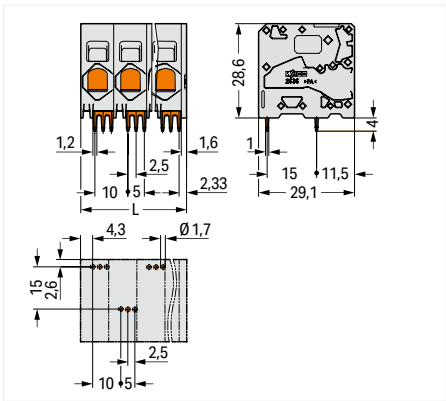
2636-1353

2636-3103/020-000

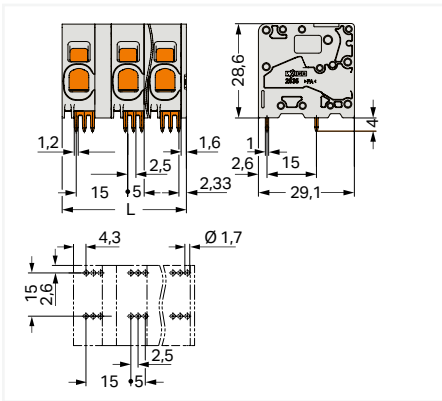
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2636-1102/020-000	50
3	2636-1103/020-000	50
4	2636-1104/020-000	25
5	2636-1105/020-000	25
6	2636-1106/020-000	25
7	2636-1107/020-000	20
8	2636-1108/020-000	20
9	2636-1109/020-000	20
10	2636-1110/020-000	15
11	2636-1111/020-000	15
12	2636-1112/020-000	15

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2636-1352	60
3	2636-1353	36
4	2636-1354	32
5	2636-1355	28
6	2636-1356	24
7	2636-1357	20
8	2636-1358	18

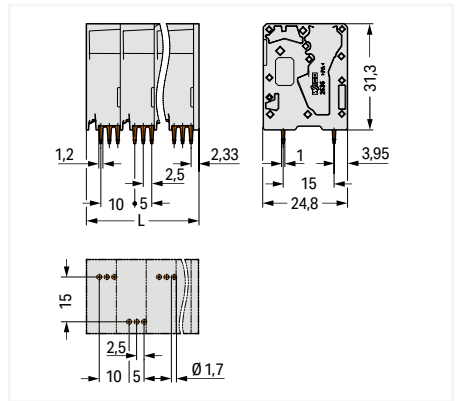
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2636-3102/020-000	50
3	2636-3103/020-000	50
4	2636-3104/020-000	25
5	2636-3105/020-000	25
7	2636-3107/020-000	20
8	2636-3108/020-000	20
9	2636-3109/020-000	20
10	2636-3110/020-000	15
11	2636-3111/020-000	15
12	2636-3112/020-000	15



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 11.6 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 11.6 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 11.6 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2636 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

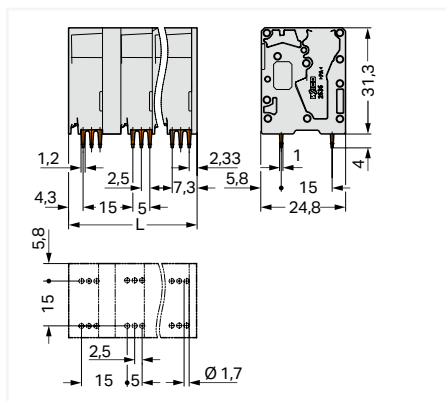
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

1



2636-3353

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2636-3352	50
3	2636-3353	34
4	2636-3354	32
5	2636-3355	22
6	2636-3356	18
7	2636-3357	18
8	2636-3358	16



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 11.6 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

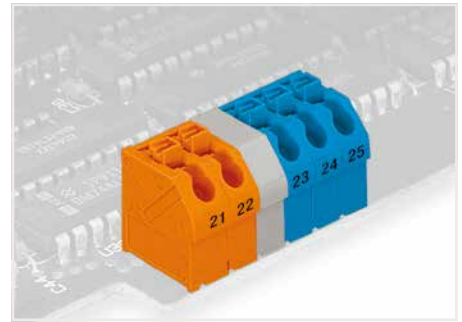
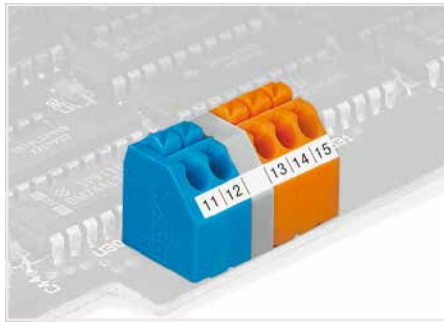
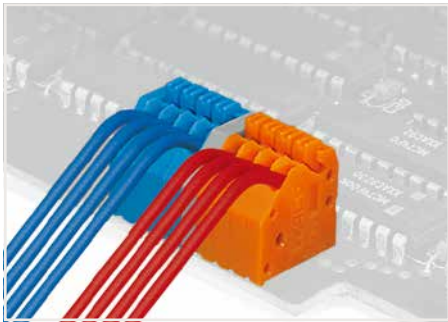
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



## 250 Series Description and Installation

1



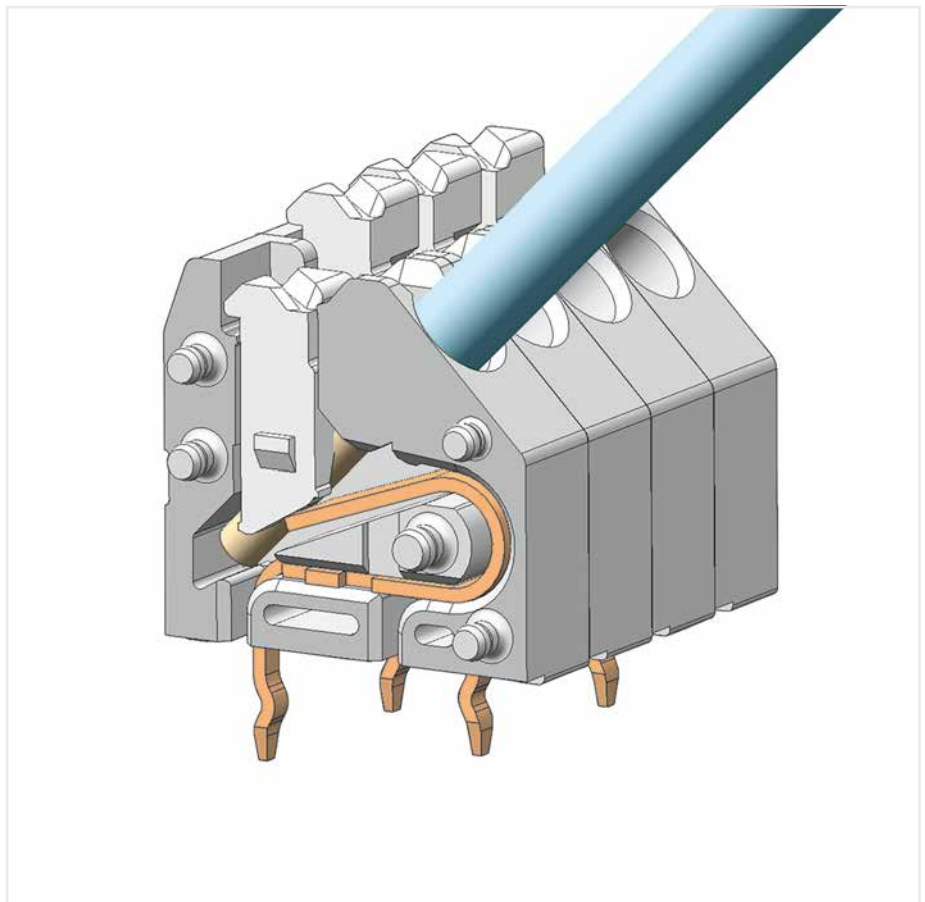
Labeling via self-adhesive strips or direct marking. Mixed-color terminal strips (with or without spacer) are available upon request.



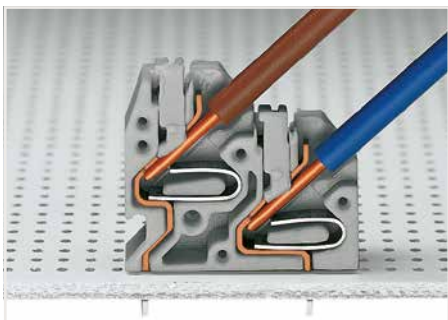
Space-saving wiring, 250 Series – 5 mm pin spacing.



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.  
Inserting fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons,  
250 Series – 3.5 mm pin spacing.



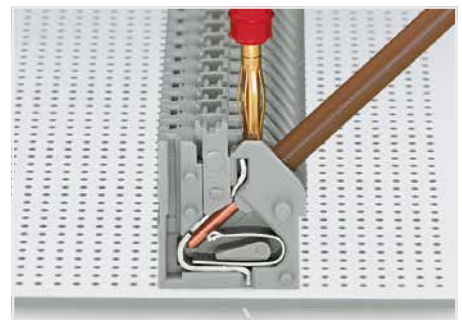
250 Series



Space-saving wiring – push-in termination of solid conductors.



Testing with 11 mm Ø test pin, on the conductor,  
250 Series – 2.5 ... 3.5 mm pin spacing.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug, touch contact,  
250 Series – 5 mm pin spacing.



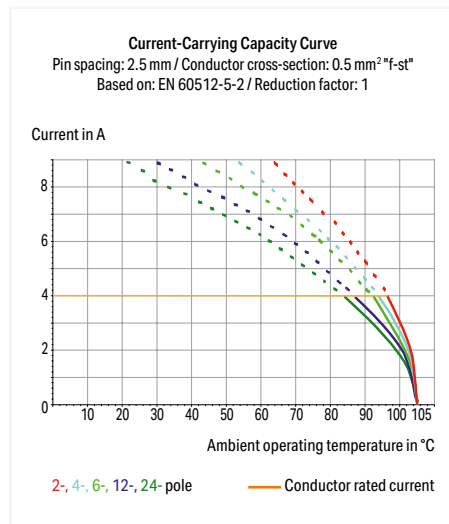
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Compact PCB terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	2 A	-	2 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG
Conductor diameter	0.4 ... 0.8 mm / 24 ... 20 AWG

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

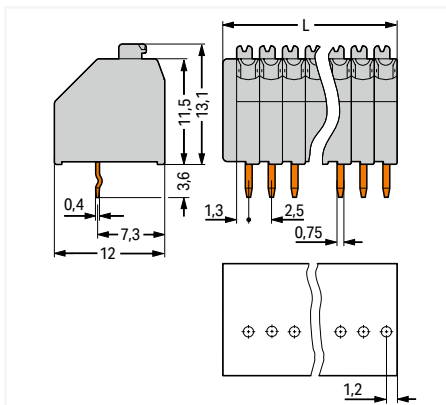
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: gray



250-312

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-302	720 (180)
3	250-303	520 (130)
4	250-304	400 (100)
5	250-305	340 (85)
6	250-306	280 (70)
7	250-307	240 (60)
8	250-308	220 (55)
9	250-309	200 (50)
10	250-310	180 (45)
11	250-311	160 (40)
12	250-312	140 (35)
13	250-313	140 (35)
14	250-314	120 (30)
15	250-315	120 (30)
16	250-316	100 (25)
17	250-317	100 (25)
18	250-318	80 (20)
19	250-319	80 (20)
20	250-320	80 (20)
21	250-321	80 (20)
22	250-322	80 (20)
23	250-323	80 (20)
24	250-324	60 (15)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Terminal strips with spacers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

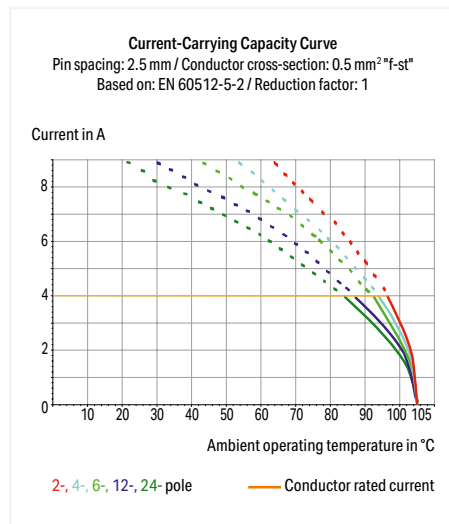
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Color: gray

1



- Compact PCB terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°		
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG		
Conductor diameter	0.4 ... 0.8 mm / 24 ... 20 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	3.6 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

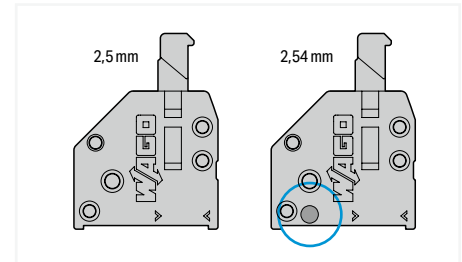


### PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches

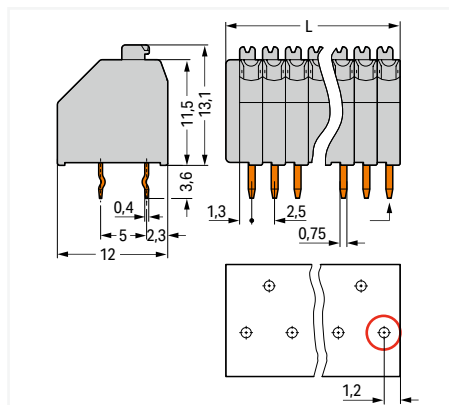
Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches



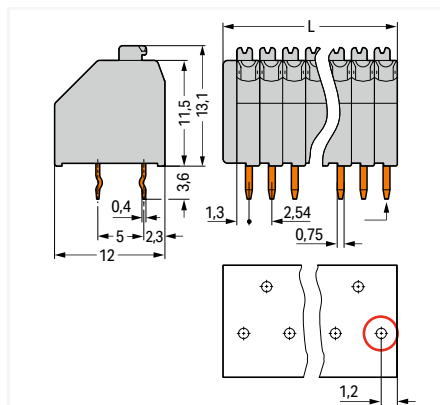
A groove at the back of the terminal strip differentiates between the two pin spacings.

1

250-412			250-1412		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-402	720 (180)	2	250-1402	720 (180)
3	250-403	520 (130)	3	250-1403	520 (130)
4	250-404	400 (100)	4	250-1404	400 (100)
5	250-405	340 (85)	5	250-1405	340 (85)
6	250-406	280 (70)	6	250-1406	280 (70)
7	250-407	240 (60)	7	250-1407	240 (60)
8	250-408	220 (55)	8	250-1408	200 (50)
9	250-409	200 (50)	9	250-1409	180 (45)
10	250-410	180 (45)	10	250-1410	160 (40)
11	250-411	160 (40)	11	250-1411	160 (40)
12	250-412	140 (35)	12	250-1412	140 (35)
13	250-413	140 (35)	13	250-1413	120 (30)
14	250-414	120 (30)	14	250-1414	120 (30)
15	250-415	120 (30)	15	250-1415	120 (30)
16	250-416	100 (25)	16	250-1416	100 (25)
17	250-417	100 (25)	17	250-1417	100 (25)
18	250-418	80 (20)	18	250-1418	100 (25)
19	250-419	80 (20)	19	250-1419	80 (20)
20	250-420	80 (20)	20	250-1420	80 (20)
21	250-421	80 (20)	21	250-1421	80 (20)
22	250-422	80 (20)	22	250-1422	80 (20)
23	250-423	60 (15)	23	250-1423	80 (20)
24	250-424	60 (15)	24	250-1424	60 (15)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

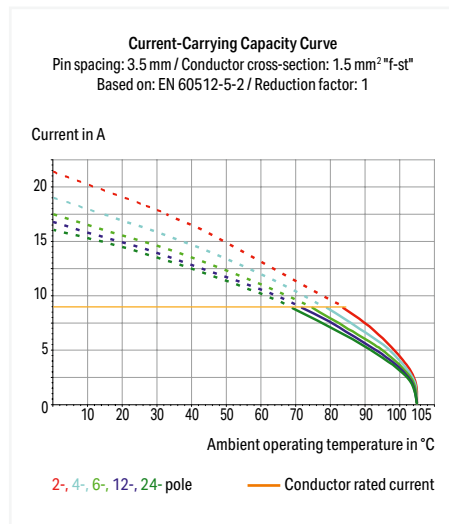
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Terminal strips with spacers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray



- Compact terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

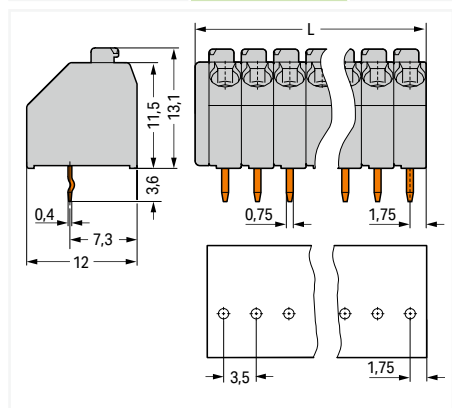
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray



250-112

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-102	560 (140)
3	250-103	400 (100)
4	250-104	300 (75)
5	250-105	240 (60)
6	250-106	200 (50)
7	250-107	180 (45)
8	250-108	160 (40)
9	250-109	140 (35)
10	250-110	120 (30)
11	250-111	120 (30)
12	250-112	100 (25)
13	250-113	100 (25)
14	250-114	80 (20)
15	250-115	80 (20)
16	250-116	80 (20)
17	250-117	60 (15)
18	250-118	60 (15)
19	250-119	60 (15)
20	250-120	60 (15)
21	250-121	60 (15)
22	250-122	60 (15)
23	250-123	40 (10)
24	250-124	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

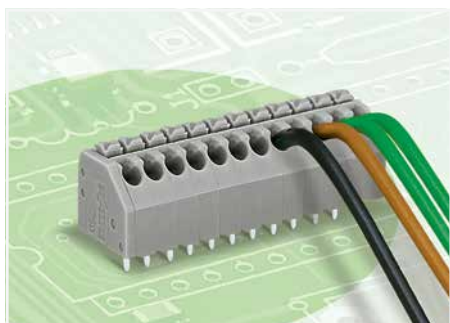
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

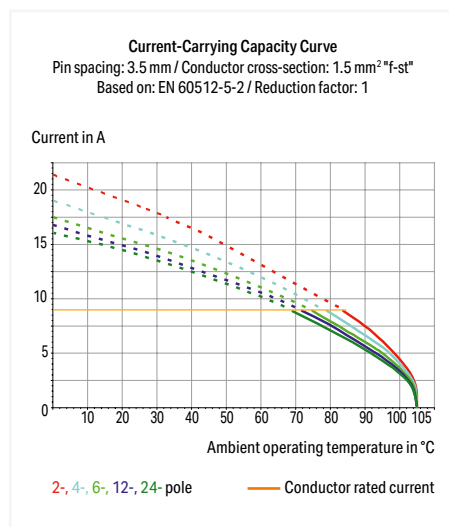
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Terminal strips with spacers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray



- Compact terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring
- Custom color combinations
- Terminal strips also available with spacers upon request



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

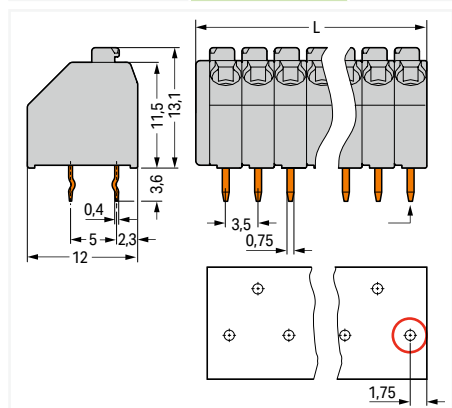
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray



250-212

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-202	560 (140)
3	250-203	400 (100)
4	250-204	300 (75)
5	250-205	240 (60)
6	250-206	200 (50)
7	250-207	180 (45)
8	250-208	160 (40)
9	250-209	140 (35)
10	250-210	120 (30)
11	250-211	120 (30)
12	250-212	100 (25)
13	250-213	100 (25)
14	250-214	80 (20)
15	250-215	80 (20)
16	250-216	80 (20)
17	250-217	60 (15)
18	250-218	60 (15)
19	250-219	60 (15)
20	250-220	60 (15)
21	250-221	60 (15)
22	250-222	60 (15)
23	250-223	40 (10)
24	250-224	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

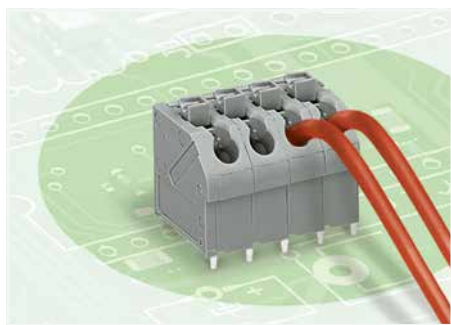
### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Terminal strips with spacers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

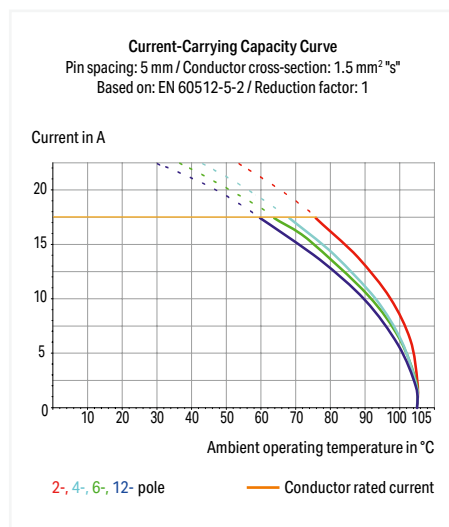
## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Color: gray

1



- Compact PCB terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0,75 ... 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 4 A) Fine-stranded conductor 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 2 A)

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Color: gray

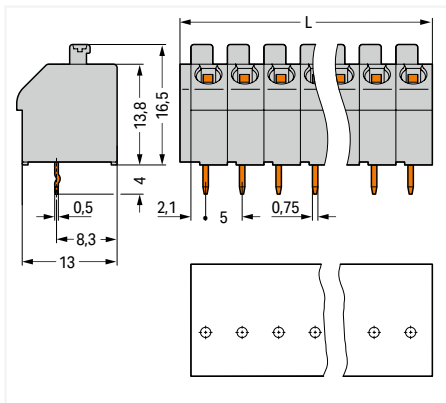
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

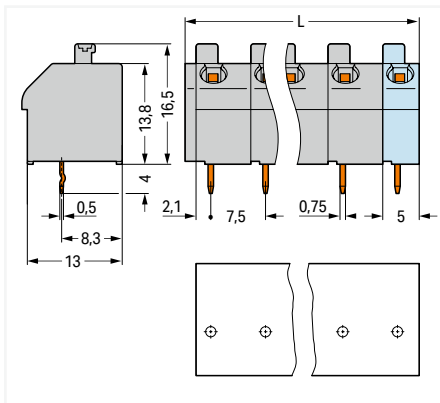


Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-502	400 (100)
3	250-503	280 (70)
4	250-504	220 (55)
5	250-505	180 (45)
6	250-506	140 (35)
7	250-507	120 (30)
8	250-508	100 (25)
9	250-509	100 (25)
10	250-510	80 (20)
11	250-511	80 (20)
12	250-512	60 (15)
13	250-513	60 (15)
14	250-514	60 (15)
15	250-515	60 (15)
16	250-516	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-602	340 (85)
3	250-603	200 (50)
4	250-604	160 (40)
5	250-605	120 (30)
6	250-606	100 (25)
7	250-607	80 (20)
8	250-608	60 (15)
9	250-609	60 (15)
10	250-610	60 (15)
11	250-611	40 (10)
12	250-612	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: agate gray

1



- Space-saving, double-deck terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°		
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0,75 ... 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 4 A) Fine-stranded conductor 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 2 A)		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>+0.1 ... +0.1</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

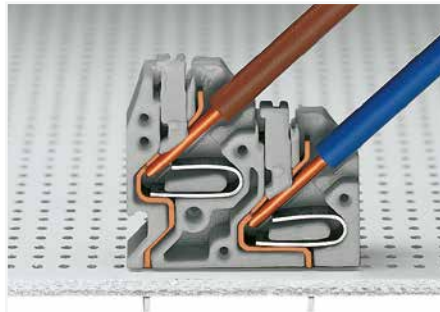
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



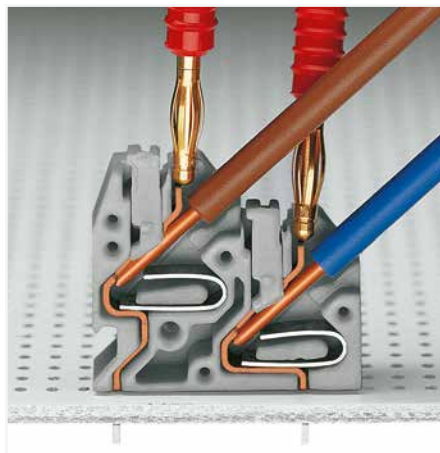
## Double-deck PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: agate gray

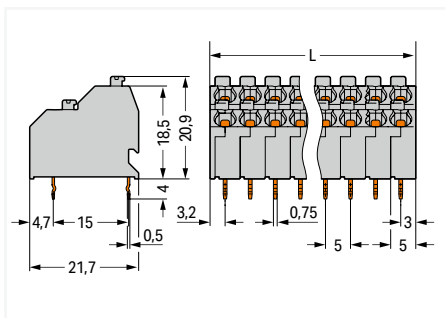


Space-saving wiring – push-in termination of solid conductors.

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
4	250-702	264 (66)
6	250-703	180 (45)
8	250-704	132 (33)
12	250-706	84 (21)
16	250-708	72 (18)
20	250-710	48 (12)
24	250-712	48 (12)
32	250-716	36 (9)



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug – touch contact.



$$L = ((\text{Polzahl} / 2) \times \text{Rastermaß}) + 1,2 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

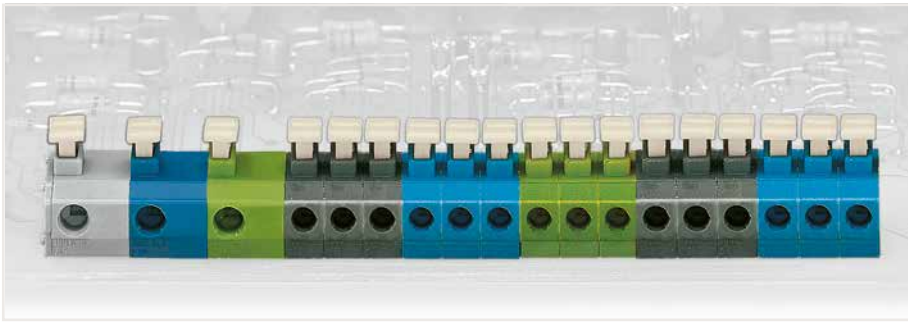
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

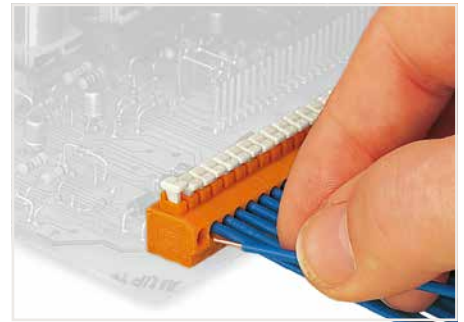
# 235 Series

## Description and Installation

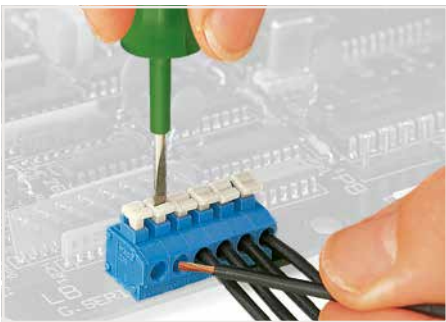
1



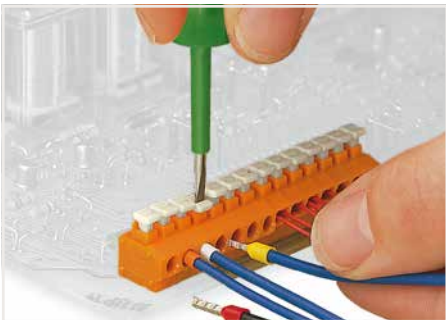
Combining terminal blocks with different housing colors and pin spacing.



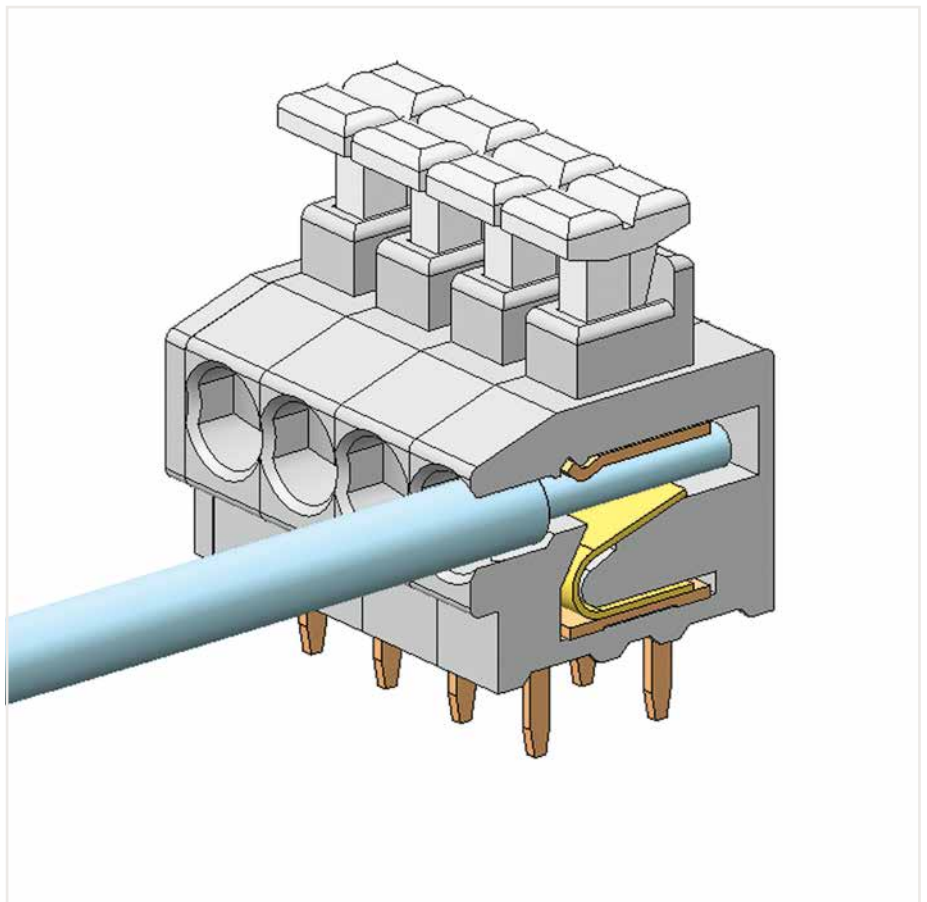
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



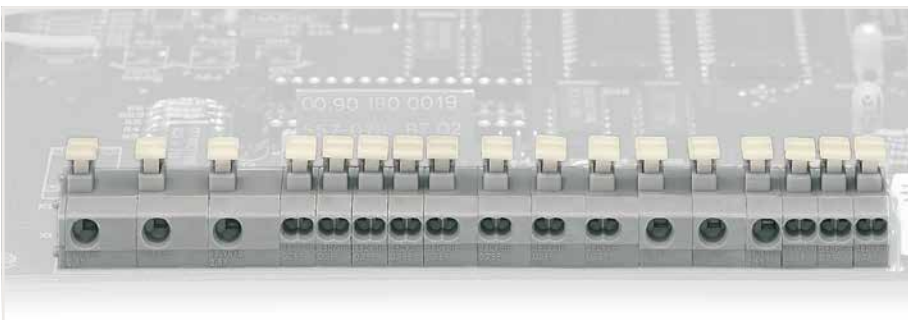
Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors via push-button.



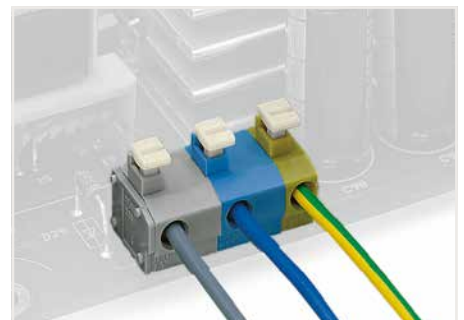
Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors with ferrules via push-button.



235 Series



Combining 1- and 2-conductor terminal blocks with different pin spacing  
2-conductor terminal blocks, see [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



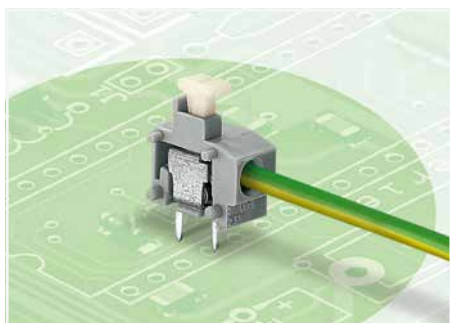
Application example: field-wiring terminal strip



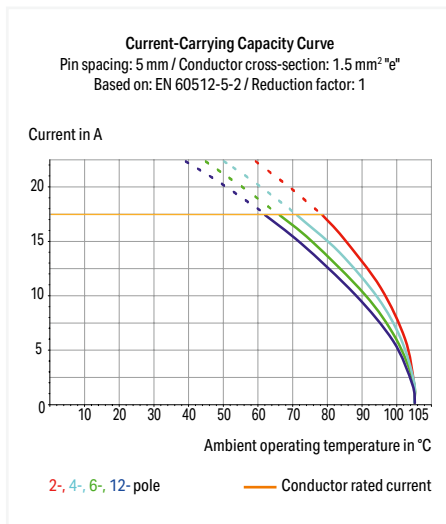
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips or pulling them apart

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-	300 V	-	-	300 V	-	-
Rated current	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-	15 A	-	-

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 2 A) Fine-stranded conductor 0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 6 A)

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

## Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

235-401/331-000

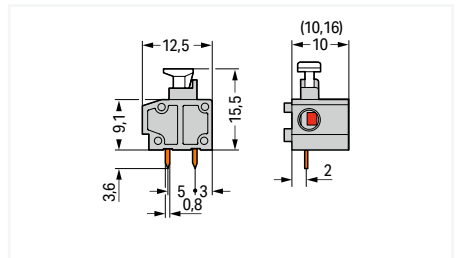
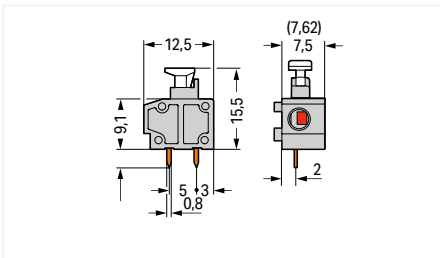
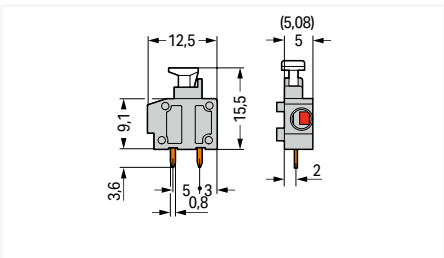
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-401/331-000	800 (100)
blue	235-744/331-000	800 (100)
orange	235-746/331-000	800 (100)
white	235-745/331-000	800 (100)
black	235-748/331-000	800 (100)
yellow	235-741/331-000	800 (100)
light gray	235-743/331-000	800 (100)
light green	235-747/331-000	800 (100)
violet	235-749/331-000	800 (100)
red	235-740/331-000	800 (100)
dark gray	235-742/331-000	800 (100)

235-501/331-000

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-501/331-000	600 (100)
blue	235-754/331-000	600 (100)
orange	235-756/331-000	600 (100)
black	235-758/331-000	600 (100)
light gray	235-753/331-000	600 (100)
light green	235-757/331-000	600 (100)
dark gray	235-752/331-000	600 (100)

235-801/331-000

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-801/331-000	400 (100)
blue	235-764/331-000	400 (100)
orange	235-766/331-000	400 (100)
light green	235-767/331-000	400 (100)
dark gray	235-762/331-000	400 (100)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-100	2000 (100)
blue	235-400	2000 (100)
orange	235-600	2000 (100)
white	235-850	2000 (100)
black	235-500	2000 (100)
yellow	235-550	2000 (100)
light gray	235-300	2000 (100)
light green	235-700	2000 (100)
violet	235-650	2000 (100)
red	235-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	235-200	2000 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-701	1000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

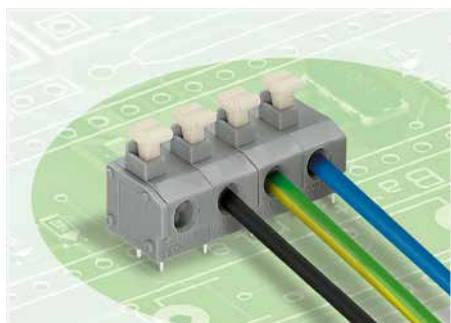
Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

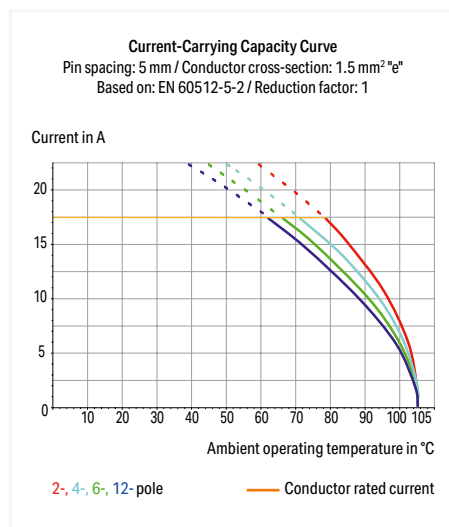
## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips or pulling them apart



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	15 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0,25 ... 0,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 2 A) Fine-stranded conductor 0,75 ... 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> (I max. 6 A)		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	3.6 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.8 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

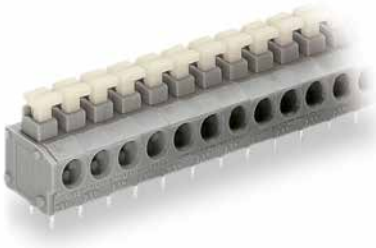
Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

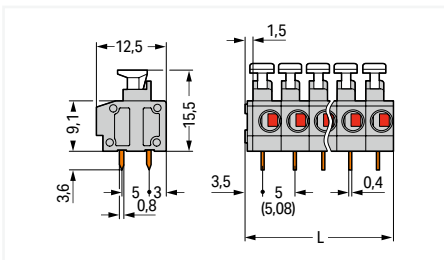
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray



Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	235-402/331-000	420 (105)
3	235-403/331-000	280 (70)
4	235-404/331-000	220 (55)
5	235-405/331-000	180 (45)
6	235-406/331-000	140 (35)
7	235-407/331-000	120 (30)
8	235-408/331-000	100 (25)
9	235-409/331-000	100 (25)
10	235-410/331-000	80 (20)
12	235-412/331-000	60 (15)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

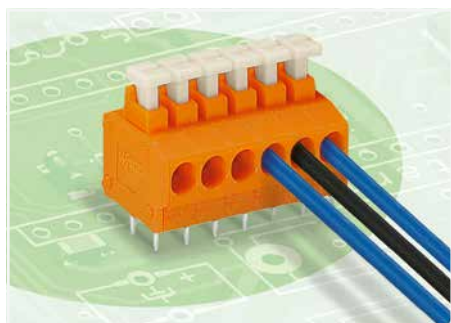
#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Terminal strips with 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

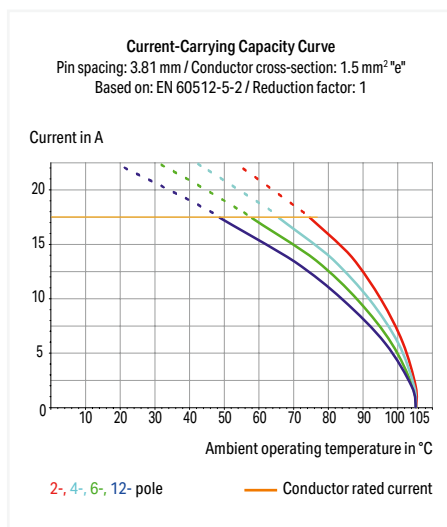
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches

1



- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	10 A	-	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0,75 ... 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG (I max. 4 A)

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 856](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



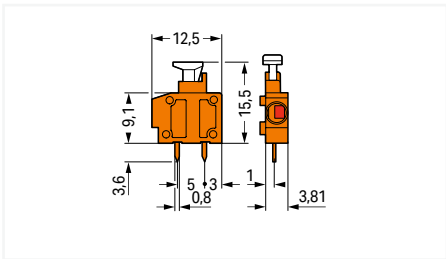
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches



235-101

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-771	800 (100)
blue	235-774	800 (100)
orange	235-101	800 (100)
white	235-775	800 (100)
black	235-778	800 (100)
yellow	235-776	800 (100)
light green	235-777	800 (100)
red	235-770	800 (100)
dark gray	235-772	800 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-100	2000 (100)
blue	235-400	2000 (100)
orange	235-600	2000 (100)
white	235-850	2000 (100)
black	235-500	2000 (100)
yellow	235-550	2000 (100)
light green	235-700	2000 (100)
red	235-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	235-200	2000 (100)

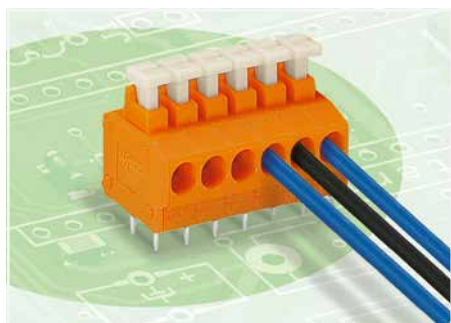
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

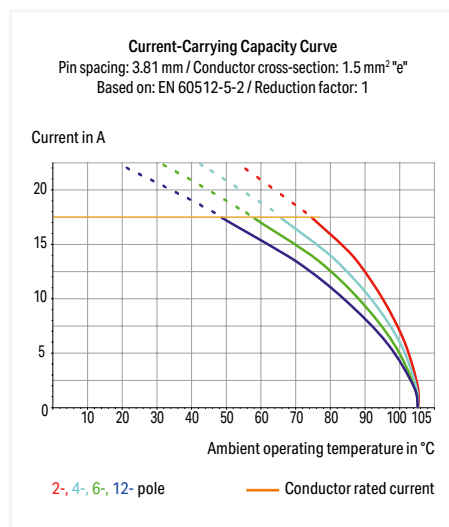
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	10 A	-	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Fine-stranded conductor 0,75 ... 1,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG (I max. 4 A)

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 856](#)

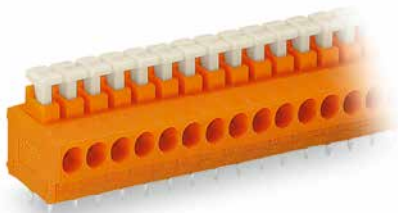
Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

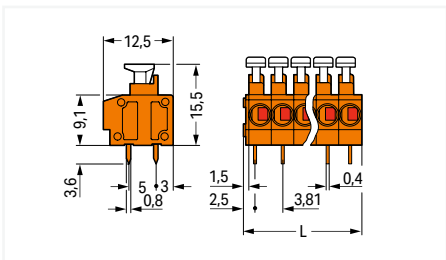
## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange



1

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	235-102	520 (130)
3	235-103	360 (90)
4	235-104	280 (70)
5	235-105	220 (55)
6	235-106	180 (45)
7	235-107	160 (40)
8	235-108	140 (35)
9	235-109	120 (30)
10	235-110	120 (30)
12	235-112	100 (25)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

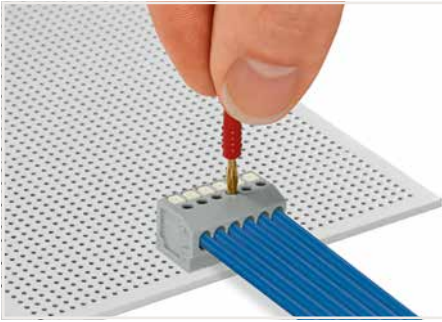
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

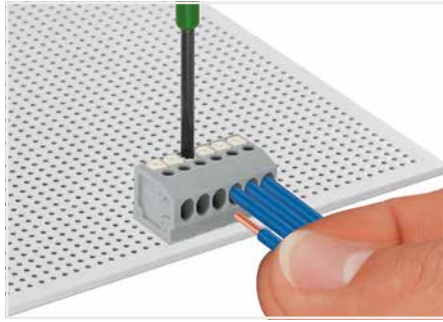
## 805 Series

### Description and Installation

1



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Terminating solid conductors by simply pushing them in. Removing conductors and inserting fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons.



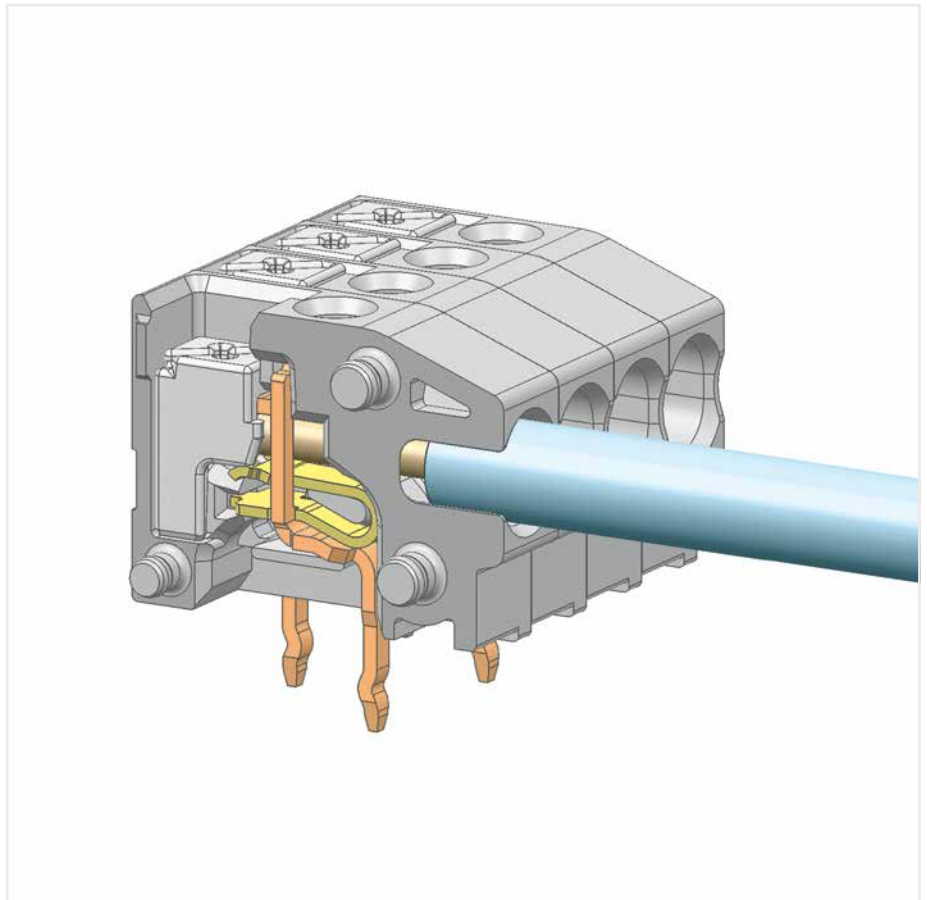
Mixed-color terminal strips are available upon request.



Terminal strips with spacers and enlarged conductor entry (5 mm pin spacing) are available upon request.



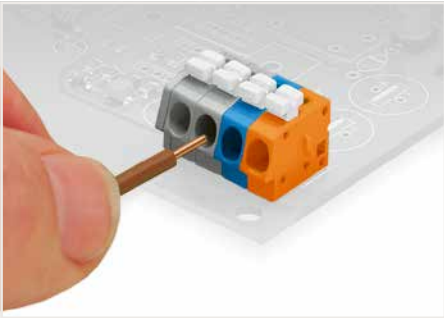
WAGO's 805 Series Terminal Strips provide "internal commoning" to meet requirements that ban routing the ground conductor over the board. This enables custom terminal strips to be commoned and marked at the factory upon request.



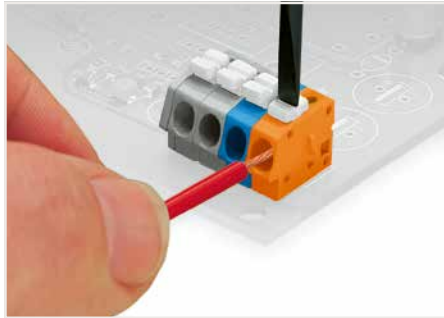
805 Series

# 804 Series Description and Installation

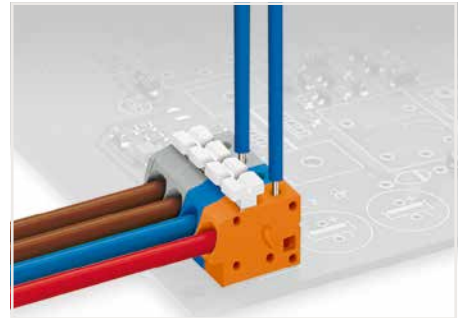
1



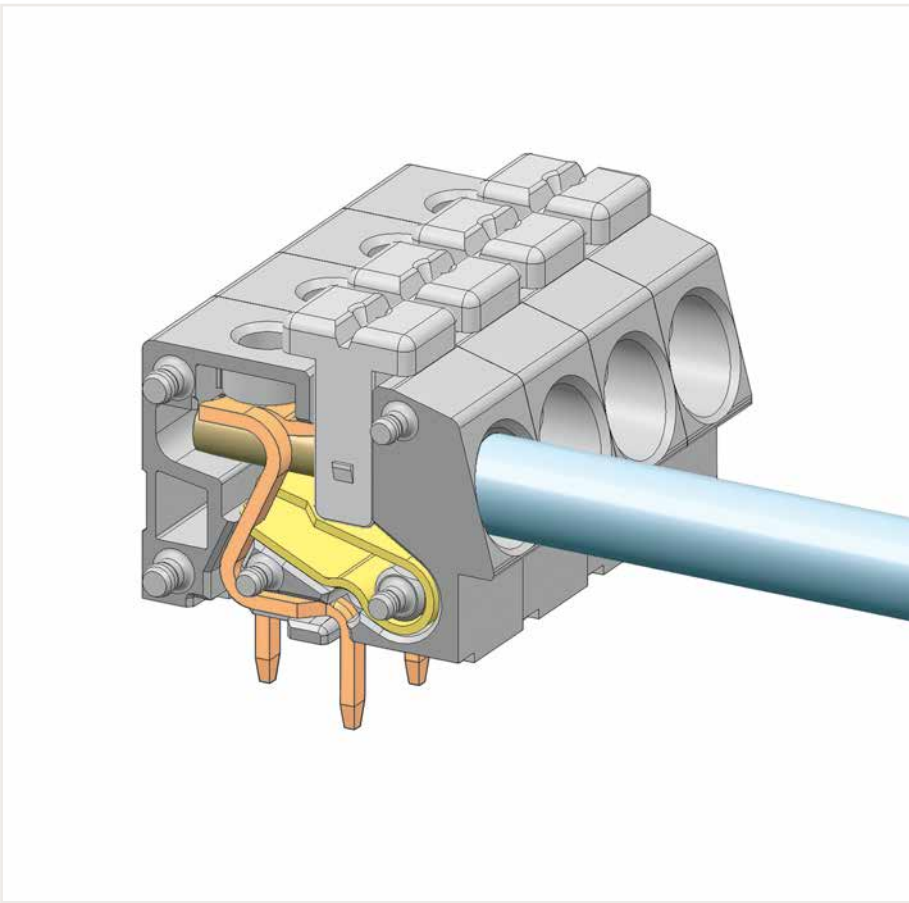
Terminating solid conductors: Simply push in stripped conductor until it hits backstop.



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors: Open the clamping unit via push-button and insert stripped conductor until it hits backstop.



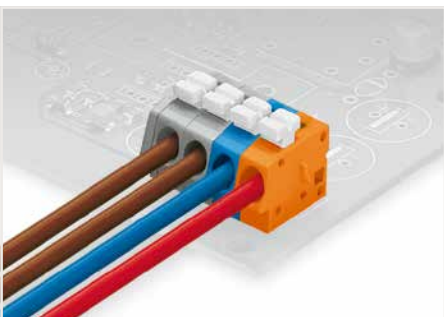
Testing with 1 mm Ø test pin – manual touch contact.



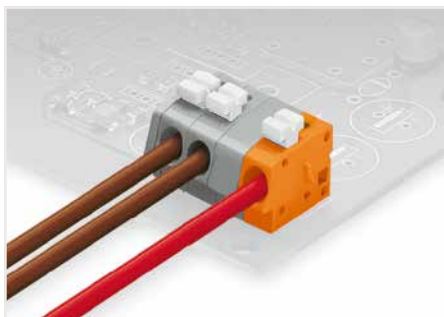
804 Series



WAGO's 804 Series Terminal Strips provide "internal commoning" to meet requirements that ban routing the ground conductor over the board. This enables custom terminal strips to be commoned and marked at the factory upon request.



Mixed-color terminal strips are available upon request.



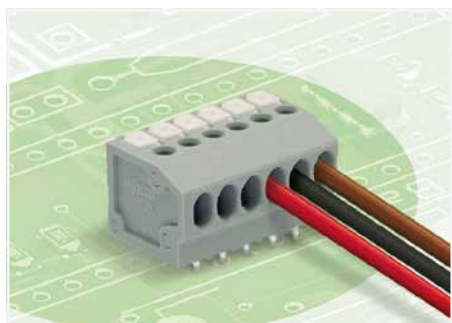
Terminal strips with spacer are available upon request.



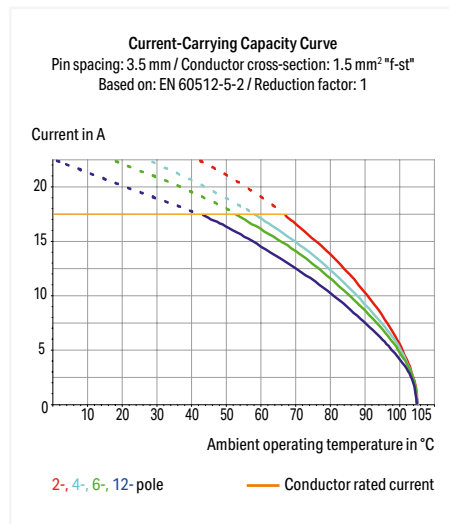
Labeling via self-adhesive marking strips or factory direct marking.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- Versions with/without test slots and spacers
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 (+0.1) mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

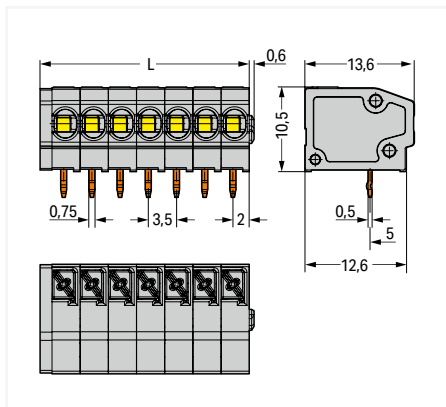
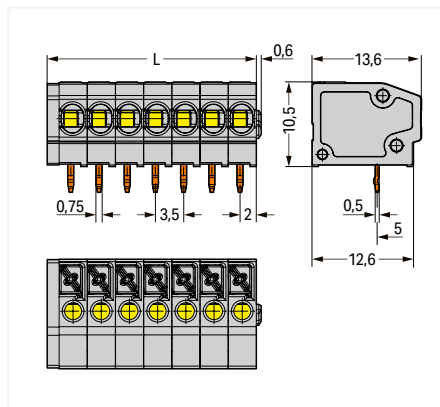
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (in-line) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of test slots: 0

Number of test slots: 1



805-356			805-156		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	805-352	600 (150)	2	805-152	600 (150)
3	805-353	420 (105)	3	805-153	420 (105)
4	805-354	300 (75)	4	805-154	320 (80)
5	805-355	260 (65)	5	805-155	260 (65)
6	805-356	220 (55)	6	805-156	220 (55)
7	805-357	180 (45)	7	805-157	180 (45)
8	805-358	160 (40)	8	805-158	160 (40)
9	805-359	140 (35)	9	805-159	140 (35)
10	805-360	120 (30)	10	805-160	120 (30)
11	805-361	100 (25)	11	805-161	100 (25)
12	805-362	100 (25)	12	805-162	100 (25)
13	805-363	100 (25)	13	805-163	100 (25)
14	805-364	100 (25)	14	805-164	100 (25)
15	805-365	80 (20)	15	805-165	80 (20)
16	805-366	80 (20)	16	805-166	80 (20)
17	805-367	80 (20)	17	805-167	80 (20)
18	805-368	60 (15)	18	805-168	60 (15)
19	805-369	60 (15)	19	805-169	60 (15)
20	805-370	60 (15)	20	805-170	60 (15)
21	805-371	60 (15)	21	805-171	60 (15)
22	805-372	60 (15)	22	805-172	60 (15)
23	805-373	60 (15)	23	805-173	60 (15)
24	805-374	40 (10)	24	805-174	40 (10)


 $L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$ 

 $L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$ 

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

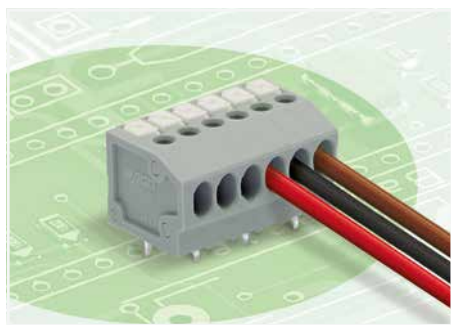
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

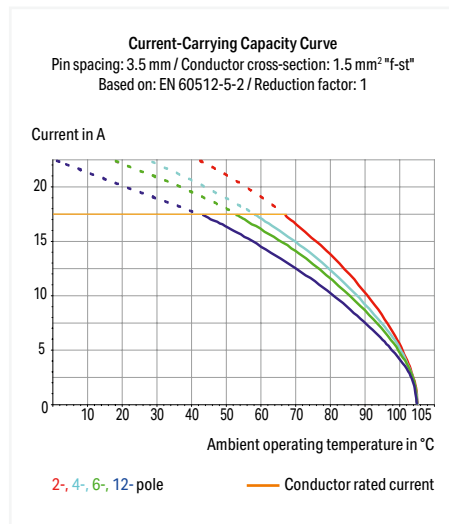
## PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation
- Versions with/without test slots and spacers
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

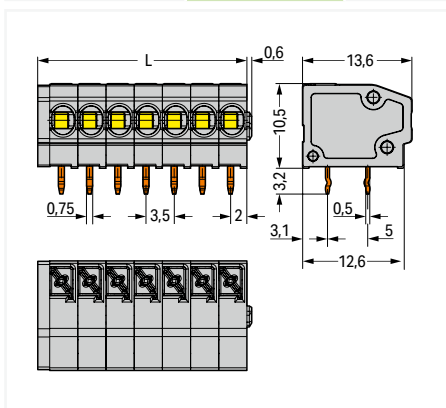
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of test slots: 0

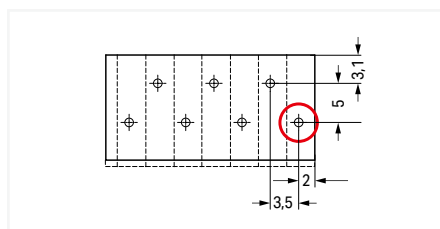


805-306

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	805-302	580 (145)
3	805-303	420 (105)
4	805-304	320 (80)
5	805-305	260 (65)
6	805-306	220 (55)
7	805-307	180 (45)
8	805-308	160 (40)
9	805-309	140 (35)
10	805-310	120 (30)
11	805-311	100 (25)
12	805-312	100 (25)
13	805-313	100 (25)
14	805-314	100 (25)
15	805-315	80 (20)
16	805-316	80 (20)
17	805-317	80 (20)
18	805-318	60 (15)
19	805-319	60 (15)
20	805-320	60 (15)
21	805-321	60 (15)
22	805-322	60 (15)
23	805-323	60 (15)
24	805-324	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



First solder pin, front right (red circle)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

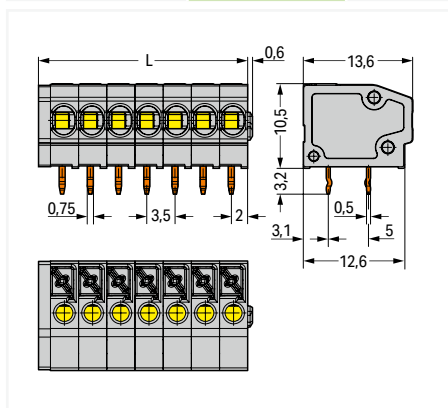
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Solder pin arrangement: over the entire terminal strip (staggered) ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

Number of test slots: 1

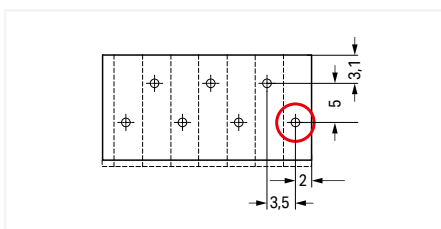


805-106

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	805-102	580 (145)
3	805-103	420 (105)
4	805-104	320 (80)
5	805-105	260 (65)
6	805-106	220 (55)
7	805-107	180 (45)
8	805-108	160 (40)
9	805-109	140 (35)
10	805-110	120 (30)
11	805-111	100 (25)
12	805-112	100 (25)
13	805-113	100 (25)
14	805-114	100 (25)
15	805-115	80 (20)
16	805-116	80 (20)
17	805-117	80 (20)
18	805-118	60 (15)
19	805-119	60 (15)
20	805-120	60 (15)
21	805-121	60 (15)
22	805-122	60 (15)
23	805-123	60 (15)
24	805-124	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



First solder pin, front right (red circle)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

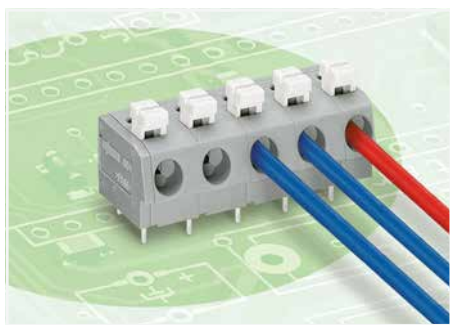
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



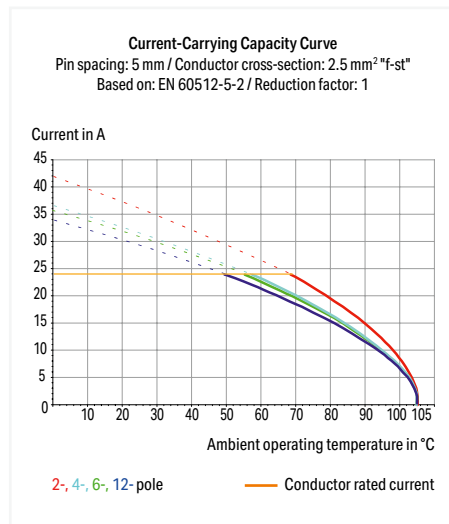
## PCB terminal block ▶ 804 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with push-buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors
- A large conductor entry accommodates conductors with a cross-section up to 12 AWG with an insulation diameter up to 4.2 mm
- Terminal strips with spacers to increase pin spacing
- Versions available with custom internal commoning (factory assembly), e.g., commoning ground conductor



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.6 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

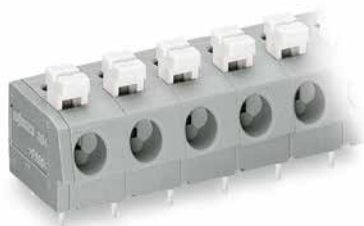
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 804 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Color: gray

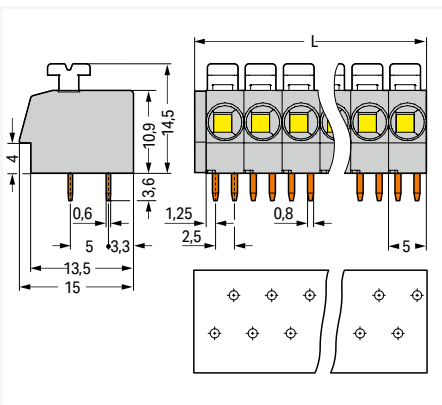
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

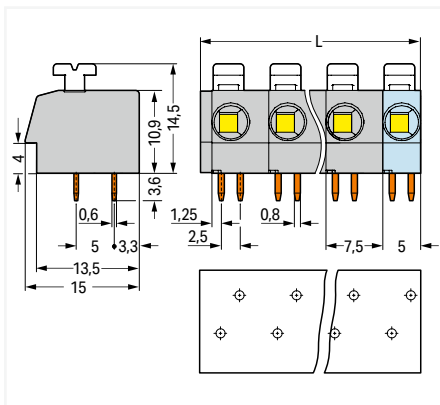


Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	804-102	420 (105)
3	804-103	300 (75)
4	804-104	220 (55)
5	804-105	180 (45)
6	804-106	140 (35)
7	804-107	120 (30)
8	804-108	120 (30)
9	804-109	100 (25)
10	804-110	80 (20)
11	804-111	80 (20)
12	804-112	80 (20)
13	804-113	60 (15)
14	804-114	60 (15)
15	804-115	60 (15)
16	804-116	60 (15)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	804-302	340 (85)
3	804-303	220 (55)
4	804-304	160 (40)
5	804-305	120 (30)
6	804-306	100 (25)
7	804-307	80 (20)
8	804-308	80 (20)
9	804-309	60 (15)
10	804-310	60 (15)
11	804-311	60 (15)
12	804-312	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- 10 mm pin spacing version with spacers
- Direct marking
- Versions for Ex i
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**PCB terminal block ▶ 2601 Series**

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 16 AWG		
Solid conductor; push-in termination	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	For conductors (26 AWG) that are not rigid enough, the clamping unit must be opened using a lever.		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	3.6 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.5 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C		

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

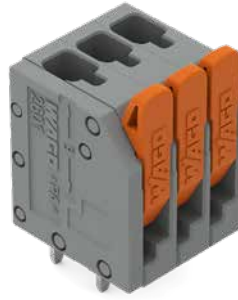
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2601 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

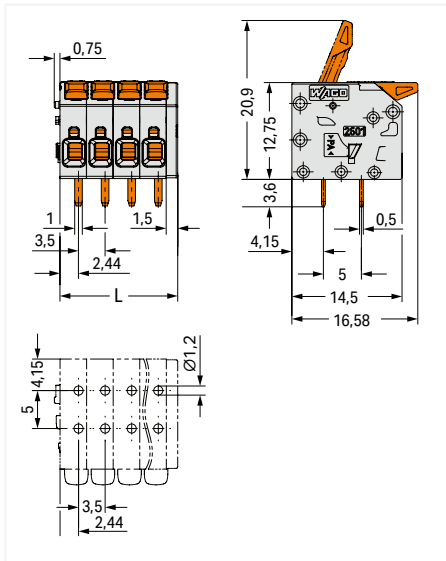


2601-1103

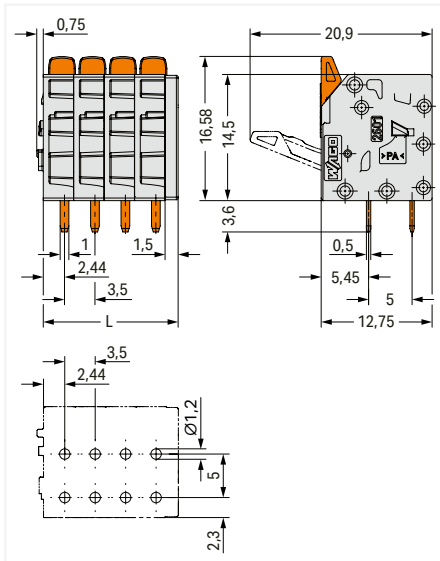
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2601-1102	220
3	2601-1103	160
4	2601-1104	120
5	2601-1105	100
6	2601-1106	80
7	2601-1107	70
8	2601-1108	60
9	2601-1109	60
10	2601-1110	50
11	2601-1111	50
12	2601-1112	40

2601-3103

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2601-3102	220
3	2601-3103	160
4	2601-3104	120
5	2601-3105	100
6	2601-3106	80
7	2601-3107	70
8	2601-3108	60
9	2601-3109	60
10	2601-3110	50
11	2601-3111	50
12	2601-3112	40



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

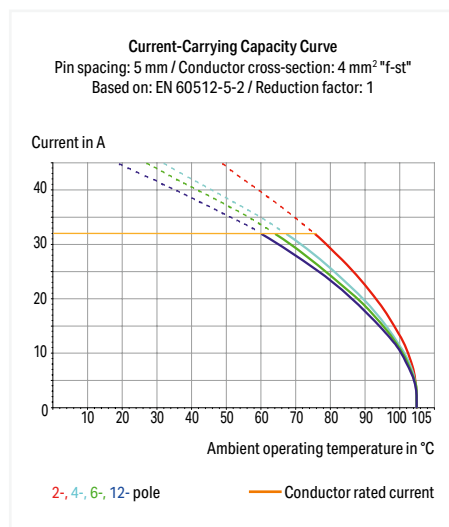
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2604 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	400 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	5 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### PCB terminal block ▶ 2604 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°



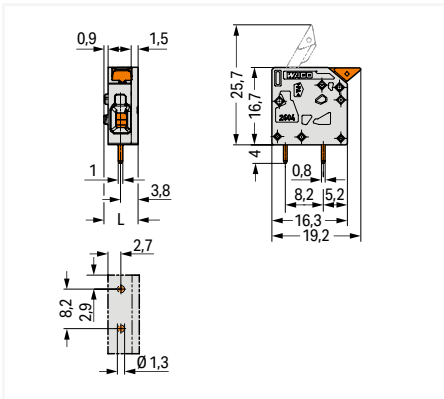
1

2604-1101

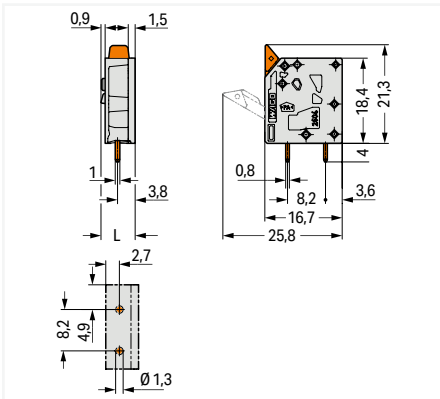
2604-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2604-1101	300

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2604-3101	250



L = 7.4 mm



L = 7.4 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

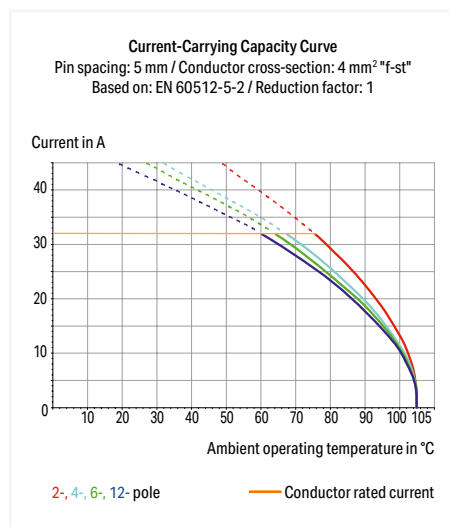
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2604 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			11.5 mm / 0.453 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	400 V	630 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A	20 A	20 A	5 A	20 A	20 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	300 V	600 V	600 V	300 V	-
Rated current	20 A	-	5 A	20 A	20 A	5 A	20 A	20 A	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 11 mm / 0.35 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2604 Series

### Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches



1

2604-1103

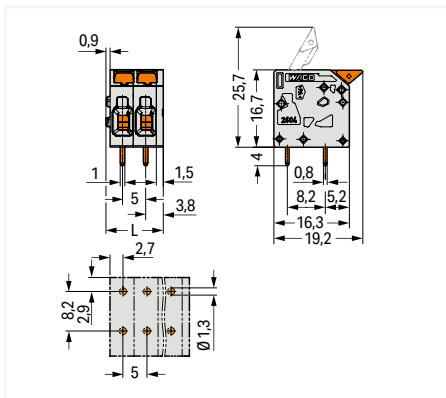
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-1102	200
3	2604-1103	130
4	2604-1104	100
5	2604-1105	80
6	2604-1106	60
7	2604-1107	60
8	2604-1108	50
9	2604-1109	40
10	2604-1110	40
11	2604-1111	30
12	2604-1112	30

2604-1303

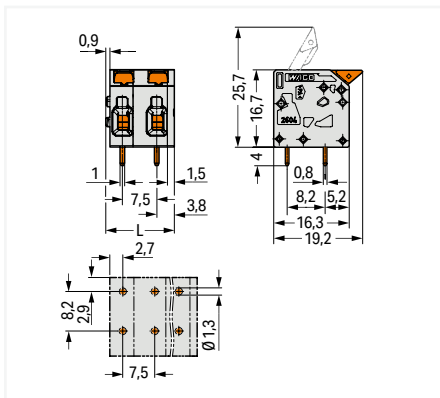
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-1302	150
3	2604-1303	100
4	2604-1304	70
5	2604-1305	60
6	2604-1306	45
7	2604-1307	40
8	2604-1308	35
9	2604-1309	30
10	2604-1310	25
11	2604-1311	25
12	2604-1312	25

2604-1503

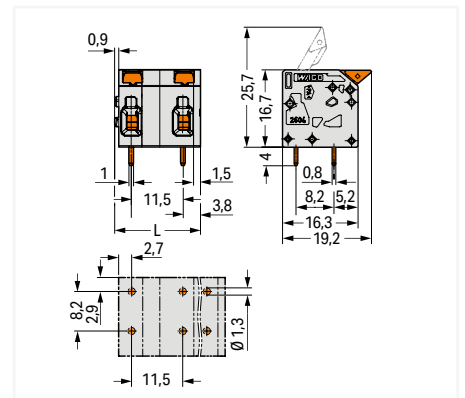
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-1502	130
3	2604-1503	70
4	2604-1504	50
5	2604-1505	40
6	2604-1506	30
7	2604-1507	25
8	2604-1508	25
9	2604-1509	25
10	2604-1510	20
11	2604-1511	20
12	2604-1512	15



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2604 Series

### Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches



2604-3103

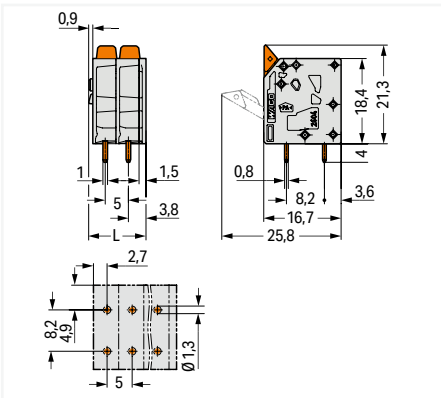
2604-3303

2604-3503

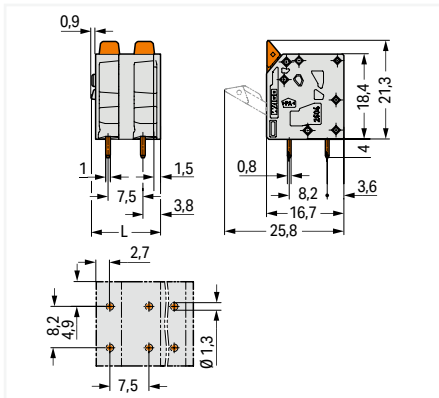
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-3102	180
3	2604-3103	120
4	2604-3104	90
5	2604-3105	70
6	2604-3106	50
7	2604-3107	50
8	2604-3108	40
9	2604-3109	40
10	2604-3110	30
11	2604-3111	30
12	2604-3112	30

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-3302	150
3	2604-3303	100
4	2604-3304	70
5	2604-3305	50
6	2604-3306	45
7	2604-3307	40
8	2604-3308	30
9	2604-3309	30
10	2604-3310	25
11	2604-3311	25
12	2604-3312	25

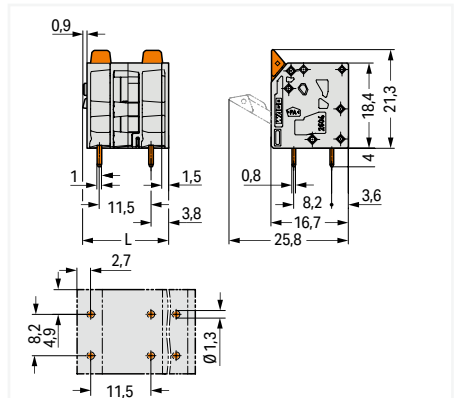
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2604-3502	120
3	2604-3503	70
4	2604-3504	50
5	2604-3505	40
6	2604-3506	30
7	2604-3507	25
8	2604-3508	25
9	2604-3509	25
10	2604-3510	20
11	2604-3511	20
12	2604-3512	15



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 7.4 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



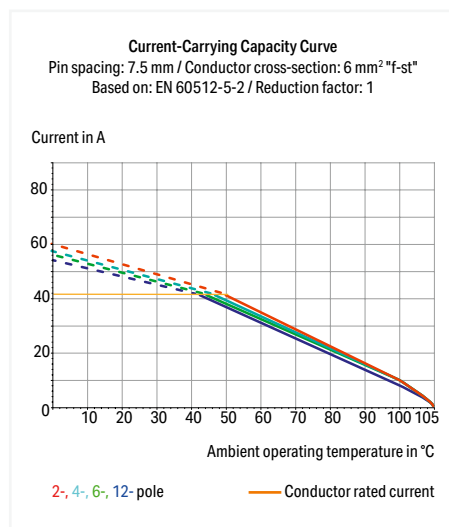
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2606 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	31 A	31 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	1000 V	-
Rated current	31 A	31 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.5 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 2606 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

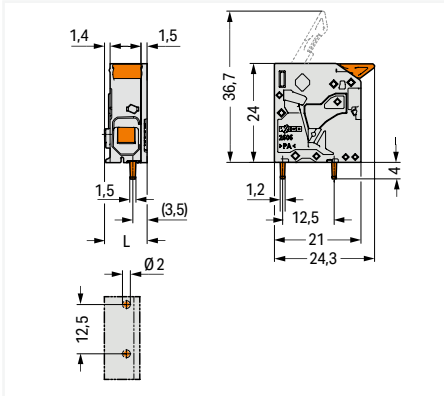


2606-1101

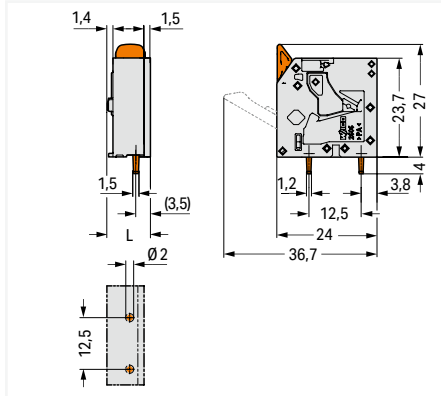
2606-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2606-1101	200

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2606-3101	200



L = 10.35 mm



L = 10.35 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

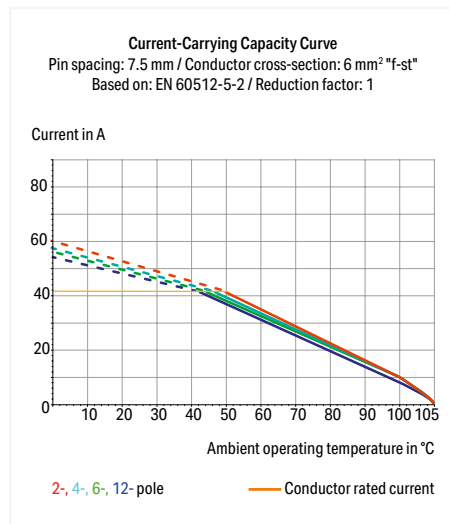
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2606 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			12.5 mm / 0.492 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	31 A	31 A	-	42 A	42 A	-
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	31 A	31 A	-	31 A	31 A	-

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.5 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# PCB terminal block ▶ 2606 Series

## Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches



Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches



1

2606-1103/020-000

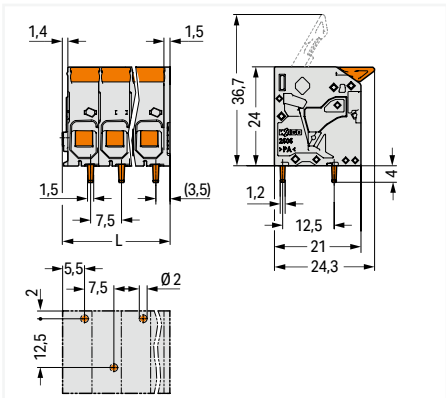
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2606-1102/020-000	120
3	2606-1103/020-000	80
4	2606-1104/020-000	60
5	2606-1105/020-000	50
6	2606-1106/020-000	40
7	2606-1107/020-000	35
8	2606-1108/020-000	30
9	2606-1109/020-000	25
10	2606-1110/020-000	25
11	2606-1111/020-000	25
12	2606-1112/020-000	25

2606-1353

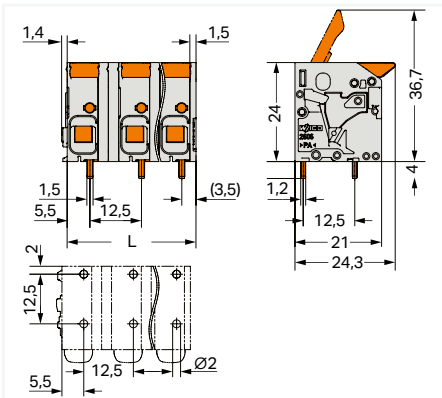
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2606-1352	80
3	2606-1353	58
4	2606-1354	44
5	2606-1355	40
6	2606-1356	34
7	2606-1357	26
8	2606-1358	24
9	2606-1359	24
10	2606-1360	24
11	2606-1361	15
12	2606-1362	12

2606-3103/020-000

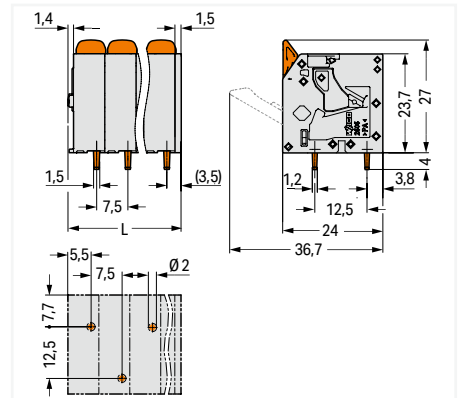
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2606-3102/020-000	120
3	2606-3103/020-000	80
4	2606-3104/020-000	60
5	2606-3105/020-000	50
6	2606-3106/020-000	40
7	2606-3107/020-000	35
8	2606-3108/020-000	30
9	2606-3109/020-000	25
10	2606-3110/020-000	25
11	2606-3111/020-000	25
12	2606-3112/020-000	25



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10.35 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10.35 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

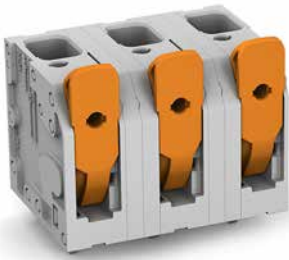
- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2606 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

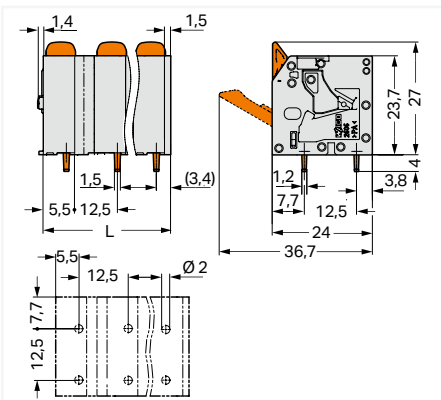
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 12.5 mm / 0.492 inches

1



2606-3353

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2606-3352	80
3	2606-3353	58
4	2606-3354	44
5	2606-3355	40
6	2606-3356	26
7	2606-3357	26
8	2606-3358	22
9	2606-3359	22
10	2606-3360	22
11	2606-3361	15
12	2606-3362	12



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

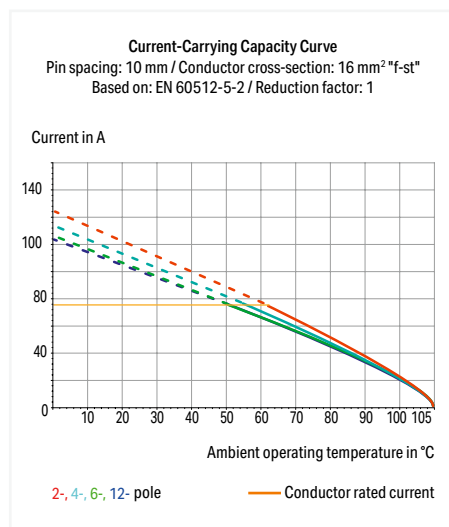


## PCB terminal block ▶ 2616 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶ Color: gray



- PCB terminal blocks with lever-actuated Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	78 A	78 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	1000 V	-
Rated current	72 A	72 A	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches		
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.75 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	6		
Solder pin length	4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The inherent stability of a single-pole PCB terminal block is less than that of a multi-pole terminal strip. The customer must therefore ensure that these terminal blocks are protected against excessive mechanical stress (e.g., torsional or bending stress), both when connecting the conductor and during subsequent use, for example by providing additional support, shortly holding the connected conductor and appropriate actuation instructions.

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2616 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

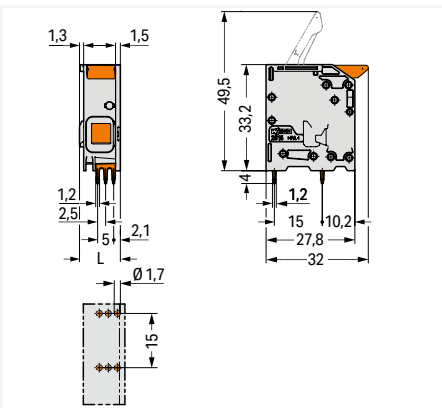


2616-1101

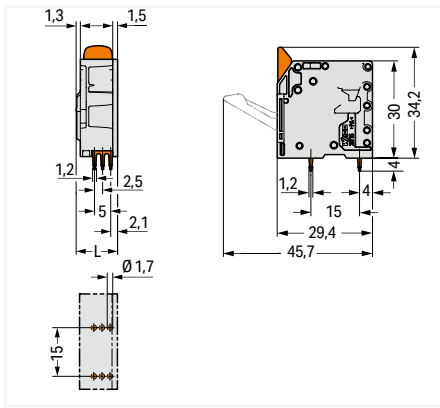
2616-3101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2616-1101	100

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	2616-3101	100



L = 12.8 mm



L = 12.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

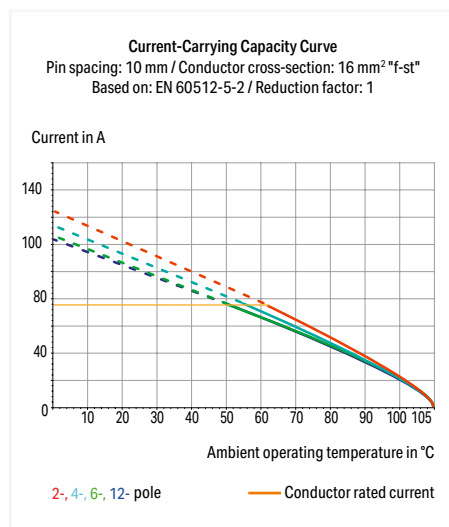
## PCB terminal block ▶ 2616 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and levers
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Intuitive and tool-free operation
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously, simplifying the connection of multi-core cables
- Testing can be performed both parallel and perpendicular to conductor entry



Electrical data						
Pin spacing	10 mm / 0.394 inches			15 mm / 0.591 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-	78 A	78 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-	72 A	72 A	72 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®					
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches					
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with twin ferrule	0.75 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

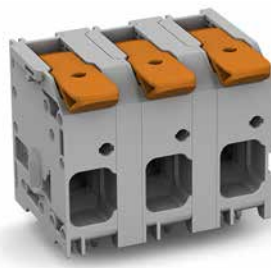
# PCB terminal block ▶ 2616 Series

## Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0° ▶ Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



1

2616-1103/020-000

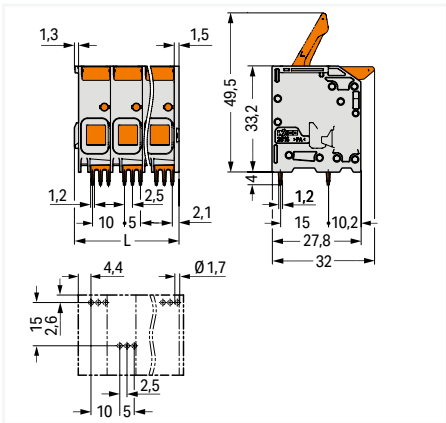
2616-1353

2616-3103/020-000

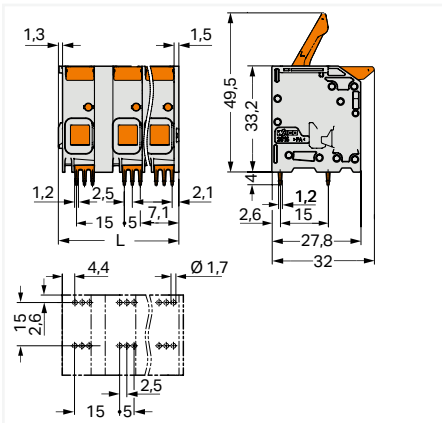
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2616-1102/020-000	50
3	2616-1103/020-000	40
4	2616-1104/020-000	25
5	2616-1105/020-000	25
6	2616-1106/020-000	20
7	2616-1107/020-000	20
8	2616-1108/020-000	15
9	2616-1109/020-000	15
10	2616-1110/020-000	15
11	2616-1111/020-000	10
12	2616-1112/020-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2616-1352	44
3	2616-1353	28
4	2616-1354	28
5	2616-1355	20
6	2616-1356	18
7	2616-1357	14
8	2616-1358	14

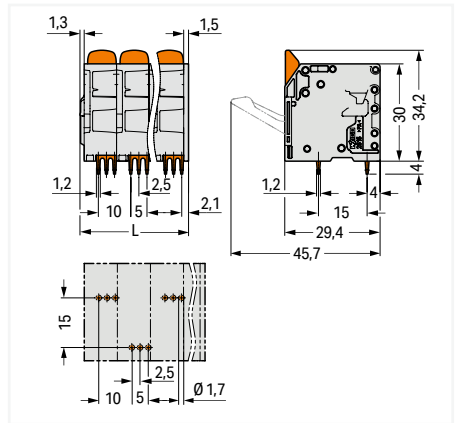
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2616-3102/020-000	50
3	2616-3103/020-000	40
4	2616-3104/020-000	25
5	2616-3105/020-000	25
6	2616-3106/020-000	20
7	2616-3107/020-000	20
8	2616-3108/020-000	15
9	2616-3109/020-000	15
10	2616-3110/020-000	15
11	2616-3111/020-000	10
12	2616-3112/020-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 12.8 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 17.8 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 11.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

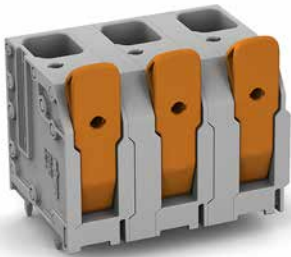
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 2616 Series

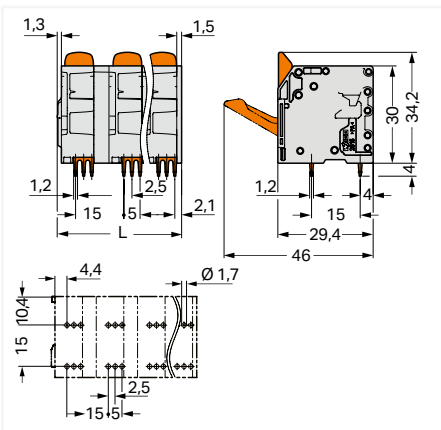
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Pin spacing: 15 mm / 0.591 inches



2616-3353

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2616-3352	44
3	2616-3353	30
4	2616-3354	28
5	2616-3355	20
6	2616-3356	18
7	2616-3357	14
8	2616-3358	14



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 17.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

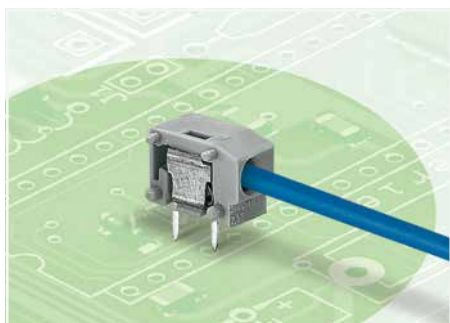




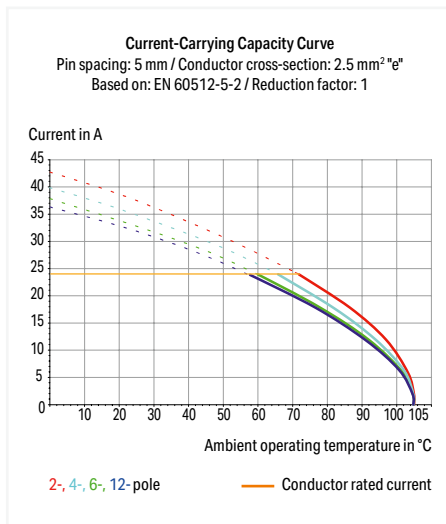
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

### PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Low-profile modular PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5 mm blade width)
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing PCB terminal strips or pulling them apart
- Also available with a test slot



#### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Ratings per									
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

#### Connection data

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

#### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

#### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

#### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 857](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

## PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

235-401

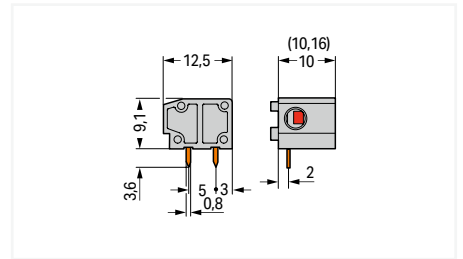
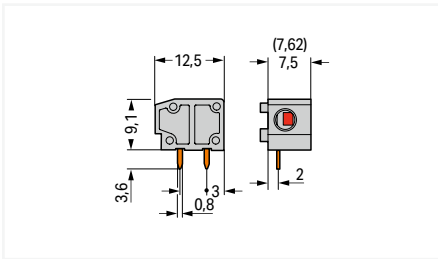
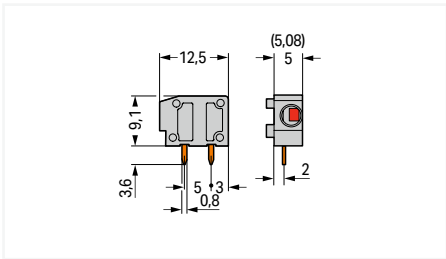
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-401	800 (100)
blue	235-744	800 (100)
orange	235-746	800 (100)
light gray	235-743	800 (100)
light green	235-747	800 (100)
red	235-740	800 (100)
dark gray	235-742	800 (100)

235-501

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-501	600 (100)
blue	235-754	600 (100)
orange	235-756	600 (100)
light gray	235-753	600 (100)
light green	235-757	600 (100)
dark gray	235-752	600 (100)

235-801

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-801	400 (100)
orange	235-766	400 (100)
dark gray	235-762	400 (100)



### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-100	2000 (100)
blue	235-400	2000 (100)
orange	235-600	2000 (100)
white	235-850	2000 (100)
black	235-500	2000 (100)
yellow	235-550	2000 (100)
light gray	235-300	2000 (100)
light green	235-700	2000 (100)
violet	235-650	2000 (100)
red	235-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	235-200	2000 (100)



Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing; Width: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-701	1000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

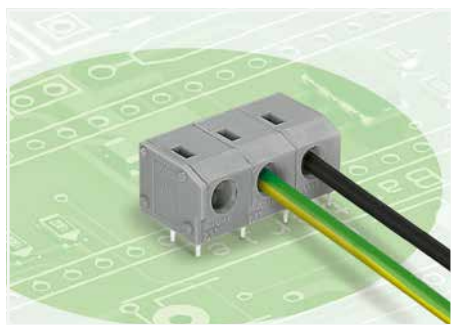
Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

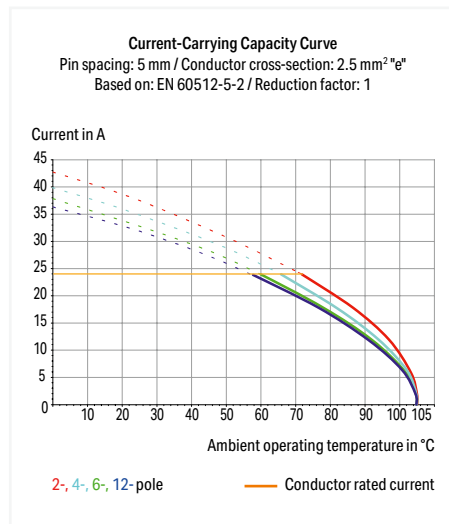
## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm /

0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray



- Low-profile PCB terminal strips with PUSH WIRE® connection for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Push-in termination for solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5mm x 0.4mm)
- Set to metric or inch pin spacing by compressing terminal strips or pulling them apart



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 857](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

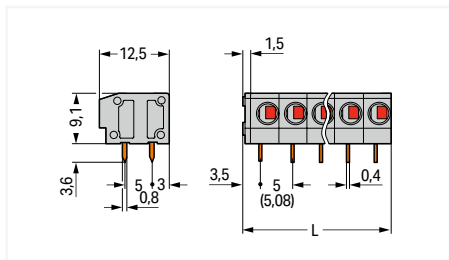
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches ▶ Color: gray



Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	235-402	420 (105)
3	235-403	280 (70)
4	235-404	220 (55)
5	235-405	180 (45)
6	235-406	140 (35)
7	235-407	120 (30)
8	235-408	100 (25)
9	235-409	100 (25)
10	235-410	80 (20)
12	235-412	60 (15)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

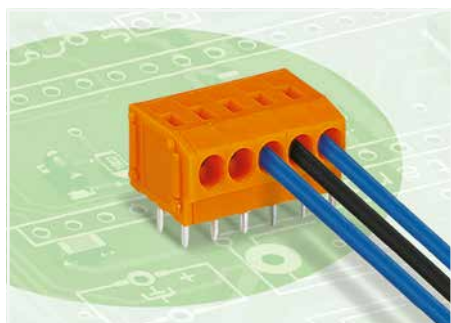
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

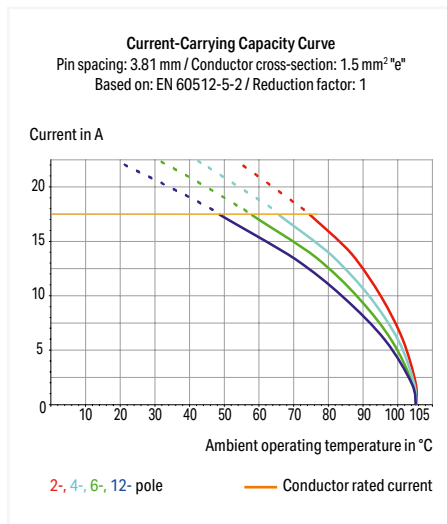
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Terminal strips with 7.5/7.62 mm and 10/10.16 mm pin spacing
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series****PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶****Color: orange**

1



- Low-profile PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection and screwdriver actuation
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.4 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

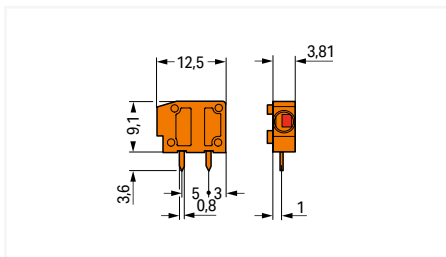
**Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series**

**PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange**



235-101/330-000

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	1	235-101/330-000	800 (100)

**Accessories; for all products on this page**

End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Intermediate plate; extends pin spacing;  
Width: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-100	2000 (100)
blue	235-400	2000 (100)
orange	235-600	2000 (100)
white	235-850	2000 (100)
black	235-500	2000 (100)
yellow	235-550	2000 (100)
light gray	235-300	2000 (100)
light green	235-700	2000 (100)
violet	235-650	2000 (100)
red	235-800	2000 (100)
dark gray	235-200	2000 (100)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	235-701	1000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

**Variants:**

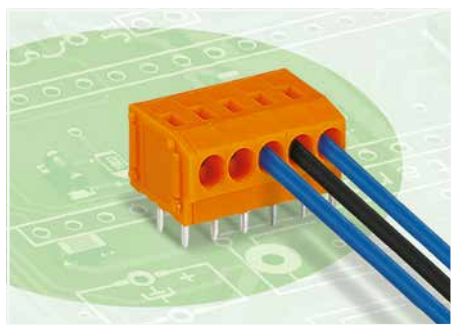
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

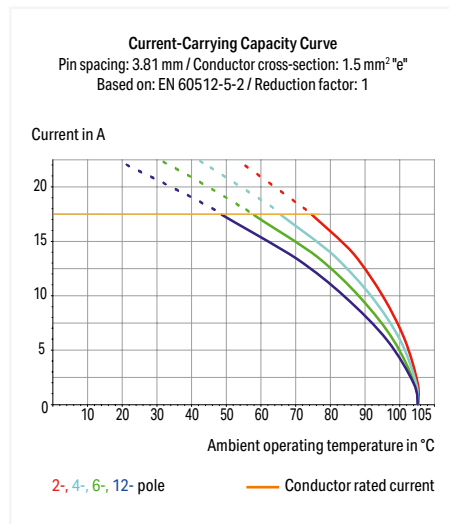
PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶

Color: orange

1



- Low-profile terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability
- Conductor removal via screwdriver (2.5 mm blade width)



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	3.6 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.4 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

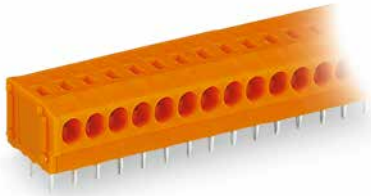
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



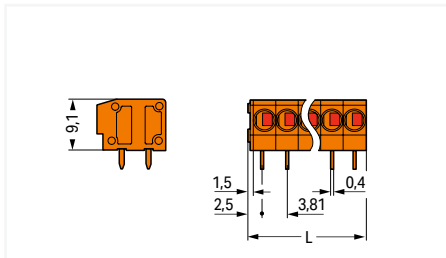
## PCB terminal block ▶ 235 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

1



Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	235-102/330-000	520 (130)
3	235-103/330-000	360 (90)
4	235-104/330-000	280 (70)
5	235-105/330-000	220 (55)
6	235-106/330-000	180 (45)
7	235-107/330-000	160 (40)
8	235-108/330-000	140 (35)
9	235-109/330-000	120 (30)
10	235-110/330-000	120 (40)



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

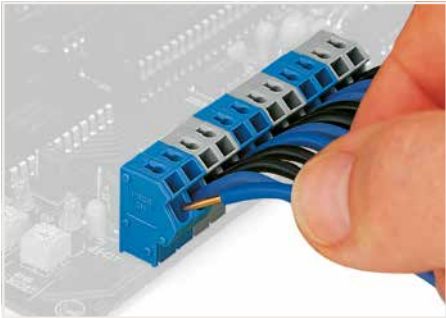
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

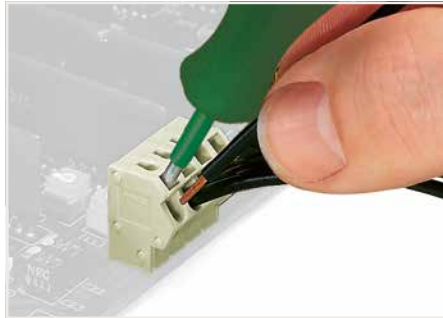
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 254 Series Description and Installation

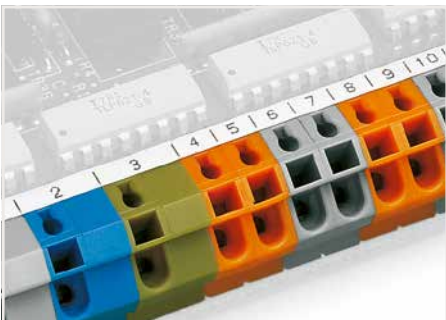
1



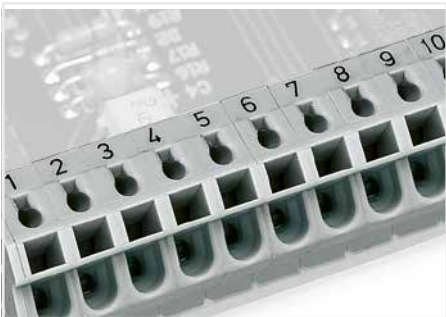
Inserting a solid conductor via push-in termination.



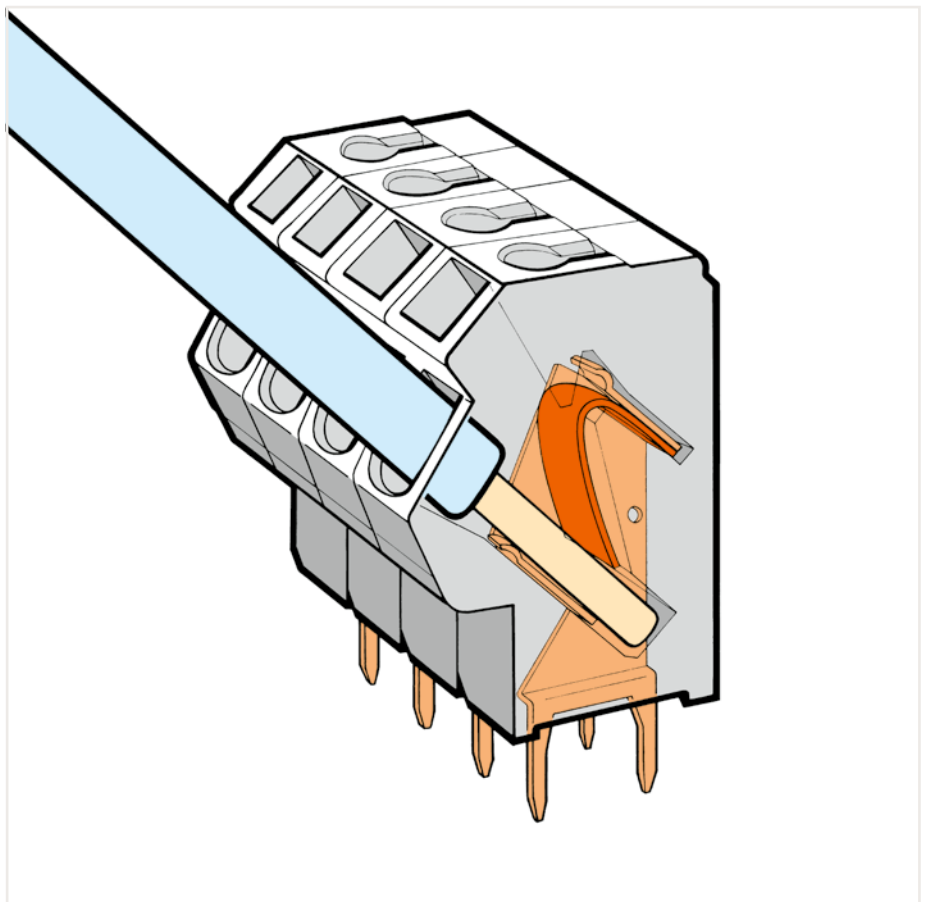
Inserting a tip-bonded conductor via screwdriver.



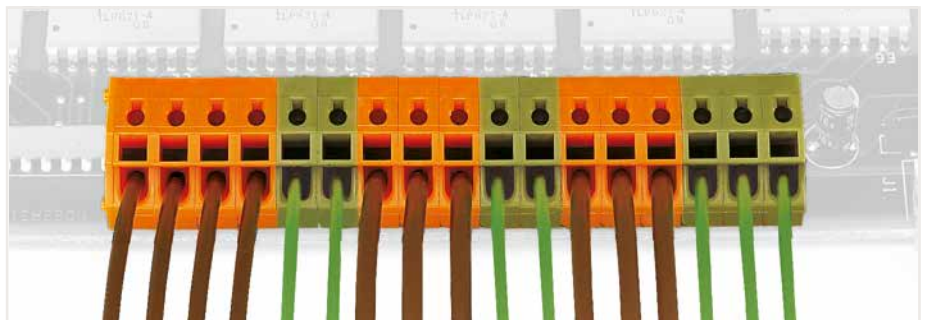
Labeling via self-adhesive marking strips.



Labeling via factory direct marking.

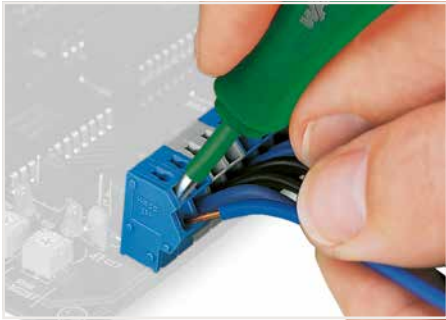


Application example: field-wiring terminal strip

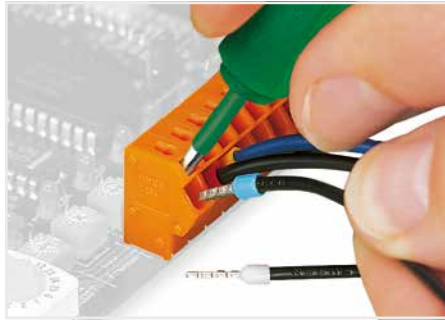


Mixed terminal strips can be assembled using different housing colors for the formation of groups.

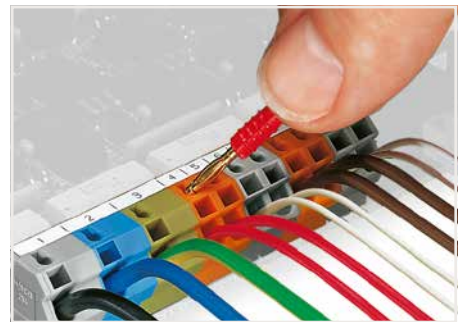
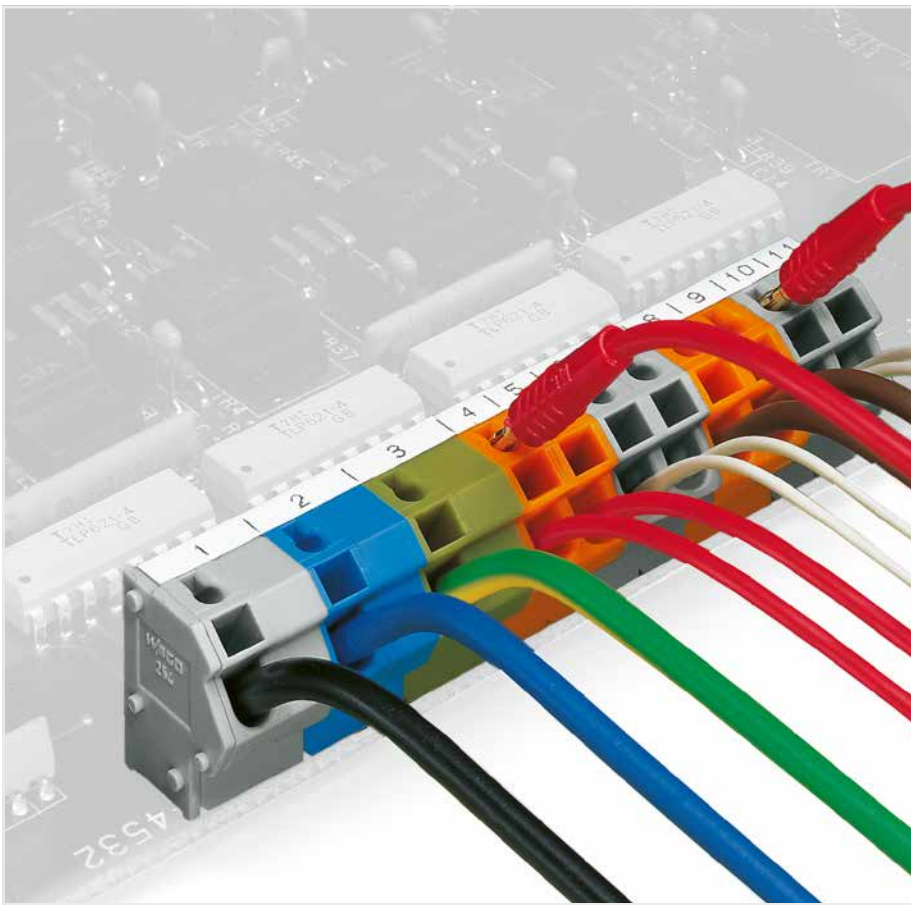
## 254 Series Description and Installation



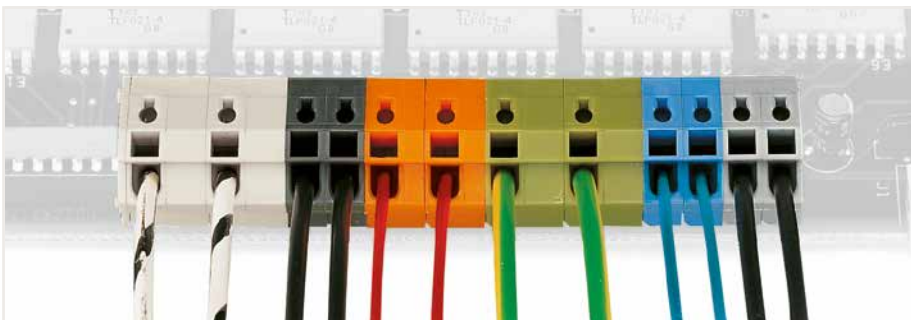
Removing a conductor.



Inserting/removing a ferruled conductor.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Mixed terminal strips can be assembled using different pin spacing and housing colors for the formation of groups.

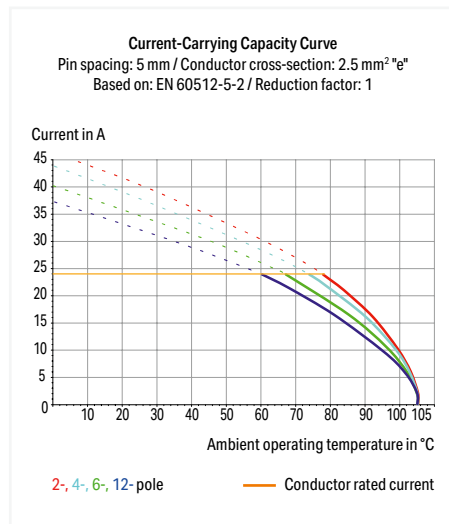
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 254 Series

### PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection and screwdriver actuation for custom terminal strip assemblies
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Test socket for 2 mm Ø test plug
- Save space on the PCB, just 8.9 mm deep
- Also available with 2-conductor connection



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®								
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 857](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 254 Series

## PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



1

254-451

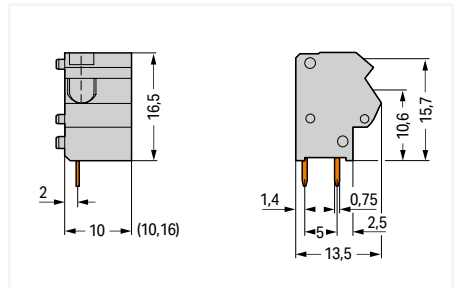
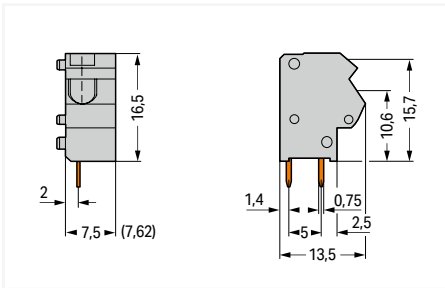
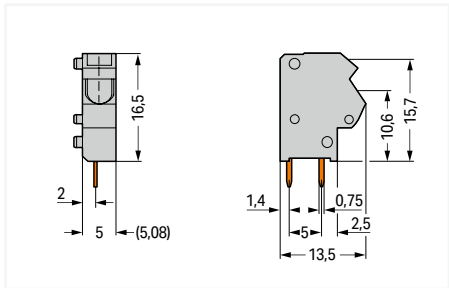
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	254-451	500 (100)
● blue	254-844	500 (100)
● orange	254-846	500 (100)
○ light gray	254-843	500 (100)
● green-yellow	254-848	500 (100)
● light green	254-847	500 (100)
● dark gray	254-842	500 (100)

254-551

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	254-551	400 (100)
● blue	254-854	400 (100)
● orange	254-856	400 (100)
○ light gray	254-853	400 (100)
● light green	254-857	400 (100)
● dark gray	254-852	400 (100)

254-651

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	254-651	300 (100)
● blue	254-864	300 (100)
● orange	254-866	300 (100)
○ light gray	254-863	300 (100)
● light green	254-867	300 (100)
● dark gray	254-862	300 (100)



Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate; Width: 1 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	254-100	2000 (100)
● blue	254-400	2000 (100)
● orange	254-600	2000 (100)
○ light gray	254-300	2000 (100)
● light green	254-700	2000 (100)
● dark gray	254-200	2000 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

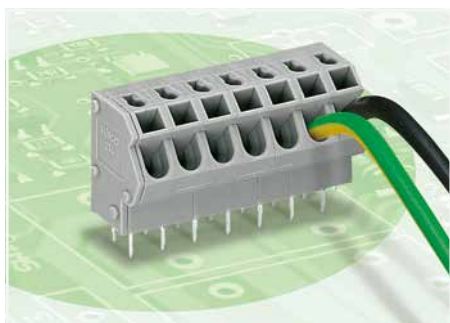
Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

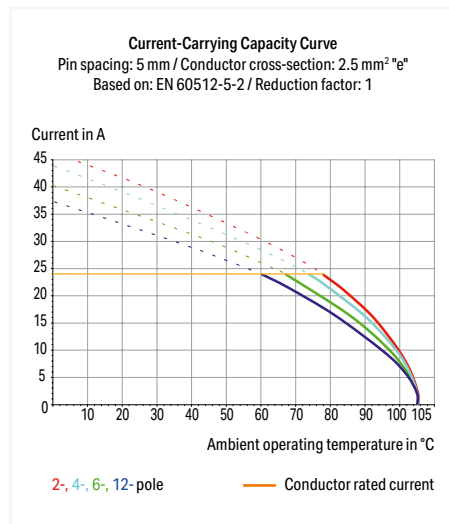
## PCB terminal block ▶ 254 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled, fine-stranded conductors
- Test socket for 2 mm Ø test plug
- Save space on the PCB, just 8.9 mm deep



Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches			7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches			10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	500 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®								
Strip length	10 ... 12 mm / 0.39 ... 0.47 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°								
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

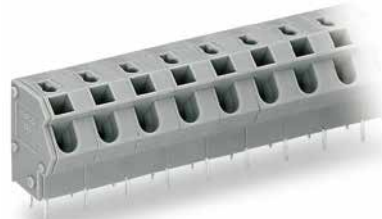
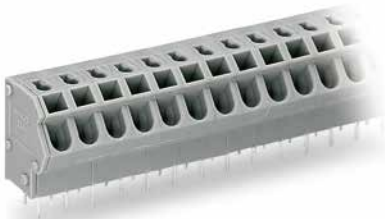
## PCB terminal block ▶ 254 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm / 0.197/0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm / 0.295/0.3 inches

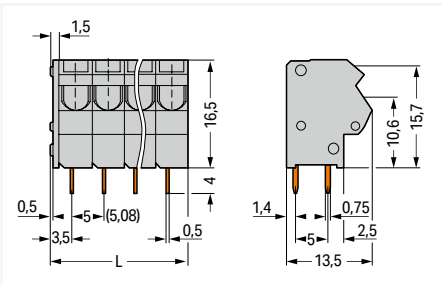
Pin spacing: 10/10.16 mm / 0.394/0.4 inches



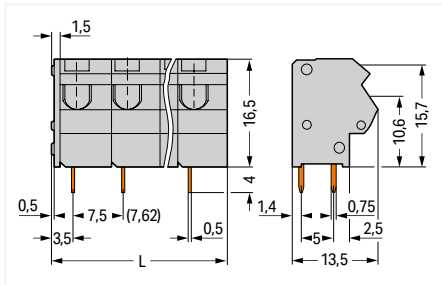
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	254-452	420 (105)
3	254-453	280 (70)
4	254-454	220 (55)
5	254-455	180 (45)
6	254-456	140 (35)
7	254-457	120 (30)
8	254-458	100 (25)
9	254-459	100 (25)
10	254-460	80 (20)
12	254-462	80 (20)
16	254-466	60 (15)
24	254-474	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	254-552	280 (70)
3	254-553	200 (50)
4	254-554	140 (35)
5	254-555	120 (30)
6	254-556	100 (25)
7	254-557	80 (20)
8	254-558	80 (20)
9	254-559	60 (15)
10	254-560	60 (15)
12	254-562	40 (10)

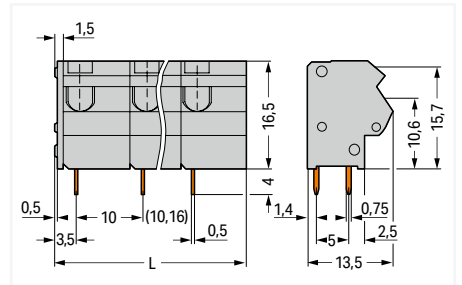
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	254-652	200 (50)
3	254-653	160 (40)
4	254-654	100 (25)
5	254-655	80 (20)
6	254-656	80 (20)
7	254-657	60 (15)
8	254-658	60 (15)
9	254-659	40 (10)
10	254-660	40 (10)
12	254-662	40 (10)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

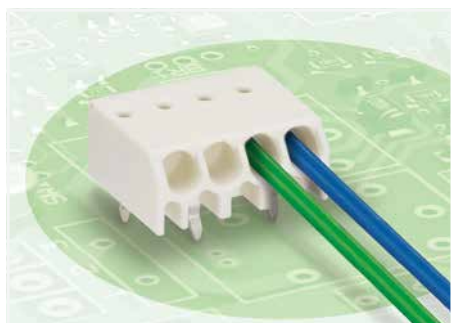
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**PCB terminal block ▶ 744 Series****PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶****Color: white**

1



- PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection
- Push-in termination of solid conductors – low insertion forces
- Just 6.6 mm tall
- Conductor removal via disconnection tool or by twist & pull

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	3 A	3 A	3 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	6 A	-	6 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin dimensions	0.35 x 0.9 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Tool Page 864

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



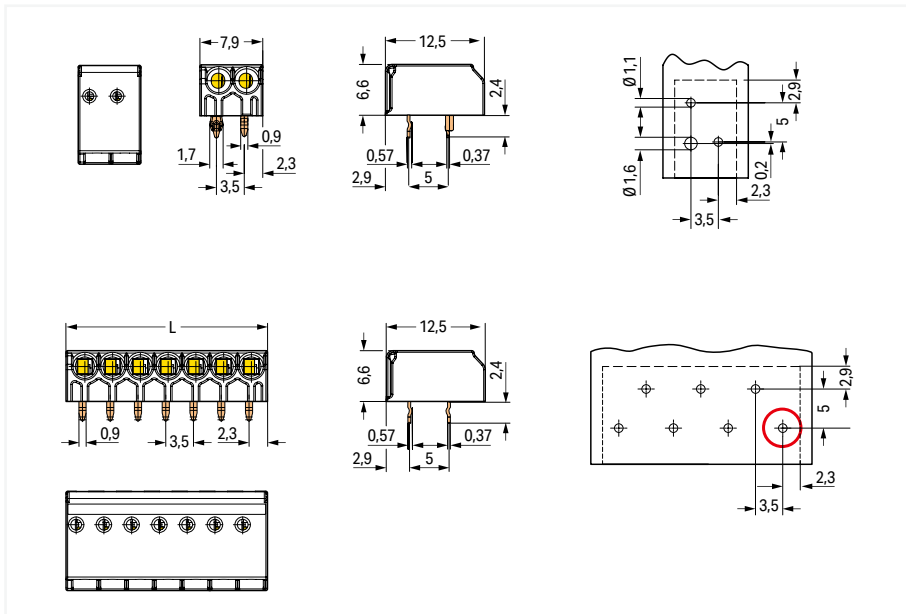
## PCB terminal block ▶ 744 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶  
Color: white

Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	744-392/364-000	1500
3	744-303/364-000	1000
4	744-304/364-000	800
6	744-306/364-000	500
7	744-307/364-000	300
8	744-308/364-000	300
10	744-310/364-000	200



"Two-pole version with additional anti-rotating pin  
For 3 poles and more, L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 0.9 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)"

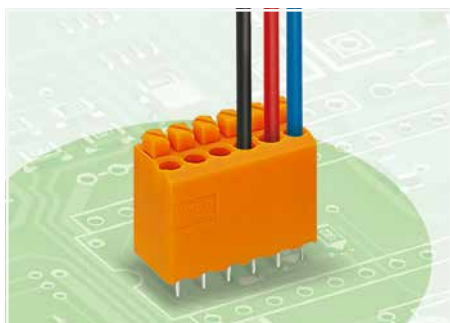




## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Compact PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Color	orange			gray		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®					
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches					
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °					
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	3.5 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.9 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 856](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

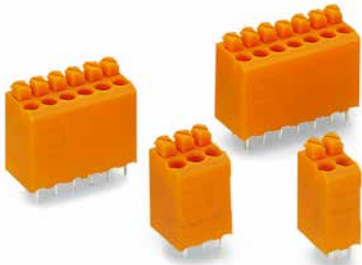
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

## PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

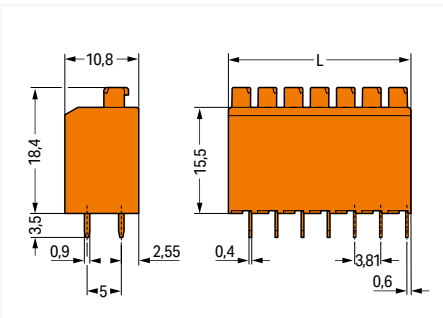
Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

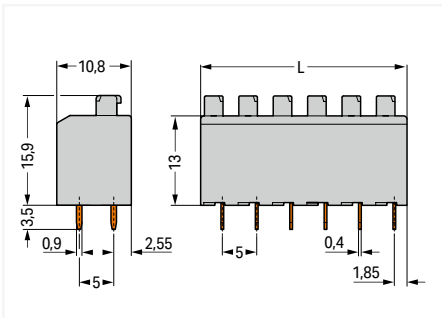


Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	735-122	660 (165)
3	735-123	440 (110)
6	735-126	220 (55)
7	735-127	180 (45)

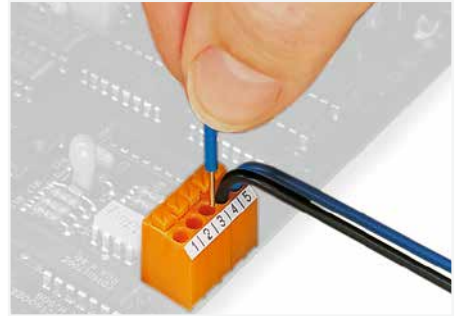
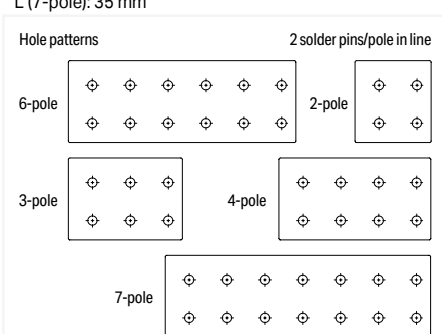
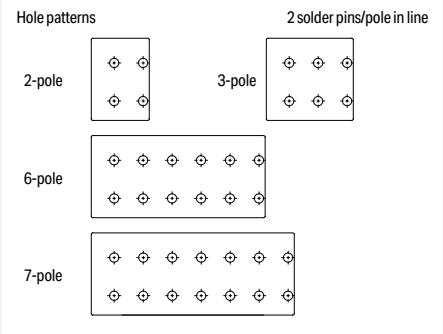
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	735-302	500 (125)
3	735-303	320 (80)
4	735-304	240 (60)
6	735-306	160 (40)
7	735-307	140 (35)



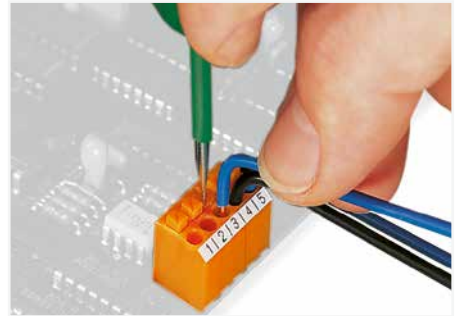
L (2-pole): 7.62 mm, L (3-pole): 11.43 mm  
L (6-pole): 22.86 mm, L (7-pole): 26.67 mm



L (2-pole): 10 mm, L (3-pole): 15 mm  
L (4-pole): 20 mm, L (6-pole): 30 mm  
L (7-pole): 35 mm



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Removing a conductor via push-button.



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin.

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 1 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Compact PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Color	orange			gray			gray		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V	320 V	630 V	1000 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	4 kV	8 kV	8 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®								
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °								
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	3.5 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.9 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 856](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 1 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

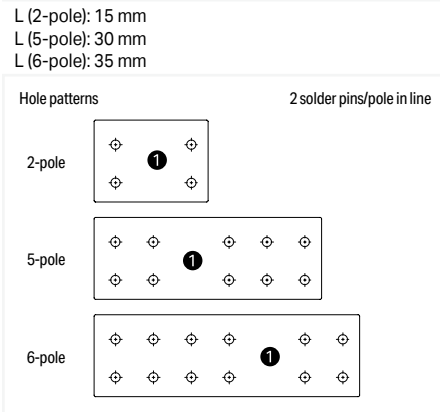
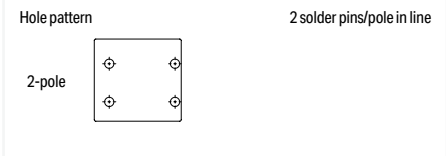
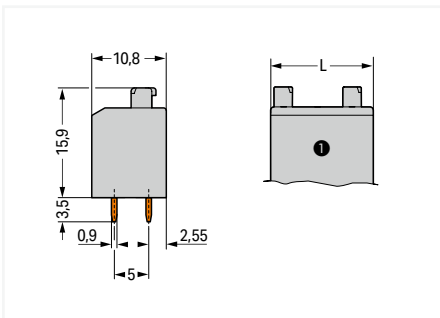
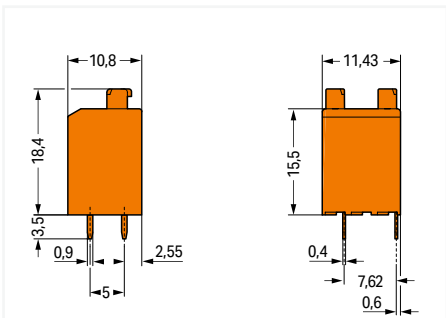
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



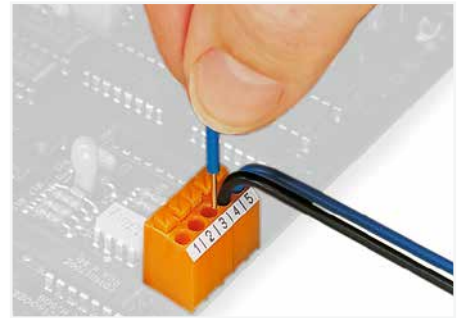
735-123/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	735-123/001-000	440 (110)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	735-303/001-000	320 (80)
5	735-306/003-000	160 (40)
6	735-307/001-000	140 (35)



(1) Spacer: 1 x pin spacing



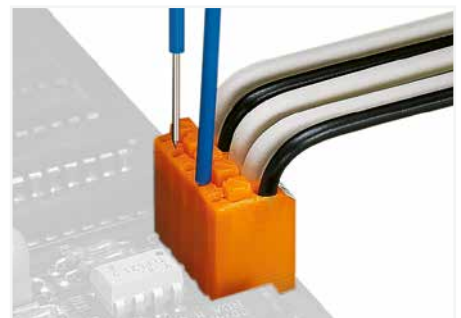
Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Removing a conductor via push-button.



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin.

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 2 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

1



- Compact PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	3.81 mm / 0.15 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Color	orange			gray		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®					
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches					
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °					
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	3.5 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.9 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

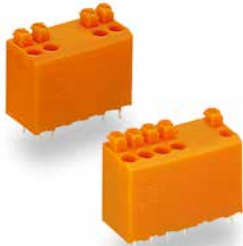


# PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 2 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

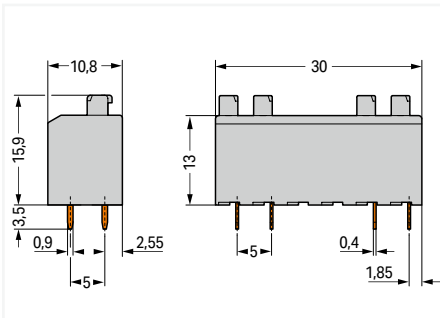
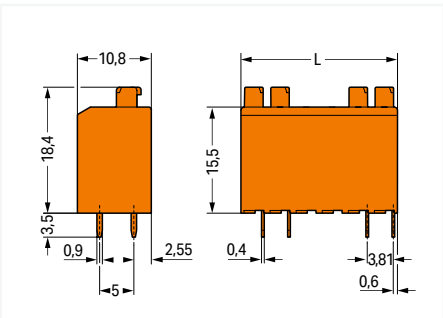
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



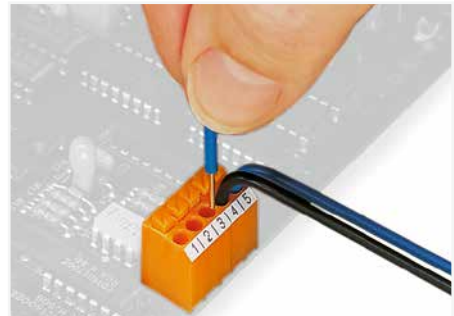
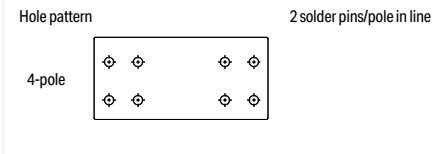
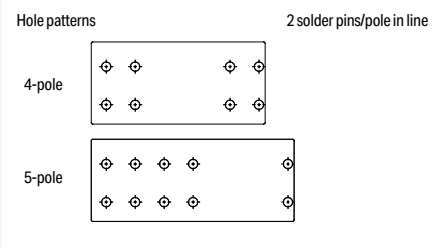
735-306/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
4	735-126/001-000	220 (55)
5	735-127/001-000	180 (45)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
4	735-306/001-000	160 (40)



L (4-pole): 22.86 mm  
L (5-pole): 26.67 mm



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Removing a conductor via push-button.



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin.

1

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 3 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Compact PCB terminal blocks with push-buttons and PUSH WIRE® connection
- Top-of-unit, push-button actuation and conductor termination save space on the PCB
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90°		
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	3.5 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.9 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

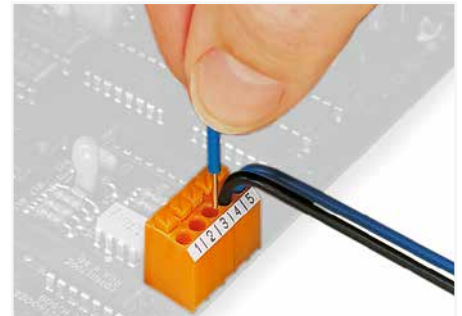
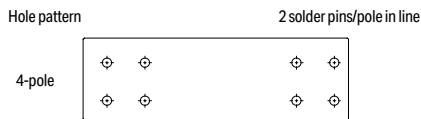
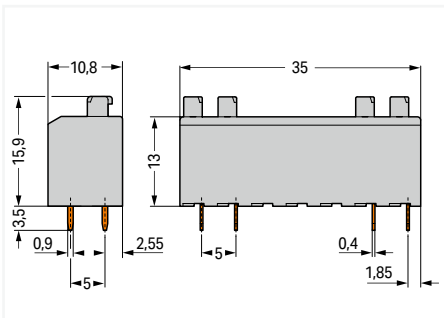
## PCB terminal block ▶ 735 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Compact terminal block variant: Spacer width: 3 x pin spacing ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



735-307/002-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
4	735-307/002-000	140 (35)



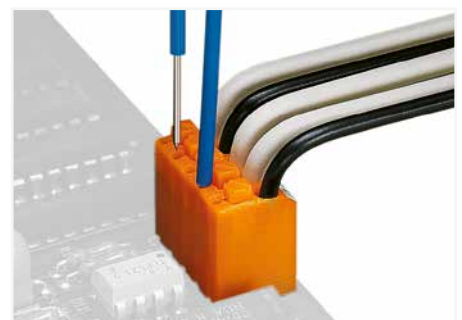
Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Removing a conductor via push-button.



Terminal blocks can be arranged side-by-side without loss of poles.



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin.

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

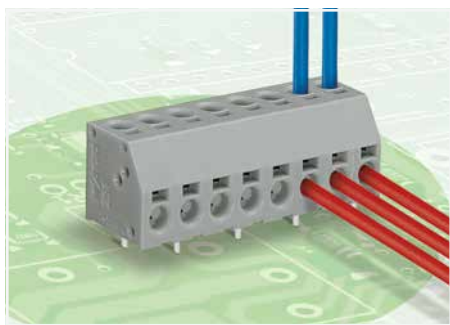
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 253 Series

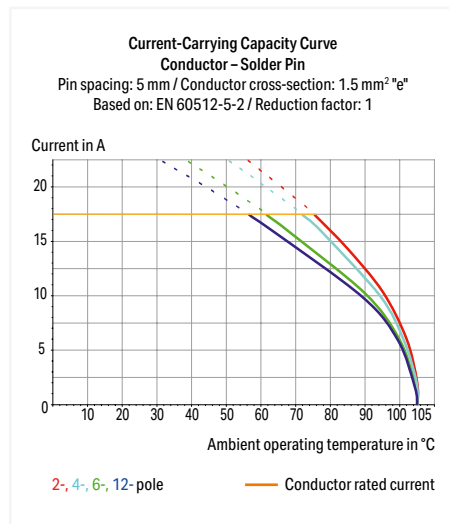
PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶

Color: gray

1



- PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated PUSH WIRE® termination
- Double-conductor connection provides top-entry (vertical) and/or side-entry (horizontal) wiring
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Double entries for power supply and potential distribution



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	5 A

Connection data	
Connection type 1	PUSH WIRE® connection
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®
Number of connection points	1
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Note (strip length)	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inch (for wiring on both sides)
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Connection type 2	PUSH WIRE® connection
Connection technology 2	PUSH WIRE®
Number of connection points 2	1
Strip length 2	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Note (strip length) 2	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inch (for wiring on both sides)
Conductor connection direction to PCB 2	90°
Solid conductor 2	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Marking Page 857

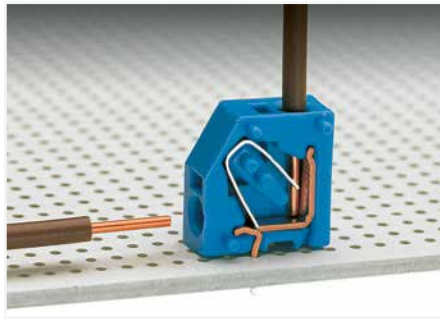
Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## 2-conductor PCB terminal block ▶ 253 Series

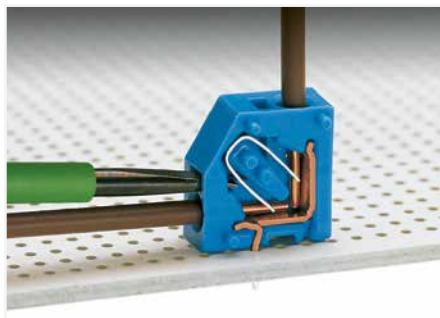
PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



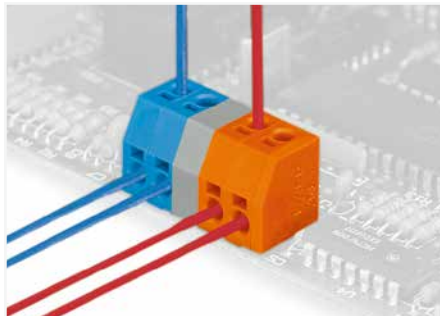
253-112

Inserting a conductor via push-in termination.

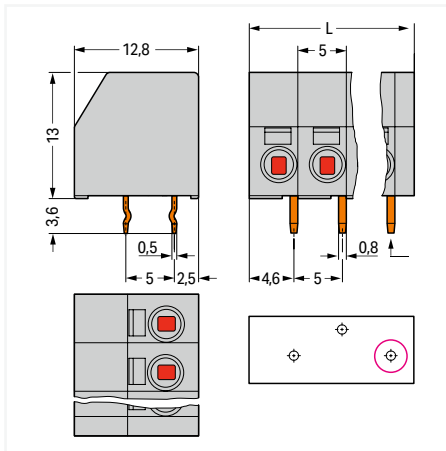
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	253-102	400 (100)
3	253-103	280 (70)
4	253-104	220 (55)
5	253-105	160 (40)
6	253-106	140 (35)
7	253-107	120 (30)
8	253-108	100 (25)
9	253-109	100 (25)
10	253-110	80 (20)
11	253-111	80 (20)
12	253-112	60 (15)
13	253-113	60 (15)
14	253-114	60 (15)
15	253-115	60 (15)
16	253-116	40 (10)



Removing a conductor via 2.5 mm screwdriver.



Mixed-color terminal strips (with or without spacer) are available upon request.



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)

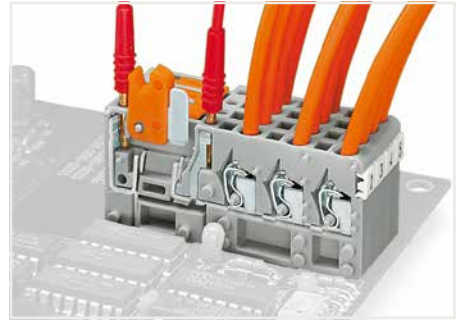
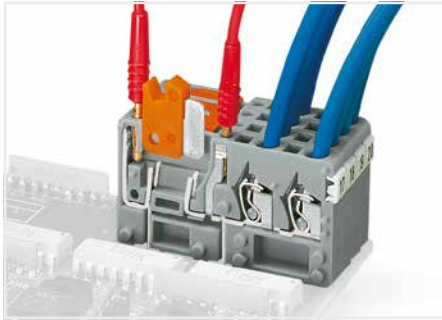
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

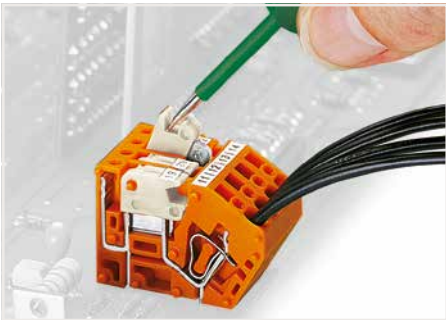
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 742 Series Description and Installation

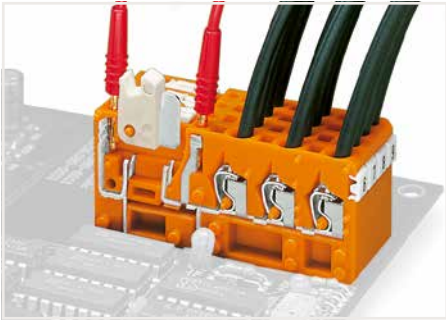
1



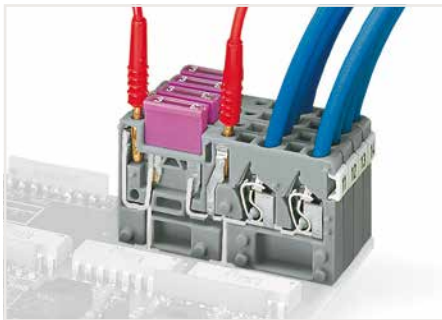
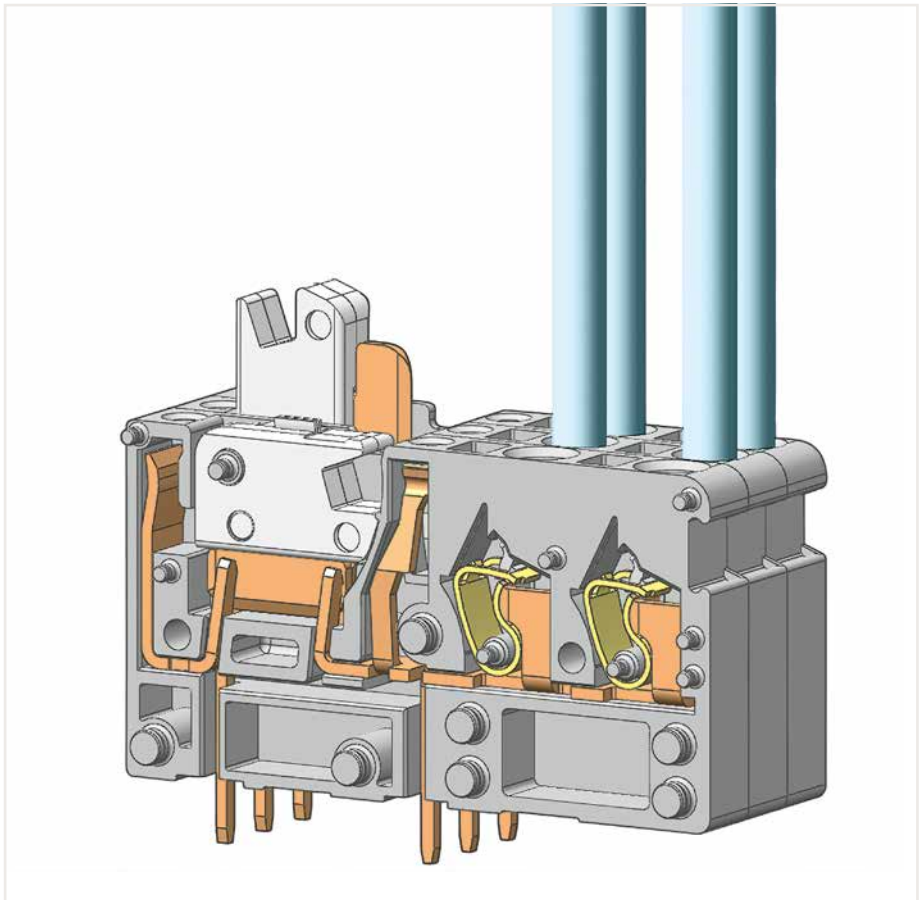
Testing all PCB disconnect terminal blocks via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.



Opening a knife disconnect.

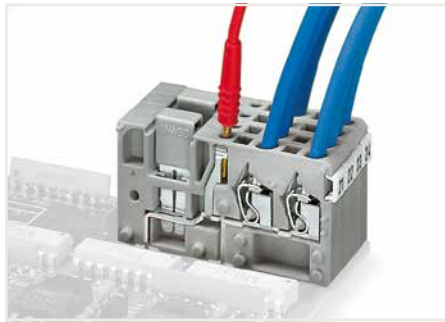


Distributing potentials via 3-conductor terminal blocks.

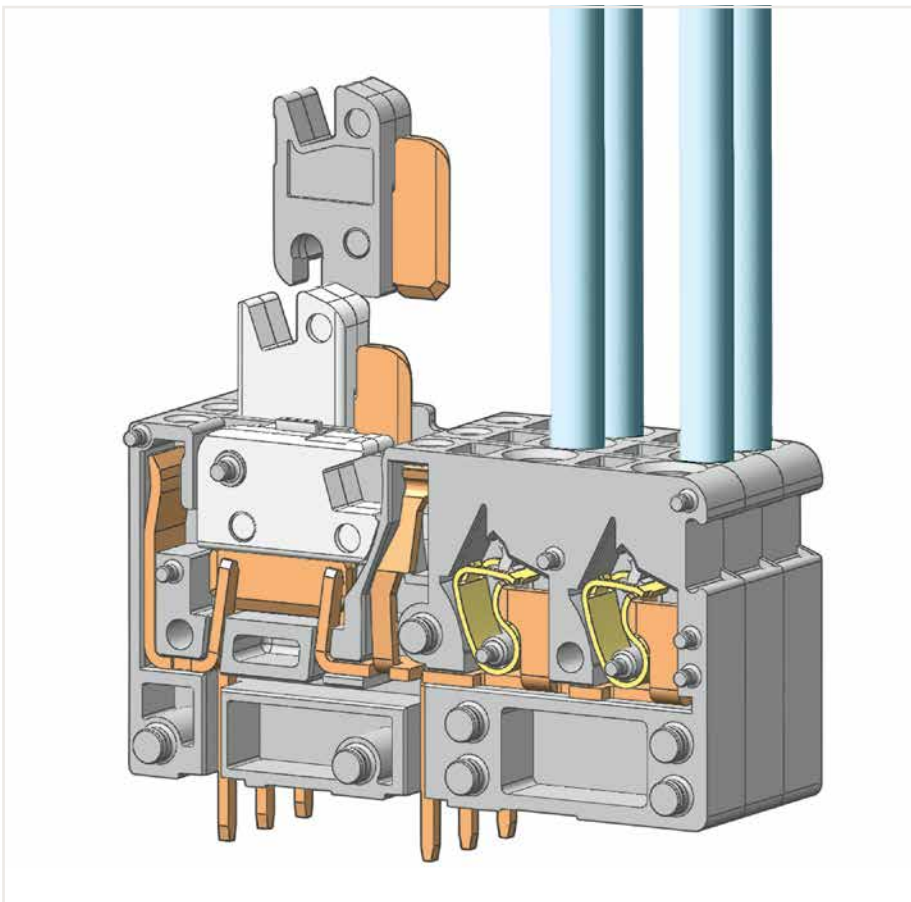


Testing all PCB fuse terminal blocks via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.

# 742 Series Description and Installation



Testing all PCB terminal blocks via 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs.



Disconnect terminal blocks with removable knife disconnect are available upon request.



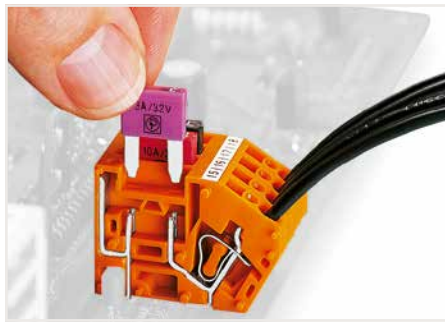
Mixed-color terminal strips are available upon request.



Mixed-color knife disconnect/test terminal strips are available upon request.



Commoning with adjacent jumpers – push jumpers down until fully inserted.



Inserting a fuse.



Custom PCB terminal strips are available upon request.

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Disconnect terminal block for test and measurement ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Power circuit disconnection via knife disconnect, e.g., for regular testing and measuring
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- 2- and 3-conductor PCB terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB
- Versions with removable knife disconnects available upon request

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2; 3		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



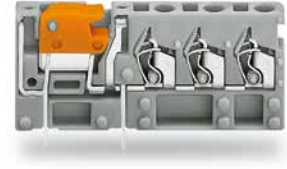
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Disconnect terminal block for test and measurement ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

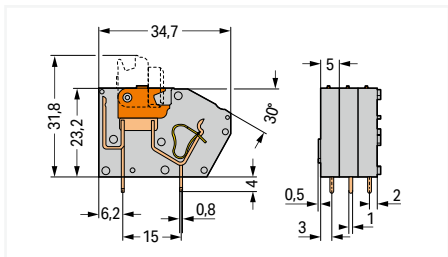
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 3 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



742-101

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	1	742-101	384 (96)



Item-Specific Accessories

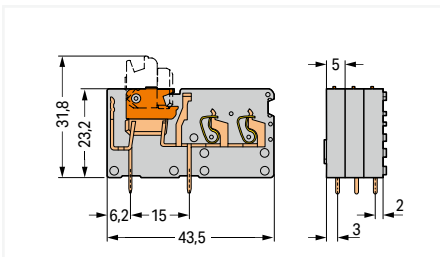


End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-100	300 (100)

742-151

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	742-151	200



Item-Specific Accessories

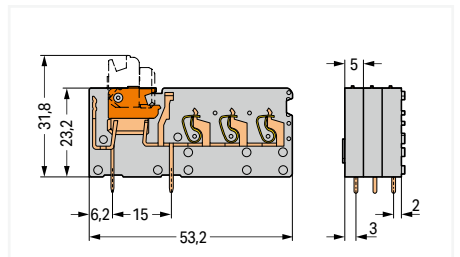


End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-150	300 (100)

742-153

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	742-153	100



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-152	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Disconnect terminal block for test and measurement ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Power circuit disconnection via knife disconnect, e.g., for regular testing and measuring
- Test sockets on both sides of knife disconnect for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- 2- and 3-conductor PCB terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB
- Versions with removable knife disconnects available upon request

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2; 3		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 854](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Disconnect terminal block for test and measurement ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

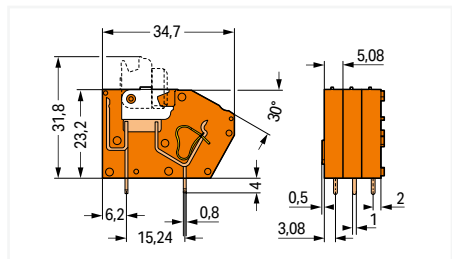
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 3 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



742-106			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	1	742-106	384 (96)



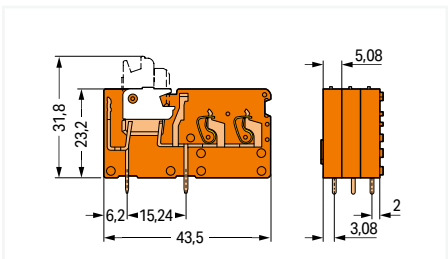
Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-600	300 (100)

742-156			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-156	200



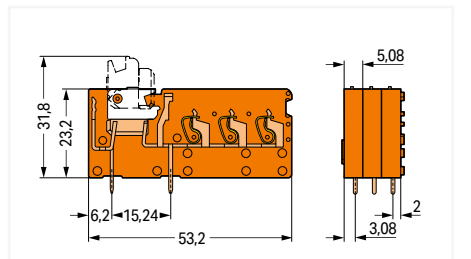
Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-650	300 (100)

742-158			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-158	100



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-651	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Commoning option ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Adjacent jumpers for multiplying and distributing potentials
- Disconnect and fuse PCB terminal blocks can be combined to form complex function assemblies
- Test socket for 2.0 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

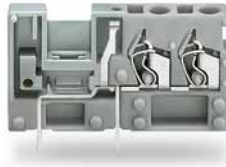
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Commoning option ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

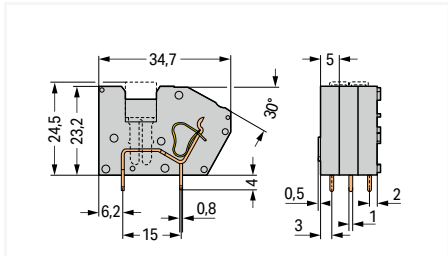
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



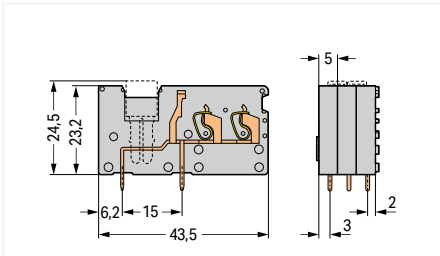
742-121

Color	Item no.	PU
gray	742-121	300
blue	742-124	300
green-yellow	742-128	300



742-171

Color	Item no.	PU
gray	742-171	200
blue	742-174	200
green-yellow	742-178	200



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	742-100	300 (100)
blue	742-400	300 (100)
green-yellow	742-800	300 (100)

Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	742-150	300 (100)
blue	742-450	300 (100)
green-yellow	742-850	300 (100)

Accessories; for all products on this page



Adjacent jumper; Width: 5 mm; Rated current: 24 A

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	280-402	200 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Commoning option ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Adjacent jumpers for multiplying and distributing potentials
- Disconnect and fuse PCB terminal blocks can be combined to form complex function assemblies
- Test socket for 2.0 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Oversvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

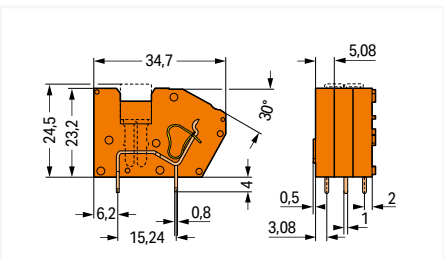
Commoning option ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-126	300



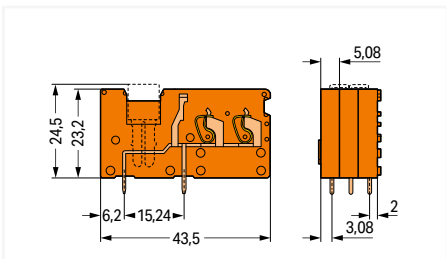
Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-600	300 (100)

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-176	200



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-650	300 (100)

Accessories; for all products on this page



Adjacent jumper; Width: 5 mm; Rated current: 24 A

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	280-402	200 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Fuse terminal block ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Quick, easy replacement of mini-automotive blade-style fuses in the event of a fault
- Test sockets on both sides of fuse for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- Observe protection against direct contact for voltages of 42 V and higher!
- 2- and 3-conductor PCB terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2; 3		
Individual arrangement						
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Block arrangement						
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



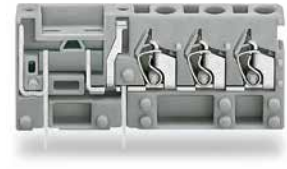
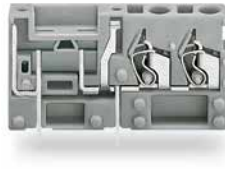
## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Fuse terminal block ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

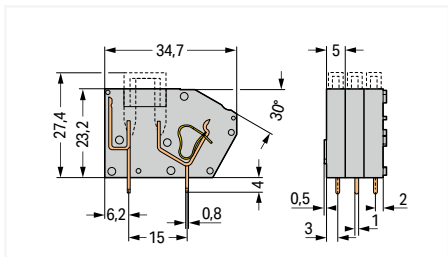
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 3 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



742-111

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	742-111	300



Item-Specific Accessories

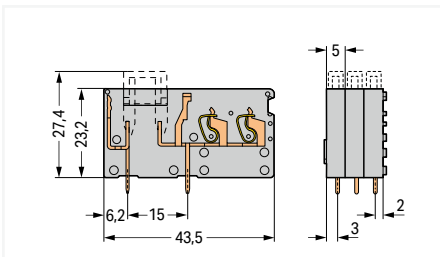


End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-100	300 (100)

742-161

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	742-161	200



Item-Specific Accessories

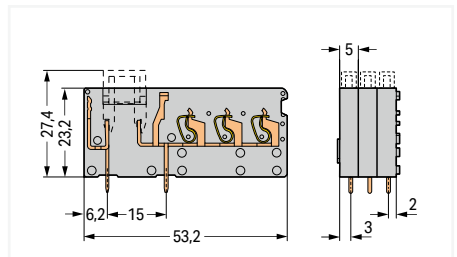


End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-150	300 (100)

742-163

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	742-163	100



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	742-152	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Fuse terminal block ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

1



- Modular PCB terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Quick, easy replacement of mini-automotive blade-style fuses in the event of a fault
- Test sockets on both sides of fuse for 2.0 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plugs
- Observe protection against direct contact for voltages of 42 V and higher!
- 2- and 3-conductor PCB terminal blocks for distributing potentials independently of PCB

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Number of connection points	1			2; 3		
Individual arrangement						
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A	15 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Block arrangement						
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®					
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG					
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>					
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Mechanical Data						
Solder pin arrangement	within the terminal block (in-line)					
Number of solder pins per potential	2					
Solder pin length	4 mm					
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 0.8 mm					
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 854

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Stackable PCB terminal block ▶ 742 Series

Fuse terminal block ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Color: orange

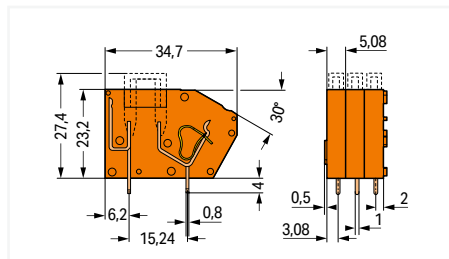
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 60° ▶ Number of connection points: 1 ▶ Strip length: 8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 2 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90° ▶ Number of connection points: 3 ▶ Strip length: 6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches



742-116			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-116	300



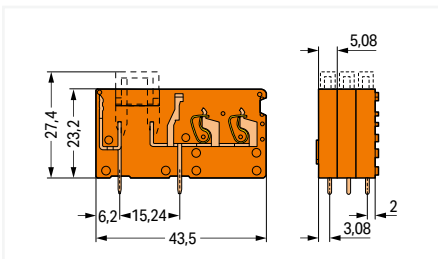
Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-600	300 (100)

742-166			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-166	200



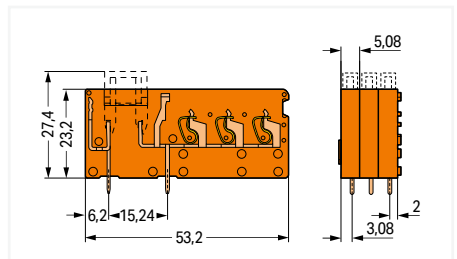
Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-650	300 (100)

742-168			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	1	742-168	100



Item-Specific Accessories



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; snap-on type

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
orange	742-651	300 (100)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

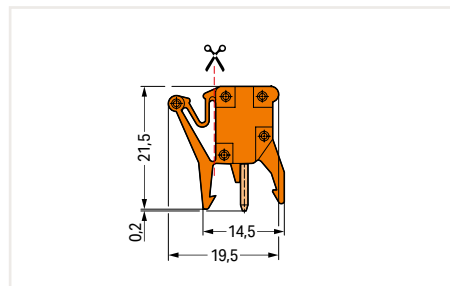
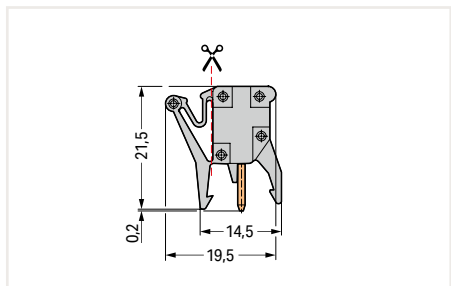
# Test Plug Adapters for 255, 256 and 257 Series PCB Terminal Blocks

1



Test plug adapter; 1-pole; with socket for 2 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs; modular; gray		
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5 mm / 0.197 inch	249-110	100 (25)
7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	249-112	100 (25)
10 mm / 0.394 inch	249-114	100 (25)

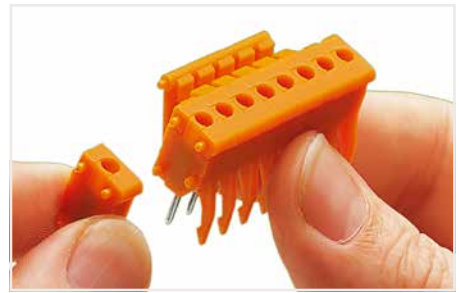
Test plug adapter; 1-pole; with socket for 2 mm and 2.3 mm Ø test plugs; modular; orange		
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5.08 mm / 0.2 inch	249-111	100 (25)
7.62 mm / 0.3 inch	249-113	100 (25)
10.16 mm / 0.4 inch	249-115	100 (25)



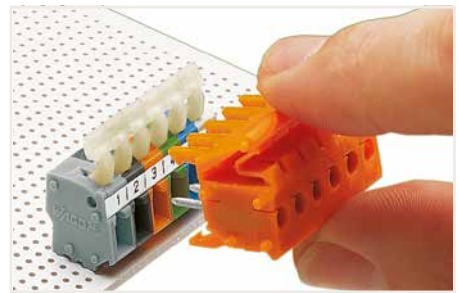
Cutting mark for separating the retaining clip and its snap-in mounting foot

Cutting mark for separating the retaining clip and its snap-in mounting foot

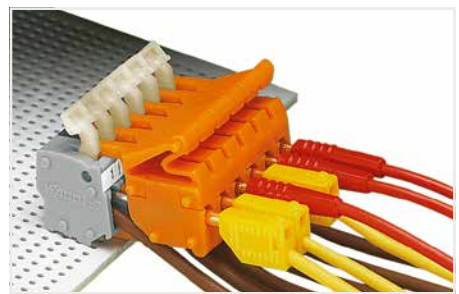
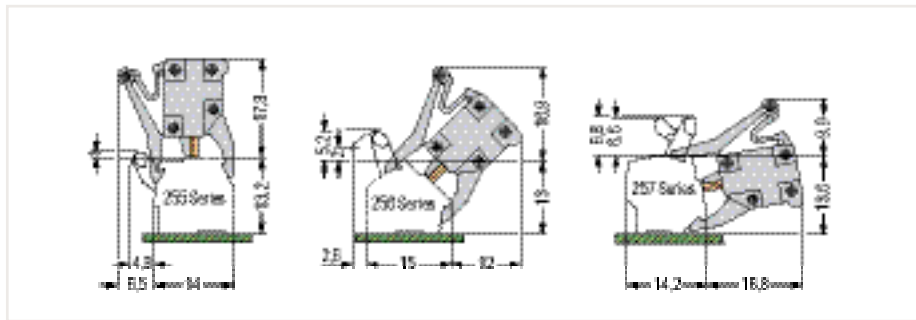
Electrical Data			
	Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm (0.197/0.2 inch)	Pin Spacing: 7.5/7.62 mm (0.295/0.3 inch)	Pin Spacing: 10/10.16 mm (0.394/0.4 inch)
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1	IEC/EN 60664-1	IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III	III	III
Pollution degree	2	2	2
Rated voltage	320 V	320 V	320 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV



Assembling a multipole test plug adapter.



Inserting a 6-pole test plug adapter into a terminal strip.



Testing a wired PCB terminal strip.

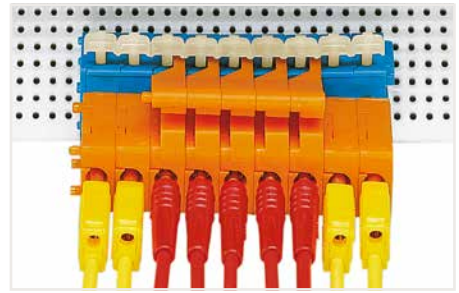
Adapters with snap-in mounting foot cut off assembled on both ends (7 to 9 poles)

Adapters with snap-in mounting foot cut off in center position (10 to 15 poles)

For lengths longer than 7 poles, the snap-in mounting foot with retaining clip should be cut off (see example below).

Adapters A:  
Snap-in mounting foot with retaining clip cut off

Adapters B:  
Standard version



9-pole test plug adapter with cut-off snap-in mounting feet and retaining clips on both ends

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Comb-Style Jumper Bars for 745, 2706 and 2716 Series PCB Terminal Blocks



5 mm (0.197 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-181	250 (50)
2-way	745-182	250 (50)
3-way	745-183	250 (50)
4-way	745-184	200 (50)
5-way	745-185	200 (50)
10-way	745-180	200 (50)

7.5 mm (0.295 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 6 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2706 Series

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-381	250 (50)
2-way	745-382	250 (50)
3-way	745-383	250 (50)
4-way	745-384	200 (50)
5-way	745-385	200 (50)
10-way	745-380	200 (50)

10 mm (0.394 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 16 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2716 Series

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-581	400 (50)
2-way	745-582	400 (50)
3-way	745-583	300 (50)
4-way	745-584	200 (50)
5-way	745-585	200 (50)

7.5 mm (0.295 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-191	250 (50)
2-way	745-192	250 (50)
3-way	745-193	250 (50)
4-way	745-194	200 (50)
5-way	745-195	200 (50)
10-way	745-190	200 (50)

10 mm (0.394 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 6 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2706 Series

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-391	250 (50)
2-way	745-392	250 (50)
3-way	745-393	250 (50)
4-way	745-394	200 (50)
5-way	745-395	200 (50)
10-way	745-390	200 (50)

15 mm (0.591 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 16 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2716 Series

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-631	200 (50)
2-way	745-632	200 (50)
3-way	745-633	200 (50)
4-way	745-634	200 (50)
5-way	745-635	200 (50)

10 mm (0.394 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 4 mm<sup>2</sup>

Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-281	250 (50)
2-way	745-282	250 (50)
3-way	745-283	250 (50)
4-way	745-284	200 (50)
5-way	745-285	200 (50)
10-way	745-280	150 (50)

20 mm (0.787 inch) pin spacing; for 745 Series – 16 mm<sup>2</sup> and 2716 Series

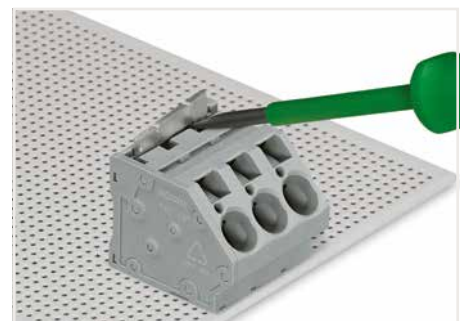
Jumper Type	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1 to 3	745-681	300 (50)
2-way	745-682	400 (50)
3-way	745-683	200 (50)
4-way	745-684	200 (50)
5-way	745-685	200 (50)



Inserting a comb-style jumper bar.



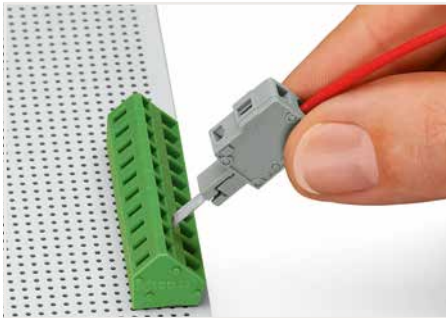
Push jumper bar down firmly using a screwdriver until it hits the backstop – 745 Series.



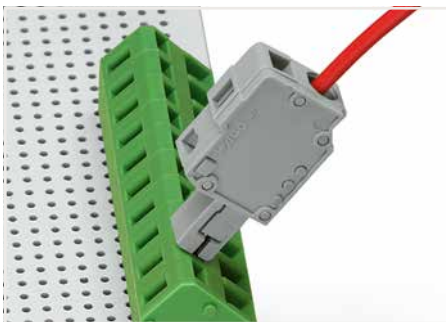
To remove the jumper bar, lift it up using a screwdriver – 745 Series.

# Test Plug Modules; A-Type Contact; for 236, 736, 737 and 738 Series PCB Terminal Blocks (Testing unwired terminal blocks)

1



Inserting a test plug module into the operating slot.



Unwired terminal strip with inserted test plug module



Contact type A:  
Testing only when unwired.

Test plug module; with 10 mm contact lug; for 236 Series; snaps together; gray

Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5 mm / 0.197 inch	231-127	100
7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	231-161	100

Test plug module; with 10 mm contact lug; for 236 Series; snaps together; orange

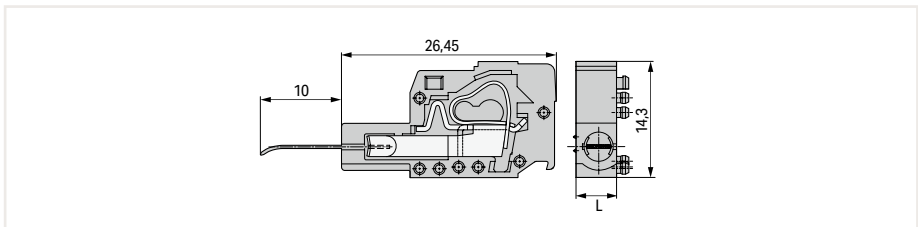
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5.08 mm / 0.2 inch	231-128	100
7.62 mm / 0.3 inch	231-125	100

Test plug module; with 17 mm contact lug; for 280, 736, 737, 738 and 780 Series; snaps together; gray

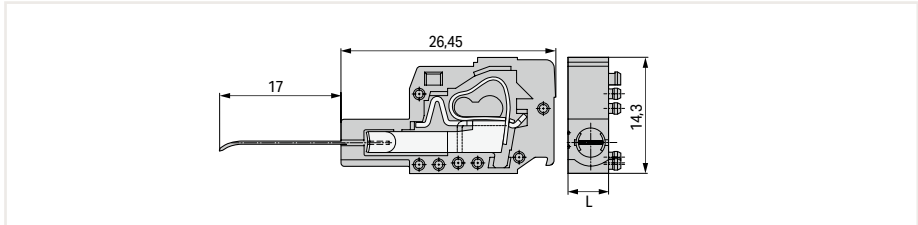
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5 mm / 0.197 inch	231-126	100

Test plug module; with 17 mm contact lug; for 280, 736, 737, 738 and 780 Series; snaps together; orange

Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5.08 mm / 0.2 inch	231-426	100



L = Pin spacing



L = Pin spacing

Electrical Data	
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Rated voltage (III/2)	250 V*
Rated surge voltage (III / 2)	2,5 kV
Rated current	0,5 A
End plate	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP*
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch
Solid conductor	0,08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0,08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG

Accessories; for all products on this page



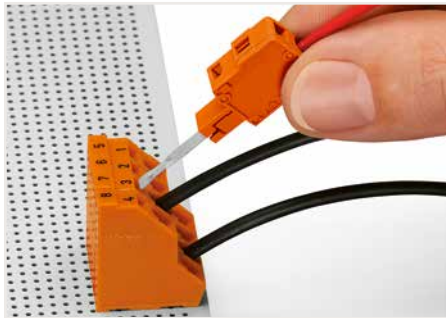
End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
● gray	231-100	200

End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
● orange	231-300	200

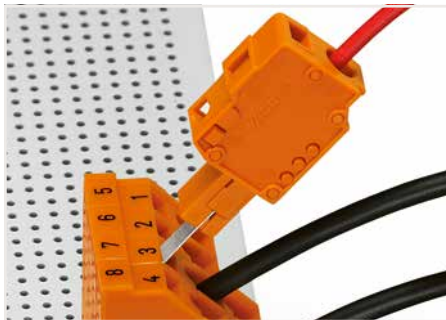
\* (III / 2) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 2

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Test Plug Modules; B-Type Contact, for 736, 737 and 738 Series PCB Terminal Blocks (Testing wired terminal blocks with 0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st" or 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "sol." conductors)



Inserting a test plug module into the operating slot.



Wired terminal strip with inserted test plug module



Contact type B:  
Testing only when wired –  
0.75 ... 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st" or 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "sol."

Test plug module, with 18 mm contact lug, for 280, 736, 737, 738 and 780 Series, snaps together, gray

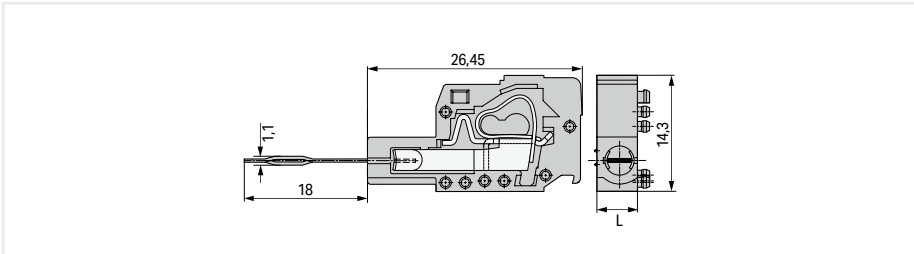
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5 mm / 0.197 inch	231-155	100

Test plug module, with 18 mm contact lug, for 736, 737 and 738 Series, snaps together, orange

Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5.08 mm / 0.2 inch	231-455	100

Prüfsteckermodul; mit Kontaktzunge 18 mm; für Serien 736 und 737; anreihbar, grau

Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	231-456	100



L = Pin spacing

### Electrical Data

Ratings per		IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III	
Pollution degree	2	
Rated voltage (III/2)	250 V*	
Rated surge voltage (III / 2)	2,5 kV	
Rated current	0,5 A	

### Connection Data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP*
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG

### Accessories; for all products on this page



End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
gray	231-100	200

End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
orange	231-300	200

\* (III / 2) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 2

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Commoning Strips for PCB Terminal Strips 236, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737 and 738 Series

1

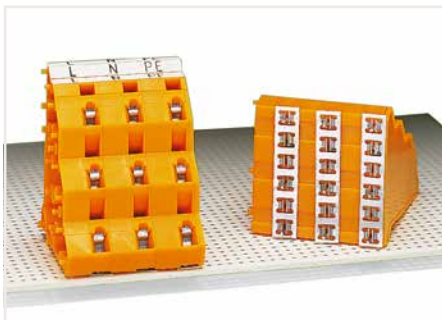


### Horizontal commoning:

Connect adjacent potentials, e.g., as:

- "-" strip in connection modules for actuators with higher switching power
- Ground commoning strip for applications where the ground conductor shall not be looped over PCB tracks (max. short-time withstand current: 70 A/mm<sup>2</sup> for one second – observe the normative requirements of the end application!)

Note: Interruption of horizontal commoning reduces spacing to the adjacent solder pins.



### Vertical commoning (only for 736 and 737 Series

starting from 7.5 mm/0.295 inch pin spacing):

Connect the (in-line) solder pins of a PCB terminal block to one potential, e.g., as:

- 3-conductor supply and distribution PCB terminal block (up to 10 A)
- Intelligent circuit modifications without changing the track layout are also possible.

WAGO's commoning strips allow PCB terminal strips to be commoned to suit customer requirements. Due to the many combination possibilities, the commoning strips can only be fitted onto the solder pins at the factory. Please refer to the order form on pages 1.70 and 1.71.

Furthermore, these commoning strips allow terminal blocks of a same potential to be created.

Commoning strips are available for the following pin spacing:

- 5 mm, 5.08 mm (up to 20 poles)
- 7.5 mm, 7.62 mm (up to 16 poles)
- 10 mm, 10.16 mm (up to 12 poles)

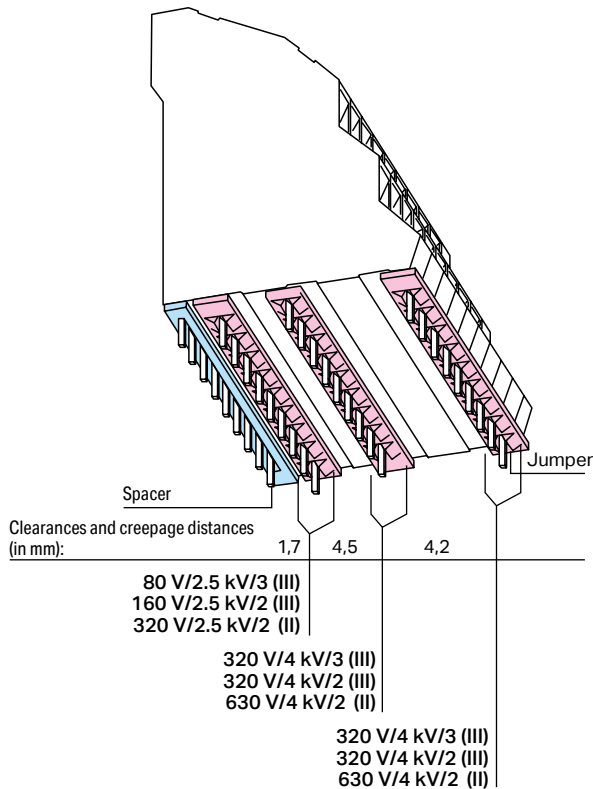
A spacer provides height compensation for the solder pins that are not commoned.



## Technical Information on "Commoned PCB Terminal Strips"

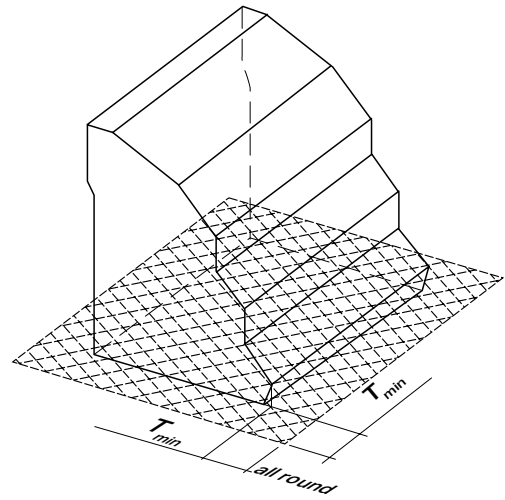
Use of commoning strips must account for both the specific conditions of the planned application, as well as relevant standards for the normal operating conditions in which operational failures (can) occur.

### Horizontal commoning (236, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 738 Series)



- Pin spacing combination is only possible with 5 mm, 5.08 mm, 10 mm and 10.16 mm.
- In-line or staggered arrangement of solder pins (736, 737, 738 Series).
- 236 Series: Versions with only one solder pin cannot be commoned.
- In case of different potentials within one level, ensure that at least one interim terminal block must remain uncommoned in order to maintain the necessary creepage distances and clearances (see also the ordering example).

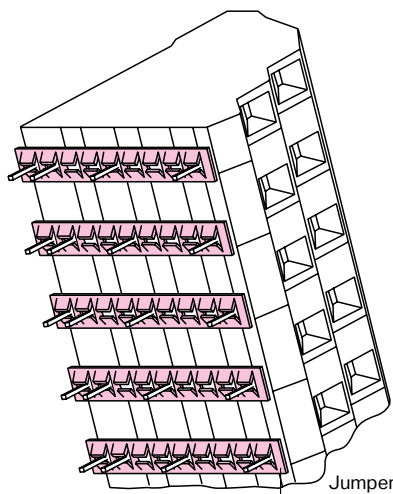
### Distances to adjacent potentials



Recommendation:  $T_{min} = 5 \text{ mm}$

Please note that the distance between the commoning strips and adjacent potentials must comply with requirements for the end application as specified in the relevant standard.

### Vertical commoning (only possible with 736/737 Series Multilevel PCB Terminal Blocks)

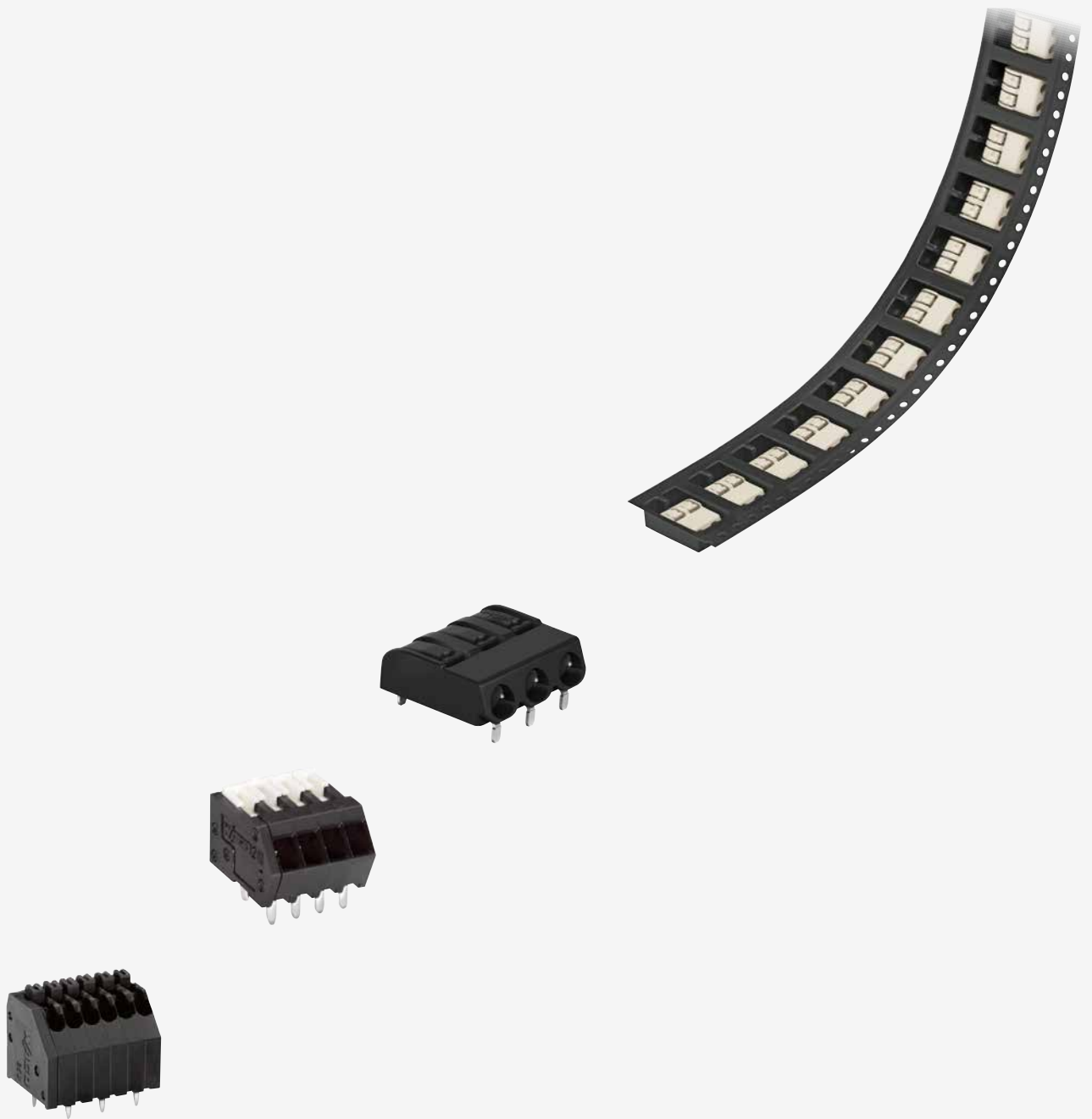


Pin spacing:	Creepage distance (in mm):	Clearance (in mm):	Voltage:
7.5 mm, 7.62 mm	1,7	1,7	80 V/2.5 kV/3 (III)
	1,7	1,7	160 V/2.5 kV/2 (III)
			320 V/2.5 kV/2 (II)
10 mm, 10.16 mm	4,2	4,2	320 V/4 kV/3 (III)
	4,2	4,2	320 V/4 kV/2 (III)
			630 V/4 kV/2 (II)

- Not possible with 5 mm and 5.08 mm pin spacing
- Solder pins always arranged in line













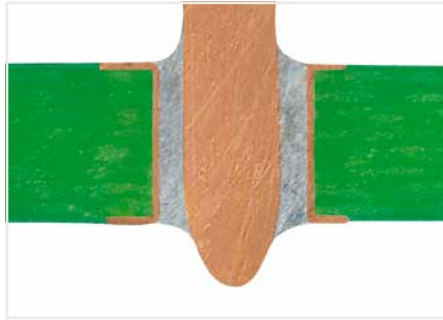
# WAGO THR PCB Terminal Blocks

## WAGO THR PCB Terminal Blocks

	Nominal Cross-Section	Series	Page
	0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2060 2061	270 276
	1.5; 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	250	286
	1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	805	290
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	236	292
	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	218	294
			298
			853

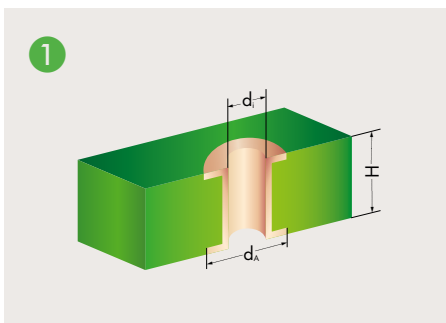
## THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process

2



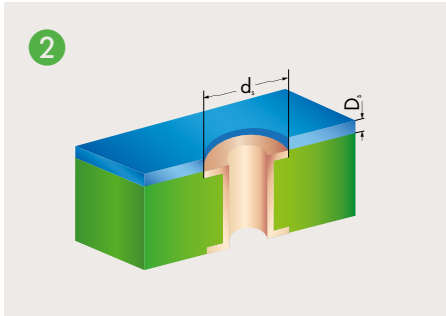
By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, WAGO's THR male headers and PCB terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

Terminal strips with an additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging per IEC 60286-3 WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.



Metal-plated PCB bore hole

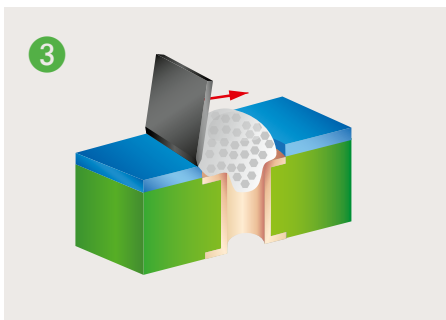
Series	d <sub>i</sub> (mm)	d <sub>A</sub> (mm)	H (mm)	d <sub>s</sub> (mm)	D <sub>s</sub> (μm)	d (mm)	L (mm)
218	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.8	<2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
236	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.2	<2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.9	2.4
713	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
2060	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	2.4
2061	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	1.5/2.4
2086	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.85	1.5/2.4



SMD positioning pattern

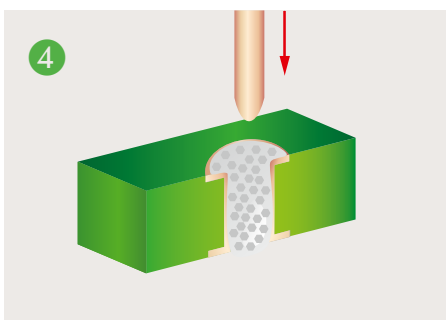
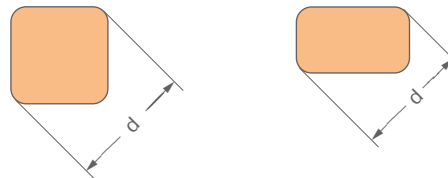
- d<sub>i</sub>: Plated through-hole diameter
- d<sub>A</sub>: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole\*
- H: PCB thickness
- d<sub>s</sub>: Pattern hole diameter
- D<sub>s</sub>: Pattern thickness
- d: Pin diagonal
- L: Pin length

\* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

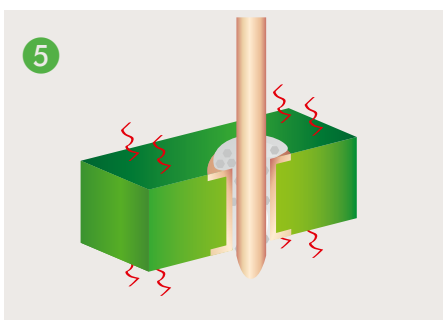


Solder paste application

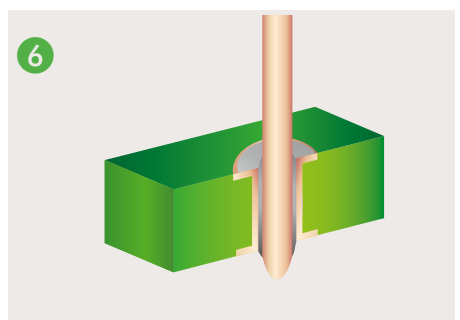
Solder pin form



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



Reflow soldering process



THR soldering joint

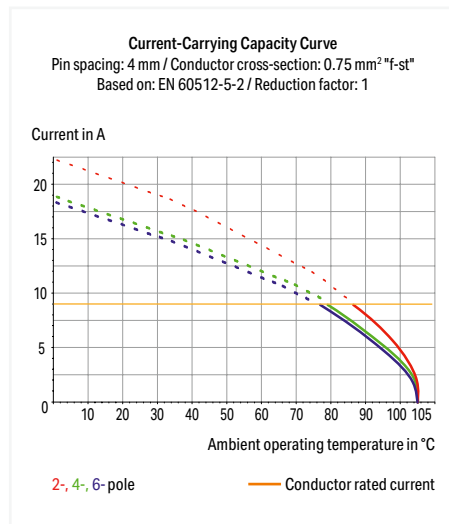
2

**THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series**

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	4 mm / 0.157 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.75 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

**Application notes:**

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

**Recommendation for stencil:**

150 µm material thickness

Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering Page 268

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm

Color: white

Color: black

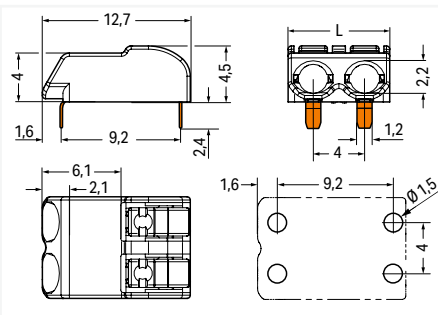


2060-1451/998-404

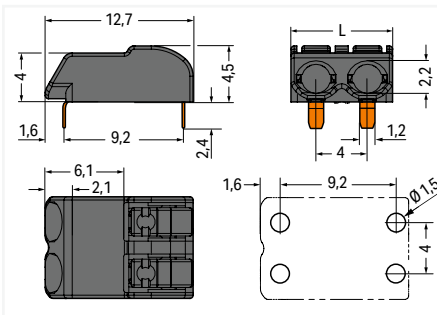
2060-1471/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2060-1451/998-404	10800 (1200)

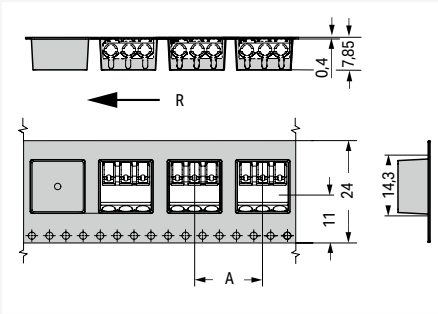
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2060-1471/998-404	10800 (1200)



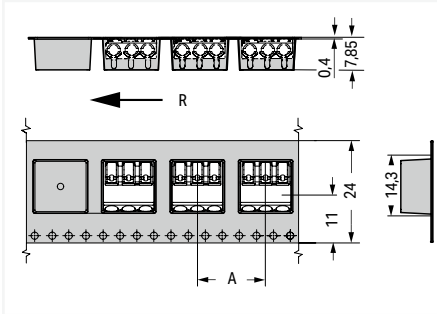
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.1 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.1 mm



R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm



R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.

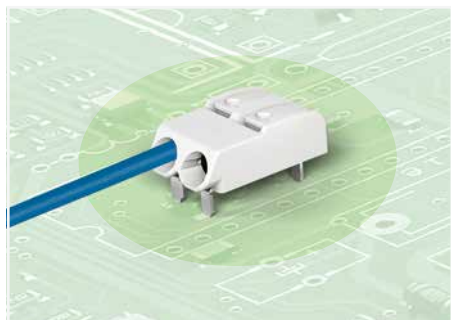


Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

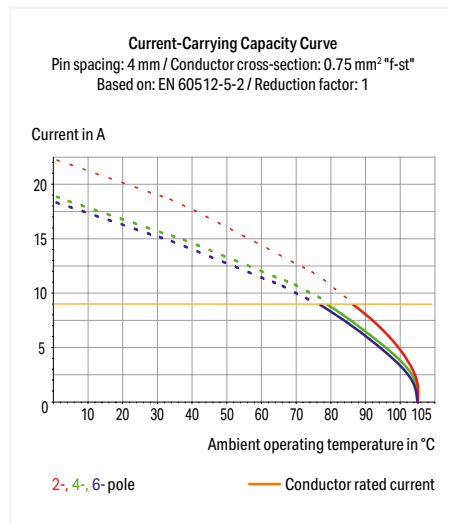
2

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	4 mm / 0.157 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	320 V		
Rated current	9 A		

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.75 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness  
Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Tool	Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm

Color: white



Color: black

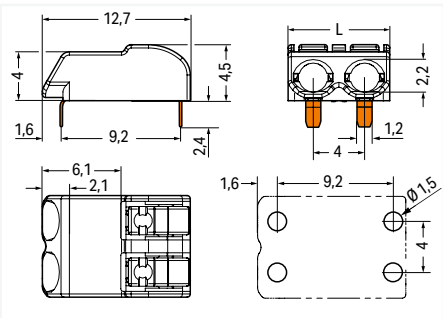


2060-1452/998-404

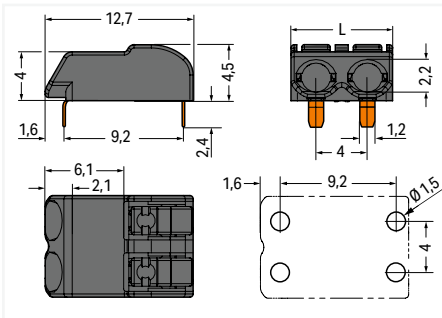
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-1452/998-404	6750 (750)
3	2060-1453/998-404	4950 (550)

2060-1472/998-404

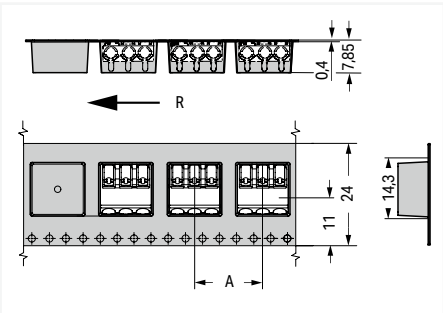
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-1472/998-404	6750 (750)
3	2060-1473/998-404	4950 (550)



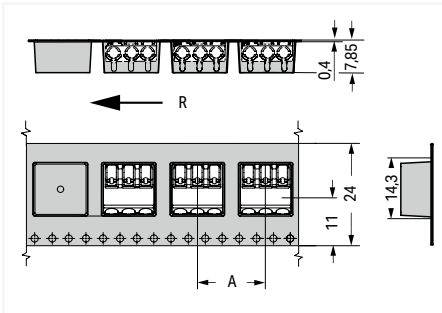
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm



R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

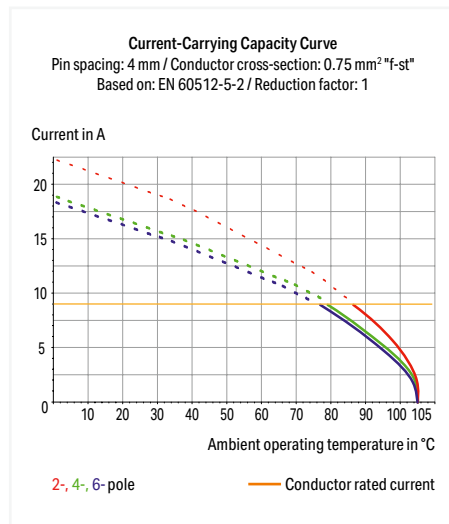
2

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	8 mm / 0.314 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	2.4 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.75 mm		
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness  
Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Tool	Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm

Color: white

Color: black

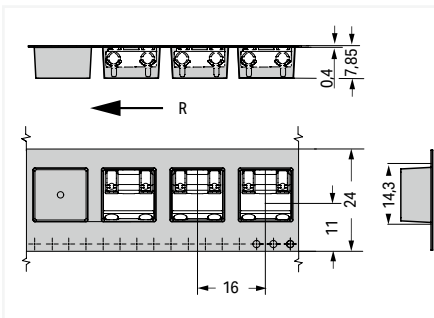
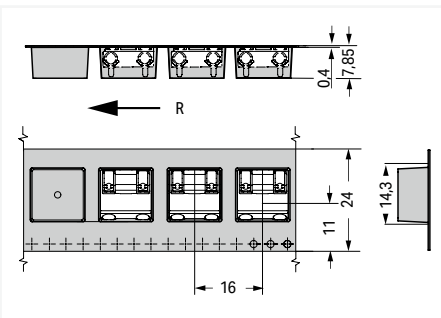
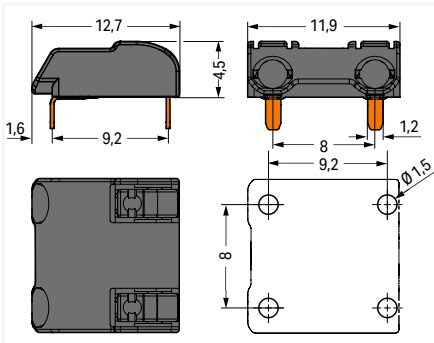
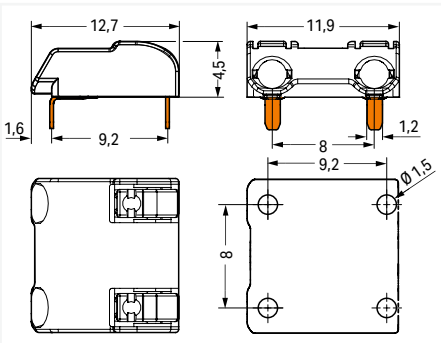


2060-1852/998-404

2060-1872/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-1852/998-404	4950 (550)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-1872/998-404	4950 (550)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

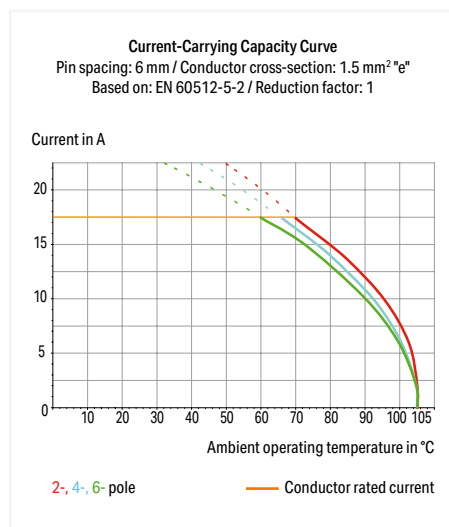
2

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 1.5 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	-	600 V
Rated current	10 A	-	5 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	1.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.35 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

#### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

#### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness

Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering Page 268

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 1.5 mm

Color: white



Color: black

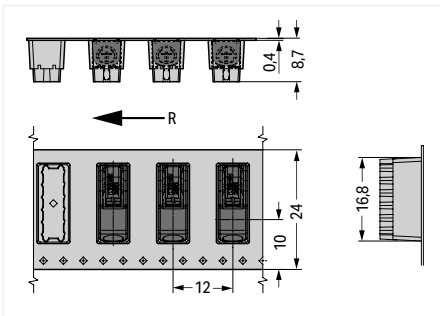
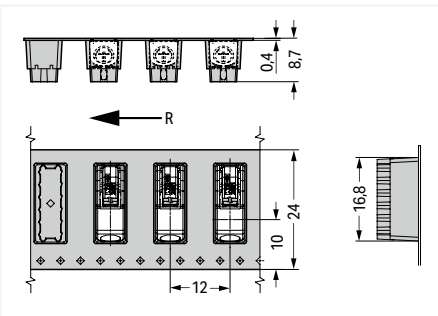
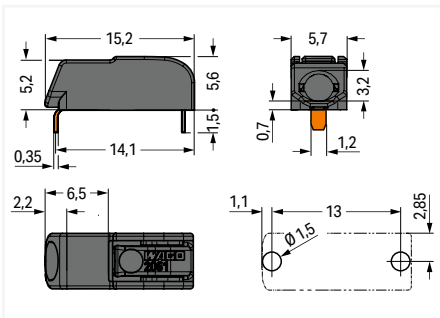
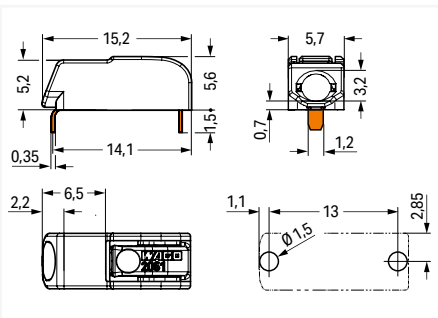


2061-1641/998-404

2061-1661/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-1641/998-404	5760 (640)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-1661/998-404	5760 (640)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



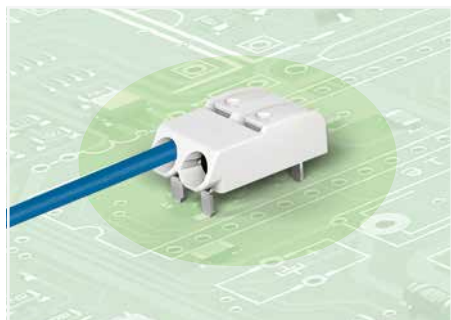
Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

2

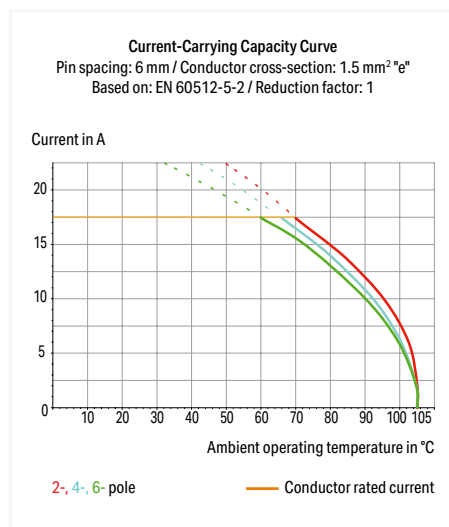
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 1.5 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	1.5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.35 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness  
Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Tool	Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 1.5 mm

Color: white



Color: black

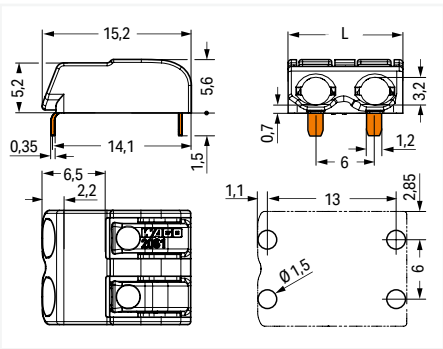


2061-1642/998-404

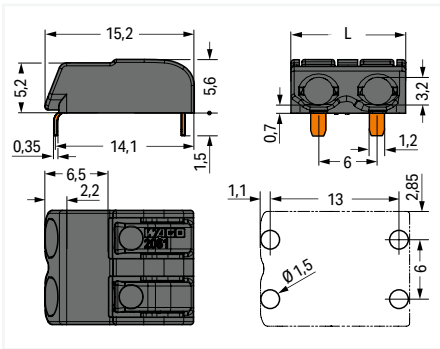
2061-1662/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-1642/998-404	4320 (480)
3	2061-1643/998-404	2880 (320)

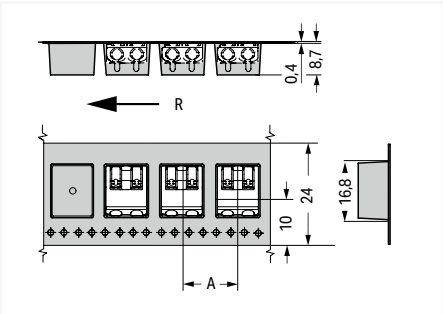
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-1662/998-404	4320 (480)
3	2061-1663/998-404	2880 (320)



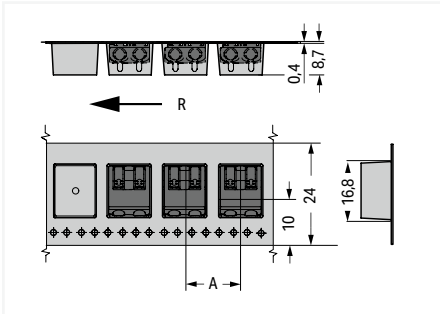
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.

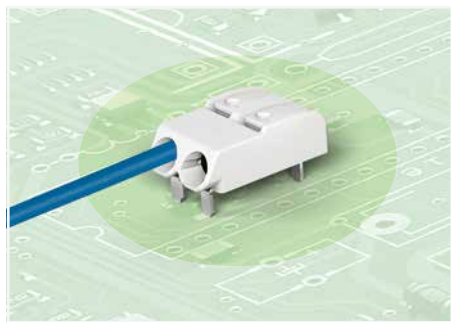


Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

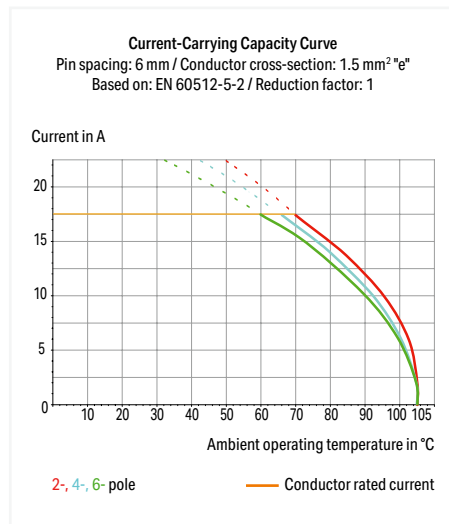
2

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	-	600 V
Rated current	10 A	-	5 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.35 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

#### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

#### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness

Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering Page 268

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

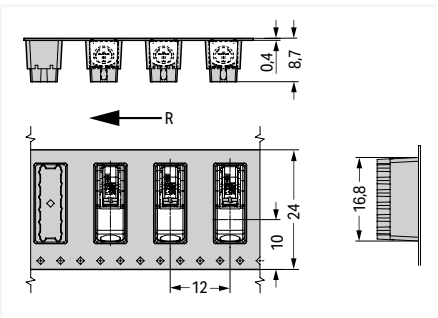
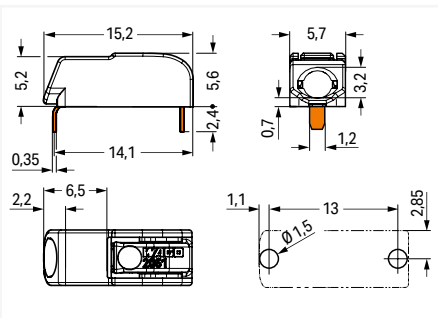
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm

Color: white



2061-1601/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-1601/998-404	5760 (640)



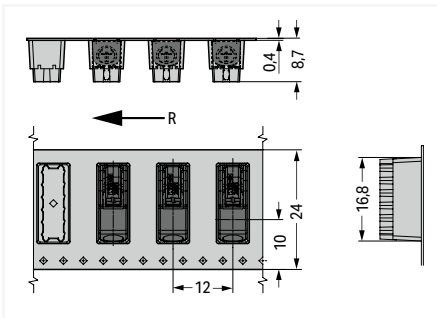
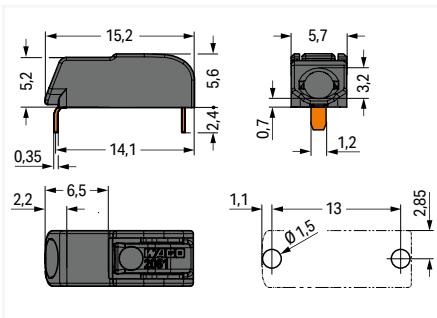
R = feed direction

Color: black



2061-1621/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-1621/998-404	5760 (640)



R = feed direction



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.

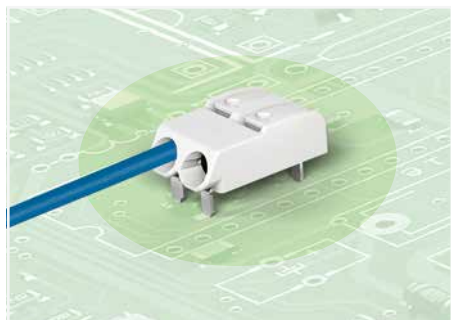


Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

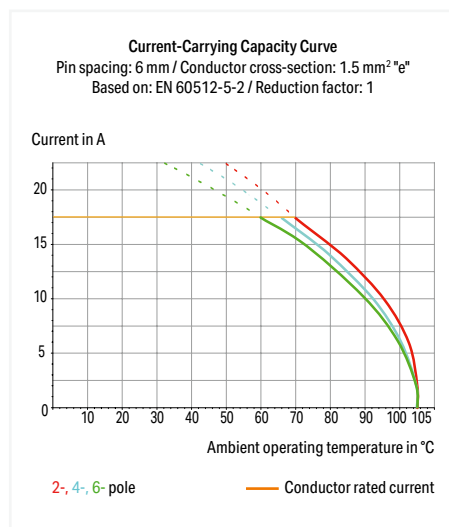
2

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm



- THR PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also suitable for wave soldering
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 0.35 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.5 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness

Stencil hole diameter identical to metal-plated PCB hole outer diameter

THR soldering Page 268

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 299

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 2.4 mm

Color: white



Color: black

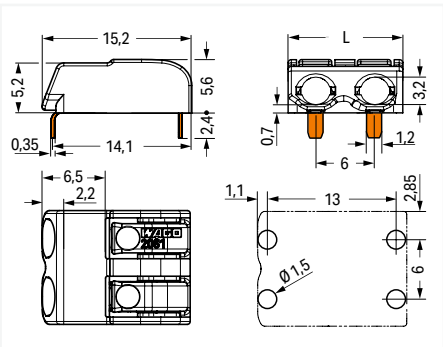


2061-1602/998-404

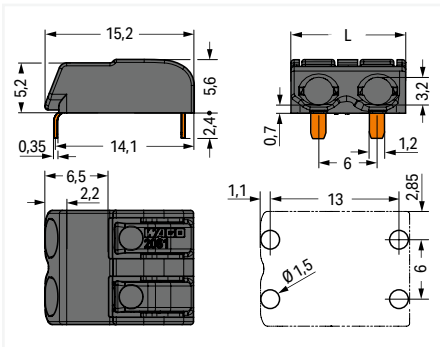
2061-1622/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-1602/998-404	4320 (480)
3	2061-1603/998-404	2880 (320)

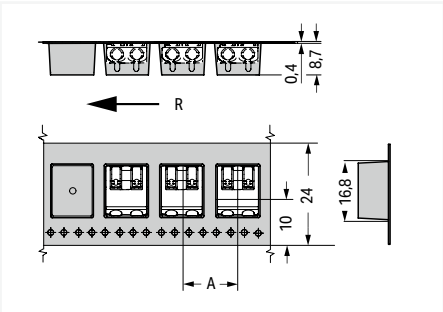
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-1622/998-404	4320 (480)
3	2061-1623/998-404	2880 (320)



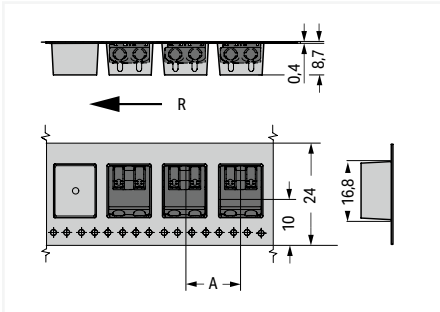
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



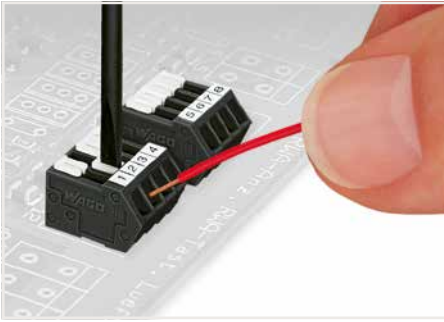
Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

2

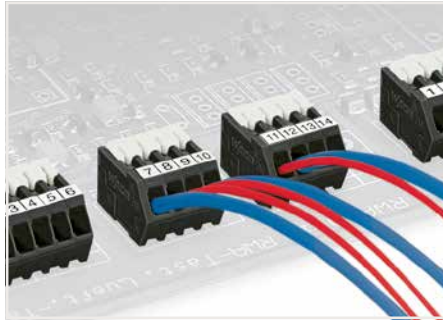
## 218 Series

### Description and Installation

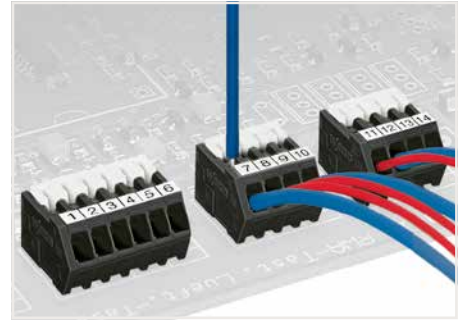
2



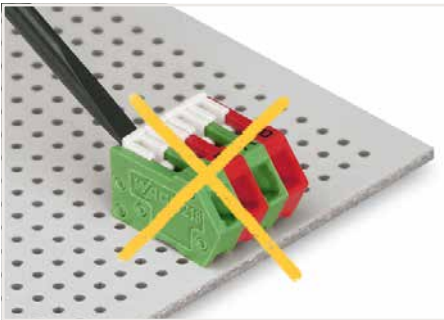
Terminating stranded conductors in confined spaces requires a great deal of patience, unless you use the new 218 Series PCB Terminal Strips. The clamping units of these strips can be held open during termination process via integrated locking slide.



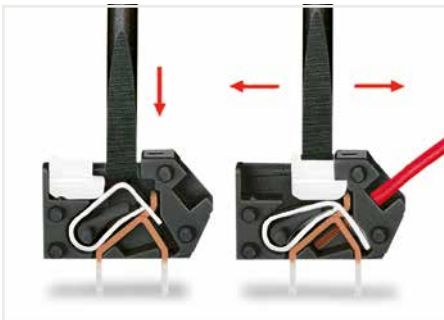
Terminating 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> (18 AWG) conductors is possible; however, insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.



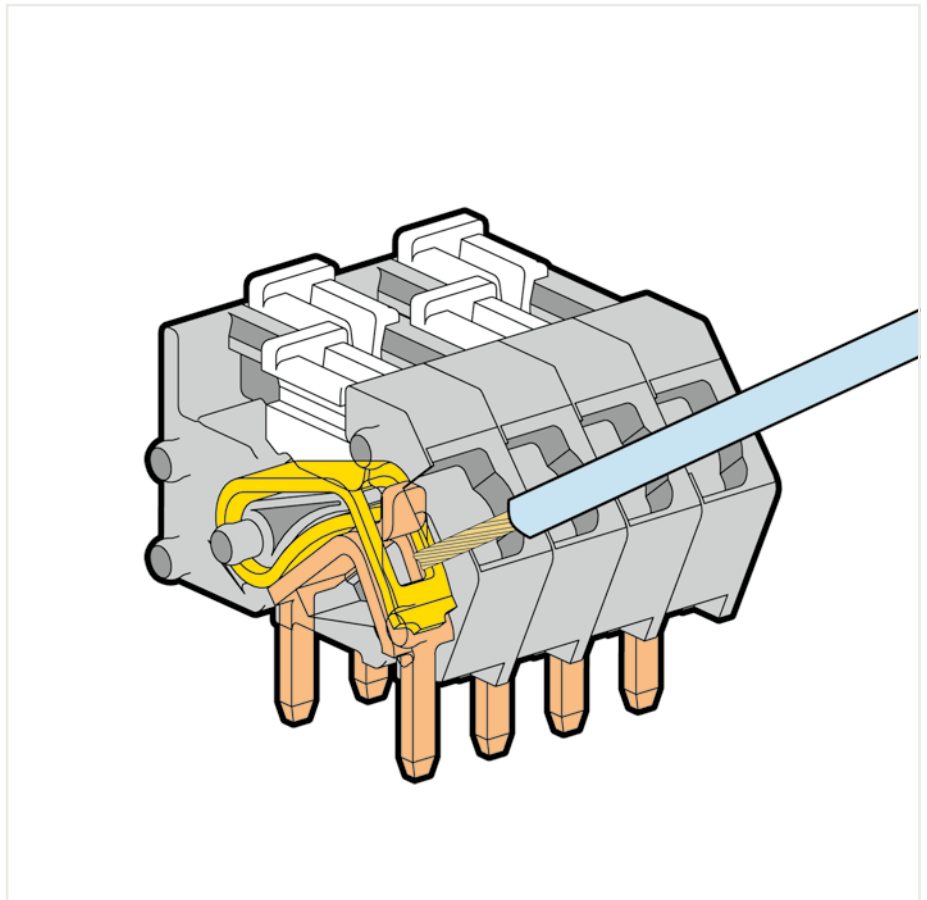
Testing directly on the clamping spring.



Incorrect – do not operate the locking slides from the back.



Conductor termination: To momentarily open the clamping unit, use screwdriver and then insert a stripped conductor. To open clamping unit for an extended period, move locking slide toward conductor entry hole. Then fully insert stripped conductor and move locking slide back to original position (also possible to perform with fingernail).



218 Series

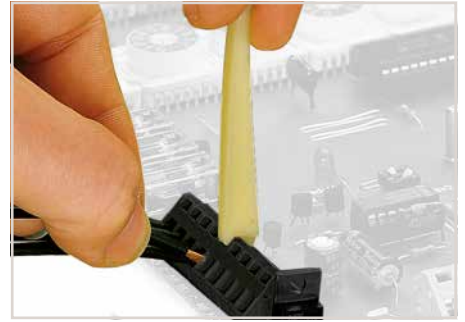
## 236 and 250 Series Description and Installation



Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver.  
Screwdriver actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver.  
Screwdriver actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor via operating tool.



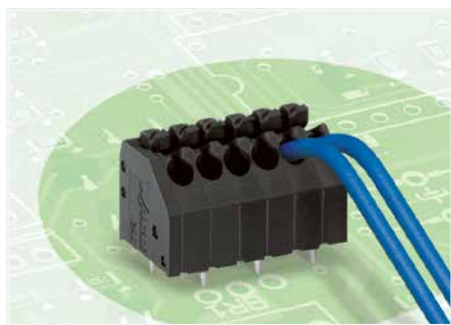
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.  
Inserting fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons,  
250 Series – 3.5 mm pin spacing.



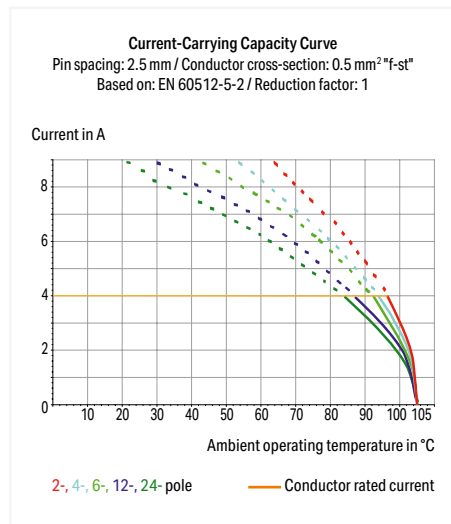
Testing with 11 mm Ø test pin, on the conductor,  
250 Series – 2.5 ... 3.5 mm pin spacing.

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: black



- Cost-effective integration of high-temperature resistant THR terminal strips into SMT reflow soldering processes
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	5 A	-	5 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 20 AWG
Conductor diameter	0.4 ... 0.8 mm / 24 ... 20 AWG

Material Data	
Material group	IIIa
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA46)
Flammability class per UL94	V2
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

THR soldering	Page 268
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



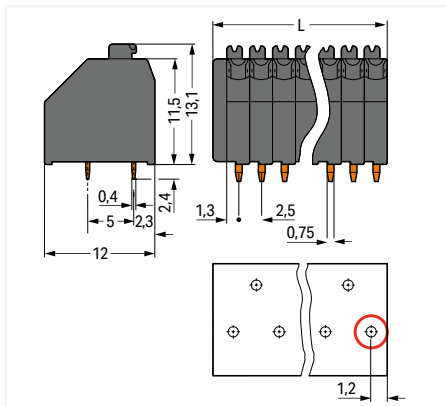
## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: black



250-406/350-604

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-402/353-604	720 (180)
3	250-403/353-604	520 (130)
4	250-404/353-604	400 (100)
5	250-405/353-604	340 (85)
6	250-406/353-604	280 (70)
7	250-407/353-604	240 (60)
8	250-408/353-604	220 (55)
10	250-410/353-604	180 (45)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 First solder pin, front right (red circle)

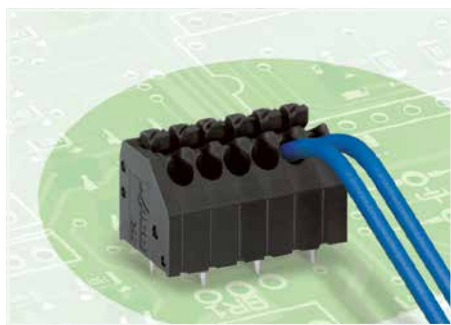
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

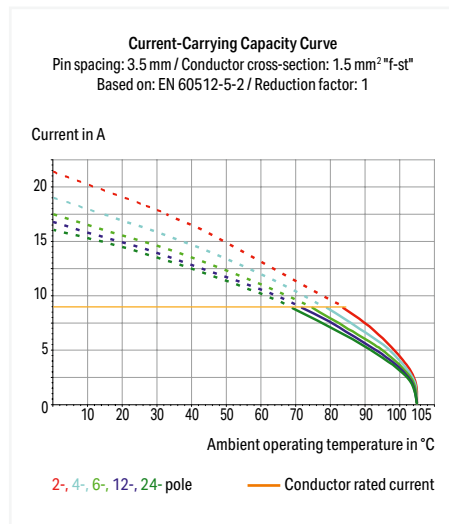
- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: black



- Cost-effective integration of high-temperature resistant THR terminal strips into SMT reflow soldering processes
- Versions with suction pads are available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- 45° conductor entry angle provides easy, space-saving wiring



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	8 A	-	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.33 ... 0.37 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	IIIa
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA46)
Flammability class per UL94	V2
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.4 x 0.75 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 250 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: black

Suitable for automated assembly



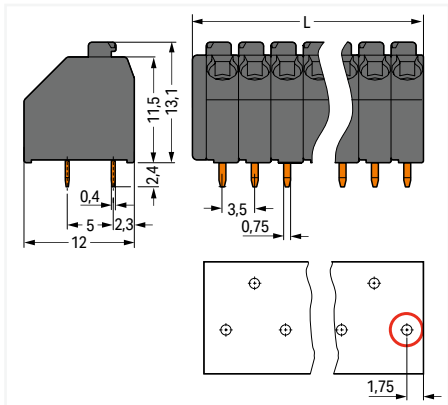
2

250-206/350-604

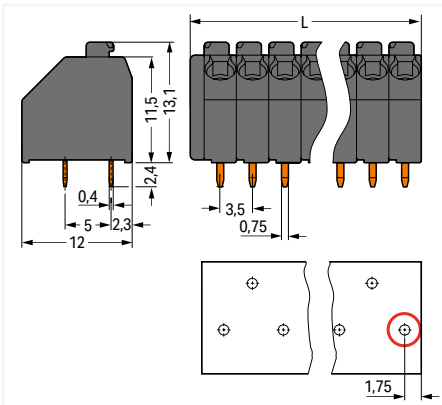
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	250-202/353-604	560 (140)
3	250-203/353-604	400 (100)
4	250-204/353-604	300 (75)
5	250-205/353-604	240 (60)
6	250-206/353-604	200 (50)
7	250-207/353-604	180 (45)
8	250-208/353-604	160 (40)

250-208/353-604/997-406

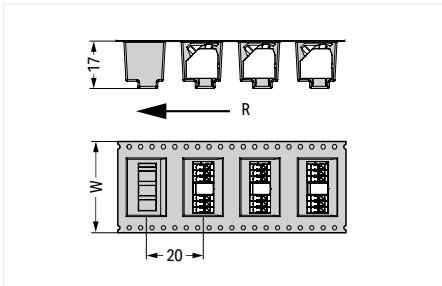
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	24 mm	250-202/353-604/997-404	160
3	24 mm	250-203/353-604/997-404	160
4	32 mm	250-204/353-604/997-405	160
5	32 mm	250-205/353-604/997-405	160
6	44 mm	250-206/353-604/997-406	160
7	44 mm	250-207/353-604/997-406	160
8	44 mm	250-208/353-604/997-406	160



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
First solder pin, front right (red circle)



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

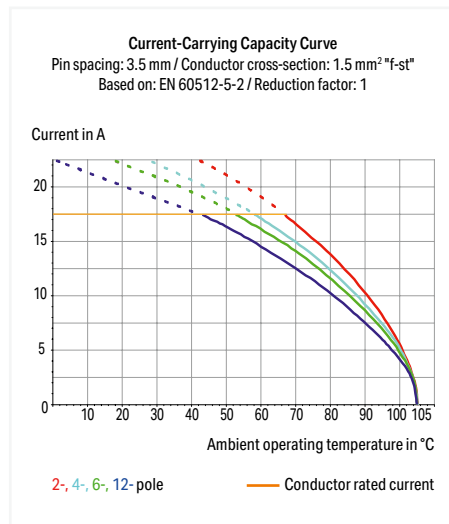
- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black



- THR PCB terminal strips with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and push-button actuation
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Flush-mount push-buttons that close with minimal force for convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors
- Convenient, tool-free operation



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	IIIa
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA46)
Flammability class per UL94	V2
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (staggered)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.2 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

#### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

THR soldering Page 268

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 856

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR PCB terminal block ▶ 805 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ 1.5 mm² ▶ Color: black

Suitable for automated assembly

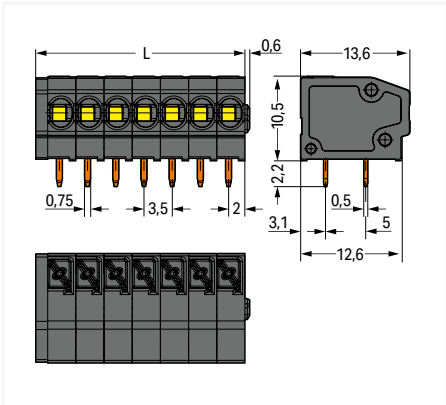


805-306/200-604

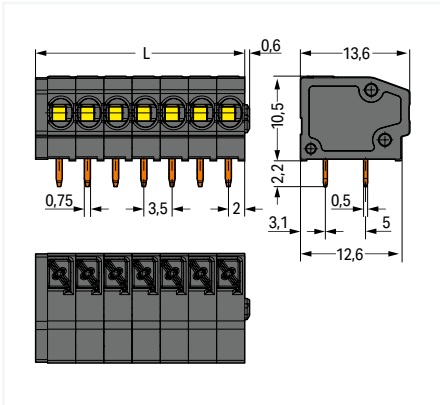
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	805-302/200-604	580 (145)
3	805-303/200-604	420 (105)
4	805-304/200-604	320 (80)
5	805-305/200-604	260 (65)
6	805-306/200-604	220 (55)
7	805-307/200-604	180 (45)
8	805-308/200-604	160 (40)

805-308/200-604/997-406

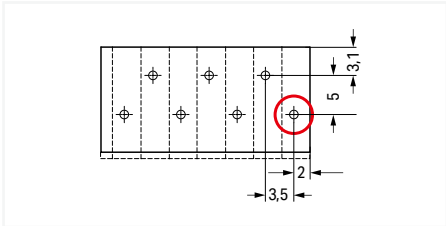
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	24 mm	805-302/200-604/997-404	160
3	32 mm	805-303/200-604/997-405	160
4	32 mm	805-304/200-604/997-405	160
5	32 mm	805-305/200-604/997-405	160
6	44 mm	805-306/200-604/997-406	160
7	44 mm	805-307/200-604/997-406	160
8	44 mm	805-308/200-604/997-406	160



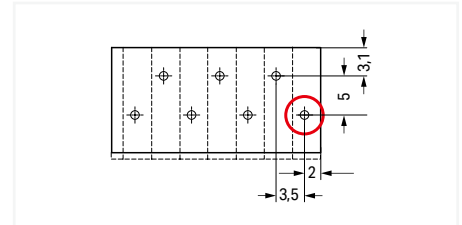
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



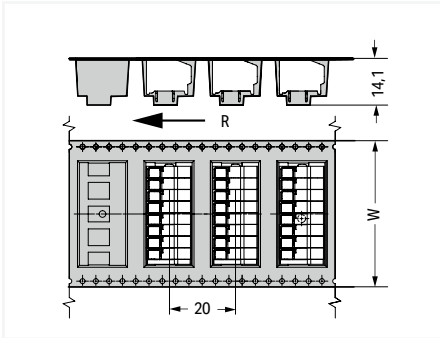
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



First solder pin, front right (red circle)



First solder pin, front right (red circle)



R = feed direction  
W = tape width

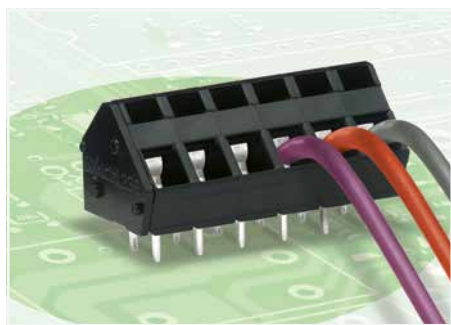
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

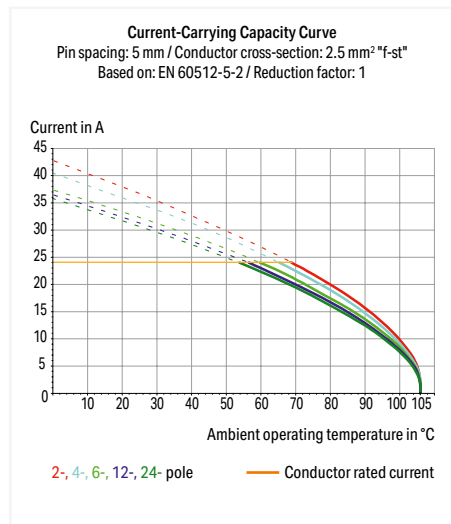
- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: black



- PCB terminal strips made of high-temperature resistant plastic are suitable for SMT reflow soldering
- Double solder pins for high mechanical stability



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	24 A	24 A	24 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	12 AWG: THHN, THWN

Material Data	
Material group	IIIa
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA46)
Flammability class per UL94	V2
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Co</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	3.6 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.1 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +115 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Marking	Page 857
Stickers with operating instructions	Page 859
Test and measurement	Page 298
Tool	Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THR PCB terminal block ▶ 236 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: black

Suitable for automated assembly



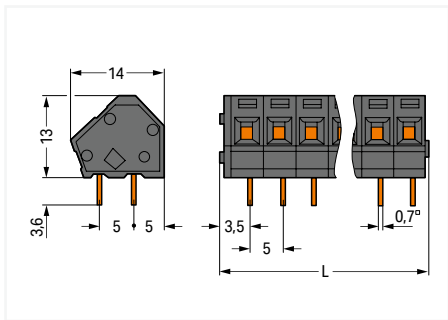
2

236-406/334-604

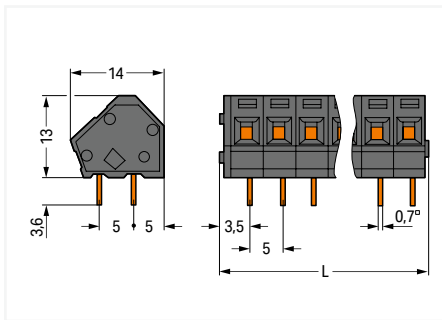
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	236-402/334-604	420 (105)
3	236-403/334-604	280 (70)
4	236-404/334-604	220 (55)
5	236-405/334-604	180 (45)
6	236-406/334-604	140 (35)

236-402/334-604/997-405

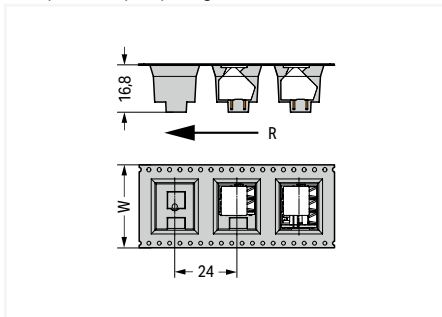
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	236-402/334-604/997-405	140
3	32 mm	236-403/334-604/997-405	140
4	44 mm	236-404/334-604/997-406	140
5	44 mm	236-405/334-604/997-406	140
6	44 mm	236-406/334-604/997-406	140



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.3 mm



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

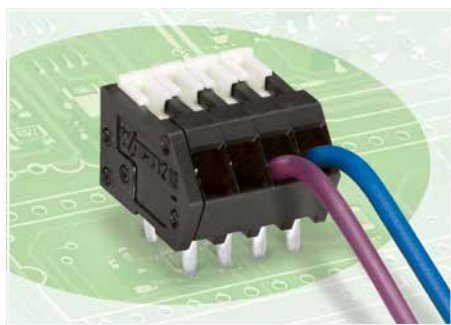
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

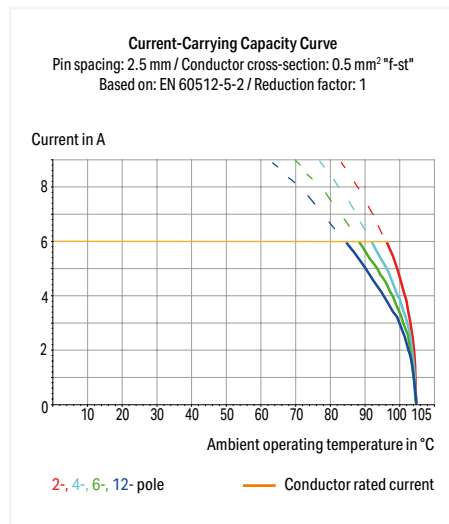
- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR PCB terminal block ▶ 218 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black



- Terminal strips are just 8.1 mm tall and feature an innovative, locking slide-actuated CAGE CLAMP®.
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously.
- Easily terminate stranded conductors in tight spaces (e.g., bus connectors).
- THR soldering provides integration into SMT assembly and soldering processes.



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	2.5 mm / 0.098 inches; 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	32 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	40°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> /18 AWG conductors is possible; however insulation diameter allows only every other clamping unit to be terminated with this conductor size.		
Material Data			
Material group	IIIa		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA46)		
Flammability class per UL94	V2		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Solder pin length	2.8 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.5 x 0.75 mm		
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

THR soldering	Page 268
Ferrule	Page 871
Marking	Page 856
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 862
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



# THR PCB terminal block ▶ 218 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches

Suitable for automated assembly

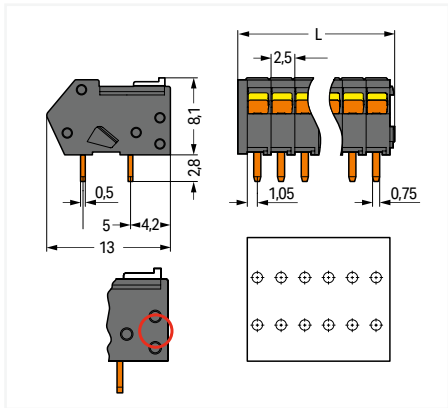


218-104/000-604

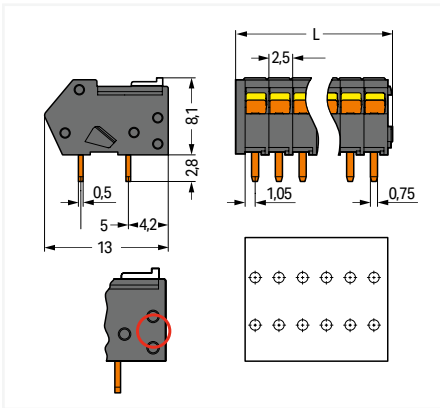
218-102/000-604/997-403

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	218-102/000-604	1000 (100)
3	218-103/000-604	1000 (100)
4	218-104/000-604	500 (100)
5	218-105/000-604	500 (100)
6	218-106/000-604	280 (70)
7	218-107/000-604	240 (60)

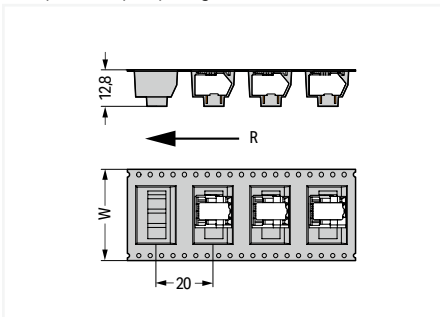
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	16 mm	218-102/000-604/997-403	250
3	32 mm	218-103/000-604/997-405	250
4	32 mm	218-104/000-604/997-405	250
5	32 mm	218-105/000-604/997-405	250
6	32 mm	218-106/000-604/997-405	250
7	32 mm	218-107/000-604/997-405	250



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

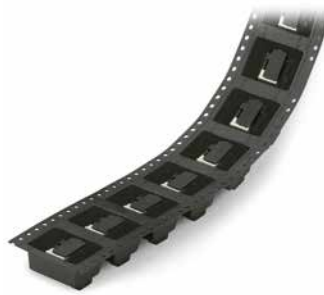
# THR PCB terminal block ▶ 218 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ Actuation type: Slider ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

Pin spacing: 2.54 mm / 0.1 inches

Suitable for automated assembly

2

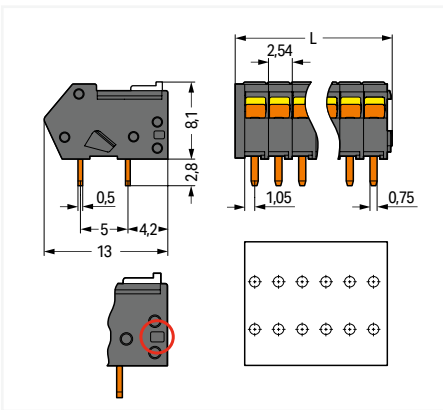


218-504/000-604

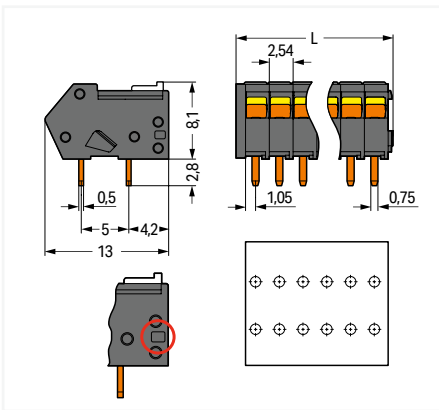
218-102/000-604/997-403

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	218-502/000-604	1000 (100)
3	218-503/000-604	1000 (100)
4	218-504/000-604	500 (100)
5	218-505/000-604	500 (100)
6	218-506/000-604	280 (70)
7	218-507/000-604	240 (60)

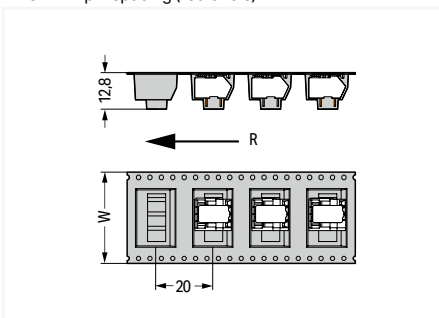
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	16 mm	218-502/000-604/997-403	250
3	32 mm	218-503/000-604/997-405	250
4	32 mm	218-504/000-604/997-405	250
5	32 mm	218-505/000-604/997-405	250
6	32 mm	218-506/000-604/997-405	250
7	32 mm	218-507/000-604/997-405	250



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
A groove at the back of the terminal strip indicates the 2.54 mm pin spacing (red circle).



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
A groove at the back of the terminal strip indicates the 2.54 mm pin spacing (red circle).



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

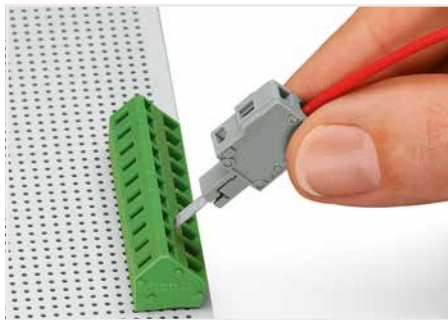
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



# Test Plug Modules, A-Type Contact, for 236 Series PCB Terminal Blocks (Testing unwired terminal blocks)

2



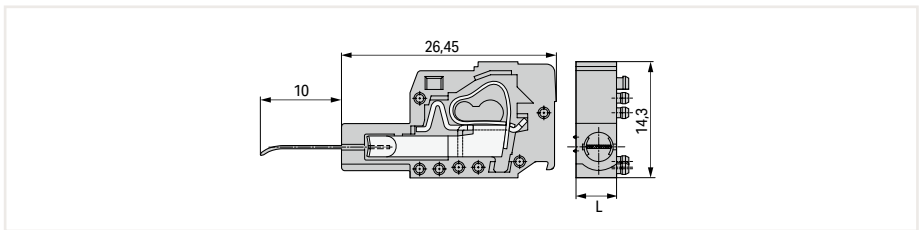
Inserting a test plug module into the operating slot.

Test plug module, with 10 mm contact lug, for 236 Series, snaps together, gray

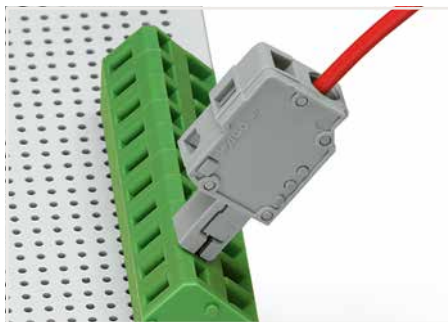
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5 mm / 0.197 inch	231-127	100
7.5 mm / 0.295 inch	231-161	100

Test plug module, with 10 mm contact lug, for 236 Series, snaps together, orange

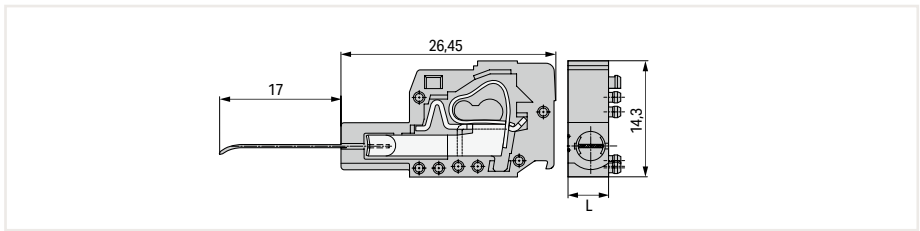
Pin spacing	Item No.	PU (SPU)
5.08 mm / 0.2 inch	231-128	100
7.62 mm / 0.3 inch	231-125	100



L = Pin spacing



Unwired terminal strip with inserted test plug module



L = Pin spacing



Contact type A: Testing only when unwired.

**Electrical Data**

Ratings per IEC/EN 60664-1	
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Rated voltage (III/2)	250 V*
Rated surge voltage (III / 2)	2,5 kV
Rated current	0,5 A

**End plate**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP*
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inch
Solid conductor	0,08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0,08 ... 2,5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG

**Accessories; for all products on this page**



End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
● gray	231-100	200

End plate		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
● orange	231-300	200

\* (III / 2) ≙ Overvoltage category III / Pollution degree 2

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Operating Tools



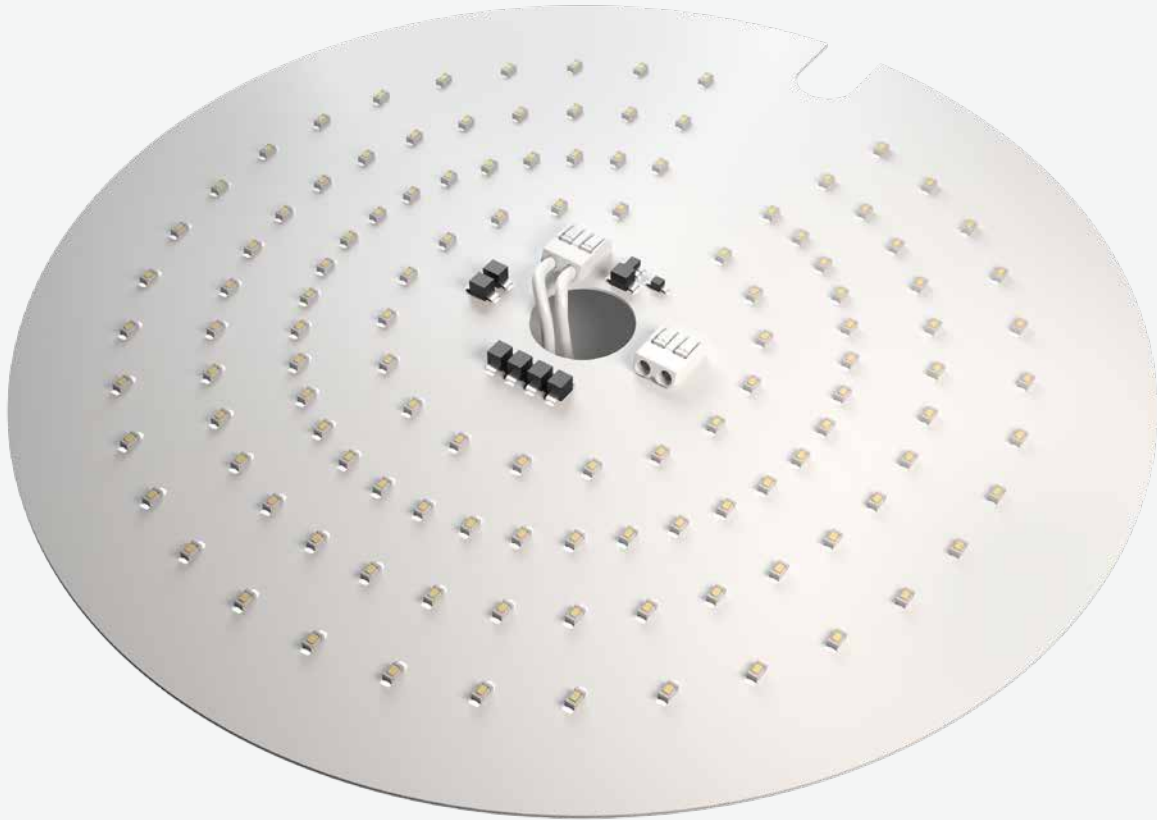
2

Operating tool for 2059, 2060 and 2061 Series		
Series	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2060	206-860	5
2061	206-861	5

Operating tool, insulated, for 2059, 2060 and 2061 Series		
Series	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2060	2060-189	300 (50)
2061	2061-190	300 (50)












Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on a push-button.



# WAGO SMD PCB Terminal Blocks

## WAGO SMD PCB Terminal Blocks

		Nominal Cross-Section	Series	Page
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ PUSH WIRE®	0,34 mm <sup>2</sup>	2059	302
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2060	306
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2061	312
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ PUSH WIRE®	0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2065	316
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2065	318
	Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ PUSH WIRE®	0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2075	320
	Through-Board-SMD-Leiterplattenklemmen ▶ Betätigungsart: ▶ Betätigungswerkzeug ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2070	322
	SMD PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2086	328
	Board-to-Board Links for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks	0,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2059	336
		0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2060	338
		1,5 mm <sup>2</sup>	2061	340
		0,75 mm <sup>2</sup>	2065	342
	Accessories for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks			344
	Accessories and Tools			853

## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2059 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 3 mm / 0.118 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection technology
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Easy conductor removal via operating tool
- Just 2.7 mm tall
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3 mm / 0.118 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	3 A	3 A	3 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	3 A		
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	4 ... 5.5 mm / 0.16 ... 0.22 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 22 AWG		
Note (conductor cross-section)	For conductors (26 AWG) that are not rigid enough, the clamping unit must be opened using an operating tool.		
Strip length 2	6 ... 7.5 mm / 0.24 ... 0.3 inches		
Solid conductor 2	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG		
Note (conductor cross-section) 2	No reconnection of smaller conductor cross-sections (0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /20 AWG)		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link [Page 337](#)

Tool [Page 344](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2059 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 3 mm / 0.118 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

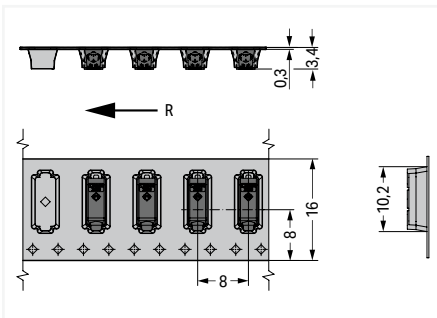
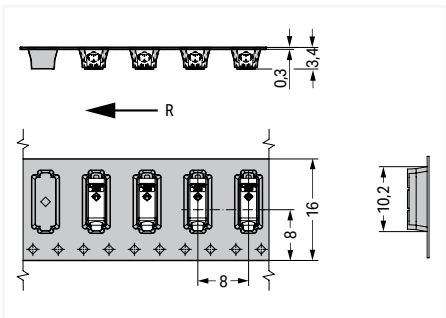
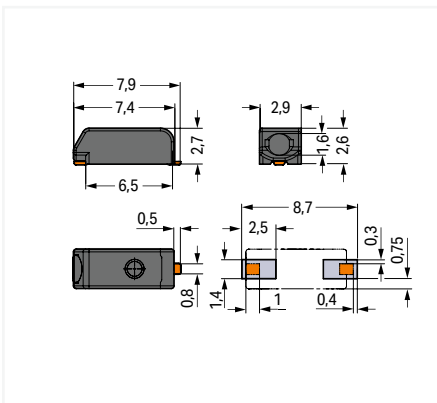
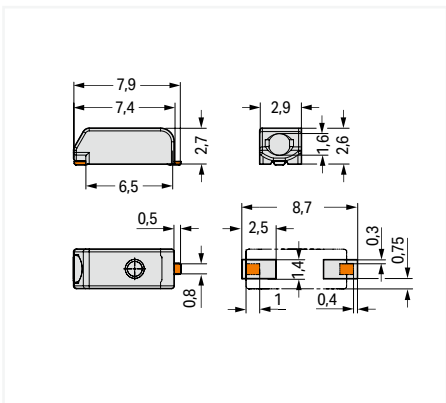


2059-301/998-403

2059-321/998-403

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2059-301/998-403	31800 (2650)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2059-321/998-403	31800 (2650)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (Item No. 206-859) or "twist & pull" (max. 10 x, no reconnection of smaller conductors possible)

3

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2059 Series****PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 3 mm / 0.118 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>**

- SMD PCB terminal blocks with PUSH WIRE® connection technology
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Easy conductor removal via operating tool
- Just 2.7 mm tall
- Assemble terminal blocks without pole loss
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	3 mm / 0.118 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	3 A	3 A	3 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	250 V		
Rated current	3 A		
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	4 ... 5.5 mm / 0.16 ... 0.22 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 22 AWG		
Note (conductor cross-section)	For conductors (26 AWG) that are not rigid enough, the clamping unit must be opened using an operating tool.		
Strip length 2	6 ... 7.5 mm / 0.24 ... 0.3 inches		
Solid conductor 2	0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG		
Note (conductor cross-section) 2	No reconnection of smaller conductor cross-sections (0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> /20 AWG)		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

**Application notes:**

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

**Recommendation for stencil:**

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link Page 337

Tool Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2059 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 3 mm / 0.118 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.34 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

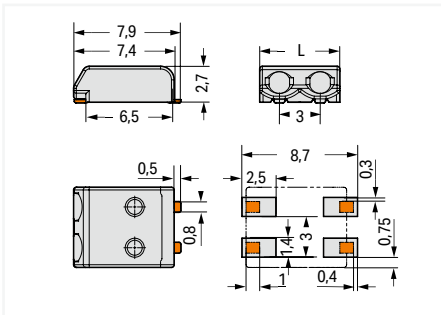


2059-302/998-403

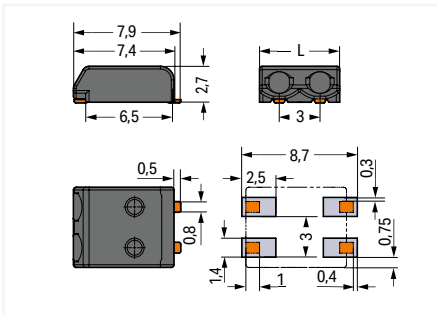
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2059-302/998-403	21000 (1750)
3	2059-303/998-403	21000 (1750)

2059-322/998-403

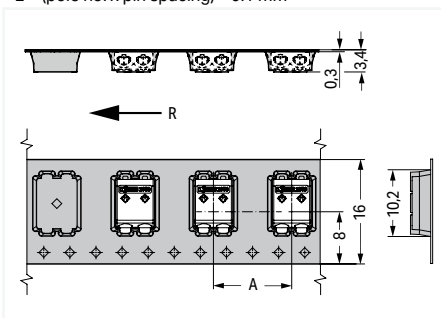
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2059-322/998-403	21000 (1750)
3	2059-323/998-403	21000 (1750)



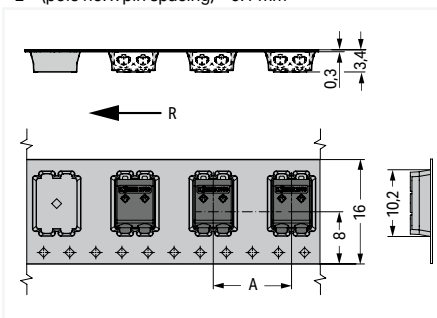
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



R = feed direction  
A = 12 mm (2- and 3-pole)



R = feed direction  
A = 12 mm (2- and 3-pole)



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (Item No. 206-859) or "twist & pull" (max. 10 x, no reconnection of smaller conductors possible)

3

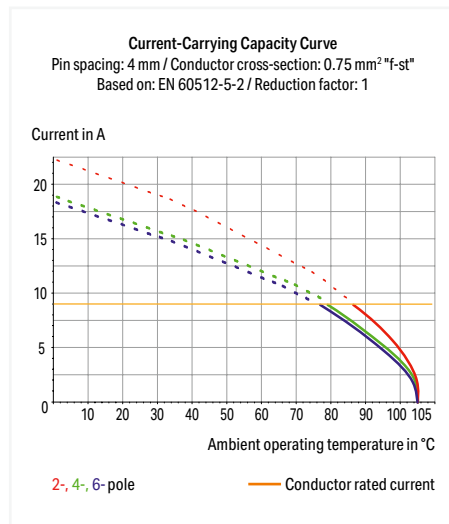
## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	4 mm / 0.157 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 9 mm / 0.28 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link      Page 339

Ferrule      Page 871

Tool      Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

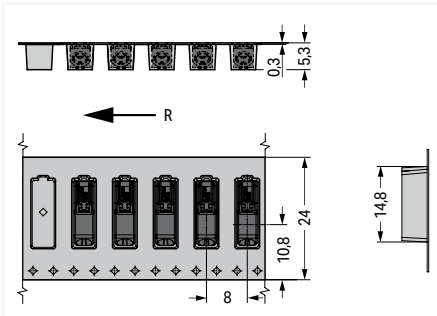
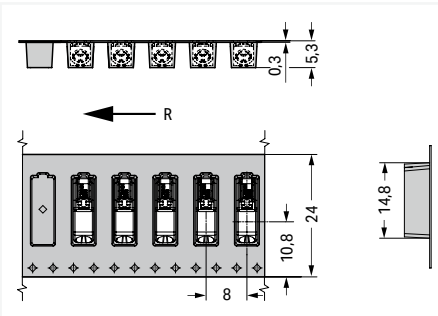
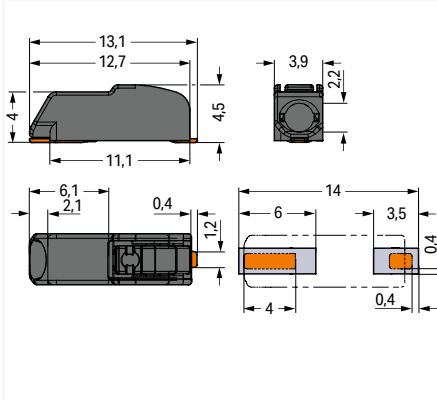
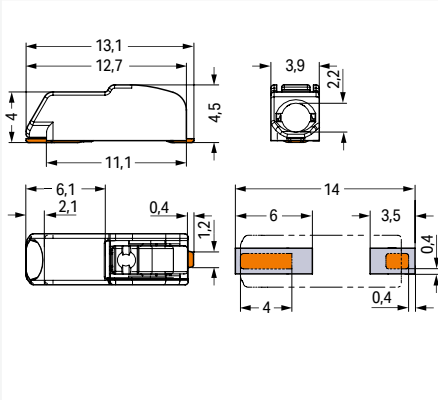


2060-451/998-404

2060-471/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2060-451/998-404	13500 (1500)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2060-471/998-404	13500 (1500)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



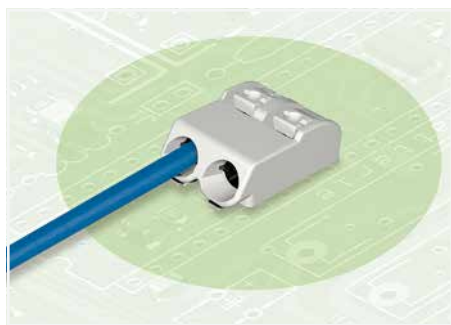
Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

3

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

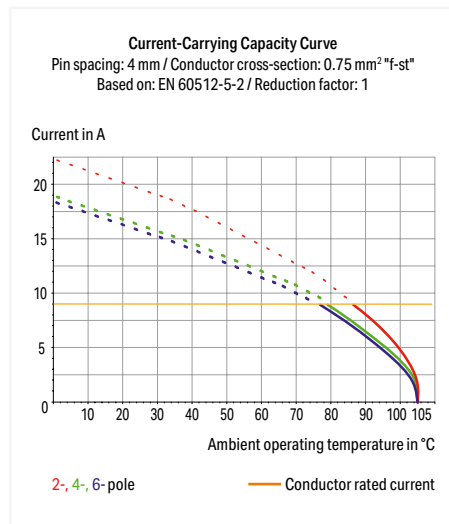
## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	4 mm / 0.157 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	320 V		
Rated current	9 A		

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 9 mm / 0.28 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link Page 339

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 4 mm / 0.157 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

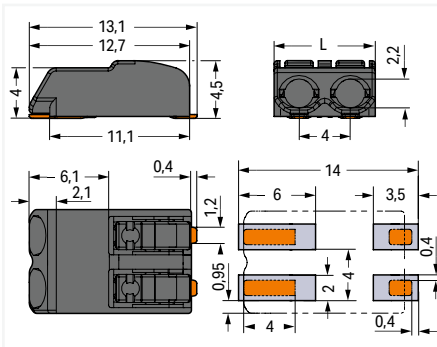
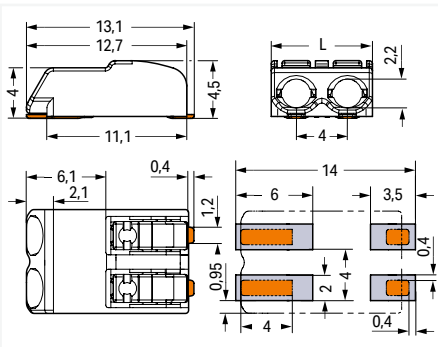


2060-452/998-404

2060-472/998-404

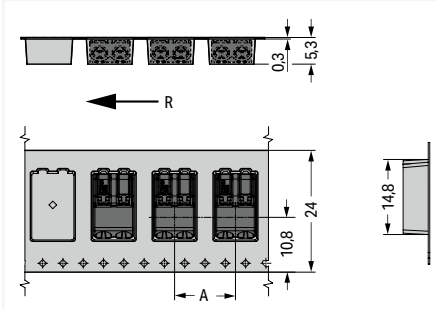
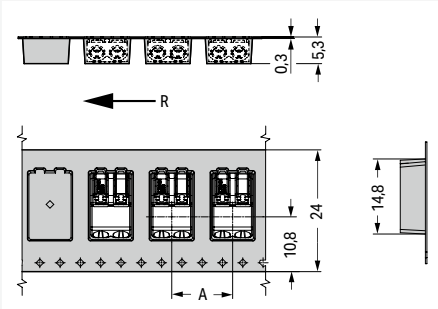
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-452/998-404	9000 (1000)
3	2060-453/998-404	6750 (750)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-472/998-404	9000 (1000)
3	2060-473/998-404	6750 (750)



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm

L = (pole no. x pin spacing) - 0.1 mm



R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm

R = feed direction  
A = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4 mm



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

3

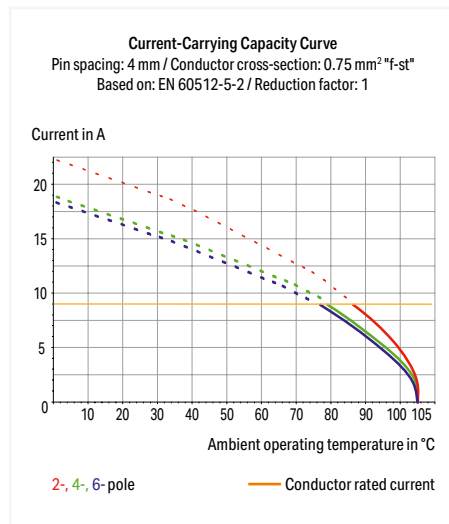
## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-buttons
- Just 4.5 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3



Electrical data			
Pin spacing	8 mm / 0.314 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 9 mm / 0.28 ... 0.35 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link Page 339

Ferrule Page 871

Tool Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2060 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 8 mm / 0.314 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

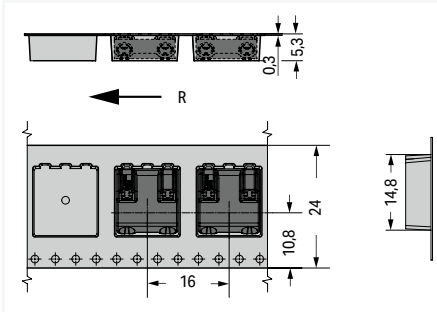
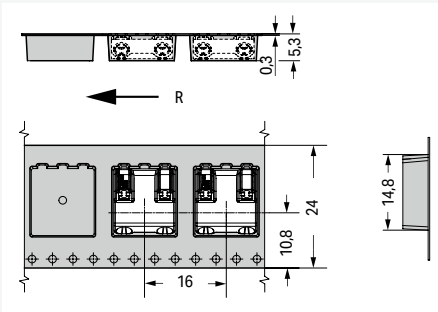
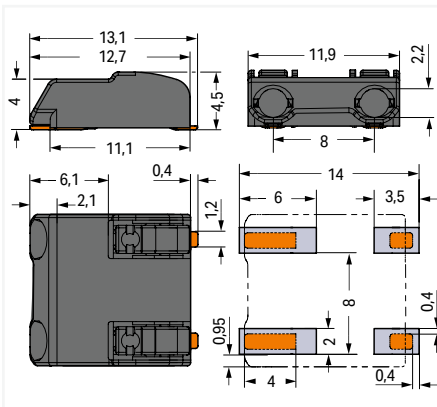
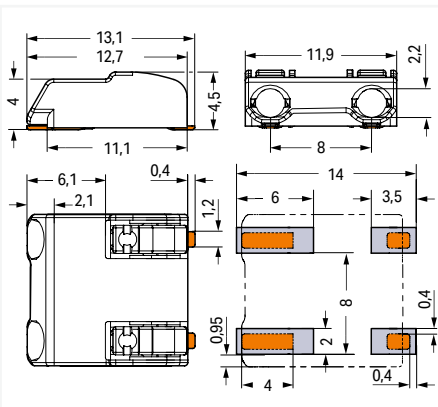


2060-852/998-404

2060-872/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-852/998-404	6750 (750)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2060-872/998-404	6750 (750)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.

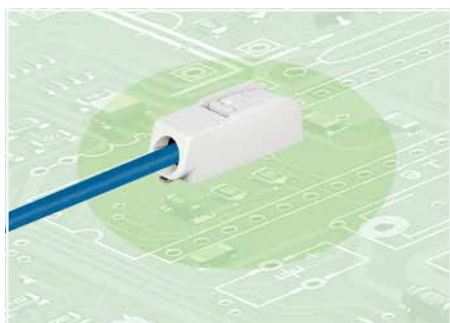


Insert/remove fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on push-button, e.g., via optional operating tool (206-860).

3

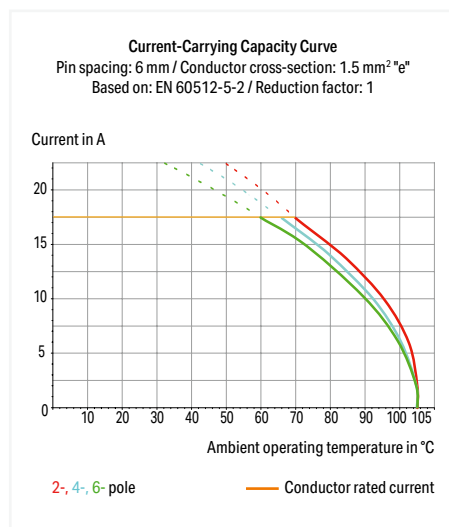
## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button for easy connection and disconnection of all conductor types
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	-	600 V
Rated current	10 A	-	5 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

#### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

#### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link      Page 341

Ferrule      Page 871

Tool      Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

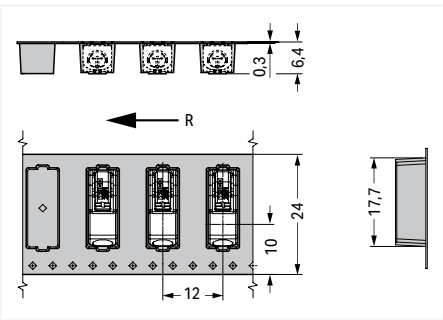
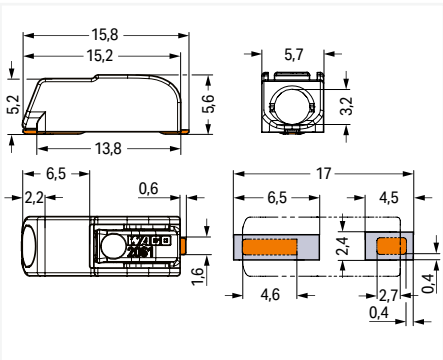
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white



2061-601/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-601/998-404	8100 (900)



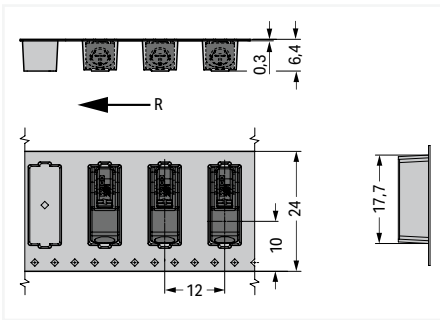
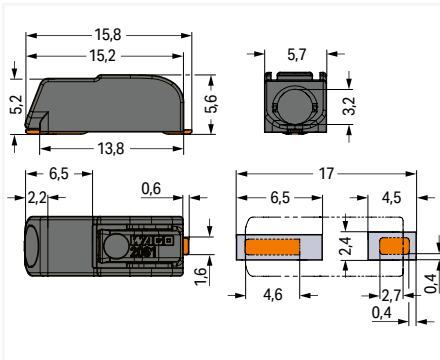
R = feed direction

Color: black



2061-621/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2061-621/998-404	8100 (900)



R = feed direction



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

3

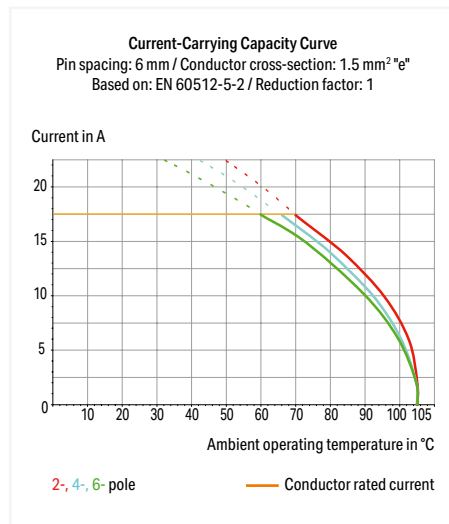
## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



- SMD PCB terminal blocks with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-buttons
- Just 5.6 mm tall
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Push-button for easy connection and disconnection of all conductor types
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

3



### Electrical data

Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.24 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 10 mm / 0.28 ... 0.39 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

#### Application notes:

Suitable for lead-free, reflow-soldering profiles per DIN EN 61760-1 and IEC 60068-2-58 up to max. 260°C peak temperature. Due to application-specific variables (component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

#### Recommendation for stencil:

150 µm material thickness; Pattern layout identical to solder pad layout

Board-to-board link      Page 341

Ferrule      Page 871

Tool      Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2061 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.24 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

Color: white

Color: black

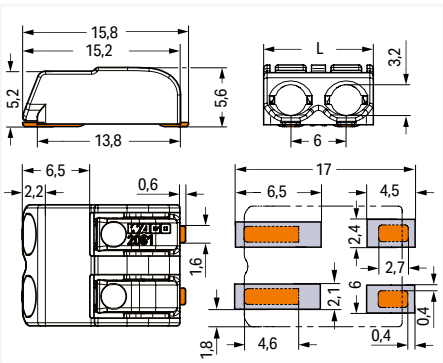


2061-602/998-404

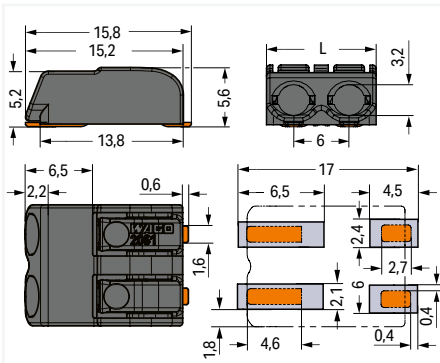
2061-622/998-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-602/998-404	6300 (700)
3	2061-603/998-404	4050 (450)

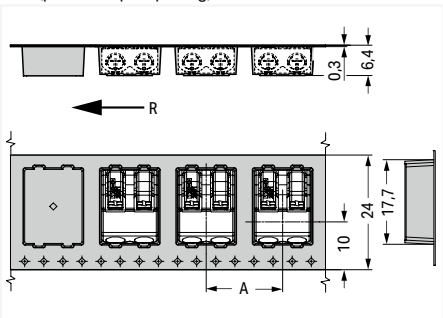
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2061-622/998-404	6300 (700)
3	2061-623/998-404	4050 (450)



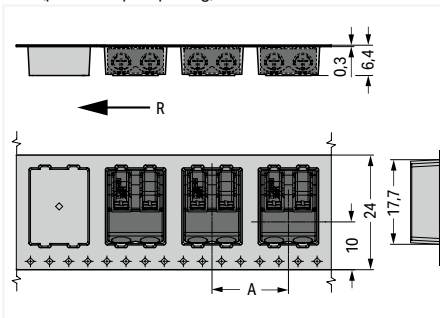
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) – 0.3 mm



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



R = feed direction  
A = 16 mm (2-pole)  
A = 22 mm (3-pole)



Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination.



Easy conductor removal, e.g., via operating tool (206-861)

3

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2065 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored



- SMD PCB terminal block with PUSH WIRE® connection technology
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Just 2.7 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.236 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	-	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	7.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.3 ... 0.37 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C		

The ratings are based on an example pin spacing of 6 mm. The layout must meet the requirements of the insulation coordination standard EN/IEC 60664-1 and applicable end product standards.

### Notice:

**Terminal block without insulation housing! Protection against accidental contact must be provided at voltages higher than low voltages (e.g., SELV/PELV) for the relevant application.**

Board-to-board link Page 343

See technical section for further information

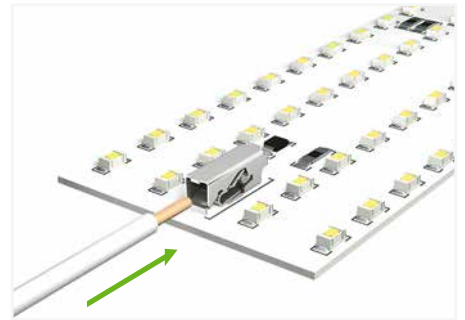
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2065 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored

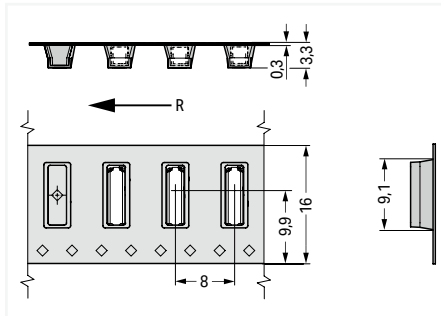
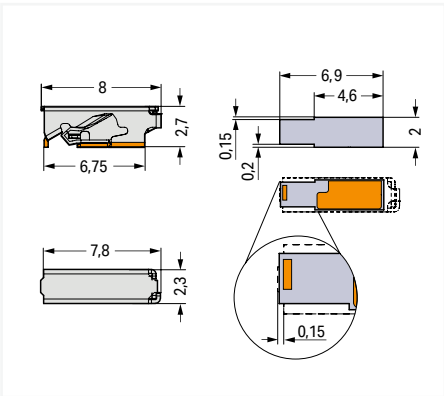


2065-101/998-403



PUSH WIRE® version without push-buttons: Even more space savings when using exclusively solid conductors

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2065-101/998-403	31800 (2650)

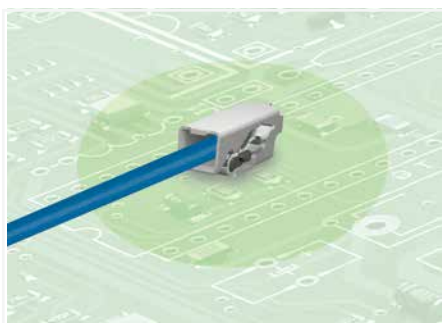


R = feed direction

3

## SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2065 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored



- SMD PCB terminal block with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology and push-button
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Convenient termination/removal of fine-stranded conductors via push-button and operating tool
- Just 2.7 mm tall
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated assembly
- Also available in a PUSH WIRE® variant without push-button (only for solid conductors)
- As if from a single mold: Miniaturized connection technology meets elegant design.
- Slim SMD metal contact enables space-saving and convenient conductor connection.

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6.5 mm / 0.256 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	-	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	-	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	-	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	7.5 ... 9.5 mm / 0.3 ... 0.37 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C		

The ratings are based on an example pin spacing of 6.5 mm.

The layout must meet the requirements of the insulation coordination standard EN/IEC 60664-1 and applicable end product standards.

### Notice:

**Terminal block without insulation housing! Protection against accidental contact must be provided at voltages higher than low voltages (e.g., SELV/PELV) for the relevant application.**

Board-to-board link Page 343

Tool Page 345

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



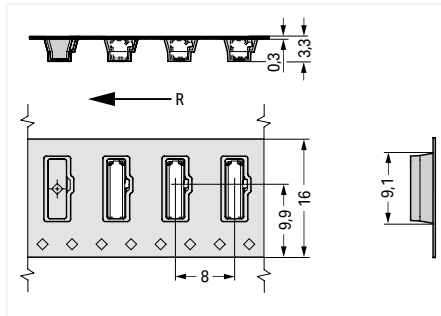
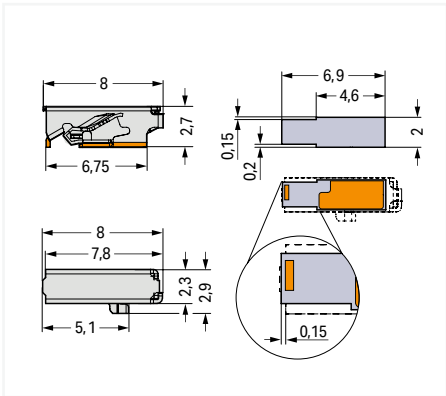
### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2065 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored

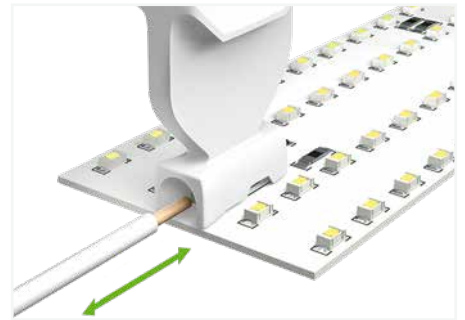


2065-100/998-403

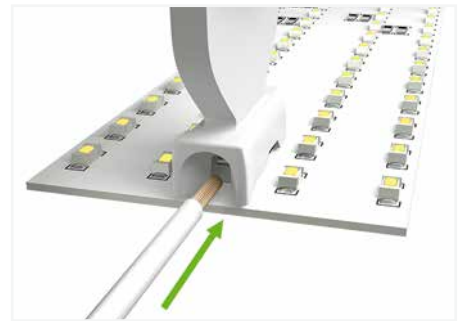
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2065-100/998-403	31800 (2650)



R = feed direction



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® variant: Insert fine-stranded conductors and remove all conductor types via operating tool. Solid conductors can also be terminated by simply pushing them in.



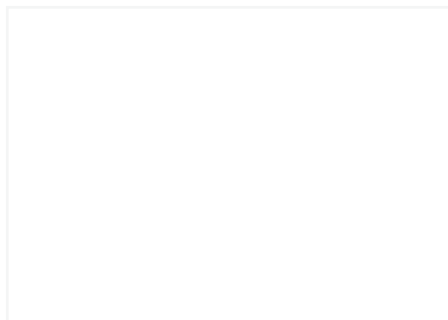
The 2065-189 Operating Tool's funneled conductor entry securely guides all conductor types into the Push-in CAGE CLAMP®.

3

## Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2075 Series

PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored

3



- For vertical wiring
- Wiring performed on the back of the LED module simplifies lighting manufacturing
- Low installation height minimizes on-board LED shadowing
- Compact design provides uniform light distribution
- An economical alternative to wire soldering
- For manual and automated wiring systems

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	-	-	500 V
Rated surge voltage	-	-	4 kV
Rated current	-	-	9 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	3.7 mm / 0.15 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	90 °		
Solid conductor	0.34 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	in-line		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Terminal block without insulation housing!

Protection against accidental contact must be provided at voltages higher than low voltages (e.g., SELV/PELV) for the relevant application.

See technical section for further information

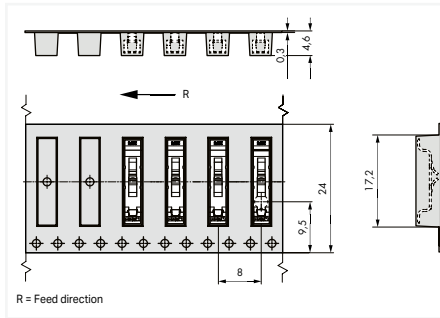
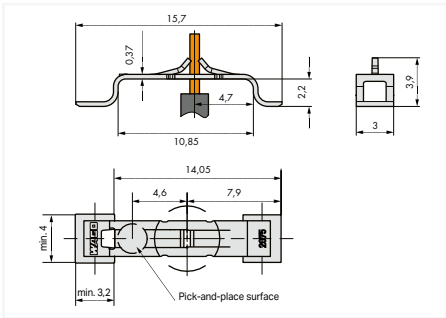
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2075 Series PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-in ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: silver-colored



2075-381/997-404

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2075-381/997-404	18000 (2000)

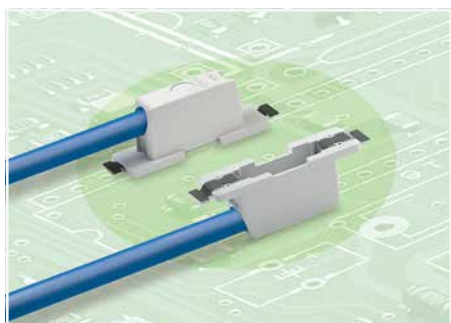


3

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white



- SMD PCB terminal block with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® for back-side wiring of LED modules
- Low profile of just 1.1 mm on the module's front side
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Insert fine-stranded conductors and remove all conductors via operating tool

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6.5 mm / 0.256 inches		
Electrical data for FR4 PCB type			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	9 A		
Electrical data for metal-core PCBs			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	200 V	320 V	500 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 10 mm / 0.31 ... 0.39 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	2		
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	330 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Depending on reflow soldering temperatures and times, color deviations may occur. These deviations will have no impact on functionality.

Tool Page 344

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

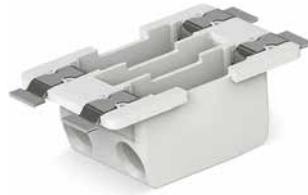
# Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white

without cover



without cover



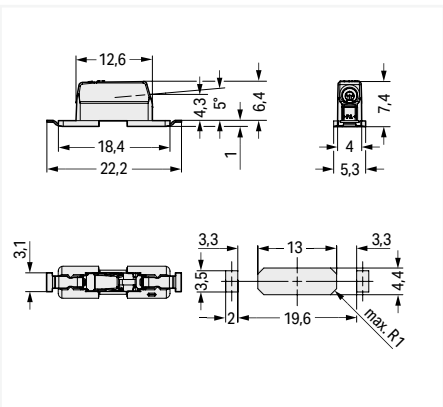
without cover



3

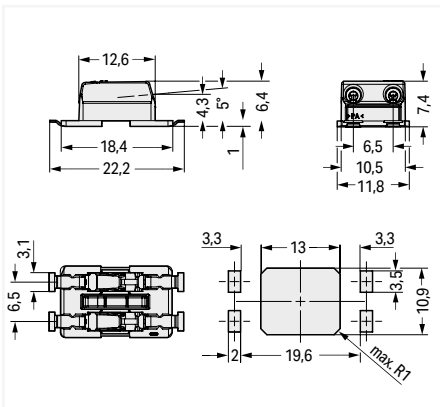
2070-451/998-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2070-451/998-406	4770 (954)



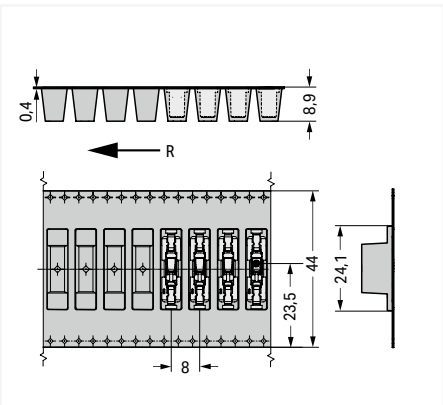
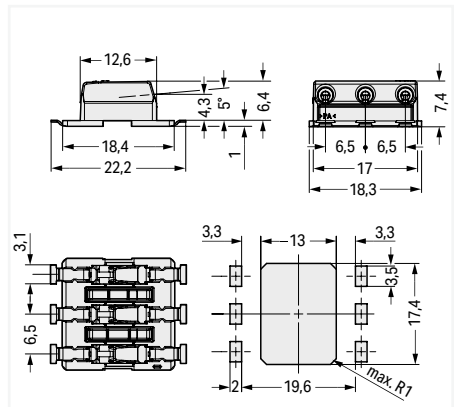
2070-452/998-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2070-452/998-406	2385 (477)

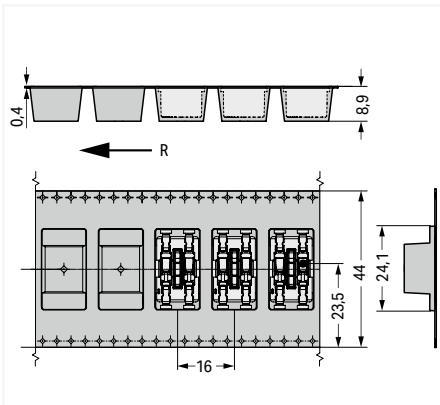


2070-453/998-406

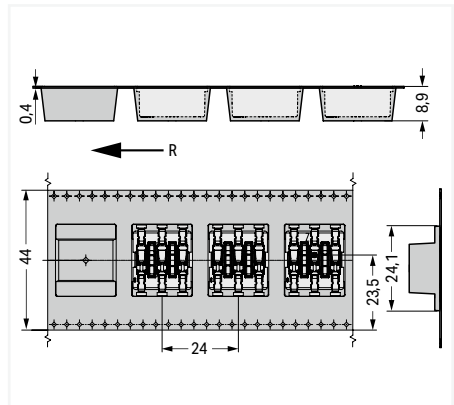
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
3	2070-453/998-406	1590 (318)



R = feed direction



R = feed direction



R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging: 381 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white

with cover



with cover



with cover



3

2070-461/998-406

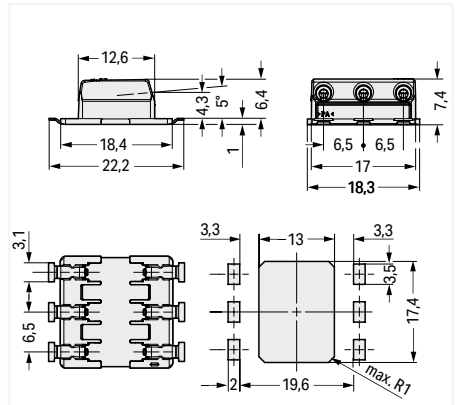
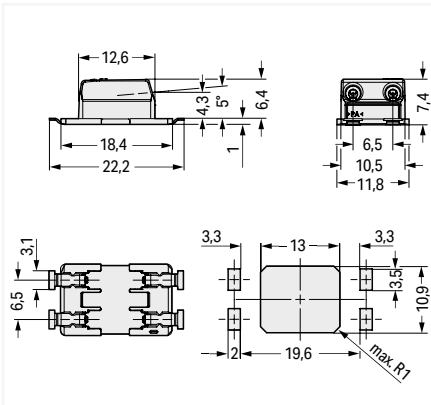
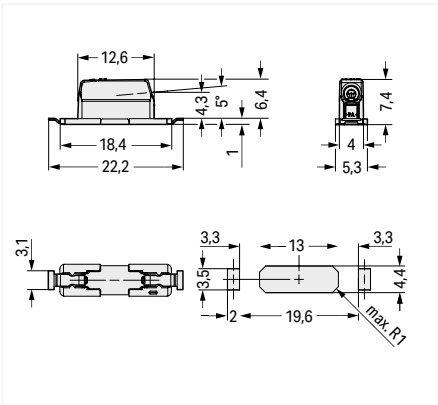
2070-462/998-406

2070-463/998-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2070-461/998-406	4770 (954)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2070-462/998-406	2385 (477)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
3	2070-463/998-406	1590 (318)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction

R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging: 381 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white

with cover ▶ Marking: +

with cover ▶ Marking: + -

with cover ▶ Marking: + - plain



2070-521/998-406

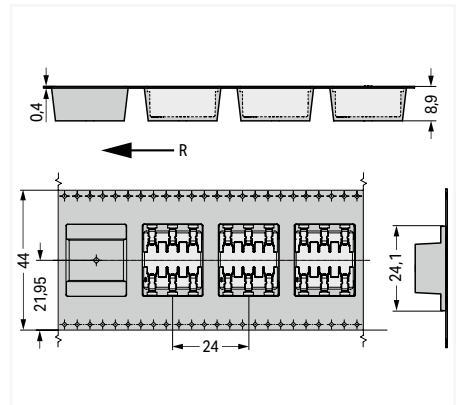
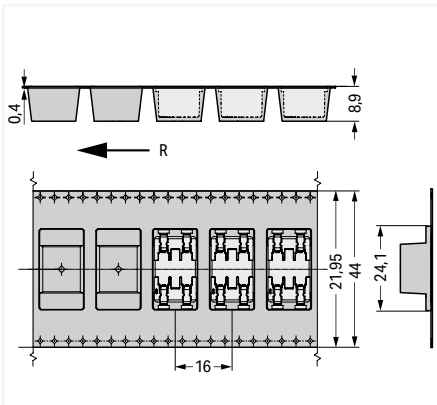
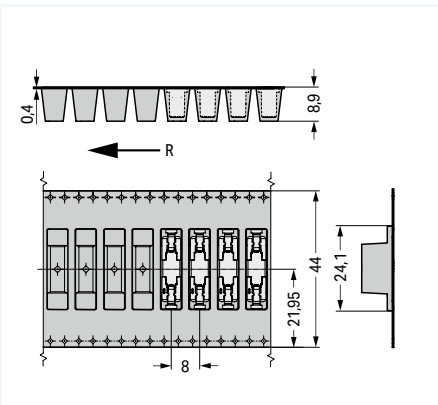
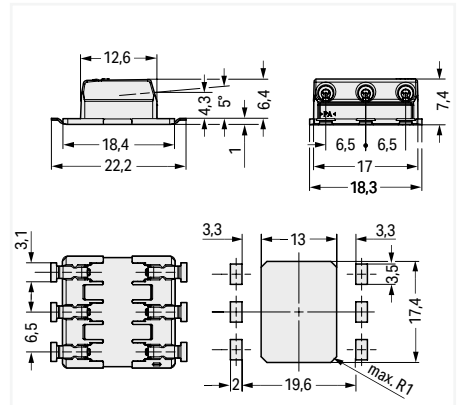
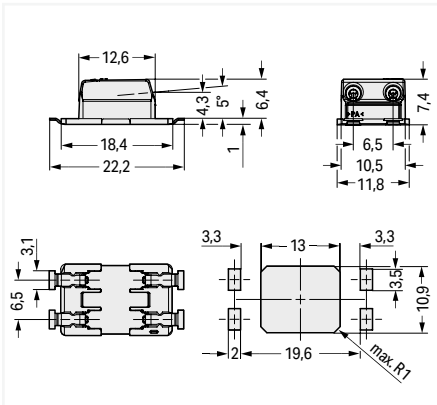
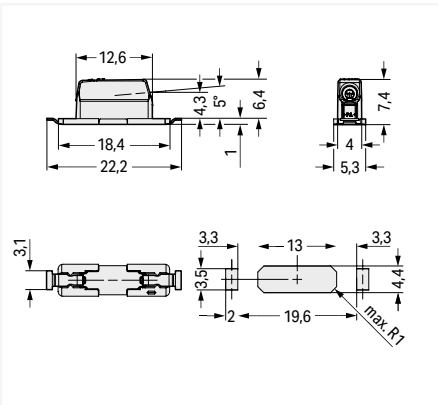
2070-522/998-406

2070-523/998-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2070-521/998-406	4770 (954)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2070-522/998-406	2385 (477)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
3	2070-523/998-406	1590 (318)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction

R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging: 381 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white

with cover ▶ Marking: -

with cover ▶ Marking: - +

with cover ▶ Marking: plain - +



2070-541/998-406

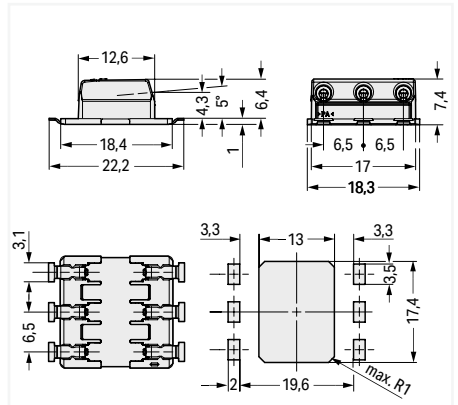
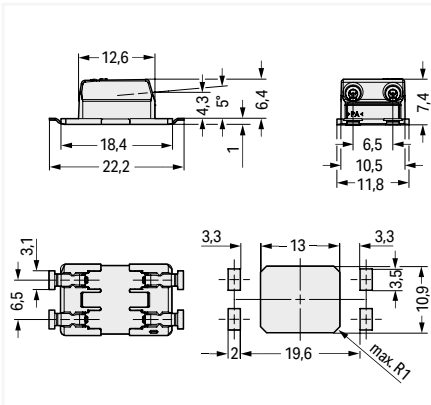
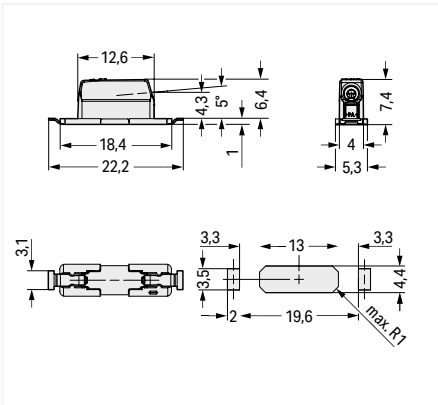
2070-542/998-406

2070-543/998-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	2070-541/998-406	4770 (954)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	2070-542/998-406	2385 (477)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
3	2070-543/998-406	1590 (318)



R = feed direction

R = feed direction

R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

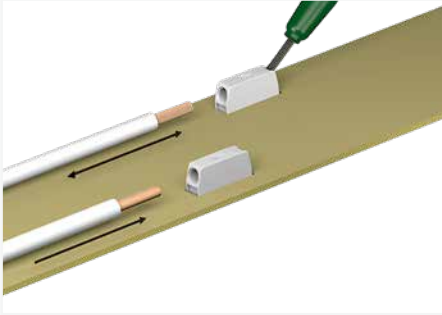
Variants:

- Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging: 381 mm
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

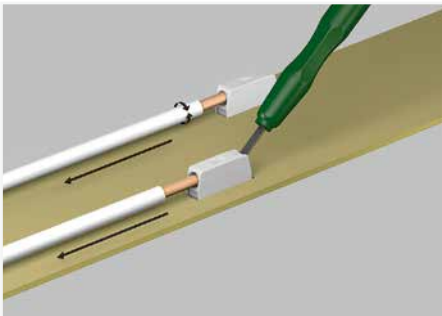


## Through-Board SMD PCB Terminal Block ▶ 2070 Series

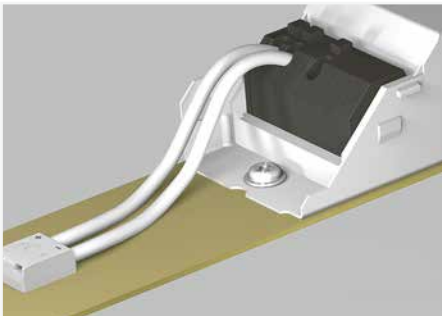
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 6.5 mm / 0.256 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: white



Insert fine-stranded conductors and remove all conductor types via operating tool. Solid conductors can also be terminated by simply pushing them in.



Use an operating tool or simply "twist and pull" to remove solid conductors.



Shift wiring to the back of the LED module via 2070 Series SMD PCB Terminal Blocks.

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series**

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

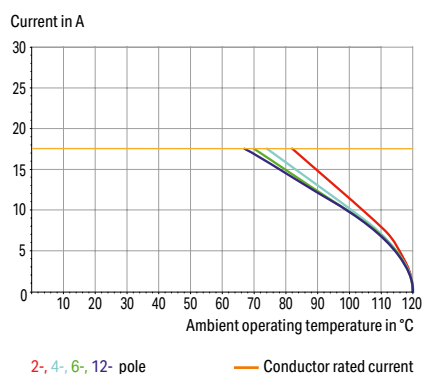


- Ideal for compact device connection, panel feedthrough and tight spaces
- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- SMD and THR variants available
- Delivery in tape-and-reel packaging for full integration into SMT soldering process
- Push-button moves parallel to conductor entry
- Conductor connection and mating direction parallel or perpendicular to the PCB

3

**Current-Carrying Capacity Curve**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	14 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	14 A	-	14 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.14 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	380 mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

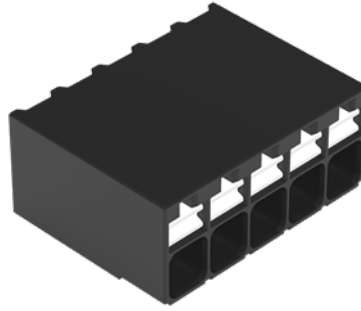
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series**

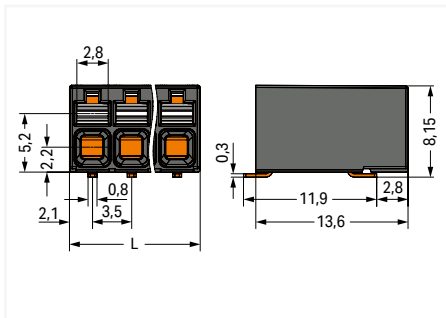
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°

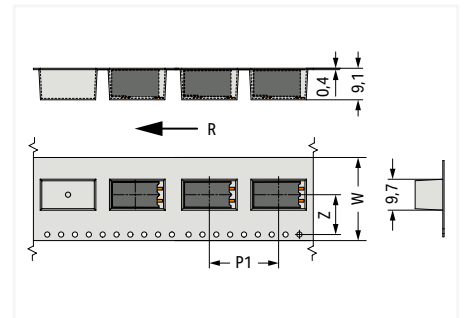
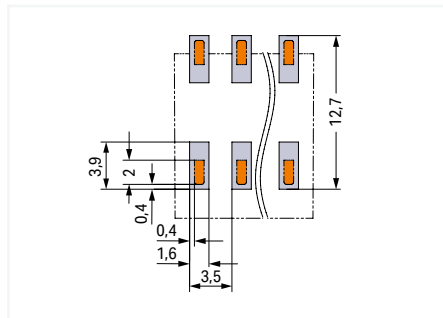


2086-1205/700-000/997-605

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	24 mm	2086-1202/700-000/997-604	4635 (515)
3	32 mm	2086-1203/700-000/997-605	3605 (515)
4	32 mm	2086-1204/700-000/997-605	3605 (515)
5	32 mm	2086-1205/700-000/997-605	3605 (515)
6	56 mm	2086-1206/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
7	56 mm	2086-1207/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
8	56 mm	2086-1208/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
9	56 mm	2086-1209/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
10	56 mm	2086-1210/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
11	56 mm	2086-1211/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
12	56 mm	2086-1212/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.2 \text{ mm}$



W= Tape width  
R = Feed direction  
Pole no. 2: Z = 11.5 mm  
Pole no. 3: Z = 10.7 mm  
Pole no. 4: Z = 12.5 mm  
Pole no. 5: Z = 14.2 mm  
Pole no. 6; 8; 10; 12: Z = 26.2 mm  
Pole no. 7; 9; 11: Z = 24.5 mm

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series**

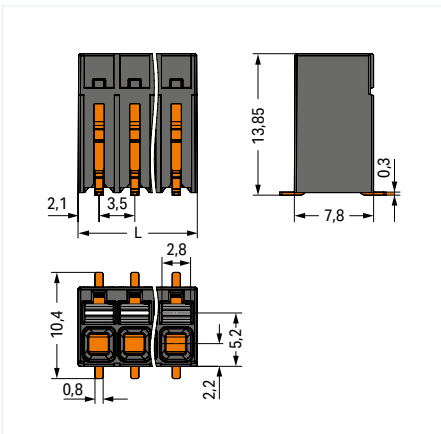
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

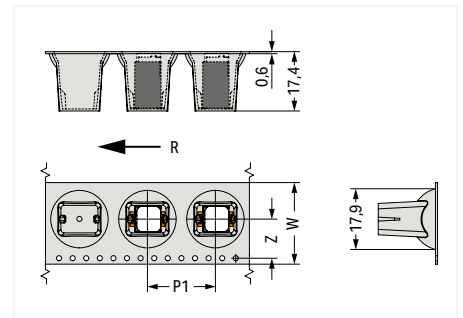
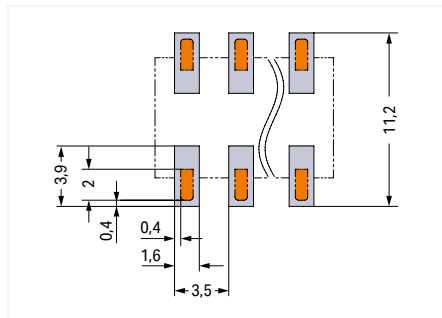


2086-1105/700-000/997-605

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	24 mm	2086-1102/700-000/997-604	2430 (270)
3	32 mm	2086-1103/700-000/997-605	1890 (270)
4	32 mm	2086-1104/700-000/997-605	1890 (270)
5	32 mm	2086-1105/700-000/997-605	1890 (270)
6	56 mm	2086-1106/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
7	56 mm	2086-1107/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
8	56 mm	2086-1108/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
9	56 mm	2086-1109/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
10	56 mm	2086-1110/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
11	56 mm	2086-1111/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
12	56 mm	2086-1112/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.2 \text{ mm}$



W= Tape width  
R = Feed direction  
Pole no. 2: Z = 11.5 mm  
Pole no. 3... 5: Z = 12.4 mm  
Pole no. 6... 12: Z = 26.2 mm

3

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series**

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

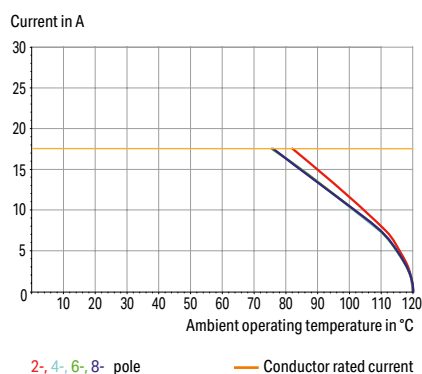


- Ideal for compact device connection, panel feedthrough and tight spaces
- Push-in CAGE CLAMP® termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- SMD and THR variants available
- Delivery in tape-and-reel packaging for full integration into SMT soldering process
- Push-button moves parallel to conductor entry
- Conductor connection and mating direction parallel or perpendicular to the PCB

3

**Current-Carrying Capacity Curve**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"  
Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 1

**Electrical data**

Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	17.5 A	17.5 A	17.5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	14 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	14 A	-	14 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.14 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Reel diameter of tape-and-reel packaging	380 mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C
Continuous operating temperature	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

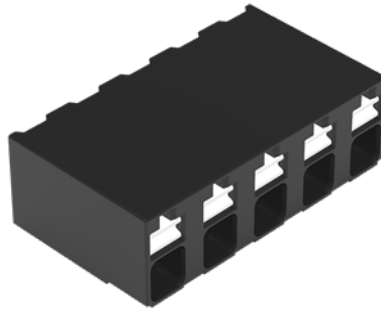
See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

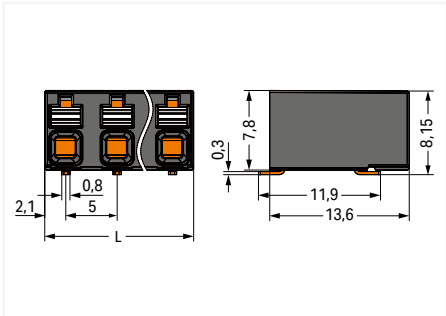
Conductor connection direction to PCB: 0°



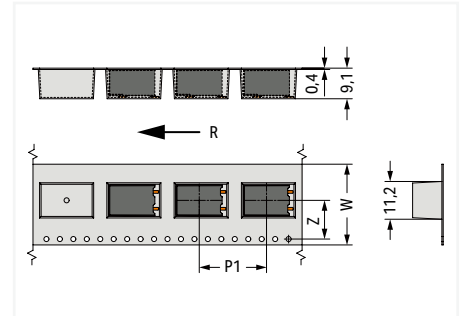
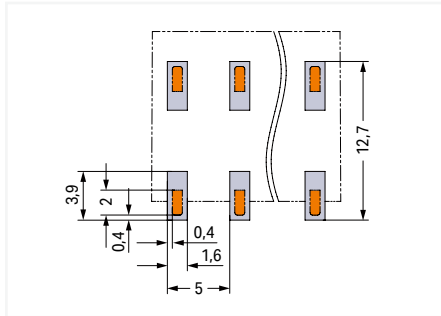
2086-3205/700-000/997-607

3

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	24 mm	2086-3202/700-000/997-604	4635 (515)
3	32 mm	2086-3203/700-000/997-605	3605 (515)
4	32 mm	2086-3204/700-000/997-605	3605 (515)
5	56 mm	2086-3205/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
6	56 mm	2086-3206/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
7	56 mm	2086-3207/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)
8	56 mm	2086-3208/700-000/997-607	2060 (515)



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 4.2 mm



W= Tape width  
 R = Feed direction  
 Pole no. 2: Z = 11.5 mm  
 Pole no. 3: Z = 11.7 mm  
 Pole no. 4: Z = 14.2 mm  
 Pole no. 5: Z = 23.7 mm  
 Pole no. 6: Z = 21.2 mm  
 Pole no. 7: Z = 23.7 mm  
 Pole no. 8: Z = 26.2 mm

**SMD PCB terminal block ▶ 2086 Series**

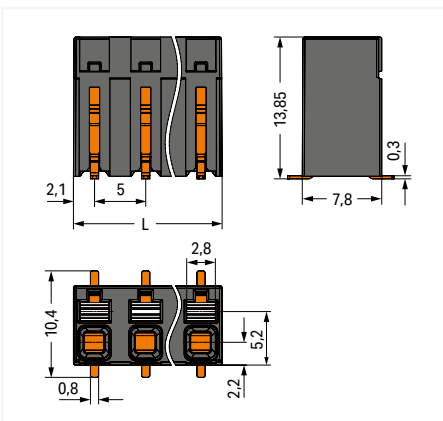
Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶  
1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: black

Conductor connection direction to PCB: 90°

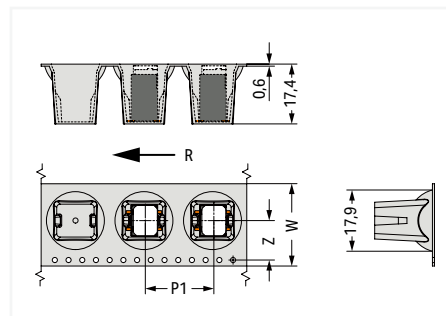
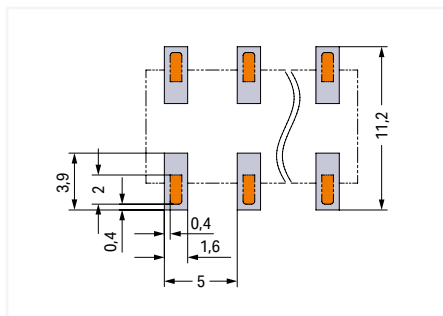


2086-3105/700-000/997-607

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	24 mm	2086-3102/700-000/997-604	2430 (270)
3	32 mm	2086-3103/700-000/997-605	1890 (270)
4	32 mm	2086-3104/700-000/997-605	1890 (270)
5	56 mm	2086-3105/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
6	56 mm	2086-3106/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
7	56 mm	2086-3107/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)
8	56 mm	2086-3108/700-000/997-607	1080 (270)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.2 \text{ mm}$



W = Tape width

R = Feed direction

Pole no. 2: Z = 11.5 mm

Pole no. 3; 4: Z = 14.2 mm

Pole no. 5; 6; 7; 8: Z = 26.2 mm



3

## Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks; 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Pin Spacing: 3 mm ▶ 2059 Series



- Board-to-board links simplify LED module assembly
- Easy push-in connection and disconnection

3

### Electrical Data for Pin Spacing 3 mm / 0.118 inch

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated Current	3 A	3 A	3 A

### Material Data

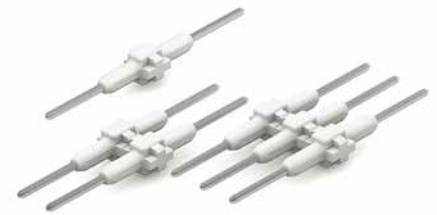
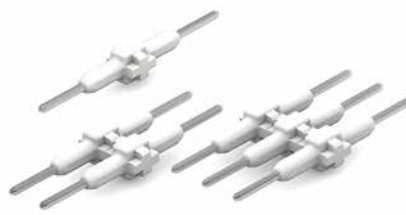
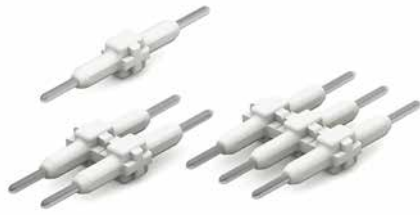
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide 66 (PA 66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Limit temperature range	-60 ... 105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact Plating	Silver-plated

# Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks; 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> Pin Spacing: 3 mm ▶ 2059 Series

Pin length: 15.3 mm

Pin length: 17.5 mm

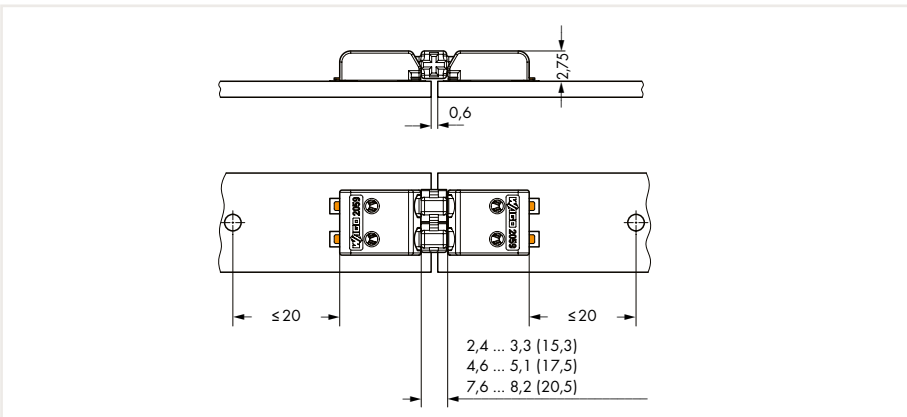
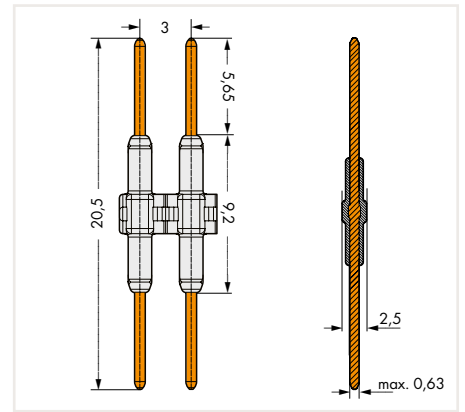
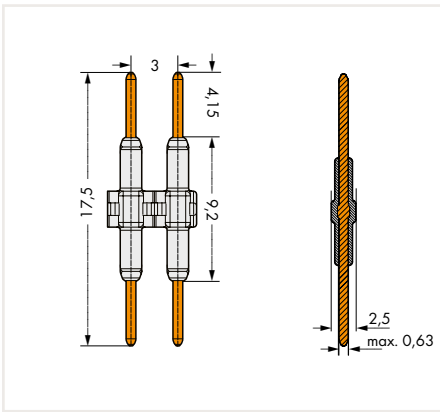
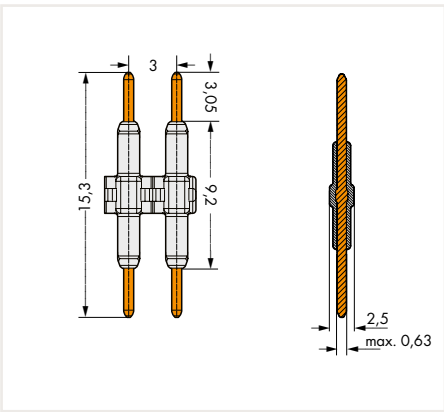
Pin length: 20.5 mm



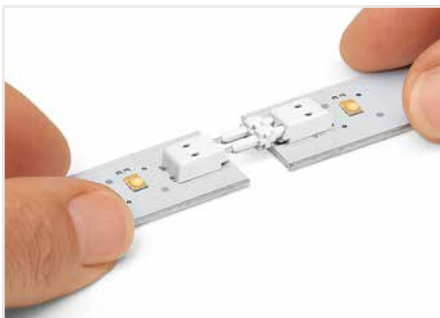
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2059-901	1500
2	2059-902	500
3	2059-903	375
4	2059-904	250

Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2059-901/018-000	1500
2	2059-902/018-000	500
3	2059-903/018-000	375
4	2059-904/018-000	250

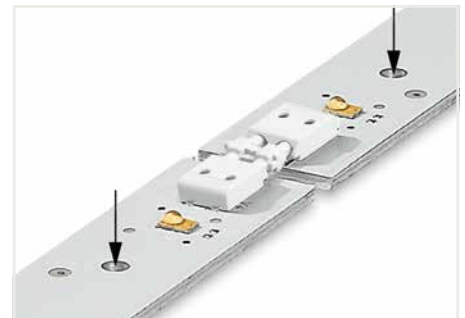
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2059-901/021-000	1500
2	2059-902/021-000	500
3	2059-903/021-000	375
4	2059-904/021-000	250



Inserting a board-to-board link into the terminal block.



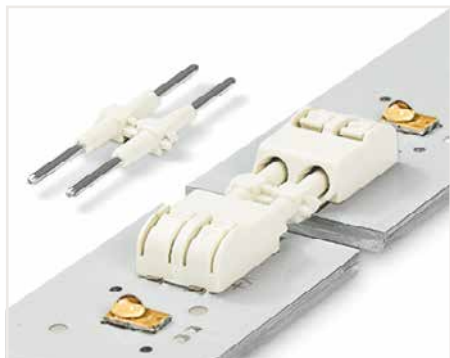
Assembly: Place PCBs on a flat surface and connect terminal blocks on adjoining PCBs via board-to-board link. Disassembly: Pull PCBs apart (max. 10 mating cycles).



The PCBs must be secured.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Board-to-Board Links for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 2060 Series



- Board-to-board links simplify in-line assembly of LED modules
- Easy push-in connection and disconnection without push-button actuation

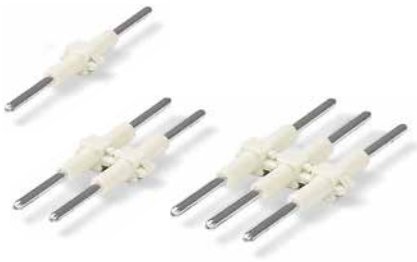
3

Electrical Data						
	Pin Spacing: 4 mm (0.157 in)			Pin Spacing: 8 mm (0.314 in)		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1					
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	63 V	160 V	320 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A	9 A	9 A	9 A
Approvals per	UL 1977			UL 1977		
Rated voltage (UL)	250 V			600 V		
Rated current (UL)	9 A			9 A		
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide 66 (PA 66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Limit temperature range	-60 ... 105 °C					
Contact material	Copper alloy					
Contact plating	Silver-plated					

# Board-to-Board Links for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons; 0.75 mm<sup>2</sup> 2060 Series

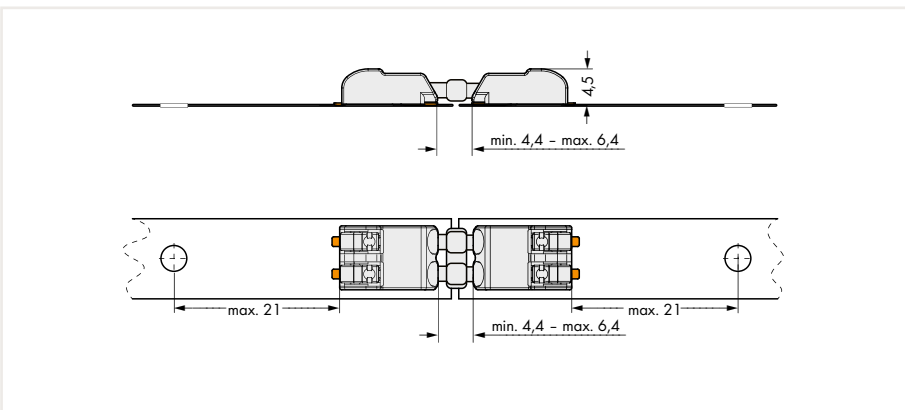
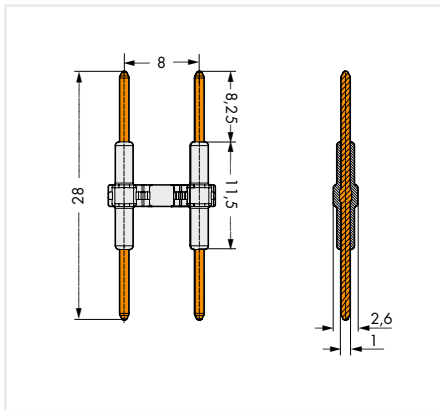
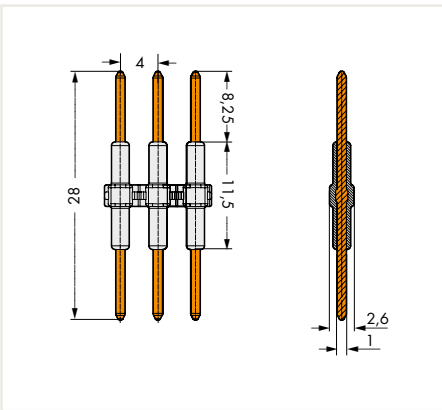
Pin Spacing: 4 mm (0.157 in)

Pin Spacing: 8 mm (0.314 in)

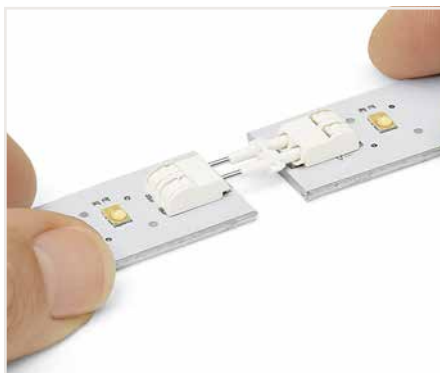


Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2060-951/028-000	1500
2	2060-952/028-000	500
3	2060-953/028-000	375
4	2060-954/028-000	250

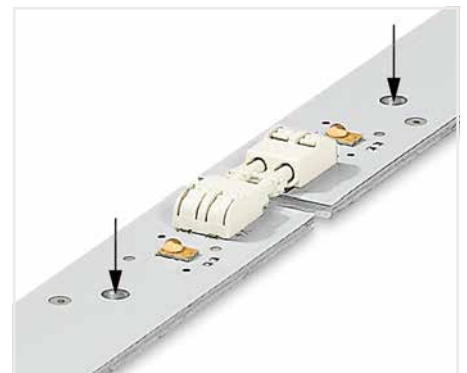
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	2060-962/028-000	375



Inserting a board-to-board link into the terminal block.



Assembly: Place PCBs on a flat surface and connect terminal blocks on adjoining PCBs via board-to-board link. Disassembly: Pull PCBs apart (max. 10 mating cycles).

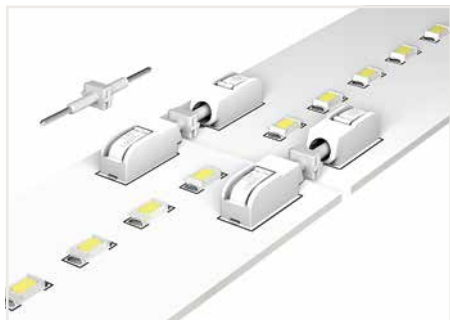


The PCBs must be secured.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons

### 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin Spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inch ▶ 2061 Series



- Board-to-board links simplify LED module assembly
- Easy push-in connection and disconnection without push-button actuation

3

#### Electrical Data for Pin Spacing 6 mm / 0.236 inch

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	9 A	9 A	9 A

#### Material Data

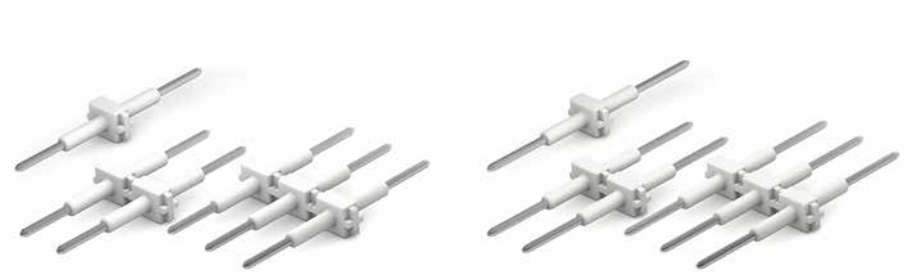
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide 66 (PA 66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Limit temperature range	-60 ... 105 °C
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact Plating	Silver-plated

# Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB Terminal Blocks with Push-Buttons

## 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin Spacing: 6 mm ▶ 2061 Series

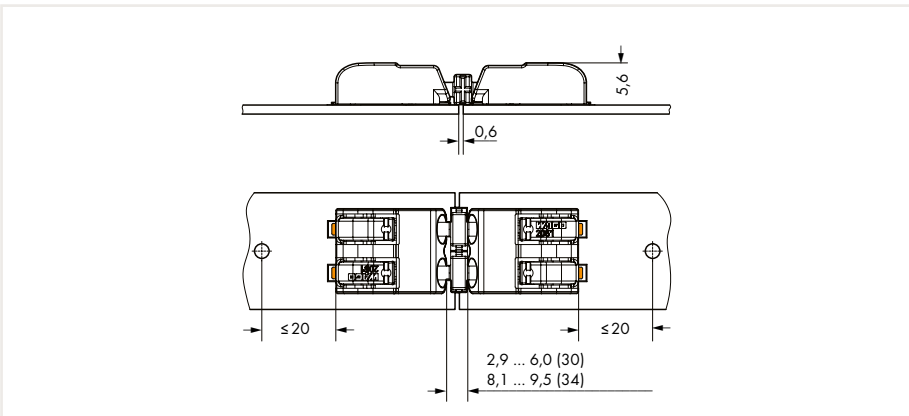
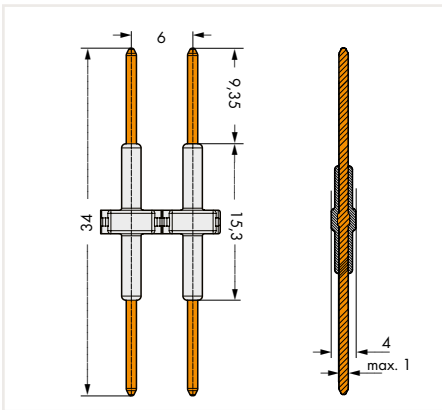
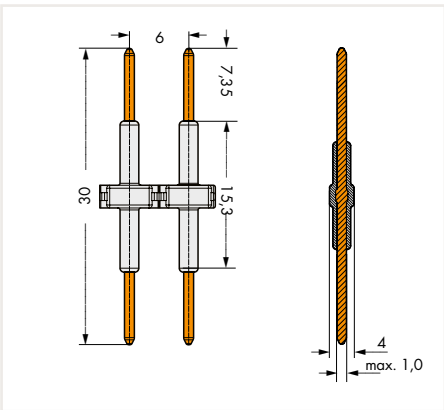
Pin length: 30 mm

Pin length: 34 mm

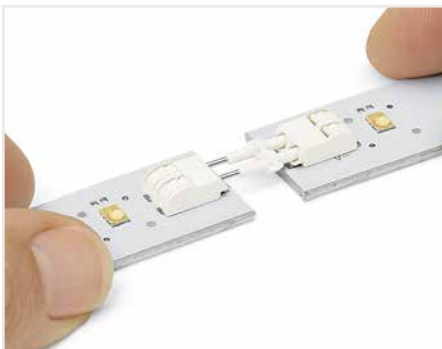


Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2061-901	700
2	2061-902	300
3	2061-903	200
4	2061-904	100

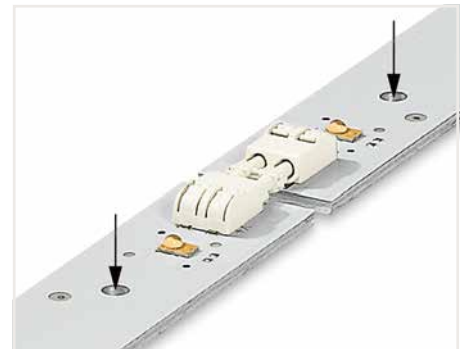
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
1	2061-901/034-000	700
2	2061-902/034-000	300
3	2061-903/034-000	200
4	2061-904/034-000	100



Inserting a board-to-board link into the terminal block.



Assembly: Place PCBs on a flat surface and connect terminal blocks on adjoining PCBs via board-to-board link. Disassembly: Pull PCBs apart (max. 10 mating cycles).



The PCBs must be secured.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB terminal blocks ▶ 2065 Series



- Board-to-board links simplify LED module assembly
- Space-saving connection of PCBs

### Electrical Data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated Current	9 A	9 A	9 A

### Material Data

Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact Plating	Silver-plated

### Environmental Requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

The layout must meet the requirements of the insulation coordination standard EN/IEC 60664-1 and applicable end product standards.

**NOTE: Terminal block without insulation housing! Protection against accidental contact must be provided at voltages higher than low voltages (e.g., SELV/PELV) for the relevant application.**



# Board-to-Board Link for SMD PCB terminal blocks ▶ 2065 Series

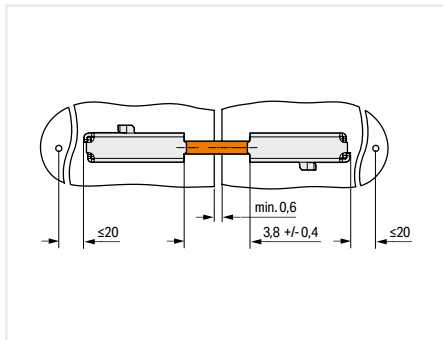
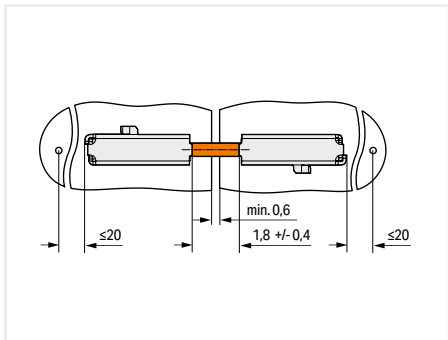
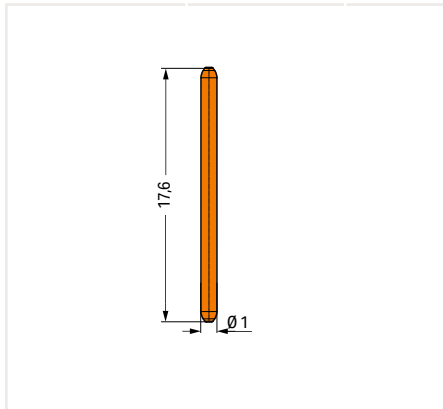
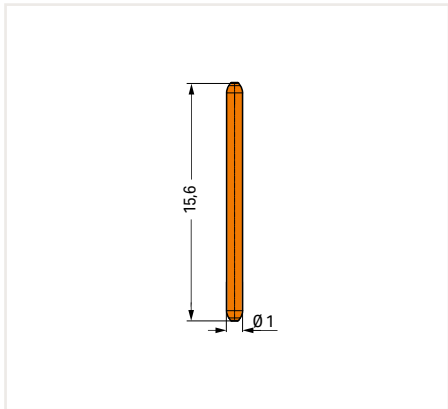
Pin length: 15.6 mm

Pin length: 17.6 mm



Item No.	PU
2065-131	1500

Item No.	PU
2065-133	1500



Inserting board-to-board links into the terminal blocks.



Assembly: Place PCBs on a flat surface and connect terminal blocks on adjoining PCBs via board-to-board link. Disassembly: Support disconnection by opening the terminals with operating tool (max. 5 mating cycles).



The PCBs must be secured.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Operating Tools

3



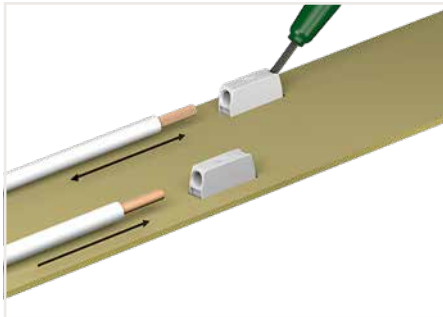
Operating tool		
Series	Item No.	PU
2059	206-859	5
2060	206-860	5
2061	206-861	5

Operating tool		
Series	Item No.	PU
2070	2070-400	1

Operating tool; insulated		
Series	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2059	2059-189	600 (50)
2060	2060-189	300 (50)
2061	2061-190	300 (50)



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors by lightly pressing on a push-button.

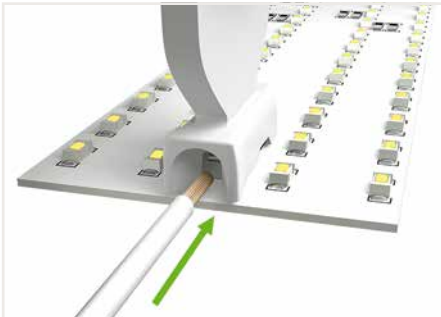


Insert fine-stranded conductors – and remove conductors – via operating tool. Solid conductors can

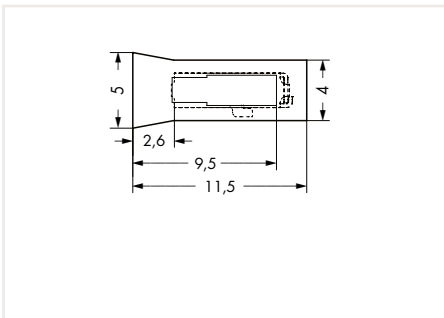
## Operating Tools



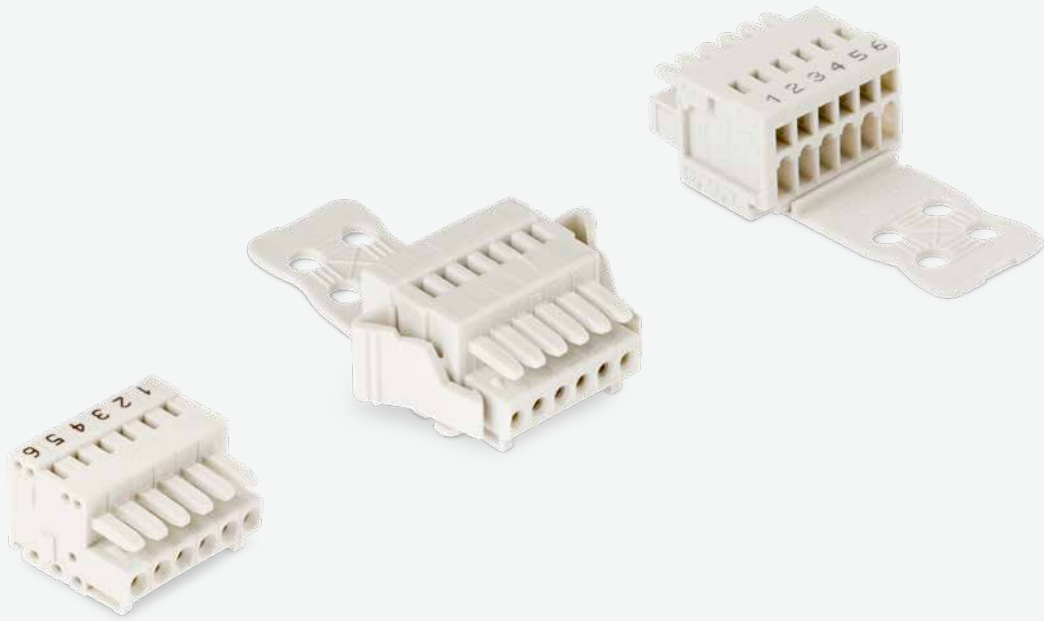
Operating tool; insulated		
Series	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2065	2065-189	600 (50)



The operating tool's funneled conductor entry accurately guides the conductor into the terminal block







Required area for operating tool



# **WAGO *MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM* MICRO**

## WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MICRO

### Pin Spacing: 2.5 mm / Nominal Cross-Section: 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

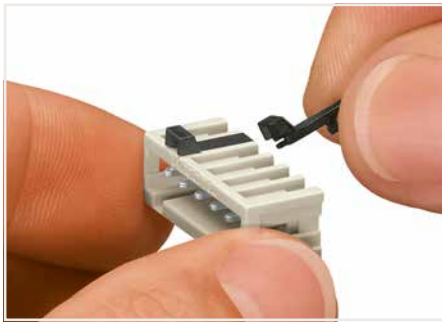
	Page
	<p>MCS MICRO 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p style="text-align: right;">350</p>
	<p>MCS MICRO 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®</p> <p style="text-align: right;">352</p>
	<p>MCS MICRO THT Male Headers</p> <p style="text-align: right;">354</p>
	<p>THR Male Headers</p> <p style="text-align: right;">358</p>
	<p>MCS MICRO Accessories</p> <p style="text-align: right;">362</p>
	<p>Accessories and Tools</p> <p style="text-align: right;">853</p>

# MCS MICRO

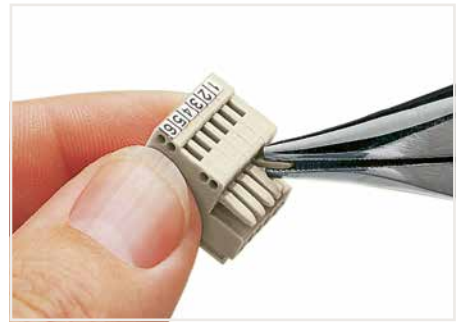
## Description and Installation



Male headers and female connectors are 100 % protected against mismatching. Only mating halves with the same pole number can be connected.



Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).



Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

4



Wire-to-wire connection of single conductors



THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications



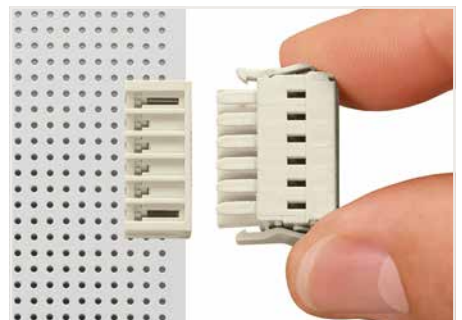
Wire-to-wire connection of multi-core cables  
Plug-in connection using strain relief plates and locking levers



Tape-and-reel packaging for THR male headers



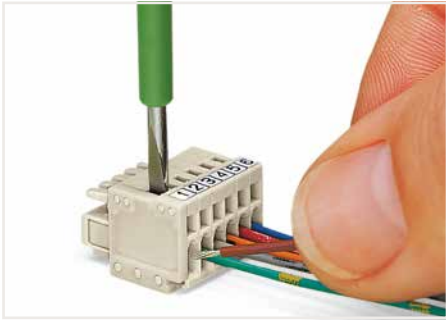
Locking levers prevent accidental disconnection.



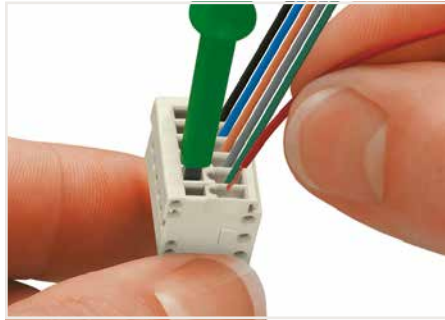
Locking levers prevent accidental disconnection.

# MCS MICRO

## Description and Installation



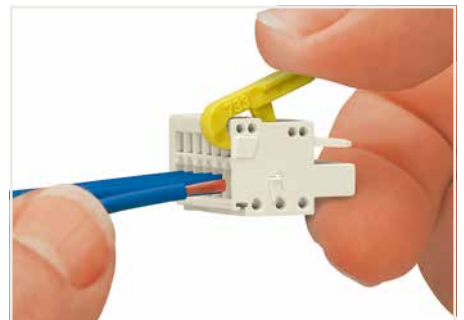
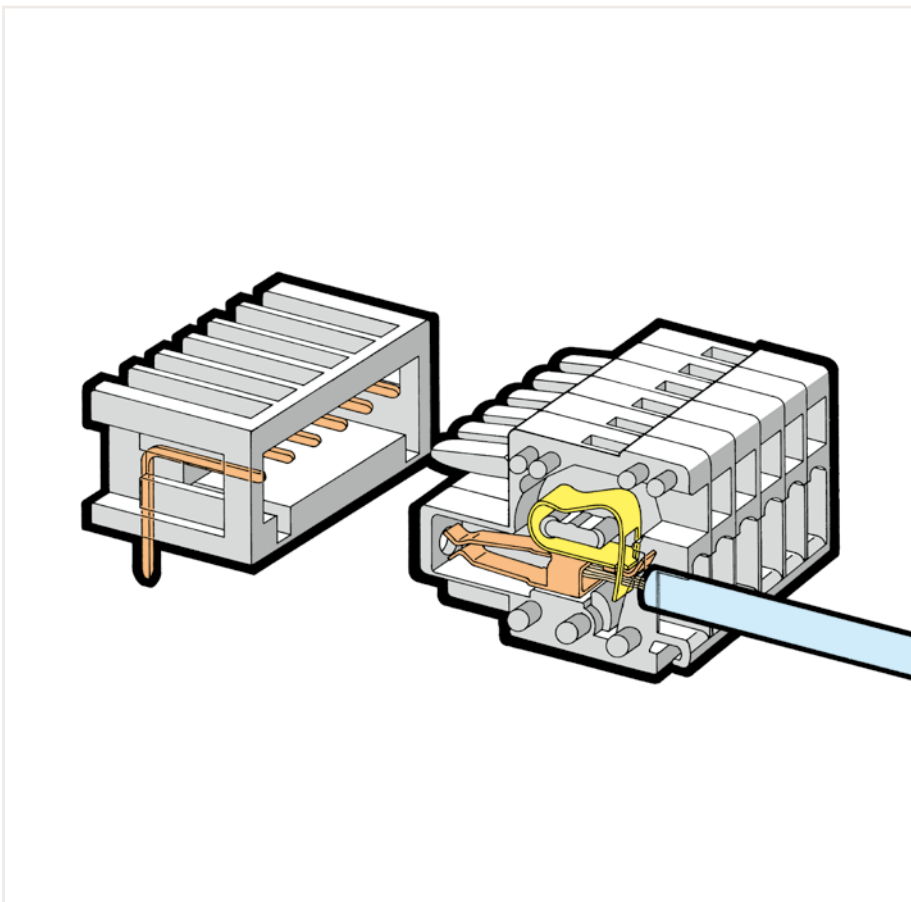
Inserting a conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver. Operation is performed perpendicular to conductor entry.



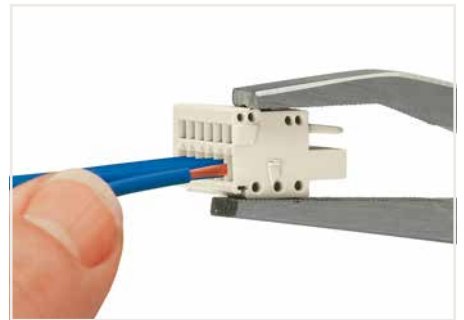
Inserting a conductor via screwdriver (233-335) – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



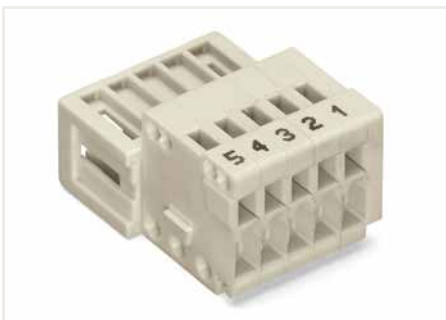
Inserting a conductor via 233-331 Operating Tool. Operation is performed parallel to conductor entry.



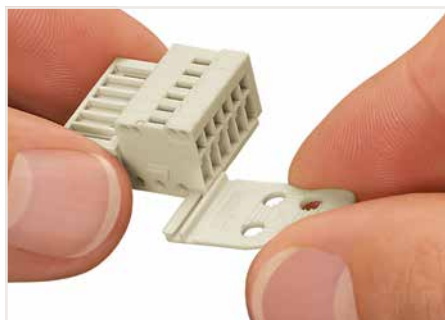
Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct marking



Inserting a conductor via 210-251 Operating Tool.



Marking via self-adhesive strips or factory direct marking



Strain relief plates for factory or in-the-field assembly.

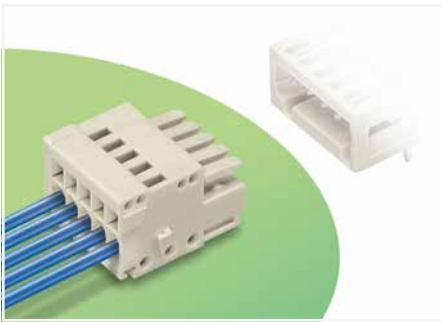


Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin (735-500) – touch contact.

4

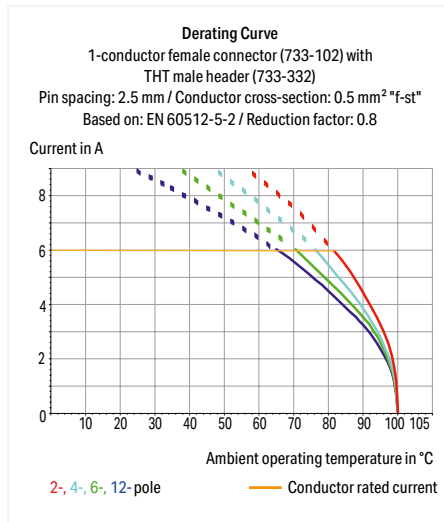
## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Strain relief plates for factory and field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

4



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Marking	Page 856
Strain relief	Page 363
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 362, 862
Direct marking	Page 364
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



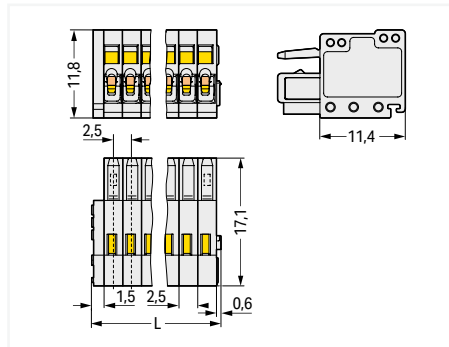
### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

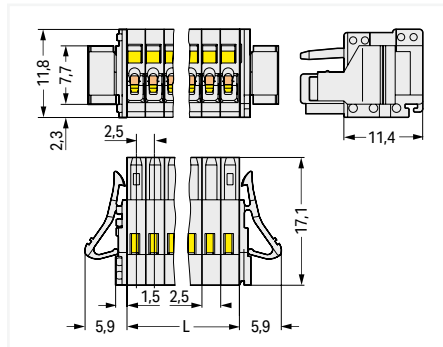
Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



733-106			733-106/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-102	200	2	733-102/037-000	100
3	733-103	200	3	733-103/037-000	100
4	733-104	200	4	733-104/037-000	100
5	733-105	100	5	733-105/037-000	100
6	733-106	100	6	733-106/037-000	100
7	733-107	100	7	733-107/037-000	50
8	733-108	100	8	733-108/037-000	50
9	733-109	100	9	733-109/037-000	50
10	733-110	100	10	733-110/037-000	50
12	733-112	50	12	733-112/037-000	50



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.1 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

4

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

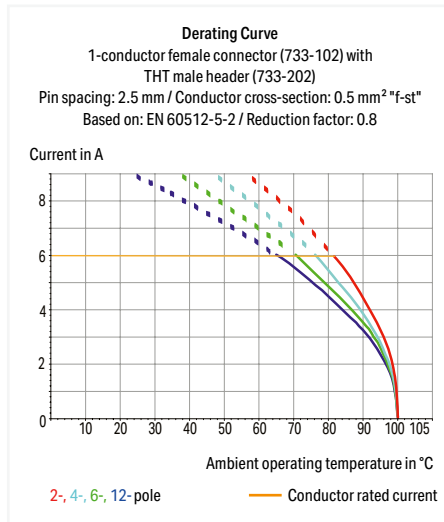
## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire connections
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

4



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	100 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 20 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.34 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 362
Ferrule	Page 871
Strain relief	Page 363
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 362, 862
Direct marking	Page 364
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

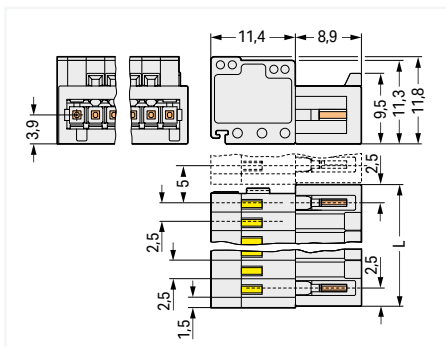
**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series**

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



733-206

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-202	200
3	733-203	200
4	733-204	200
5	733-205	100
6	733-206	100
7	733-207	100
8	733-208	100
9	733-209	100
10	733-210	100
12	733-212	50



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing

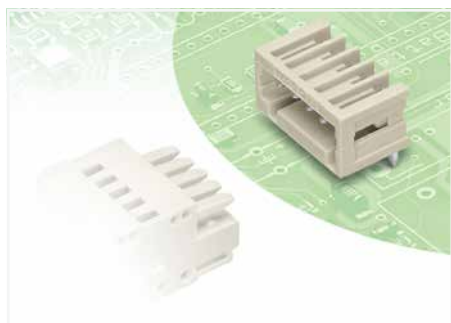
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

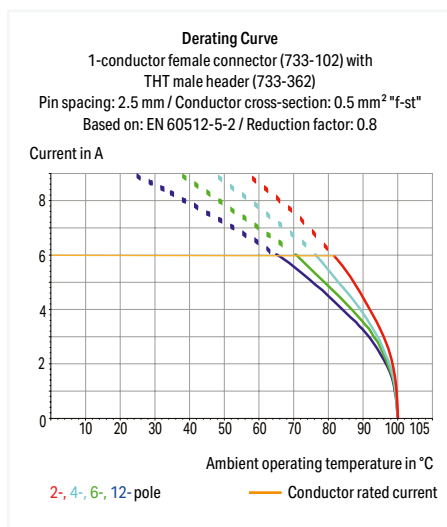
## THT male header ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: light gray



- 100% protected against mismatching; only mating halves with the same pole number can be connected
- Coding option available

4



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 362

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THT male header ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

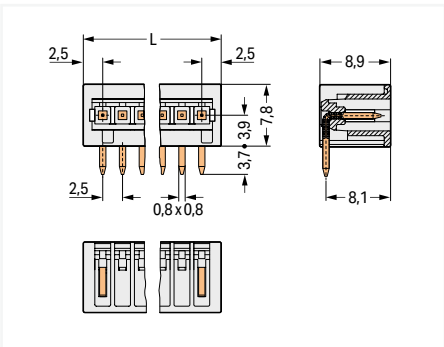
Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.7 mm

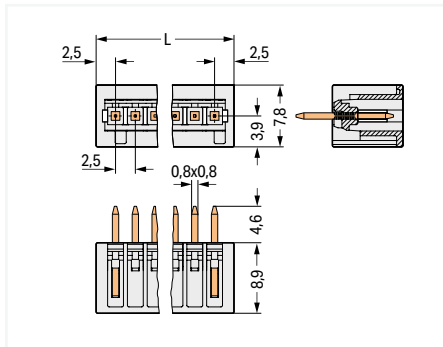
Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 4.6 mm



733-366			733-336		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-362	200	2	733-332	200
3	733-363	200	3	733-333	200
4	733-364	200	4	733-334	200
5	733-365	200	5	733-335	200
6	733-366	200	6	733-336	200
7	733-367	200	7	733-337	200
8	733-368	200	8	733-338	200
9	733-369	200	9	733-339	200
10	733-370	200	10	733-340	200
12	733-372	100	12	733-342	100



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



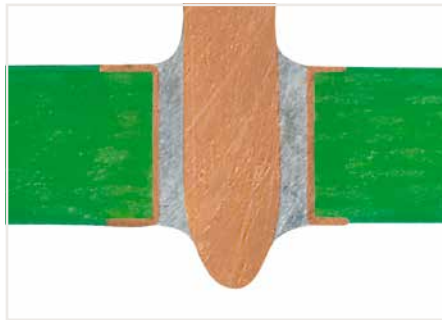
L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

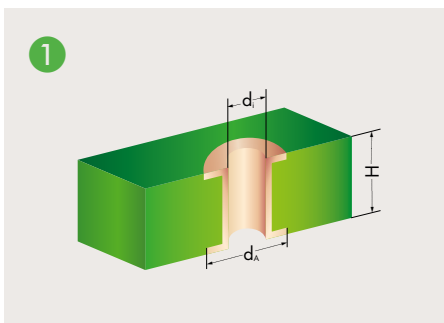
# THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process



By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, WAGO's THR male headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Both headers and terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

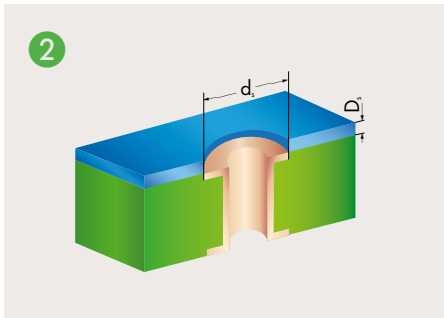
Terminal strips with an additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging per IEC 60286-3 WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.

4



Metal-plated PCB bore hole

Series	d <sub>i</sub> (mm)	d <sub>A</sub> (mm)	H (mm)	d <sub>s</sub> (mm)	D <sub>s</sub> (μm)	d (mm)	L (mm)
218	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.8	<2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
236	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.2	<2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.9	2.4
713	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
2060	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	2.4
2061	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	1.5/2.4
2086	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.85	1.5/2.4



SMD positioning pattern

d<sub>i</sub>: Plated through-hole diameter

d<sub>A</sub>: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole\*

H: PCB thickness

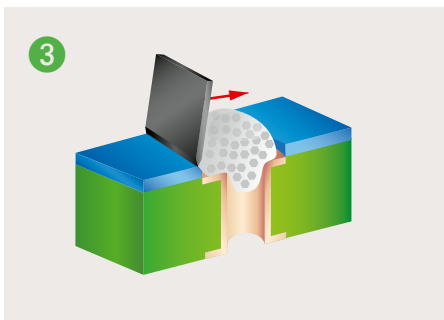
d<sub>s</sub>: Pattern hole diameter

D<sub>s</sub>: Pattern thickness

d: Pin diagonal

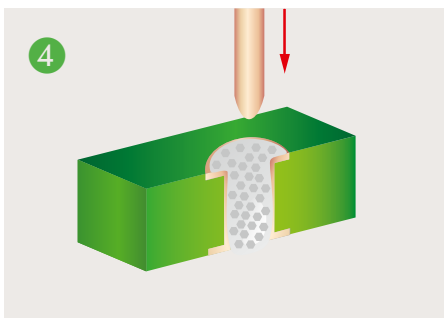
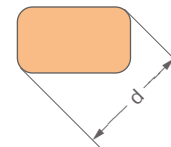
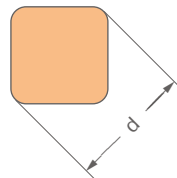
L: Pin length

\* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

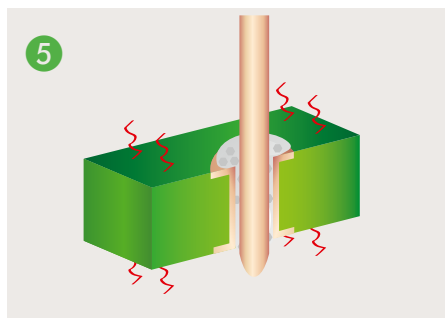


Solder paste application

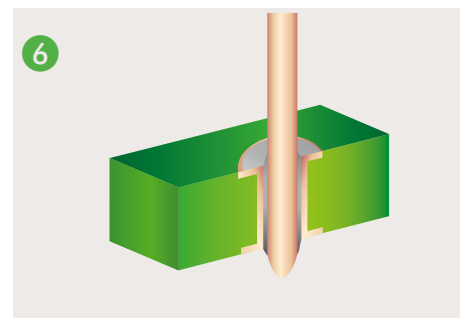
Solder pin form



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



Reflow soldering process

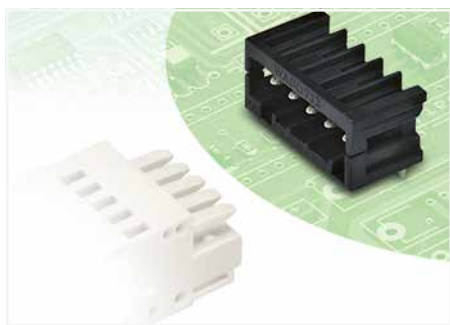


THR soldering joint

4

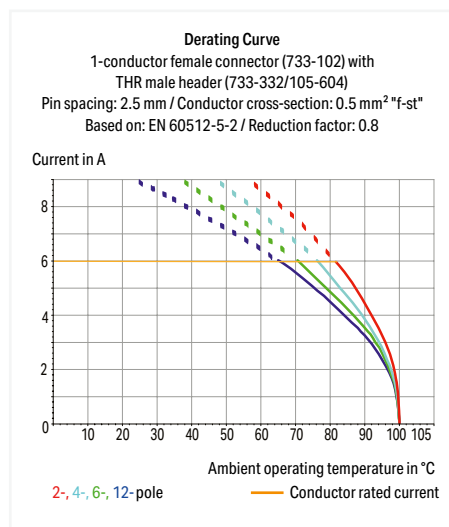
## THR male header ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Optimal thermal penetration via pin enclosure design provides lower soldering temperatures
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

4



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	4 A	-	-

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.8 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 356

Coding Page 362

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# THR male header ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

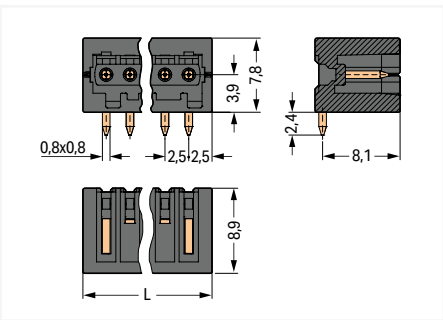


733-368/105-604

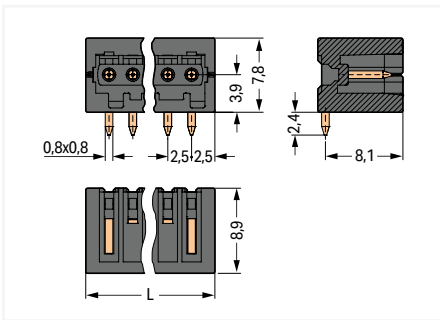
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-362/105-604	200
3	733-363/105-604	200
4	733-364/105-604	200
5	733-365/105-604	200
6	733-366/105-604	200
7	733-367/105-604	200
8	733-368/105-604	200
9	733-369/105-604	200
10	733-370/105-604	200
12	733-372/105-604	100

733-367/105-604/997-406

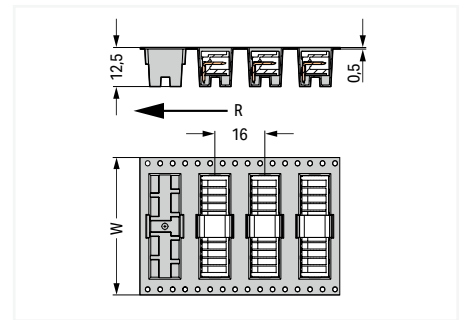
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-362/105-604/997-406	300
3	733-363/105-604/997-406	300
4	733-364/105-604/997-406	300
5	733-365/105-604/997-406	300
6	733-366/105-604/997-406	300
7	733-367/105-604/997-406	300
8	733-368/105-604/997-406	300
9	733-369/105-604/997-406	300
10	733-370/105-604/997-406	300
12	733-372/105-604/997-406	300



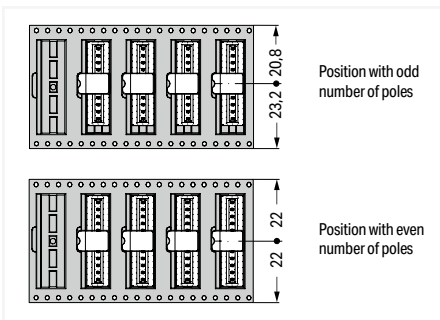
L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

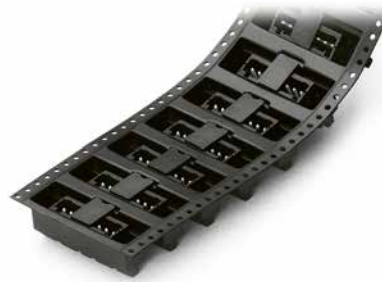
- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header ▶ MCS MICRO ▶ 733 Series

Pin spacing: 2.5 mm / 0.098 inches ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly



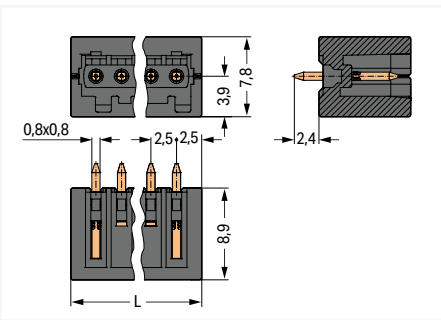
733-338/105-604

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-332/105-604	200
3	733-333/105-604	200
4	733-334/105-604	200
5	733-335/105-604	200
6	733-336/105-604	200
7	733-337/105-604	200
8	733-338/105-604	200
9	733-339/105-604	200
10	733-340/105-604	200
12	733-342/105-604	100

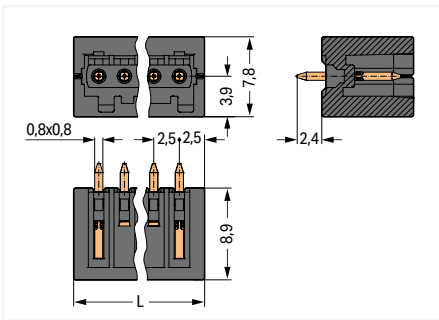
733-338/105-604/997-446

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	733-332/105-604/997-446	290
3	733-333/105-604/997-446	290
4	733-334/105-604/997-446	290
5	733-335/105-604/997-446	290
6	733-336/105-604/997-446	290
7	733-337/105-604/997-446	290
8	733-338/105-604/997-446	290
9	733-339/105-604/997-446	290
10	733-340/105-604/997-446	290
12	733-342/105-604/997-446	290

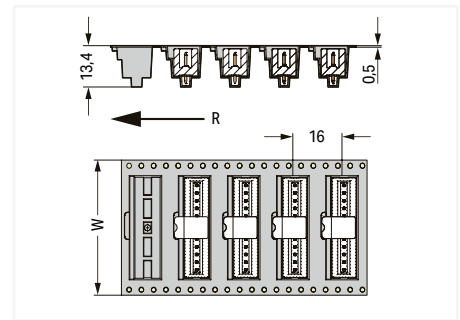
4



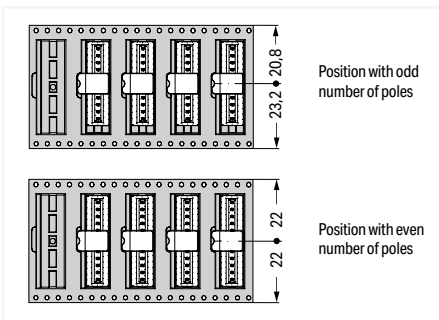
L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



L = (pole no. + 1) x pin spacing



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

4

## Operating Tools and Coding Keys

### MCS MICRO



4

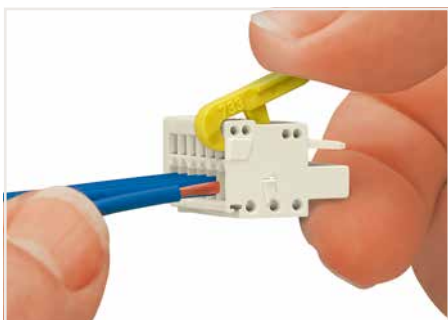
Operating lever for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; 2.5 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	733-130	100 (25)
● yellow	733-191	100 (25)

Coding key for male headers

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ white	733-330	100
● lack*	733-331	100

\*suitable for THR soldering

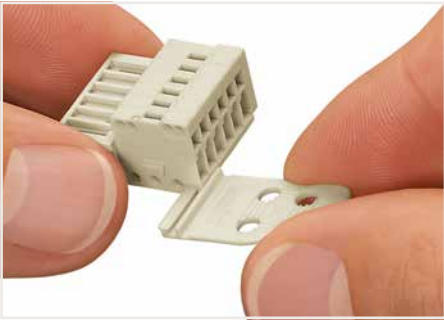


Inserting a conductor via operating lever.



Coding a male header via snap-on coding keys.

# Strain Relief Plates MCS MICRO



Strain relief plate for in-the-field assembly



Strain relief plate; for factory assembly;  
1-conductor female connector;  
2.5 mm pin spacing; light gray; 2-pole,  
with strain relief plate (733-102/032-000)

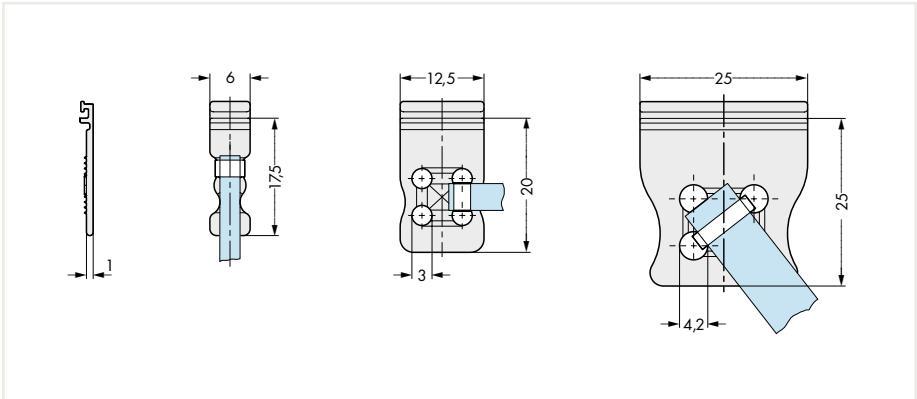


Strain relief plate; for factory assembly;  
1-conductor female connector;  
2.5 mm pin spacing; light gray; 12-pole;  
with strain relief plate (733-112/034-000)

Strain relief plate, for in-the-field assembly; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; light gray			
Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2 ... 4	6 mm	734-127	100 (25)
5 ... 9	12.5 mm	734-128	100 (25)
10 ... 12	25 mm	734-129	100 (25)

Strain relief plate; pre-assembled; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; light gray			
Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *	
2 ... 4	6 mm	.../032-000	
5 ... 9	12.5 mm	.../033-000	
10 ... 12	25 mm	.../034-000	

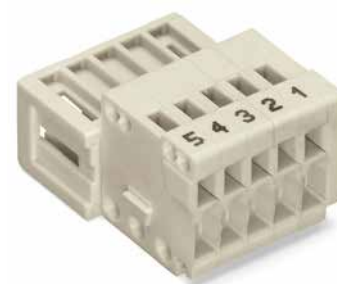
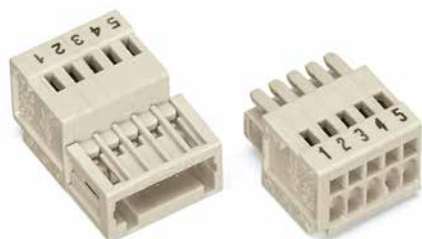
\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.

## Direct Marking MCS MICRO



4

The pole numbers of male and female connectors for CAGE CLAMP® termination can be marked via factory direct marking.

Two standard marking orientations are available:

1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other customized marking options are available upon request.

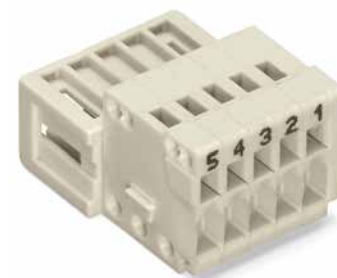
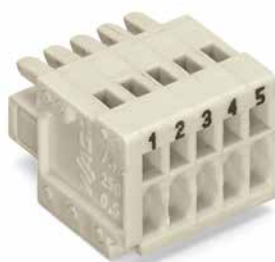
Direct marking is not suitable for MCS PCB male headers. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.

Direct marking of female connectors,  
perpendicular to conductor entry,  
1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. female connector, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/000-047
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/037-047
1-cond. female connector, with strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/033-047
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/037-047/033-000

Direct marking of male connectors,  
perpendicular to conductor entry,  
pole no. ... 1, item no. suffix.: /... - 044

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. male connector, 5-pole, light gray	733-205/000-044
1-cond. male connector, with strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-205/033-044



Direct marking of female connectors,  
parallel to conductor entry,  
1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. female connector, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/000-9037
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/037-9037
1-cond. female connector, with strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/033-9037
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-105/037-9037/033-000

Direct marking of male connectors,  
parallel to conductor entry,  
pole no. ... 1, item no. suffix.: /... - 9034

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. male connector, 5-pole, light gray	733-205/000-9034
1-cond. male connector, with strain relief plate, 5-pole, light gray	733-205/033-9034

4










# ***WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MINI***



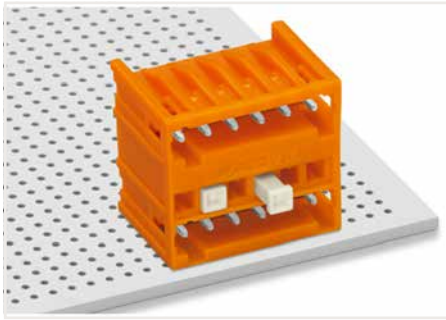
## WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MINI

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm, 3.81 mm ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

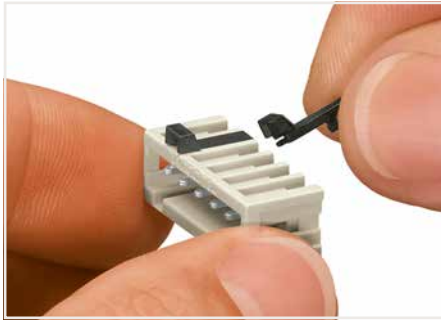
		Pin Spacing	Page
	MCS MINI		
	1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	3.5 mm 3.81 mm	370 400
	MCS MINI		
	1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	3.5 mm 3.81 mm	374 402
	MCS MINI		
	1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	3.5 mm 3.81 mm	378 406
	MCS MINI		
	2-Conductor Combi Strips ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	3.5 mm	382
	MCS MINI		
	THT Female Headers	3.5 mm 3.81 mm	386 408
	MCS MINI		
	THT Male Headers	3.5 mm	390
		3.81 mm	412
	THR Male Headers	3.5 mm	396
	3.81 mm	416	
	MCS MINI Accessories		420
	Accessories and Tools		853

# MCS MINI

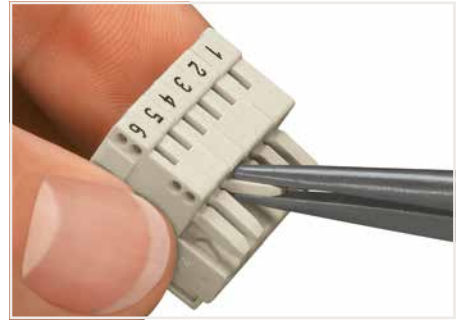
## Description and Installation



Coding a THT double-deck male header – lower level.

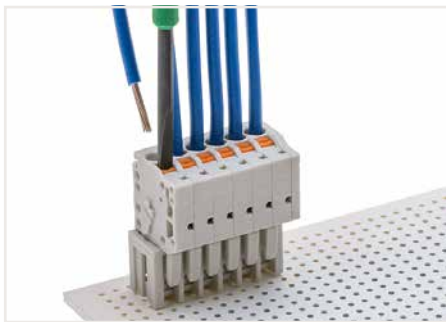


Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).

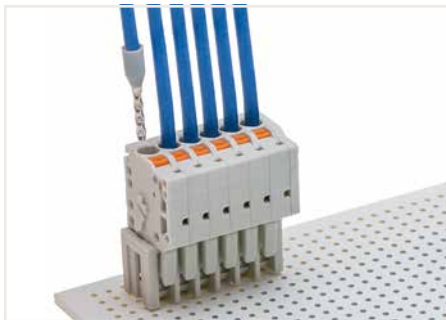


Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

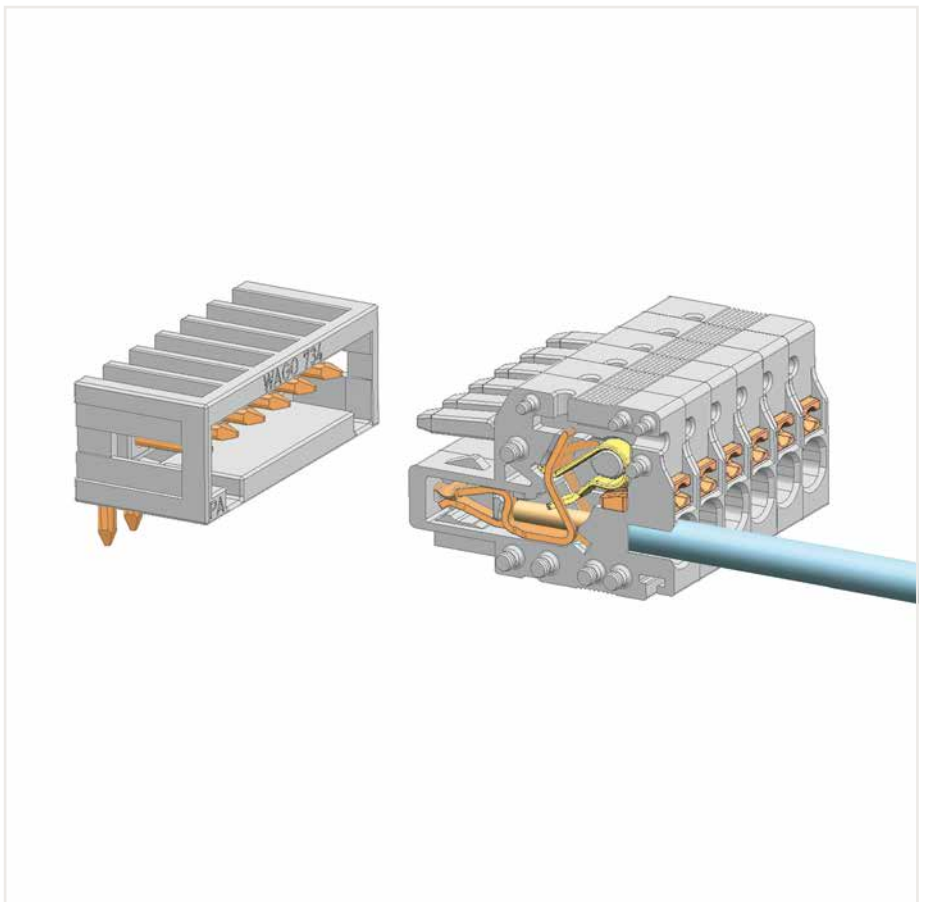
5



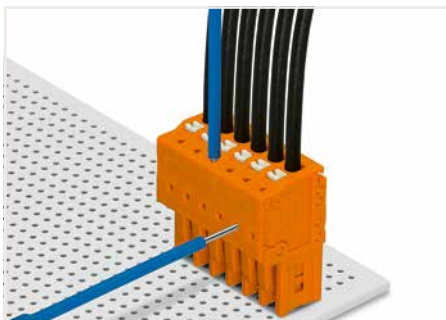
Inserting a fine stranded conductor into Push-in CAGE CLAMP® unit via push-button.



Solid and ferruled conductors are terminated by simply pushing them into unit.



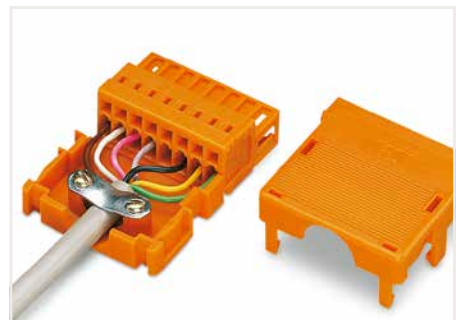
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm, Push-in CAGE CLAMP®



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin (735-500). Push-in CAGE CLAMP® termination – parallel to conductor entry



Labeling via direct marking or self-adhesive strips.



Strain relief housing for 734 Series Male and Female Connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection.

# MCS MINI

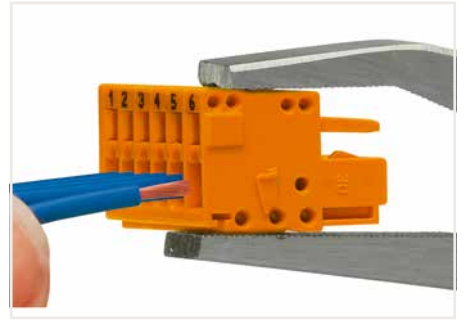
## Description and Installation



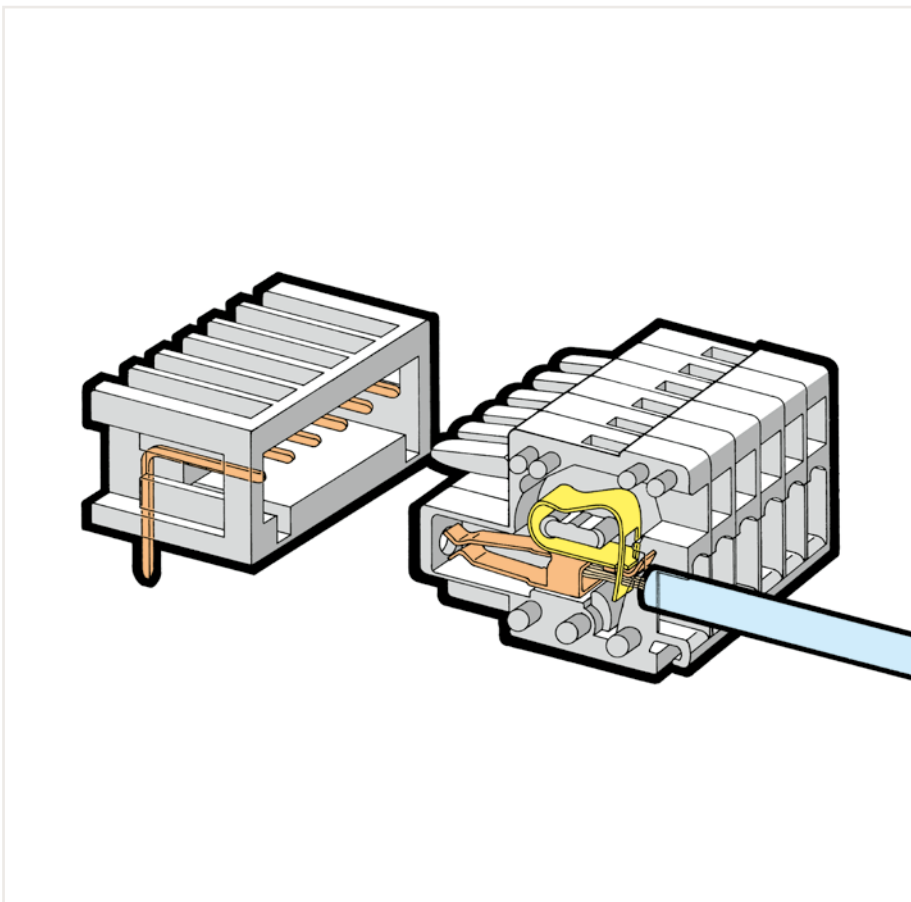
Inserting a conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



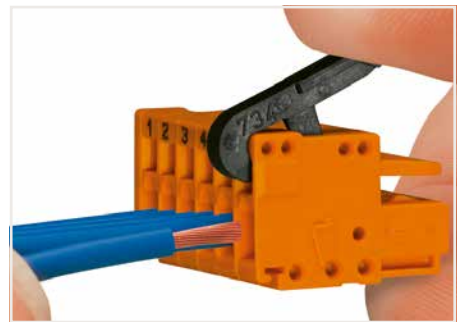
Inserting a conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



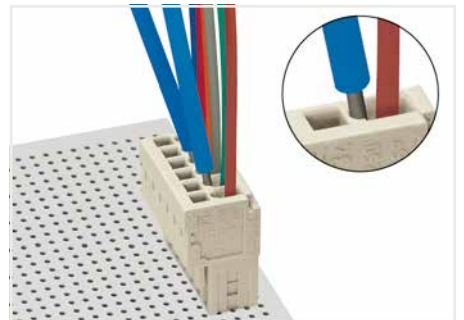
Inserting a conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via operating tool (210-251 or 210-250).



Pin spacing: 3.5 mm and 3.81 mm, CAGE CLAMP®

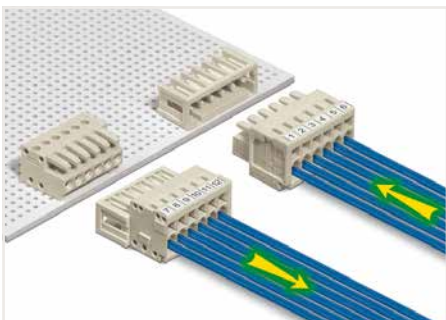


Inserting a conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via operating lever (734-191).



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin (735-500) – CAGE CLAMP® connection – touch contact.

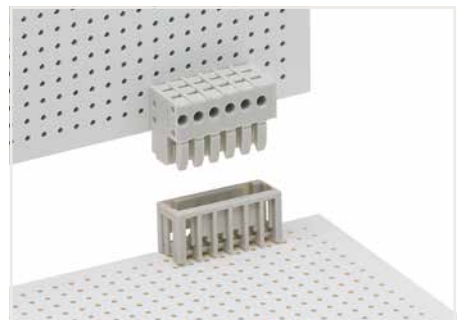
5



Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs



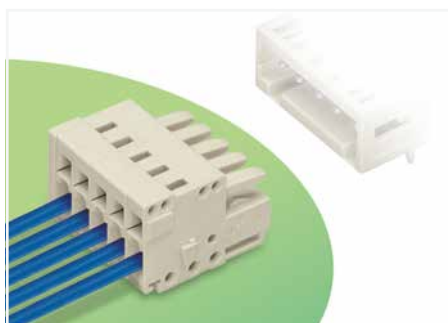
Wire-to-wire connection of single conductors



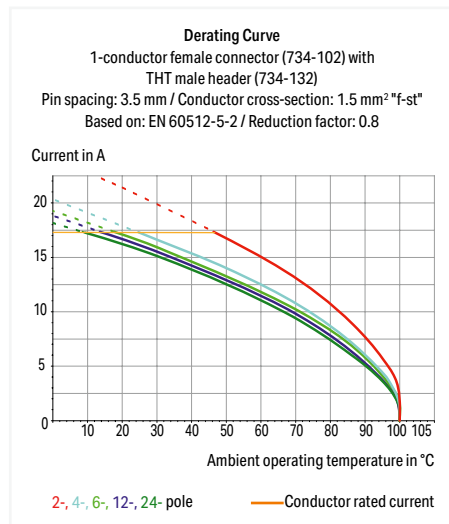
Board-to-board connection – male header with straight solder pins and female header with angled solder pins

## 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Strain relief plates and housings for field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductors is possible; however insulation diameter does not allow clamping units to be terminated in a row.

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 421
Marking	Page 856
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange

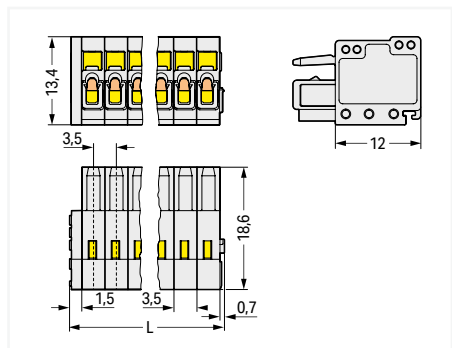


734-106		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-102	200
3	734-103	200
4	734-104	100
5	734-105	100
6	734-106	100
7	734-107	100
8	734-108	50
9	734-109	50
10	734-110	50
11	734-111	50
12	734-112	50
13	734-113	50
14	734-114	50
16	734-116	25
18	734-118	25
20	734-120	25
24	734-124	25

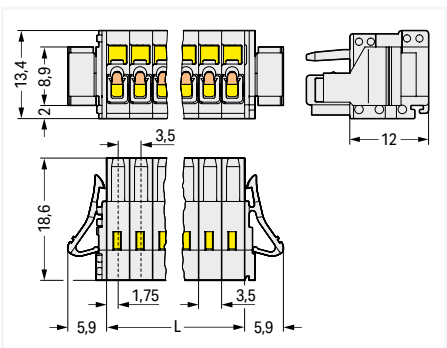
734-106/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-102/037-000	100
3	734-103/037-000	100
4	734-104/037-000	100
5	734-105/037-000	50
6	734-106/037-000	50
7	734-107/037-000	50
8	734-108/037-000	50
9	734-109/037-000	50
10	734-110/037-000	50
11	734-111/037-000	50
12	734-112/037-000	50
13	734-113/037-000	25
14	734-114/037-000	25
16	734-116/037-000	25
18	734-118/037-000	25
20	734-120/037-000	25
24	734-124/037-000	10

734-106/107-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-102/107-000	100
3	734-103/107-000	100
4	734-104/107-000	100
5	734-105/107-000	50
6	734-106/107-000	50
7	734-107/107-000	50
8	734-108/107-000	50
9	734-109/107-000	50
10	734-110/107-000	50
11	734-111/107-000	50
12	734-112/107-000	50
13	734-113/107-000	25
14	734-114/107-000	25
16	734-116/107-000	25
18	734-118/107-000	25
20	734-120/107-000	25
24	734-124/107-000	10

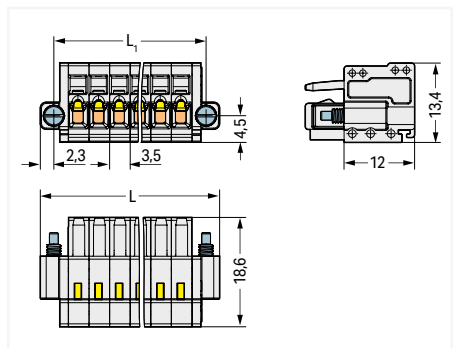
5



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 9.5 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

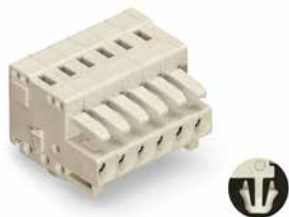
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

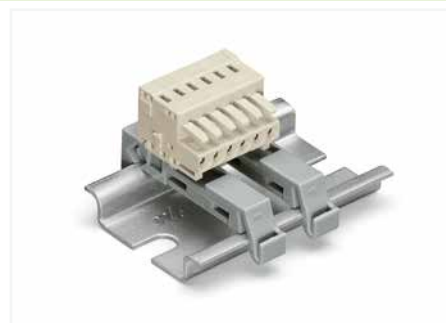
**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

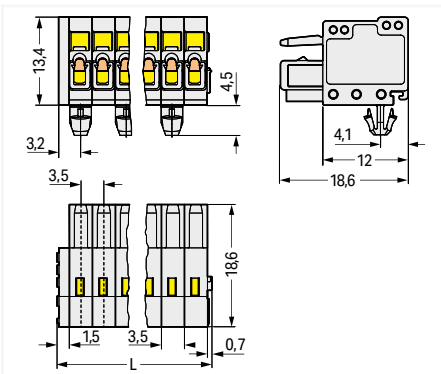


734-106/008-000



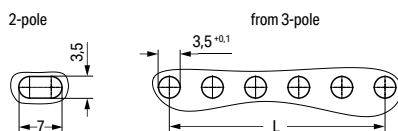
Using two DIN-35 rail mounting adapters (209-137) for 3 or more poles; distance between two mounting adapters: maximum 7 poles

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-102/008-000	200
3	734-103/008-000	200
4	734-104/008-000	100
5	734-105/008-000	100
6	734-106/008-000	100
7	734-107/008-000	50
8	734-108/008-000	50
9	734-109/008-000	50
10	734-110/008-000	50
11	734-111/008-000	50
12	734-112/008-000	50
13	734-113/008-000	50
14	734-114/008-000	50
16	734-116/008-000	25
18	734-118/008-000	25
20	734-120/008-000	25
24	734-124/008-000	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.2 \text{ mm}$

Drilled hole pattern for panel mounting



Even pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 Odd pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

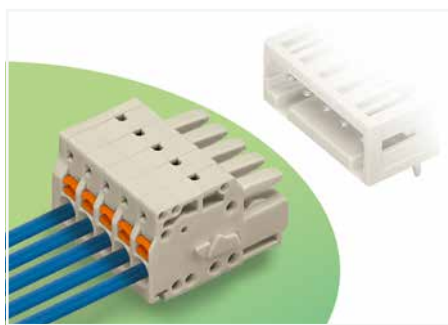
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

5

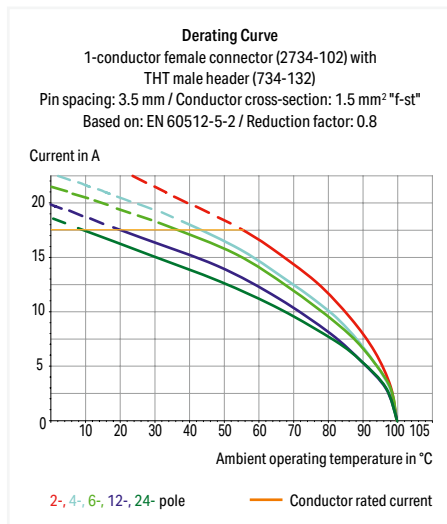
## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 2734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Strain relief	Page 423
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
Cutout dimensions	Page 428
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 2734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: light gray

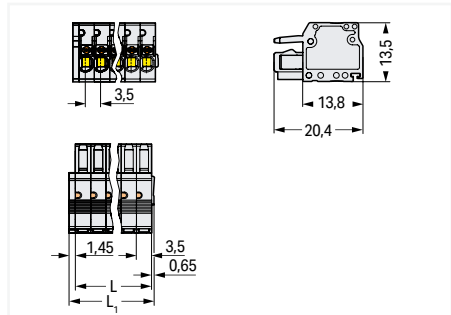
Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange

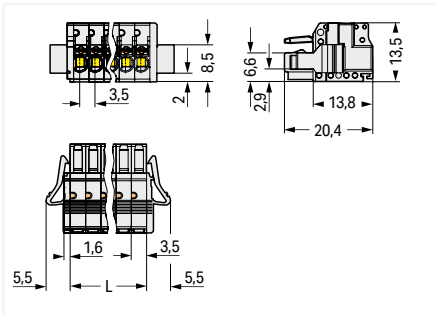


2734-106			2734-106/037-000			2734-106/107-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2734-102	200	2	2734-102/037-000	100	2	2734-102/107-000	100
3	2734-103	200	3	2734-103/037-000	100	3	2734-103/107-000	100
4	2734-104	100	4	2734-104/037-000	100	4	2734-104/107-000	100
5	2734-105	100	5	2734-105/037-000	50	5	2734-105/107-000	50
6	2734-106	100	6	2734-106/037-000	50	6	2734-106/107-000	50
7	2734-107	100	7	2734-107/037-000	50	7	2734-107/107-000	50
8	2734-108	50	8	2734-108/037-000	50	8	2734-108/107-000	50
9	2734-109	50	9	2734-109/037-000	50	9	2734-109/107-000	50
10	2734-110	50	10	2734-110/037-000	50	10	2734-110/107-000	50
11	2734-111	50	11	2734-111/037-000	50	11	2734-111/107-000	50
12	2734-112	50	12	2734-112/037-000	50	12	2734-112/107-000	50
13	2734-113	50	13	2734-113/037-000	25	13	2734-113/107-000	25
14	2734-114	50	14	2734-114/037-000	25	14	2734-114/107-000	25
16	2734-116	25	16	2734-116/037-000	25	16	2734-116/107-000	25
18	2734-118	25	18	2734-118/037-000	25	18	2734-118/107-000	25
20	2734-120	25	20	2734-120/037-000	25	20	2734-120/107-000	25
24	2734-124	25	24	2734-124/037-000	10	24	2734-124/107-000	10

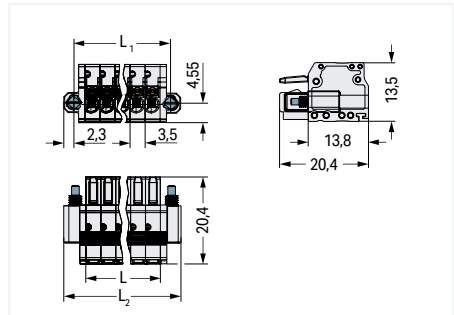
5



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 2.1 \text{ mm}$



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 4.9 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 9.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 2734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: light gray

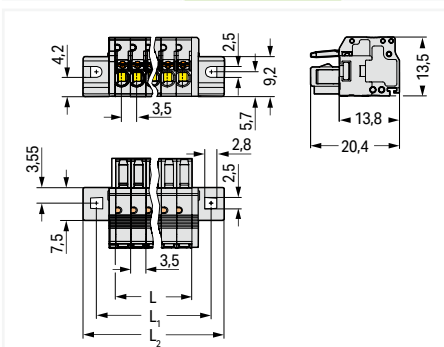
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flangeMounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

2734-106/031-000

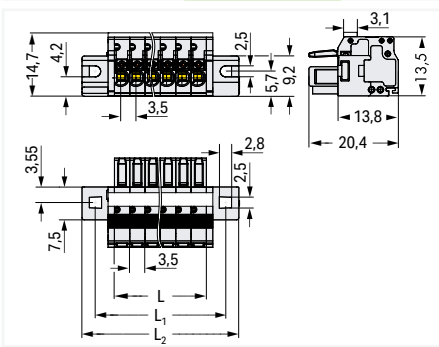
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2734-102/031-000	100
3	2734-103/031-000	100
4	2734-104/031-000	50
5	2734-105/031-000	50
6	2734-106/031-000	50
7	2734-107/031-000	50
8	2734-108/031-000	50
9	2734-109/031-000	50
12	2734-112/031-000	25

2734-110/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	2734-110/027-000	50
11	2734-111/027-000	25
12	2734-112/027-000	25
13	2734-113/027-000	25
14	2734-114/027-000	25
16	2734-116/027-000	25
18	2734-118/027-000	25
20	2734-120/027-000	25
24	2734-124/027-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

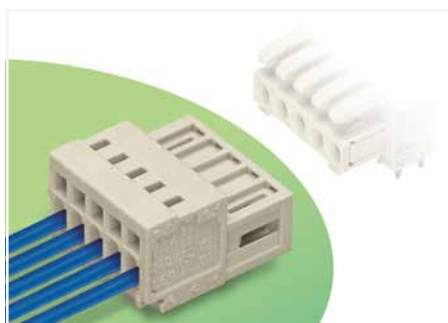
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

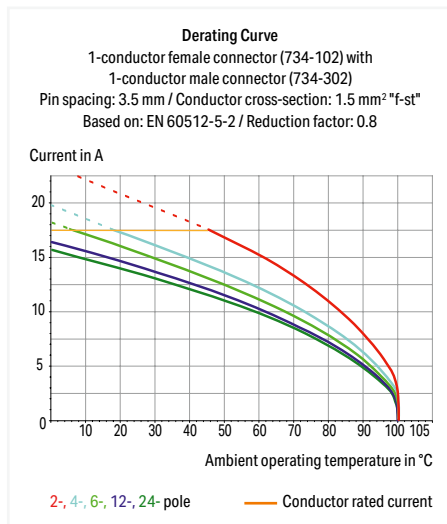
5

## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Strain relief plates and housings for factory and field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductors is possible; however insulation diameter does not allow clamping units to be terminated in a row.

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Co</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 422
Cover	Page 421
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Marking	Page 856
Mounting adapter	Page 550
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
Cutout dimensions	Page 428
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange

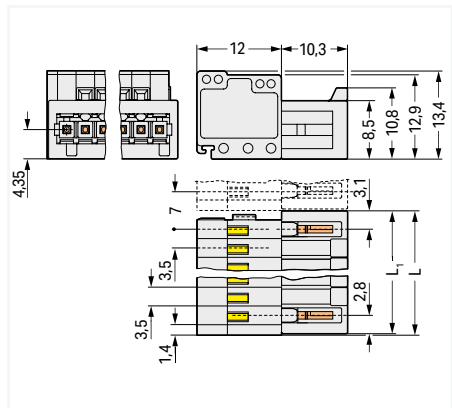
Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



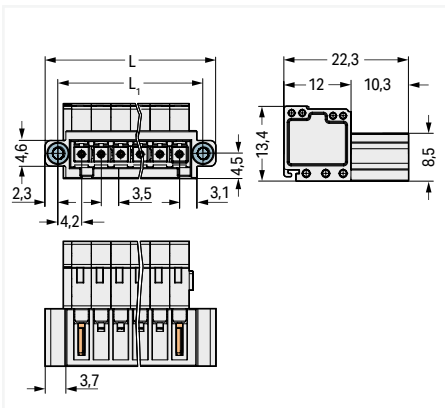
734-306		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-302	200
3	734-303	200
4	734-304	100
5	734-305	100
6	734-306	100
7	734-307	100
8	734-308	50
9	734-309	50
10	734-310	50
11	734-311	50
12	734-312	50
13	734-313	50
14	734-314	50
16	734-316	25
18	734-318	25
20	734-320	25
24	734-324	10

734-306/109-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-302/109-000	100
3	734-303/109-000	100
4	734-304/109-000	100
5	734-305/109-000	50
6	734-306/109-000	50
7	734-307/109-000	50
8	734-308/109-000	50
9	734-309/109-000	50
10	734-310/109-000	50
11	734-311/109-000	50
12	734-312/109-000	50
13	734-314/109-000	25
13	734-313/109-000	25
16	734-316/109-000	25
18	734-318/109-000	25
20	734-320/109-000	25
24	734-324/109-000	10

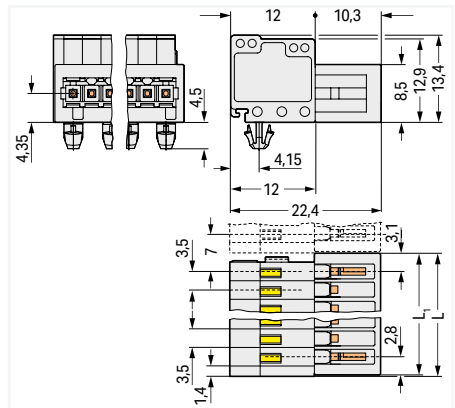
734-306/018-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-302/018-000	200
3	734-303/018-000	100
4	734-304/018-000	100
5	734-305/018-000	100
6	734-306/018-000	100
7	734-307/018-000	100
8	734-308/018-000	50
9	734-309/018-000	50
10	734-310/018-000	50
11	734-311/018-000	50
12	734-312/018-000	50
13	734-313/018-000	50
14	734-314/018-000	50
16	734-316/018-000	25
18	734-318/018-000	25
20	734-320/018-000	25
24	734-324/018-000	10



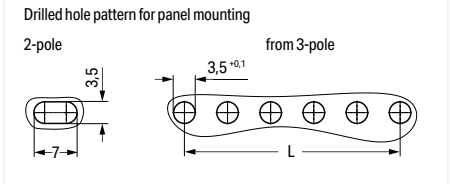
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm + 0.45 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 0.45 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 9.5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 4.9 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm + 0.45 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 0.45 mm



Even pole number: L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing  
 Odd pole number: L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

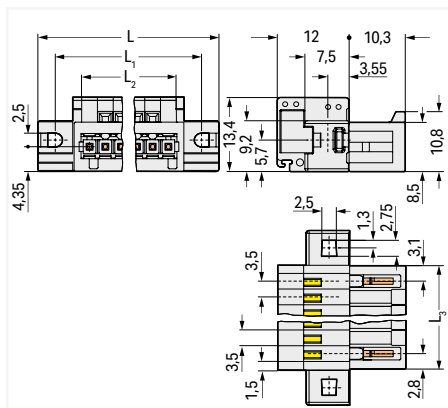
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



734-306/019-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-302/019-000	100
3	734-303/019-000	100
4	734-304/019-000	50
5	734-305/019-000	50
6	734-306/019-000	50
7	734-307/019-000	50
8	734-308/019-000	50
9	734-309/019-000	50
10	734-310/019-000	50
11	734-311/019-000	25
12	734-312/019-000	25
13	734-313/019-000	25
14	734-314/019-000	25
16	734-316/019-000	25
18	734-318/019-000	25
20	734-320/019-000	25
24	734-324/019-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$

$L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

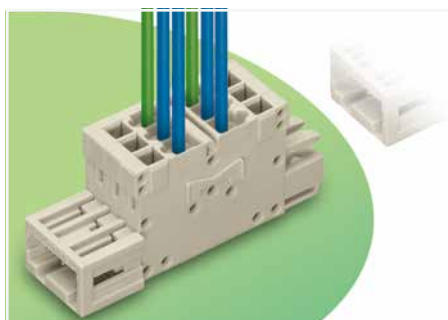
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

5

**2-conductor combi strip ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- 2-conductor strips combine pin and socket connections
- Multiply potentials
- Strain relief plates for factory and field assembly
- Supply via pin-contact side
- Combi strips may be connected to multiply outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Oversvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductors is possible; however insulation diameter does not allow clamping units to be terminated in a row.

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

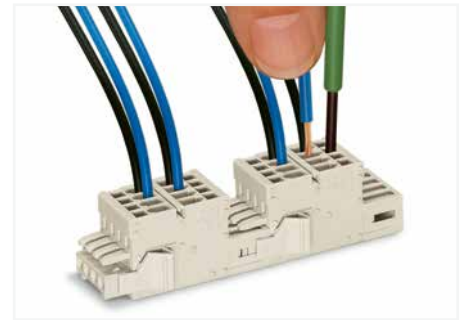
Coding	Page 422
Cover	Page 421
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Marking	Page 856
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 878
Direct marking	Page 426
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



## 2-conductor combi strip ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

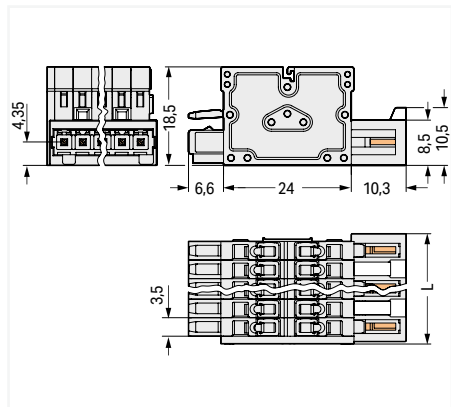
Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



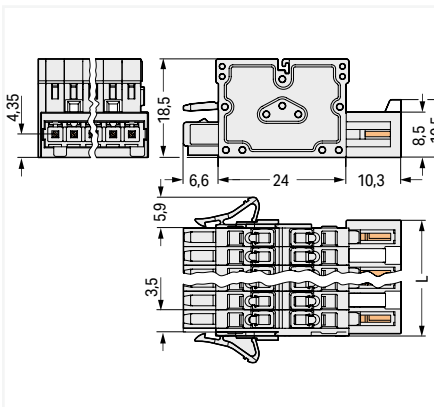
2-conductor combi strips with locking levers for multiplying potentials

734-364		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-362	100
3	734-363	50
4	734-364	50
5	734-365	50
6	734-366	50
7	734-367	25
8	734-368	25
9	734-369	25
10	734-370	25
11	734-371	25
12	734-372	25

734-364/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-362/037-000	50
3	734-363/037-000	50
4	734-364/037-000	50
5	734-365/037-000	50
6	734-366/037-000	25
7	734-367/037-000	25
8	734-368/037-000	25
9	734-369/037-000	25
10	734-370/037-000	25
11	734-371/037-000	25
12	734-372/037-000	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

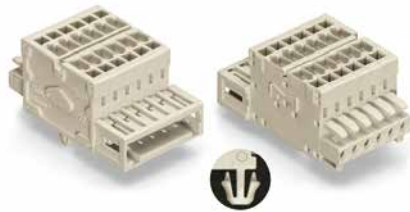
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

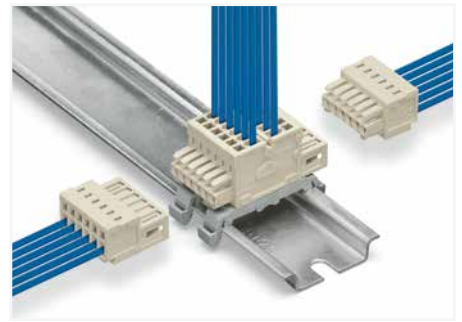
**2-conductor combi strip ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

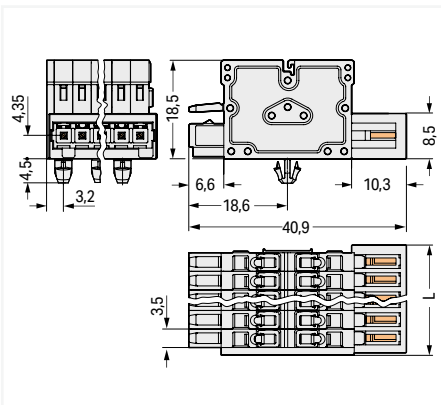


734-366/008-000



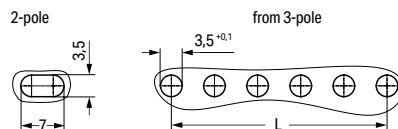
2-conductor combi strip with snap-in mounting feet using two DIN-35 rail mounting adapters (209-137) for 3 or more poles; distance between two mounting adapters: maximum 7 poles

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-362/008-000	100
3	734-363/008-000	50
4	734-364/008-000	50
5	734-365/008-000	50
6	734-366/008-000	50
7	734-367/008-000	50
8	734-368/008-000	50
9	734-369/008-000	25
10	734-370/008-000	25
11	734-371/008-000	25
12	734-372/008-000	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$

Drilled hole pattern for panel mounting



Even pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 Odd pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

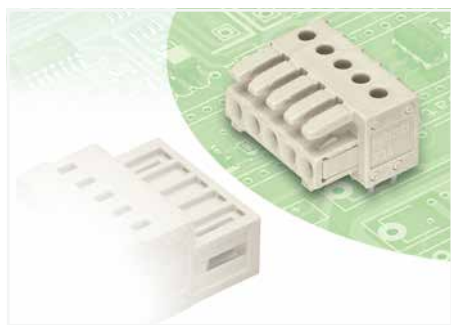
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

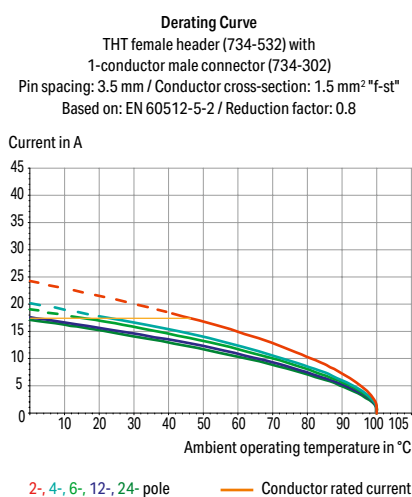
5

## THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify inputs and outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.8 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.9 x 0.9 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

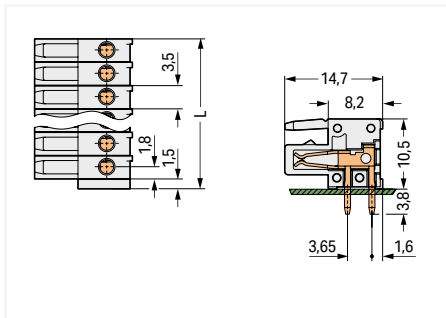
Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

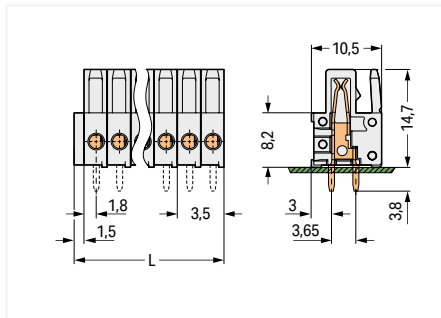


734-536			734-466			734-536/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-532	200	2	734-462	200	2	734-532/037-000	100
3	734-533	200	3	734-463	200	3	734-533/037-000	100
4	734-534	100	4	734-464	100	4	734-534/037-000	100
5	734-535	100	5	734-465	100	5	734-535/037-000	50
6	734-536	100	6	734-466	100	6	734-536/037-000	50
7	734-537	50	7	734-467	50	7	734-537/037-000	50
8	734-538	50	8	734-468	50	8	734-538/037-000	50
9	734-539	50	9	734-469	50	9	734-539/037-000	50
10	734-540	50	10	734-470	50	10	734-540/037-000	50
11	734-541	50	11	734-471	50	11	734-541/037-000	50
12	734-542	50	12	734-472	50	12	734-542/037-000	50
13	734-543	50	13	734-473	50	13	734-543/037-000	25
14	734-544	50	14	734-474	50	14	734-544/037-000	25
16	734-546	25	16	734-476	25	16	734-546/037-000	25
18	734-548	25	18	734-478	25	18	734-548/037-000	25
20	734-550	25	20	734-480	25	20	734-550/037-000	25
24	734-554	25	24	734-484	25	24	734-554/037-000	10

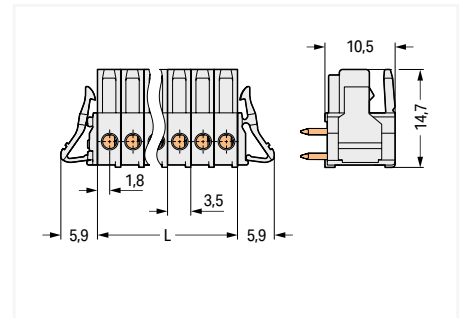
5



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

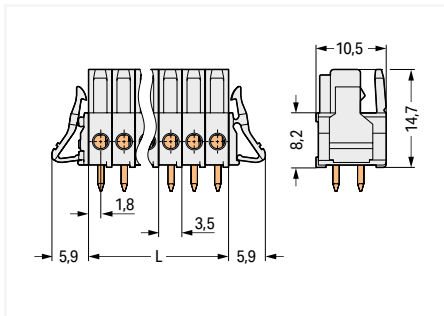
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90 °



734-466/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-462/037-000	100
3	734-463/037-000	100
4	734-464/037-000	100
5	734-465/037-000	50
6	734-466/037-000	50
7	734-467/037-000	50
8	734-468/037-000	50
9	734-469/037-000	50
10	734-470/037-000	50
11	734-471/037-000	50
12	734-472/037-000	50
13	734-473/037-000	25
14	734-474/037-000	25
16	734-476/037-000	25
18	734-478/037-000	25
20	734-480/037-000	25
24	734-484/037-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

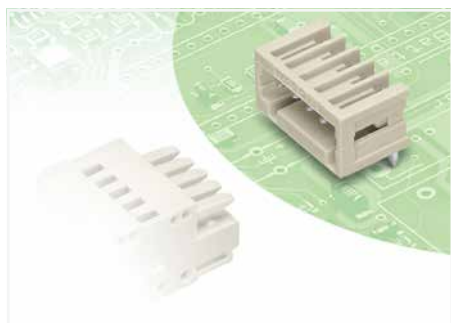
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

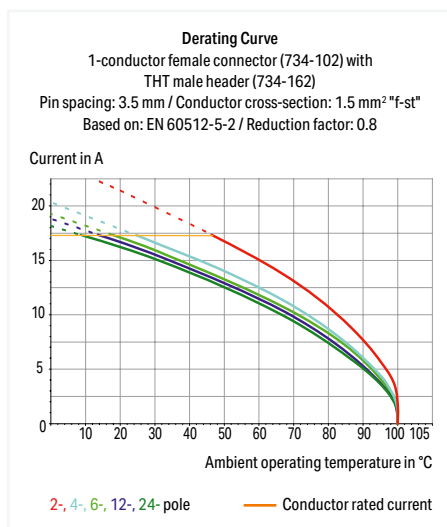
5

## THT male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 100% protected against mismating; only mating halves with the same number of poles can be connected together
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 422

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# THT male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 4.5 mm

Double-deck ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.6 mm



734-166

734-136

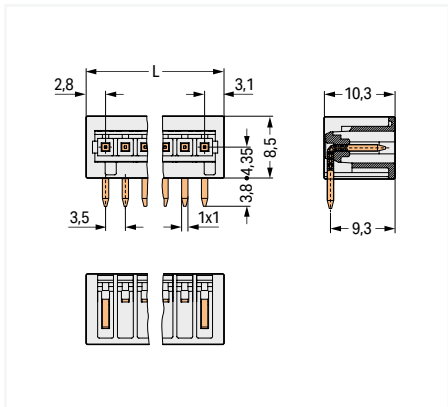
734-406

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-162	200
3	734-163	200
4	734-164	200
5	734-165	200
6	734-166	100
7	734-167	100
8	734-168	100
9	734-169	100
10	734-170	100
11	734-171	100
12	734-172	100
13	734-173	100
14	734-174	50
16	734-176	50
18	734-178	50
20	734-180	50
24	734-184	50

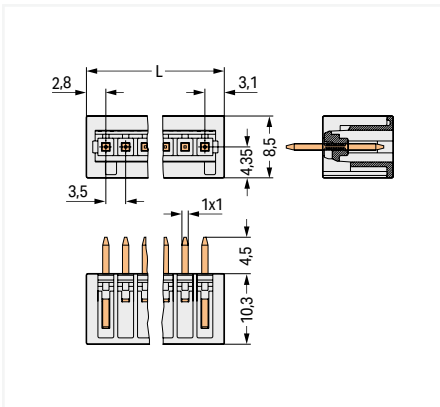
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-132	200
3	734-133	200
4	734-134	200
5	734-135	200
6	734-136	100
7	734-137	100
8	734-138	100
9	734-139	100
10	734-140	100
11	734-141	100
12	734-142	100
13	734-143	100
14	734-144	100
16	734-146	50
18	734-148	50
20	734-150	50
24	734-154	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	734-402	100
6	734-403	100
8	734-404	100
10	734-405	100
12	734-406	100
14	734-407	50
16	734-408	50
18	734-409	50
20	734-410	50
24	734-412	50

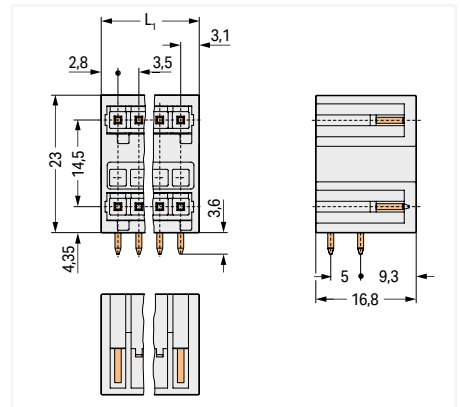
5



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no./2} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

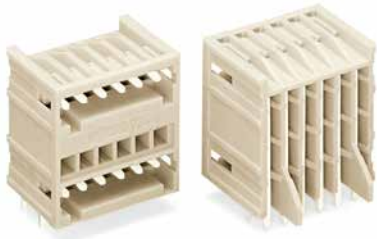
# THT male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: light gray

Double-deck with support ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.6 mm

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 4.5 mm



734-406/001-000

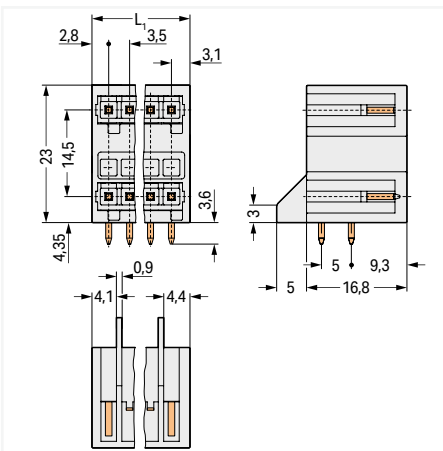
734-166/108-000

734-136/108-000

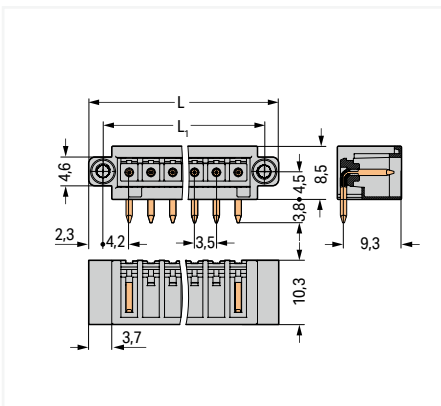
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	734-402/001-000	100
6	734-403/001-000	100
8	734-404/001-000	100
10	734-405/001-000	100
12	734-406/001-000	50
14	734-407/001-000	50
16	734-408/001-000	50
18	734-409/001-000	50
20	734-410/001-000	50
24	734-412/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-162/108-000	200
3	734-163/108-000	200
4	734-164/108-000	200
5	734-165/108-000	200
6	734-166/108-000	100
7	734-167/108-000	100
8	734-168/108-000	100
9	734-169/108-000	100
10	734-170/108-000	100
11	734-171/108-000	100
12	734-172/108-000	100
13	734-173/108-000	100
14	734-174/108-000	50
16	734-176/108-000	50
18	734-178/108-000	50
20	734-180/108-000	50
24	734-184/108-000	50

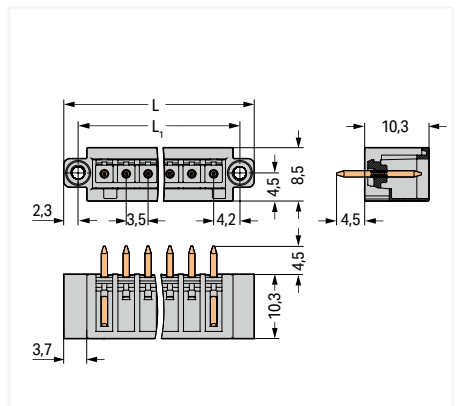
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-132/108-000	200
3	734-133/108-000	200
4	734-134/108-000	200
5	734-135/108-000	100
6	734-136/108-000	100
7	734-137/108-000	100
8	734-138/108-000	100
9	734-139/108-000	100
10	734-140/108-000	100
11	734-141/108-000	100
12	734-142/108-000	100
13	734-143/108-000	50
14	734-144/108-000	50
16	734-146/108-000	50
18	734-148/108-000	50
20	734-150/108-000	50
24	734-154/108-000	50



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} / 2 - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 9.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 4.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 9.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 4.9 \text{ mm}$

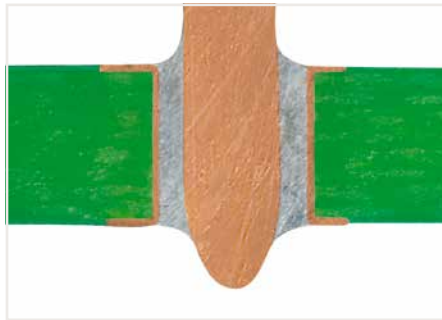
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

5

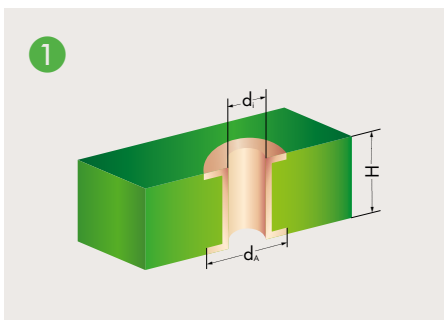
# THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process



By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, WAGO's THR male headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Both headers and terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

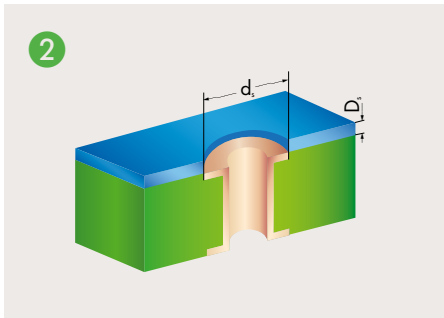
Terminal strips with an additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging per IEC 60286-3 WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.

5



Metal-plated PCB bore hole

Series	d <sub>i</sub> (mm)	d <sub>A</sub> (mm)	H (mm)	d <sub>s</sub> (mm)	D <sub>s</sub> (μm)	d (mm)	L (mm)
218	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.8	<2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
236	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.2	<2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.9	2.4
713	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
2060	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	2.4
2061	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	1.5/2.4
2086	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.85	1.5/2.4



SMD positioning pattern

d<sub>i</sub>: Plated through-hole diameter

d<sub>A</sub>: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole\*

H: PCB thickness

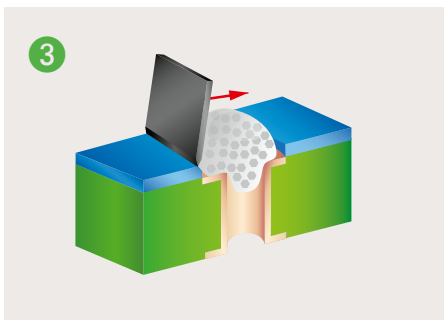
d<sub>s</sub>: Pattern hole diameter

D<sub>s</sub>: Pattern thickness

d: Pin diagonal

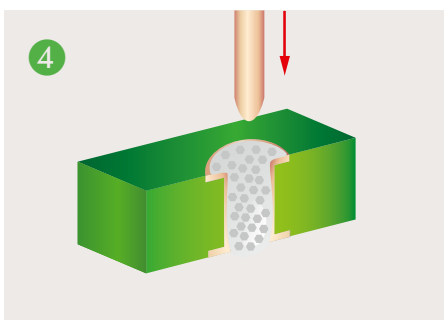
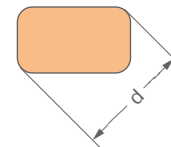
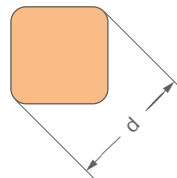
L: Pin length

\* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

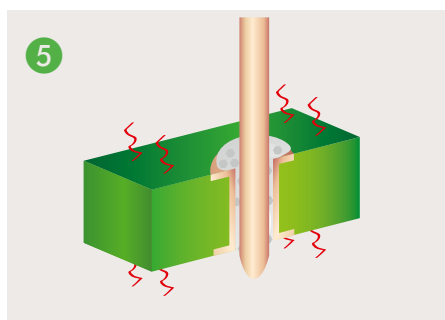


Solder paste application

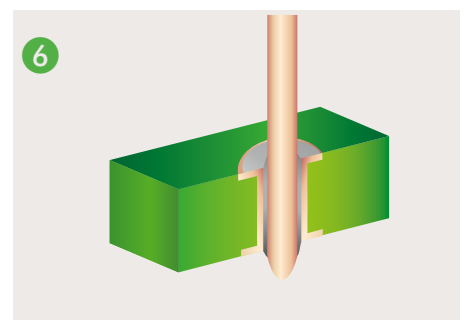
Solder pin form



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



Reflow soldering process

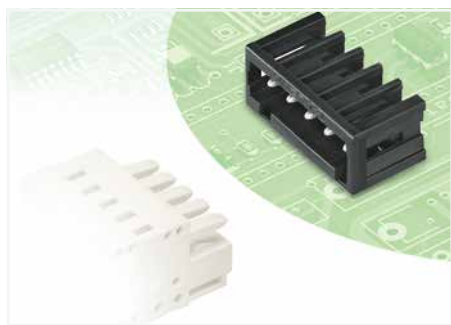


THR soldering joint

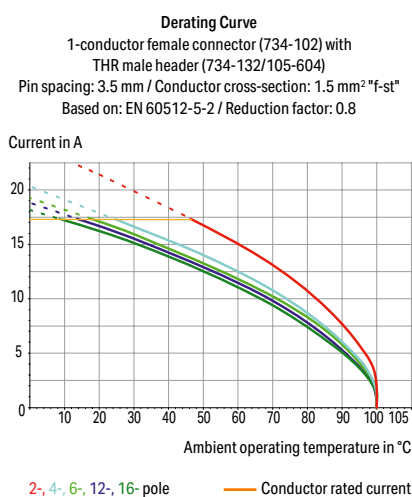
5

## THR male header ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ► Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Optimal thermal penetration via pin enclosure design provides lower soldering temperatures
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Mating direction to the PCB	0°; 90°			0°		
Suitable for automated assembly	0; 1			0		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V	160 V	250 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.4 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 394

Coding Page 422

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

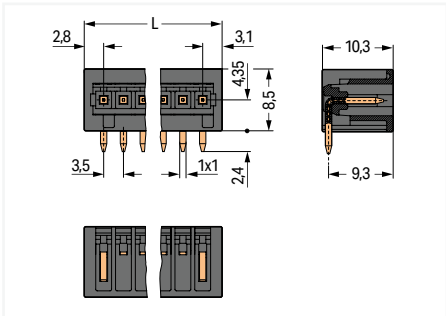


734-170/105-604

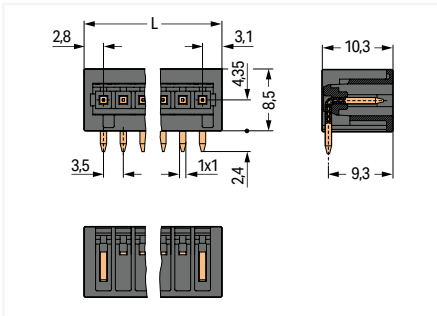
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-162/105-604	200
3	734-163/105-604	200
4	734-164/105-604	200
5	734-165/105-604	200
6	734-166/105-604	100
7	734-167/105-604	100
8	734-168/105-604	100
9	734-169/105-604	100
10	734-170/105-604	100
11	734-171/105-604	100
12	734-172/105-604	100
14	734-174/105-604	100
16	734-176/105-604	50

734-170/105-604/997-407

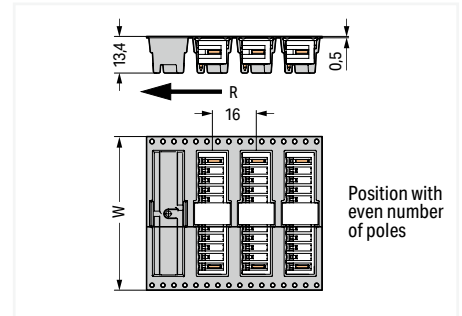
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	734-162/105-604/997-405	280
3	32 mm	734-163/105-604/997-405	280
4	32 mm	734-164/105-604/997-405	280
5	32 mm	734-165/105-604/997-405	280
6	56 mm	734-166/105-604/997-407	280
7	56 mm	734-167/105-604/997-407	280
8	56 mm	734-168/105-604/997-407	280
9	56 mm	734-169/105-604/997-407	280
10	56 mm	734-170/105-604/997-407	280
11	56 mm	734-171/105-604/997-407	280
12	56 mm	734-172/105-604/997-407	280
14	72 mm	734-174/105-604/997-408	280
16	72 mm	734-176/105-604/997-408	280



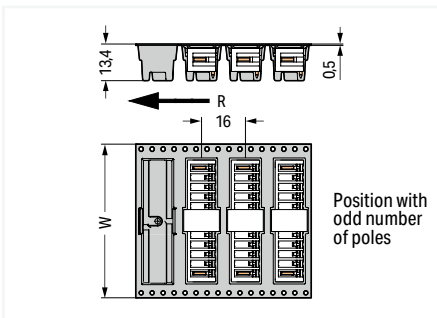
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly



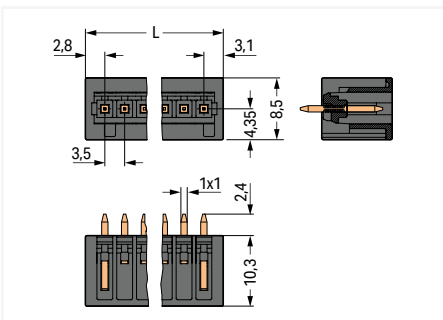
734-140/105-604

734-140/105-604/997-407

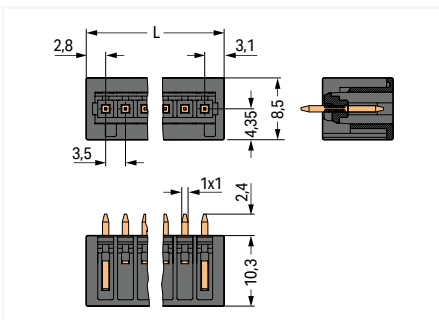
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-132/105-604	200
3	734-133/105-604	200
4	734-134/105-604	200
5	734-135/105-604	200
6	734-136/105-604	100
7	734-137/105-604	100
8	734-138/105-604	100
9	734-139/105-604	100
10	734-140/105-604	100
11	734-141/105-604	100
12	734-142/105-604	100
14	734-144/105-604	100
16	734-146/105-604	50

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
3	32 mm	734-133/105-604/997-405	200
4	32 mm	734-134/105-604/997-405	200
5	32 mm	734-135/105-604/997-405	200
6	56 mm	734-136/105-604/997-407	200
7	56 mm	734-137/105-604/997-407	200
8	56 mm	734-138/105-604/997-407	200
9	56 mm	734-139/105-604/997-407	200
10	56 mm	734-140/105-604/997-407	200
11	56 mm	734-141/105-604/997-407	200
12	56 mm	734-142/105-604/997-407	200
14	72 mm	734-144/105-604/997-408	200
16	72 mm	734-146/105-604/997-408	200

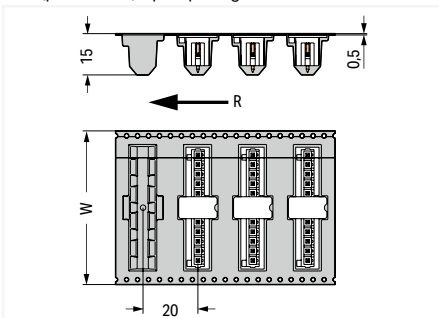
5



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

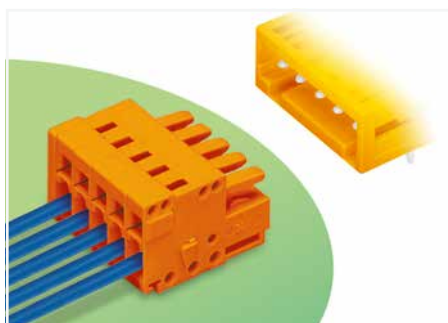
- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



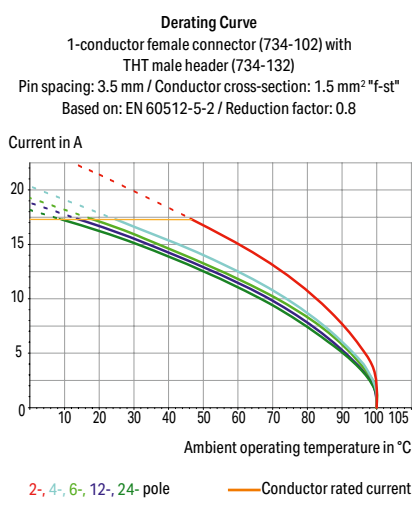
5

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Strain relief plates and housings for field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductors is possible; however insulation diameter does not allow clamping units to be terminated in a row.

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 421
Marking	Page 856
Strain relief	Page 420
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ► Mounting type: Snap-in foot

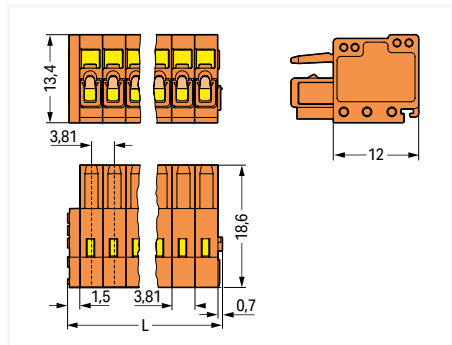


734-206		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-202	200
3	734-203	200
4	734-204	100
5	734-205	100
6	734-206	100
8	734-208	50
9	734-209	50
10	734-210	50
12	734-212	50
14	734-214	25
15	734-215	25
16	734-216	25
18	734-218	25
19	734-219	25
20	734-220	25

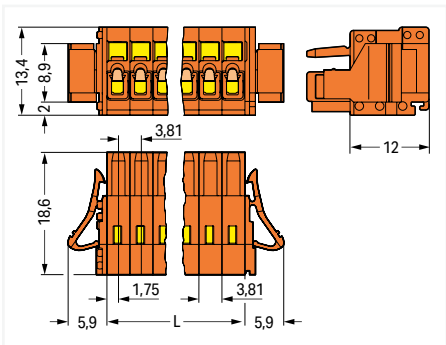
734-206/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-202/037-000	100
3	734-203/037-000	100
4	734-204/037-000	100
5	734-205/037-000	50
6	734-206/037-000	50
8	734-208/037-000	50
9	734-209/037-000	50
10	734-210/037-000	50
12	734-212/037-000	25
14	734-214/037-000	25
15	734-215/037-000	25
16	734-216/037-000	25
18	734-218/037-000	25
19	734-219/037-000	25
20	734-220/037-000	25

734-206/008-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-202/008-000	200
3	734-203/008-000	200
4	734-204/008-000	100
5	734-205/008-000	100
6	734-206/008-000	100
8	734-208/008-000	50
9	734-209/008-000	50
10	734-210/008-000	50
12	734-212/008-000	50
14	734-214/008-000	50
15	734-215/008-000	25
16	734-216/008-000	25
18	734-218/008-000	25
19	734-219/008-000	25
20	734-220/008-000	25

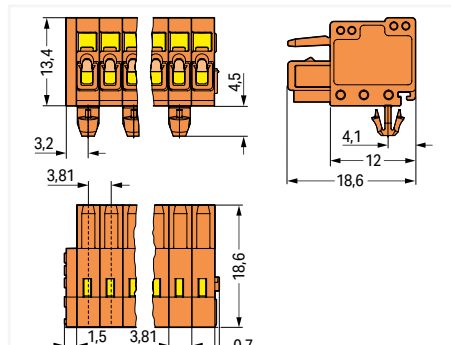
5



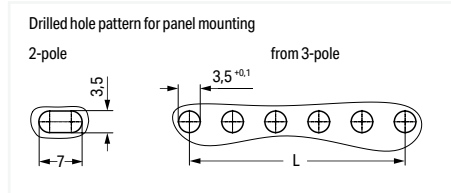
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.2 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = pole no. x pin spacing



Even pole number: L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing  
Odd pole number: L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

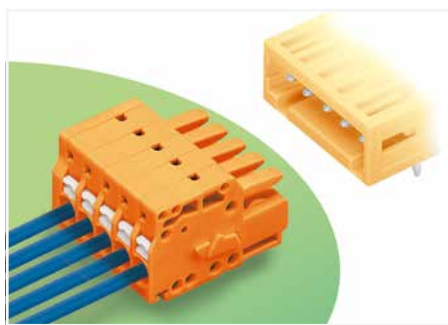
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

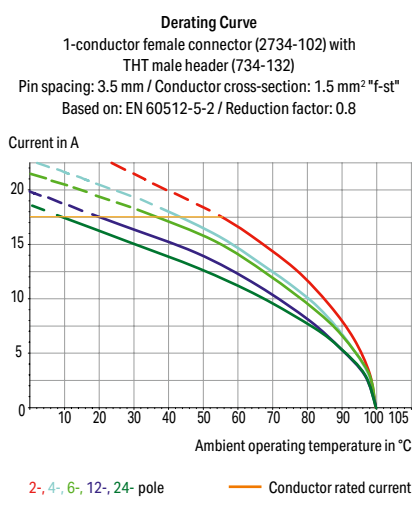
**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 2734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Strain relief	Page 423
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
Cutout dimensions	Page 428
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MINI ► 2734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ► Actuation type: Push-button ► Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ►

Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

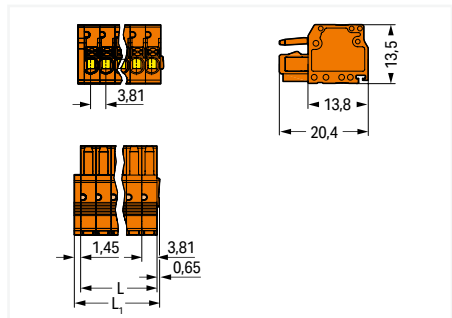
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
► Mounting type: Mounting flange



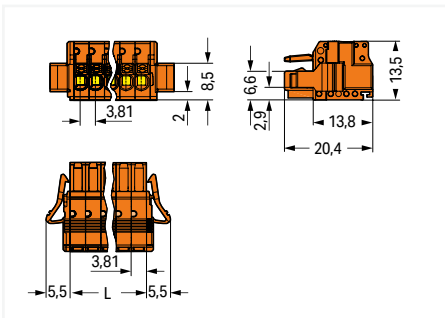
2734-206		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2734-202	200
3	2734-203	200
4	2734-204	100
5	2734-205	100
6	2734-206	100
8	2734-208	50
9	2734-209	50
10	2734-210	50
12	2734-212	25
14	2734-214	25
15	2734-215	25
16	2734-216	25
18	2734-218	25
19	2734-219	25
20	2734-220	25

2734-206/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2734-202/037-000	100
3	2734-203/037-000	100
4	2734-204/037-000	100
5	2734-205/037-000	50
6	2734-206/037-000	50
8	2734-208/037-000	50
9	2734-209/037-000	50
10	2734-210/037-000	50
12	2734-212/037-000	25
14	2734-214/037-000	25
15	2734-215/037-000	25
16	2734-216/037-000	25
18	2734-218/037-000	25
19	2734-219/037-000	25
20	2734-220/037-000	25

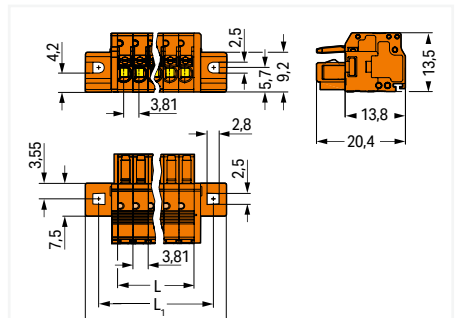
2734-206/031-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2734-202/031-000	100
3	2734-203/031-000	100
4	2734-204/031-000	50
5	2734-205/031-000	50
6	2734-206/031-000	50
8	2734-208/031-000	50
9	2734-209/031-000	50
10	2734-210/031-000	50
12	2734-212/031-000	25
14	2734-214/031-000	25
16	2734-216/031-000	25
20	2734-220/031-000	25



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 2.1 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 2734 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

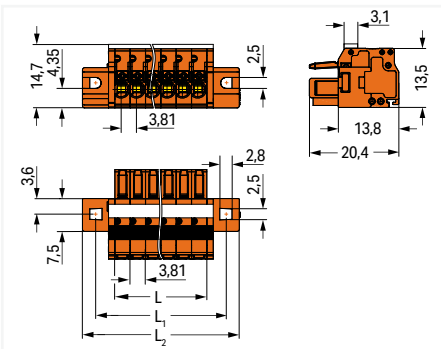
Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips



2734-210/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	2734-210/027-000	50
12	2734-212/027-000	25
14	2734-214/027-000	25
15	2734-215/027-000	25
16	2734-216/027-000	25
18	2734-218/027-000	25
19	2734-219/027-000	25
20	2734-220/027-000	25



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

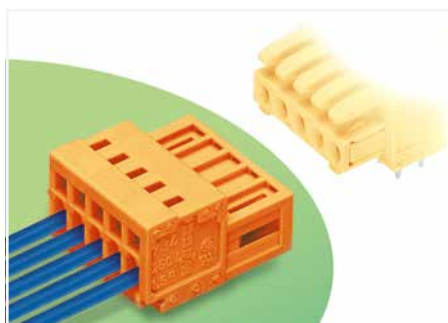
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

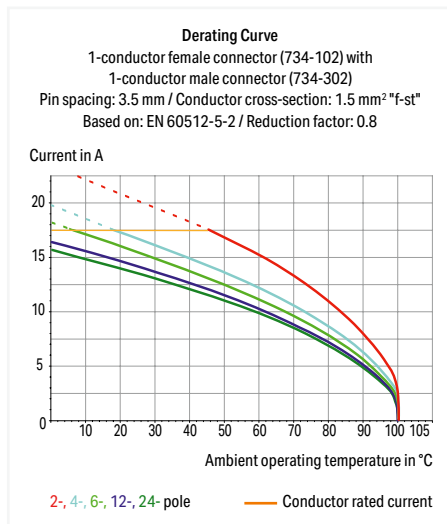


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Strain relief plates and housings for factory and field assembly
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Note (conductor cross-section)	Terminating 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> conductors is possible; however insulation diameter does not allow clamping units to be terminated in a row.

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Co</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 422
Cover	Page 421
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Marking	Page 856
Mounting adapter	Page 550
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 420, 862
Direct marking	Page 426
Cutout dimensions	Page 428
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



# 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

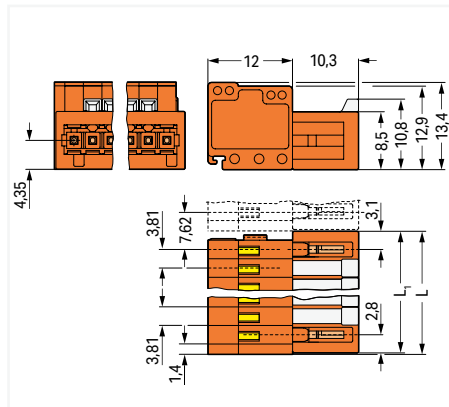
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



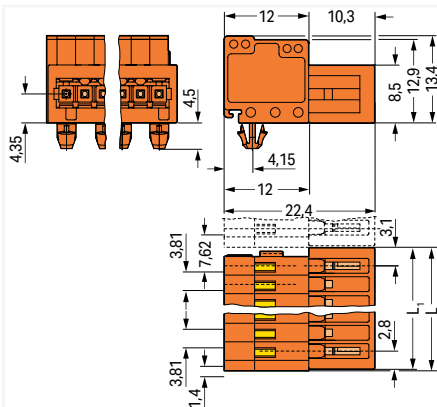
734-336		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-332	200
3	734-333	200
4	734-334	100
5	734-335	100
6	734-336	100
8	734-338	50
9	734-339	50
10	734-340	50
12	734-342	50
14	734-344	50
15	734-345	25
16	734-346	25
18	734-348	25
19	734-349	25
20	734-350	25

734-336/018-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-332/018-000	200
3	734-333/018-000	100
4	734-334/018-000	100
5	734-335/018-000	100
6	734-336/018-000	100
8	734-338/018-000	50
9	734-339/018-000	50
10	734-340/018-000	50
12	734-342/018-000	50
14	734-344/018-000	50
15	734-345/018-000	25
16	734-346/018-000	25
18	734-348/018-000	25
19	734-349/018-000	25
20	734-350/018-000	25

734-336/019-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-332/019-000	100
3	734-333/019-000	100
4	734-334/019-000	50
5	734-335/019-000	50
6	734-336/019-000	50
8	734-338/019-000	50
9	734-339/019-000	50
10	734-340/019-000	50
12	734-342/019-000	25
14	734-344/019-000	25
15	734-345/019-000	25
16	734-346/019-000	25
18	734-348/019-000	25
19	734-349/019-000	25
20	734-350/019-000	25

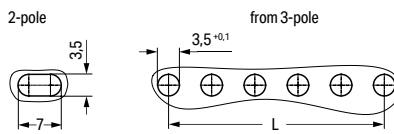


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$

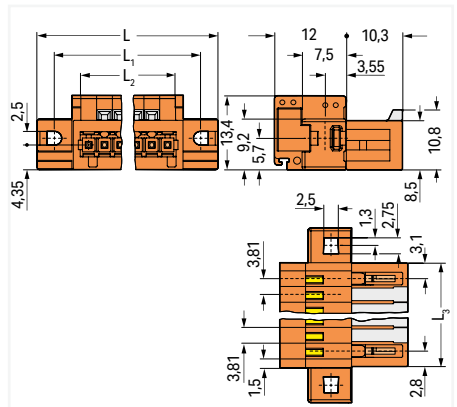


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm} + 0.45 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L - 0.45 \text{ mm}$

Drilled hole pattern for panel mounting



Even pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 Odd pole number:  $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

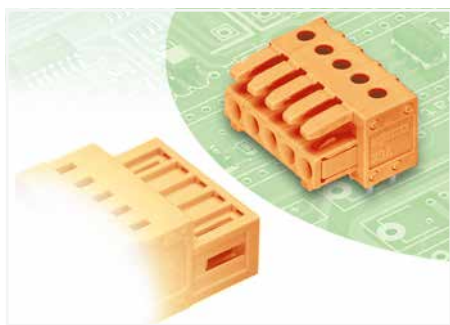
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

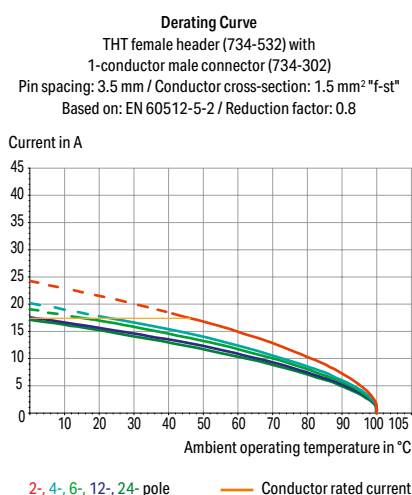
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify inputs and outputs
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.8 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.9 x 0.9 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

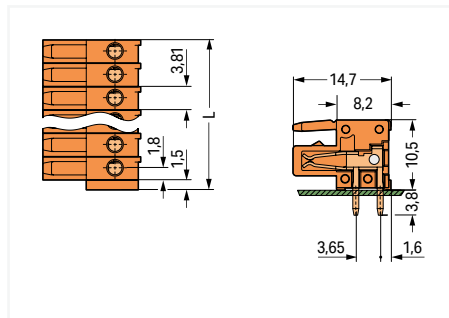
Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

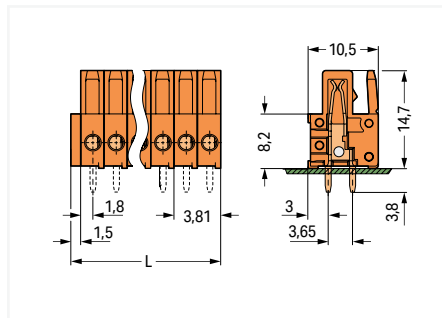


734-566			734-506			734-566/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-562	200	2	734-502	200	2	734-562/037-000	100
3	734-563	200	3	734-503	200	3	734-563/037-000	100
4	734-564	100	4	734-504	100	4	734-564/037-000	100
5	734-565	100	5	734-505	100	5	734-565/037-000	50
6	734-566	100	6	734-506	100	6	734-566/037-000	50
8	734-568	50	8	734-508	50	8	734-568/037-000	50
9	734-569	50	9	734-509	50	9	734-569/037-000	50
10	734-570	50	10	734-510	50	10	734-570/037-000	50
12	734-572	25	12	734-512	25	12	734-572/037-000	25
14	734-574	25	14	734-514	25	14	734-574/037-000	25
15	734-575	25	15	734-515	25	15	734-575/037-000	25
16	734-576	25	16	734-516	25	16	734-576/037-000	25
20	734-580	25	20	734-520	25	20	734-580/037-000	25

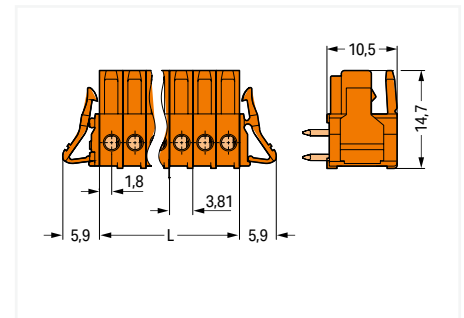
5



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT female header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series**

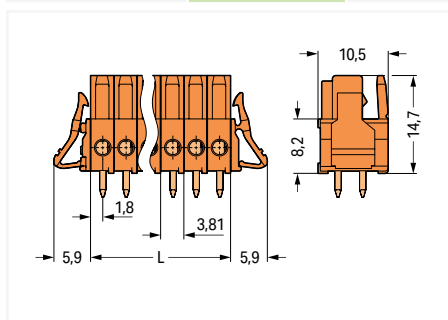
Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90 °



734-506/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-502/037-000	100
3	734-503/037-000	100
4	734-504/037-000	100
5	734-505/037-000	50
6	734-506/037-000	50
8	734-508/037-000	50
9	734-509/037-000	50
10	734-510/037-000	50
12	734-512/037-000	25
14	734-514/037-000	25
15	734-515/037-000	25
16	734-516/037-000	25
20	734-520/037-000	25



L = pole no. x pin spacing

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

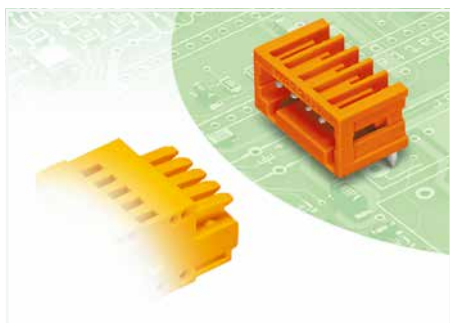
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

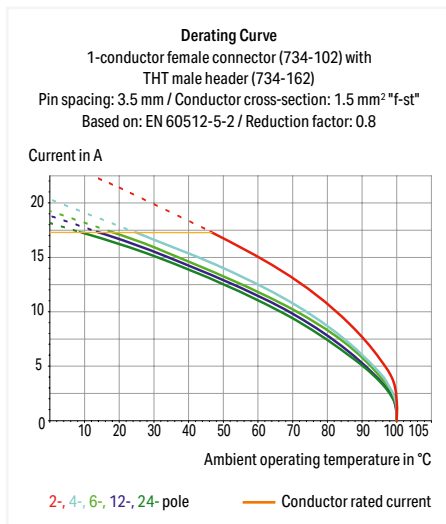
5

## THT male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 100% protected against mismating; only mating halves with the same number of poles can be connected together
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 422

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## THT male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: orange

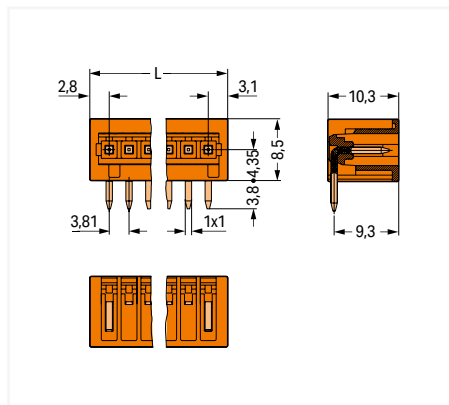
Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 4.5 mm

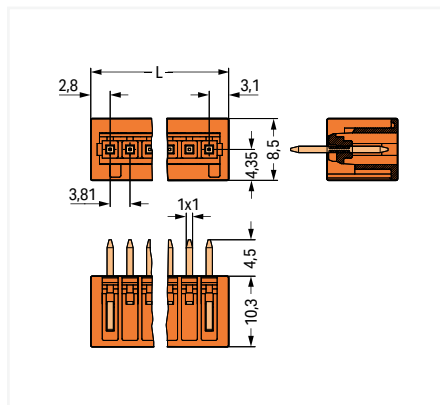
Double-deck ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.6 mm



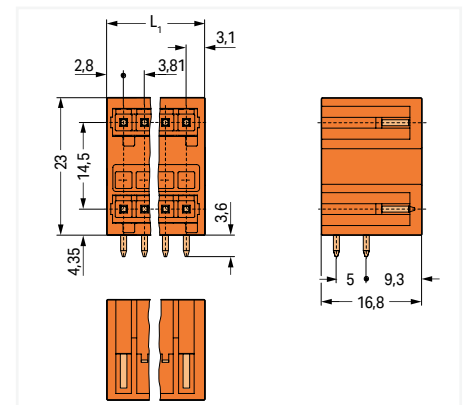
734-266			734-236			734-436		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-262	200	2	734-232	200	4	734-432	100
3	734-263	200	3	734-233	200	6	734-433	100
4	734-264	200	4	734-234	200	8	734-434	100
5	734-265	200	5	734-235	200	10	734-435	100
6	734-266	100	6	734-236	100	12	734-436	100
8	734-268	100	8	734-238	100	14	734-437	50
9	734-269	100	9	734-239	100	16	734-438	50
10	734-270	100	10	734-240	100	18	734-439	50
12	734-272	100	12	734-242	100	20	734-440	50
14	734-274	100	14	734-244	100	24	734-442	50
15	734-275	100	15	734-245	100			
16	734-276	50	16	734-246	50			
18	734-278	50	18	734-248	50			
19	734-279	50	19	734-249	50			
20	734-280	50	20	734-250	50			



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no./2} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

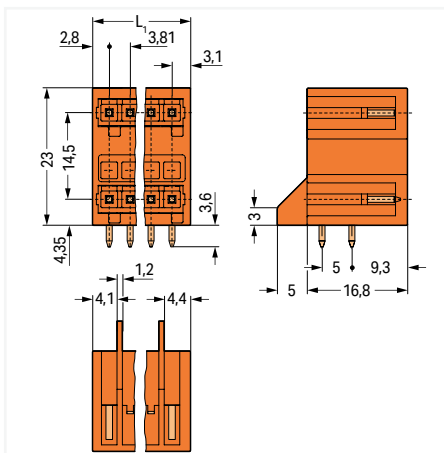
Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ► Color: orange

Double-deck with support ► Mating direction to the PCB:  
0° ► Solder pin length: 3.6 mm



734-436/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	734-432/001-000	100
6	734-433/001-000	100
7	734-437/001-000	50
8	734-434/001-000	100
10	734-435/001-000	100
12	734-436/001-000	50
16	734-438/001-000	50
18	734-439/001-000	50
20	734-440/001-000	50
24	734-442/001-000	50



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.}/2 - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

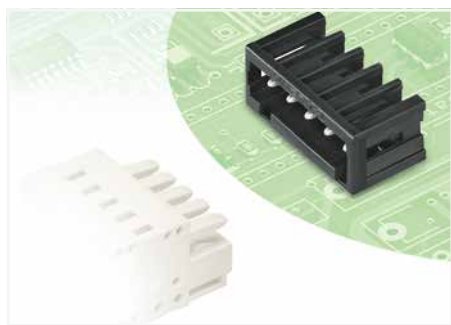
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



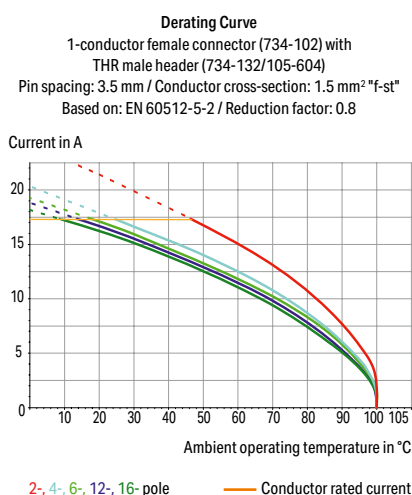
5

## THR male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Optimal thermal penetration via pin enclosure design provides lower soldering temperatures
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 394

Coding Page 422

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header ▶ MCS MINI ▶ 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

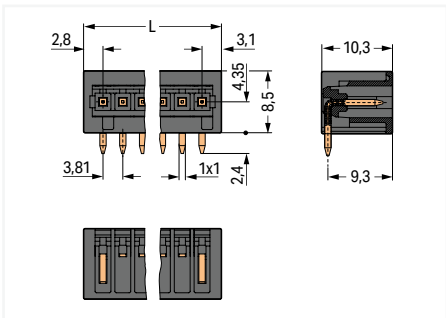


734-270/105-604

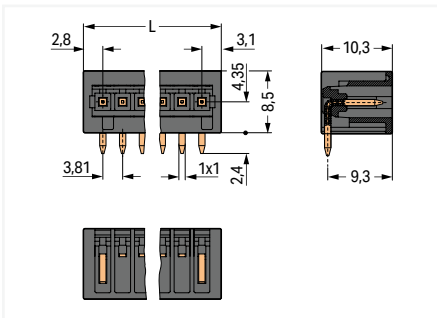
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-262/105-604	200
3	734-263/105-604	200
4	734-264/105-604	200
5	734-265/105-604	200
6	734-266/105-604	100
8	734-268/105-604	100
9	734-269/105-604	100
12	734-272/105-604	100

734-270/105-604/997-407

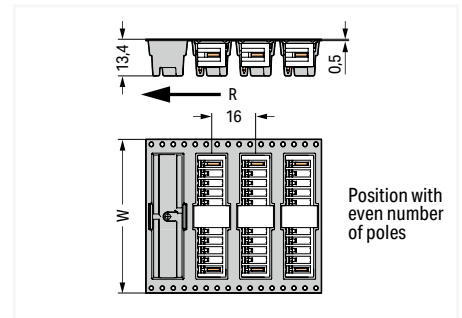
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	734-262/105-604/997-405	280
3	32 mm	734-263/105-604/997-405	280
4	32 mm	734-264/105-604/997-405	280
5	56 mm	734-265/105-604/997-407	280
6	56 mm	734-266/105-604/997-407	280
8	56 mm	734-268/105-604/997-407	280
9	56 mm	734-269/105-604/997-407	280
10	56 mm	734-270/105-604/997-407	280
12	72 mm	734-272/105-604/997-408	280



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm

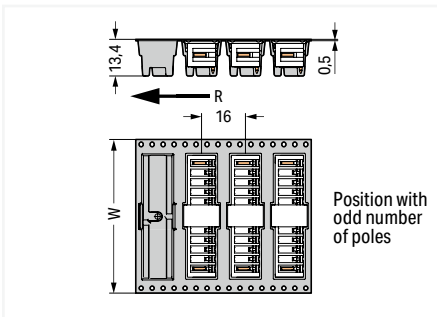


L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

Position with even number of poles



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

Position with odd number of poles

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR male header ► MCS MINI ► 734 Series

Pin spacing: 3.81 mm / 0.15 inches ► Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly

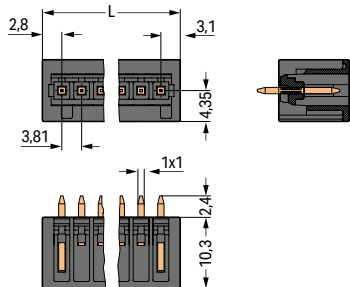


734-240/105-604

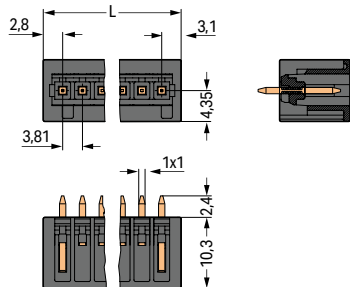
734-240/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	734-232/105-604	200
3	734-233/105-604	200
4	734-234/105-604	200
5	734-235/105-604	200
6	734-236/105-604	100
8	734-238/105-604	100
9	734-239/105-604	100
10	734-240/105-604	100
12	734-242/105-604	100

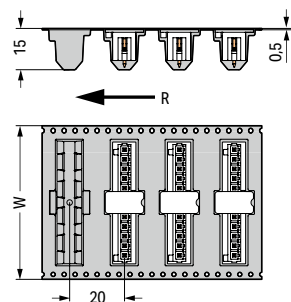
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	734-232/105-604/997-405	200
3	32 mm	734-233/105-604/997-405	200
4	32 mm	734-234/105-604/997-405	200
5	56 mm	734-235/105-604/997-407	200
6	56 mm	734-236/105-604/997-407	200
8	56 mm	734-238/105-604/997-407	200
10	56 mm	734-240/105-604/997-407	200
12	72 mm	734-242/105-604/997-408	200



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.9 mm

W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

5

## Operating tools MCS MINI



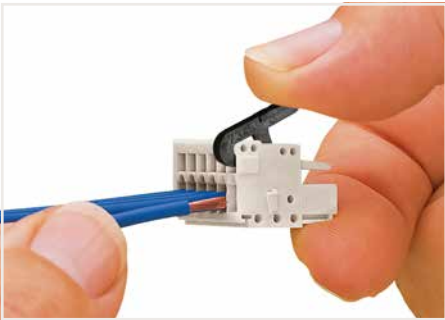
Operating lever, for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	734-230	100 (25)
● black	734-191	100 (25)

Operating tool, for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	734-190	100 (25)
● black	734-231	100 (25)

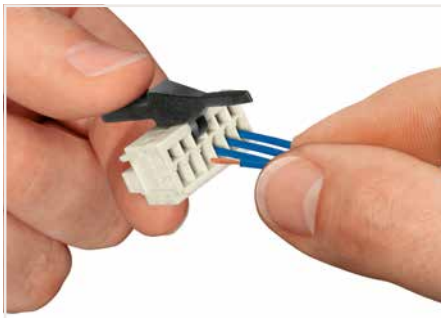
5



Inserting a conductor via operating lever.



Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation



Conductor termination perpendicular to CAGE CLAMP® actuation

# Insulation Stop and Finger Guard MCS MINI



Insulation stop, for conductor cross-sections from 0.08 ... 0.2 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" (0.14 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st")  
8 pcs/strip, 3.5 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ white	734-671	200 (25)

Finger guard, for THT male headers, 4-pole, 3.5/8.81 mm pin spacing

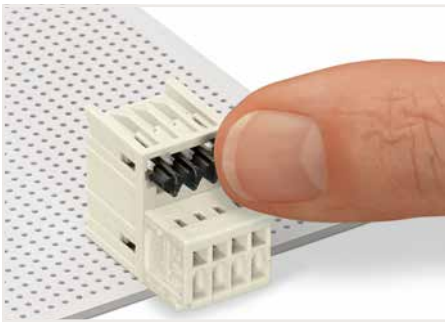
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
● black	734-420	100 (25)



Conductors with small cross-sections are highly flexible, and they deform when pushed against the conductor stop in connectors. As a result, the conductor insulation – not the copper conductor – may be clamped, causing intermittent contact or no contact at all.  
The solution: an insulation stop for CAGE CLAMP®-equipped 734 Series Male and Female Connectors.



Finger guards provide touch-proof protection (IP20).



Insert the finger guard into the male header to be protected.



Cut finger guard to the required number of poles. Do not use single-pole covers!

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Coding Keys MCS MINI



Coding key; for male headers;  
3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU
○ white	734-130	100
● black*	734-159	100

Coding key; for double-deck THT male headers;  
to be snapped in bottom level; 3.5/3.81 mm pin spacing

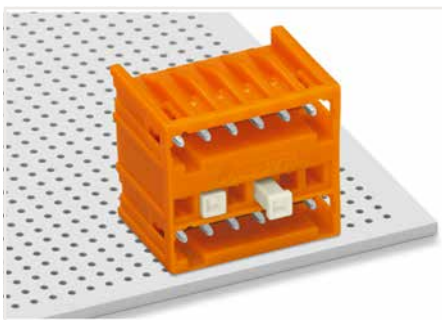
Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	734-400	100

\*suitable for THR soldering

5



Coding a male header via snap-on coding keys.



Coding a THT double-deck male header – lower level.



# Strain Relief Plates MCS MINI



Strain relief plate; for field assembly; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection; light gray; 3.5 mm pin spacing

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2 ... 3	6 mm	734-127	100 (25)
4 ... 8	12.5 mm	734-128	100 (25)
9 ... 12	25 mm	734-129	100 (25)
13 ... 16	35 mm	734-126	100 (25)
17 ... max.	55 mm	734-426	50 (25)

Strain relief plate; for field assembly; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection; orange; 3.81 mm pin spacing

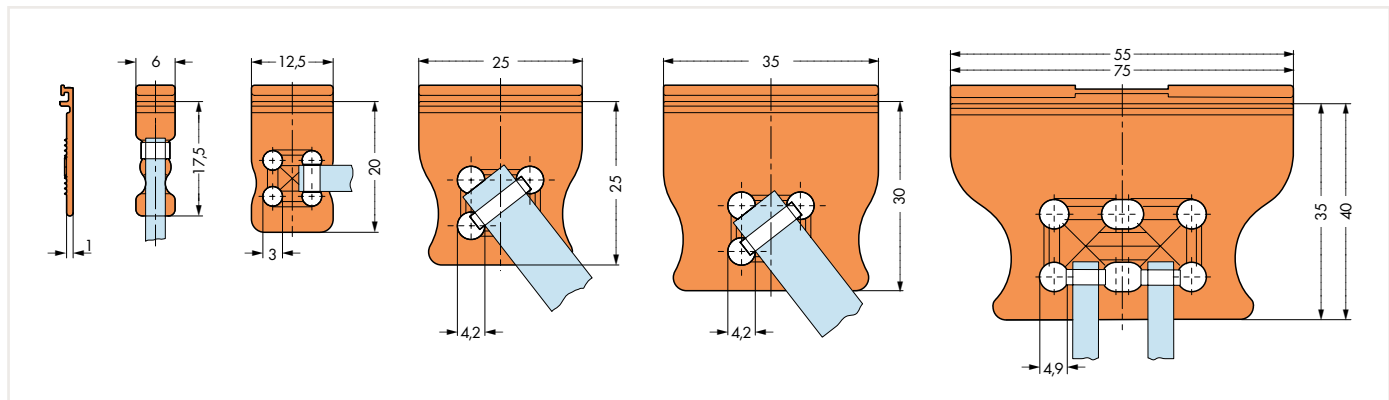
Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2 ... 3	6 mm	734-227	100 (25)
4 ... 8	12.5 mm	734-228	100 (25)
9 ... 12	25 mm	734-229	100 (25)
13 ... 16	35 mm	734-226	100 (25)
17 ... max.	55 mm	734-428	50 (25)

Strain relief plate; factory-assembled; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection; light gray

Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *
2 ... 3	6 mm	.../032-000
4 ... 8	12.5 mm	.../033-000
9 ... 12	25 mm	.../034-000
13 ... 16	35 mm	.../035-000
17 ... max.	55 mm	.../036-000

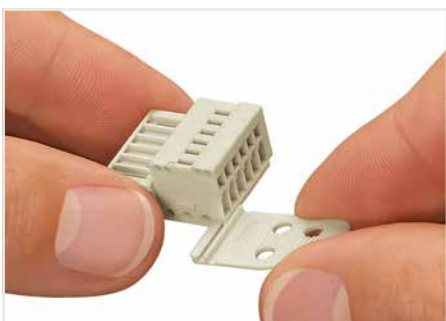
\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.

5



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief plate for field assembly

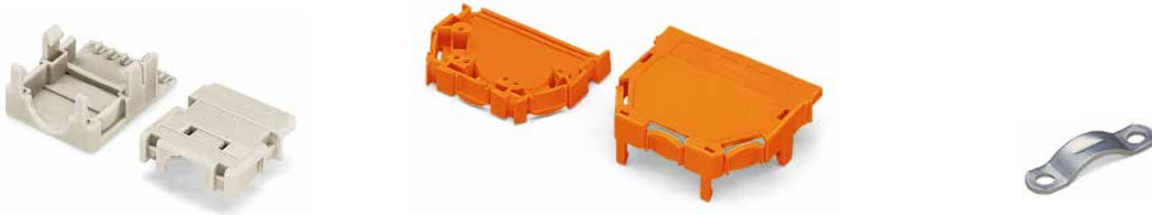


Sample order:  
1-conductor female connector with push-buttons;  
3.5 mm pin spacing; 8-pole; light gray;  
with strain relief plate: 2734-108/033-000

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Strain Relief Housings MCS MINI

5



Snap-on type strain relief housing; consisting of strain relief support and housing; light gray; 3.5 mm pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	734-602	50
3	734-603	25
4	734-604	25
5	734-605	25
6	734-606	25
7	734-607	25
8	734-608	25
9	734-609	25
10	734-610	25
11	734-611	25
12	734-612	25

Snap-on type strain relief housing; consisting of strain relief support and housing; orange; 3.81 mm pin spacing

Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	734-632	50
3	734-633	25
4	734-634	25
5	734-635	25
6	734-636	25
8	734-638	25
9	734-639	25
10	734-640	25
12	734-642	25

Cable clamp; for 6-12 pole strain relief

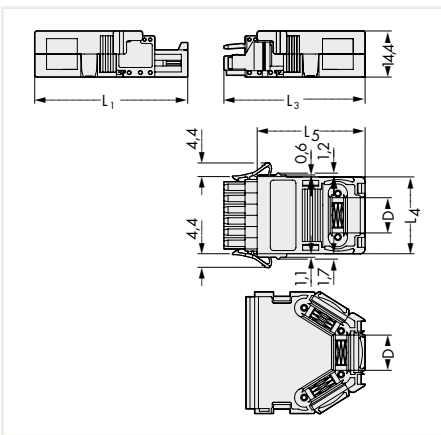
Item No.	PU
209-177	25



Mounting screws; for cable clamp

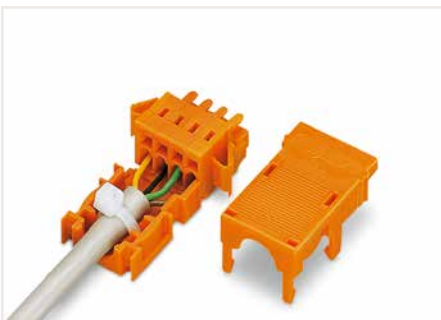
Item No.	PU
209-172	50

2- to 5-pole; only suitable for cable ties; 1 cable outlet (rear side); max. cable tie width 3.6 mm;  
 6- to 9-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side);  
 10- to 12-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side);  
 Removable built-in lockout caps

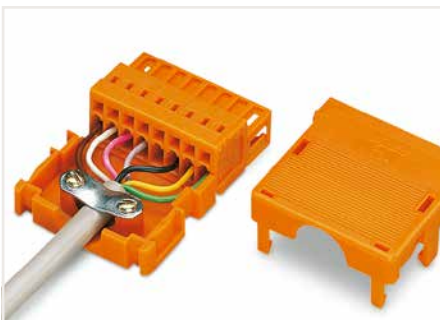


Strain Relief Housing Dimensions (in mm):

Pole No.	L <sub>4</sub> (3,5 mm)	L <sub>4</sub> (3,81 mm)	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	D
2	10.0	10.6	43.1	46.8	32.7	5.0
3	13.5	14.4	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
4	17.0	18.2	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
5	20.5	22.0	43.1	46.8	32.7	8.5
6	24.0	25.9	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
7	27.5	-	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
8	31.0	33.5	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
9	34.5	37.3	44.1	47.8	33.7	11.5
10	38.0	41.1	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5
11	41.5	-	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5
12	45.0	48.7	53.1	56.8	42.7	11.5



4-pole; 1-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief housing (2- to 5-pole strain relief housing suitable only for cable ties)

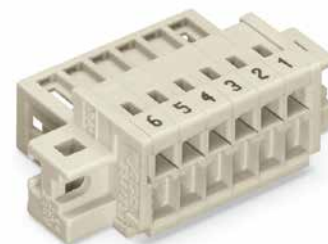
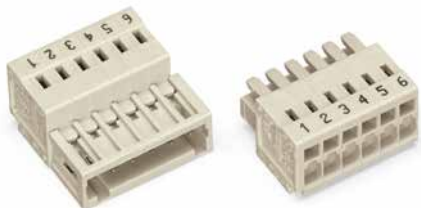


8-pole; 1-conductor male connector; with strain relief housing (6- to 12-pole strain relief housings suitable for cable clamp)

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

5

## Direct Marking MCS MINI



The pole numbers of male and female connectors for CAGE CLAMP® termination can be marked via factory direct marking.

Two standard marking orientations are available:

1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Direct marking is not suitable for MCS PCB Male Headers. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.

Female headers with solder pins are exposed to aggressive flux agents during wave soldering. Select direct marking procedures are available upon request for these items.

The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials.

Example: 734-106/... - xxxx

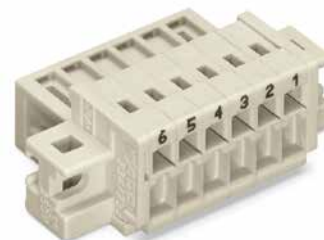
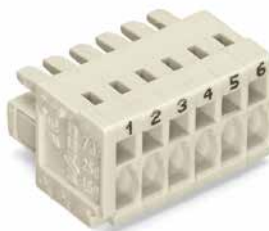
xxxx = Item no. suffix for direct marking

Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors, perpendicular to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. female connector, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/000-047
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/037-047
1-cond. female connector, with strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/033-047
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/037-047/033-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors, perpendicular to conductor entry, pole no. ... 1, item no. suffix.: /... - 044

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. male connector, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/000-044
1-cond. male connector, with mounting flanges, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/019-044
1-cond. male connector, with mounting flanges and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/019-044/033-000



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors, parallel to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. female connector, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/000-9037
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/037-9037
1-cond. female connector, with strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/033-9037
1-cond. female connector, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-106/037-9037/033-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors, parallel to conductor entry, pole no. ... 1, item no. suffix.: /... - 9034

Version	Item No. Example
1-cond. male connector, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/000-9034
1-cond. male connector, with mounting flanges, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/019-9034
1-cond. male connector, with mounting flanges and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-306/019-9034/033-000

# Direct Marking MCS MINI



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with, push-buttons, perpendicular to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/000-047
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons and locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/037-047
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/033-047
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/037-047/ 033-0000

Direct marking of 2-conductor combi strips, perpendicular to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor combi strip, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/000-047
2-conductor combi strip, with locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/037-047
2-conductor combi strip, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/037-047/033-000



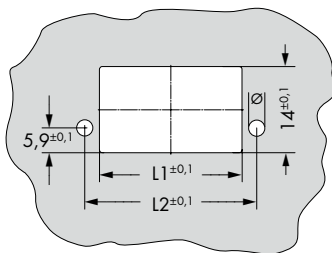
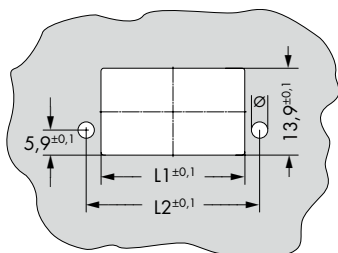
Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with, push-buttons, parallel to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/000-9037
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons and locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/037-9037
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/033-9037
1-conductor female connector, with push-buttons, locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	2734-106/037-9037/ 033-000

Direct marking of 2-conductor combi strips, parallel to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor combi strip, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/000-9037
2-conductor combi strip, with locking levers, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/037-9037
2-conductor combi strip, with locking levers and strain relief plate, 6-pole, light gray	734-366/037-9037/033-000

# Cutout Dimensions MCS MINI



**Table 1**  
Cutout for male connectors  
with mounting flanges (734 Series)

Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm		Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	9.8	15.5	10.1	16.1
3	13.3	19	13.9	19.9
4	16.8	22.5	17.7	23.7
5	20.3	26	21.5	27.6
6	24	29.4	25.6	31.3
7	27.5	32.9	29.4	35.1
8	31	36.4	33.2	38.9
9	34.5	39.9	37	42.7
10	38	43.4	40.8	46.5
11	41.5	46.9	44.6	50.3
12	45	50.4	48.4	54.1
13	48.8	53.8	52.5	57.8
14	52.3	57.3	56.3	61.6
15	55.8	60.8	60.1	65.5
16	59.3	64.3	64	69.3
17	62.8	67.8	67.8	73.1
18	66.3	71.3	71.6	76.9
19	69.9	74.7	75.5	80.6
20	73.4	78.2	79.3	84.4
21	76.9	81.7	83.1	88.2
22	80.4	85.2	86.9	92
23	83.9	88.7	90.7	95.8
24	87.4	92.2	94.5	99.6

**Table 2**  
Cutout for female connectors  
with mounting flanges (2734 Series)

Pole No.	Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm		Pin Spacing: 3.81 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	10.4	15.5	11	16.1
3	13.9	19	14.8	19.9
4	17.4	22.5	18.6	23.7
5	20.9	26	22.5	27.6
6	24.6	29.4	26.5	31.3
7	28.1	32.9	30.3	35.1
8	31.6	36.4	34.1	38.9
9	35.1	39.9	37.9	42.7
10	38.6	43.4	41.7	46.5
11	42.1	46.9	45.5	50.3
12	45.6	50.4	49.3	54.1
13	49.4	53.8	53.4	57.8
14	52.9	57.3	57.2	61.6
15	56.4	60.8	61.1	65.5
16	59.9	64.3	64.9	69.3
17	63.4	67.8	68.7	73.1
18	66.9	71.3	72.5	76.9
19	70.5	74.7	76.4	80.6
20	74	78.2	80.2	84.4
21	77.5	81.7	84	88.2
22	81	85.2	87.8	92
23	84.5	88.7	91.6	95.8
24	88	92.2	95.4	99.6

Self-tapping screws  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

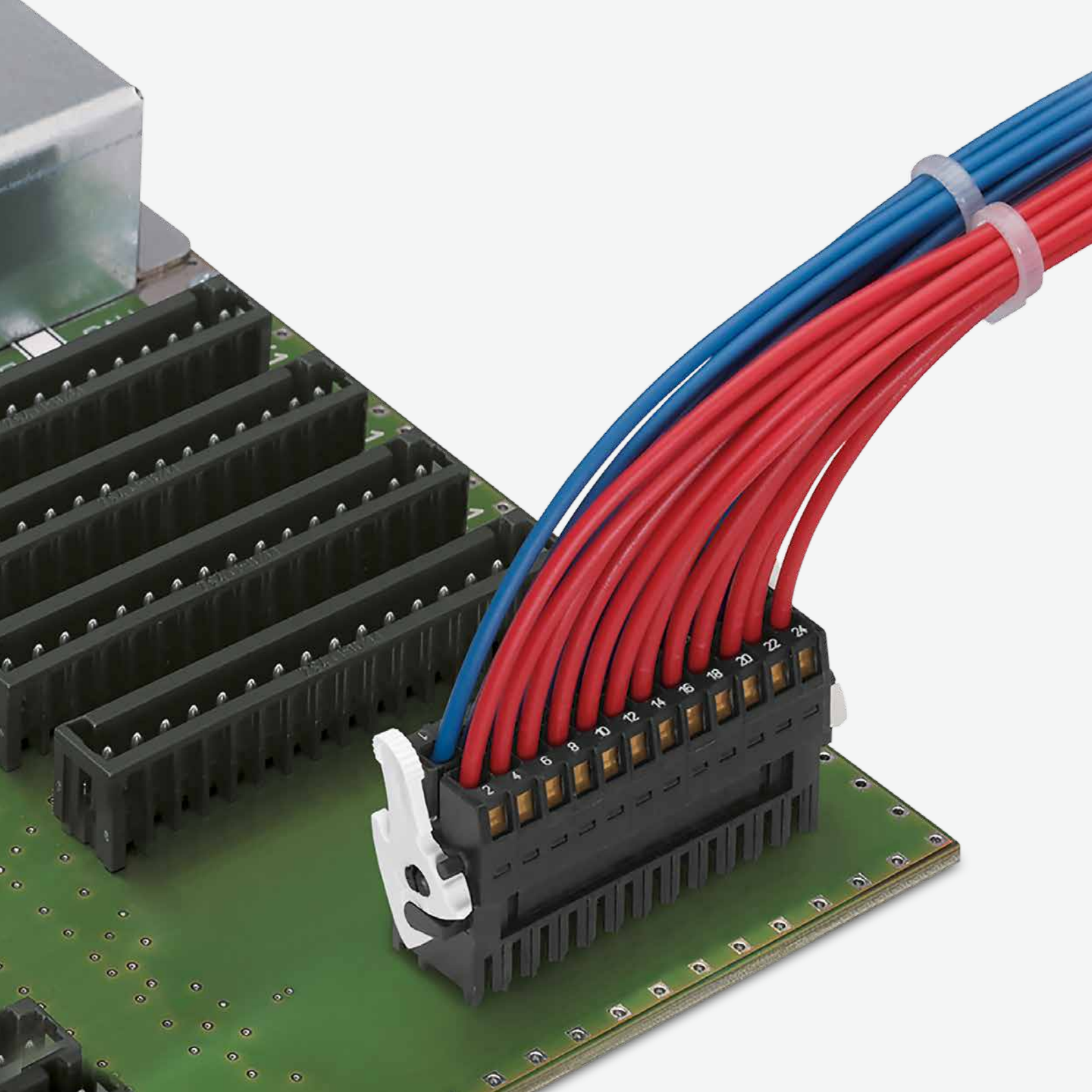
Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

Dimensions (in mm)  
Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

5








**WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM  
MINI HD**



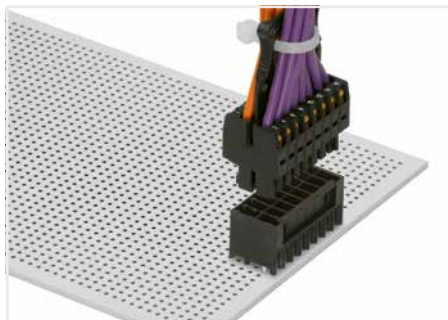
## WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MINI HD

### Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm / Nominal Cross-Section: 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

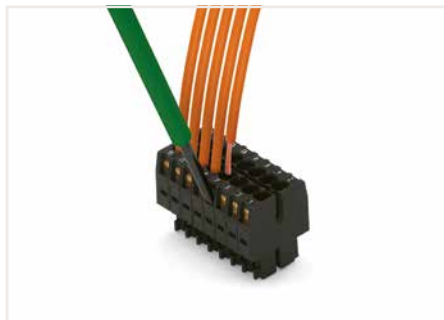
		Page
	MCS MINI HD 2-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	434
	MCS MINI HD THT Male Header, 2-Rows	436
	MCS MINI HD THR Male Header, 2-Rows	442
	MCS MINI HD Panel feedthrough male connector	450
	MCS MINI HD Accessories Accessories and Tools	452 853

# MCS MINI HD

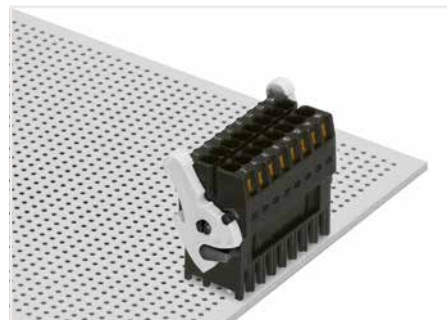
## Description and Installation



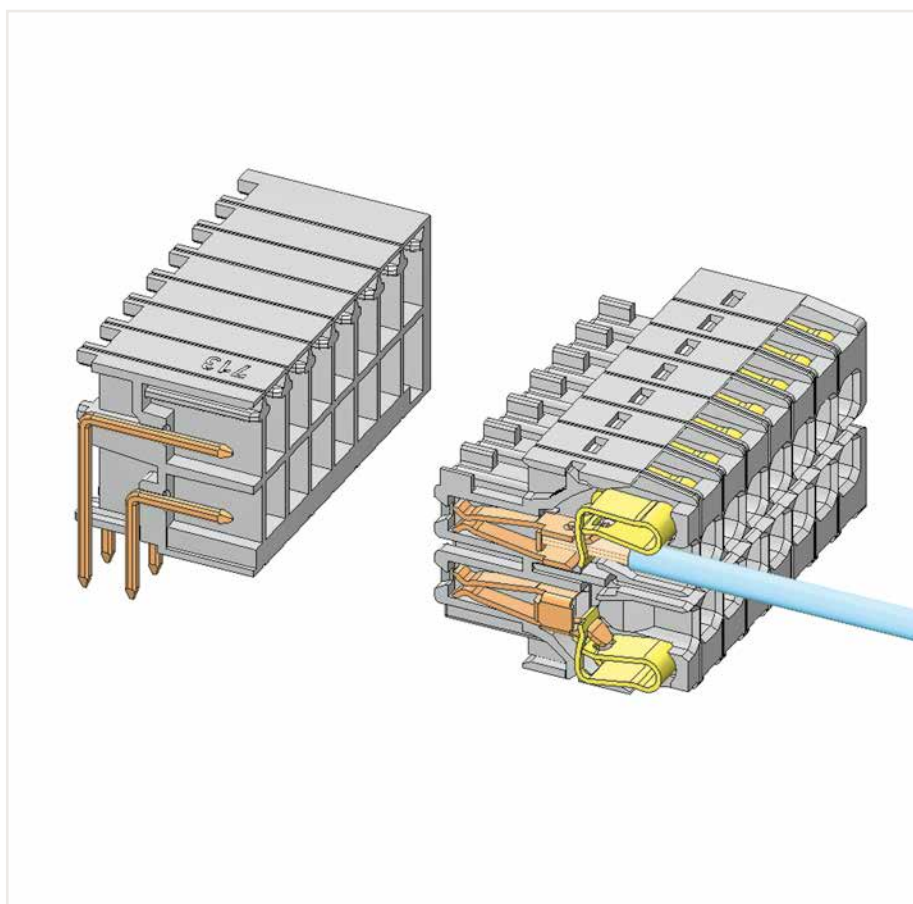
Centered strain relief plate anchors conductors for easy disconnection.



Inserting a conductor via (2.5 x 0.4) mm screwdriver.



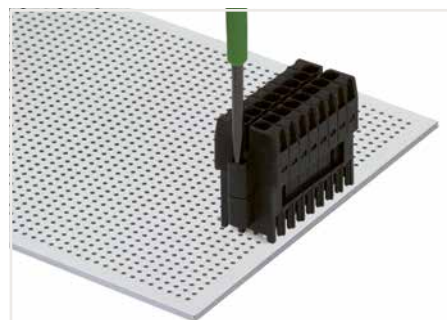
Lever as a lock – when closed, female connector is locked.



Pin spacing: 3.5 mm



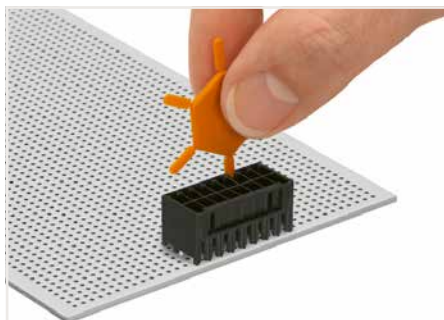
Lever as a disconnection aid – when opened, female connector is disconnected. Rotating the lever lifts the female connector out of the male header.



Screw interlock can only be disconnected using a tool.



Pole marking via self-adhesive strips or direct marking.



Coding a male header by inserting a coding pin.



Coding a female connector by removing coding finger(s).

6

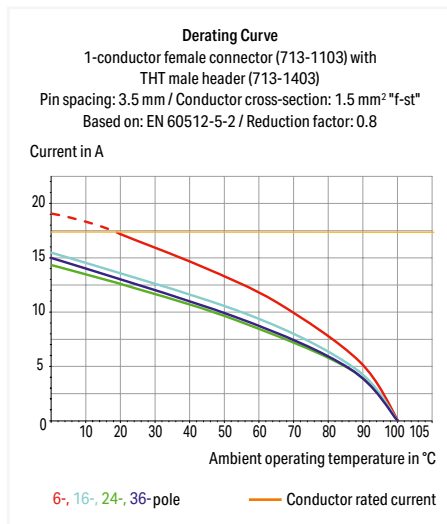


**1-conductor female connector, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: black



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Unique, compact, double-row connector system for conductor cross-sections up to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- High-density, wire-to-board connections in very confined spaces
- Centered strain relief plate anchors conductors, while acting as convenient connection and disconnection handle. It also provides easy access to operating slots – even when wired.
- Coding fingers provide 100% protection against mismatching

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	50 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	10 A	-	-

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 16 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	II
Insulation material	Glass fiber-reinforced polyamide (PA66 GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Stickers with operating instructions	Page 859
Strain relief	Page 452
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 454
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange

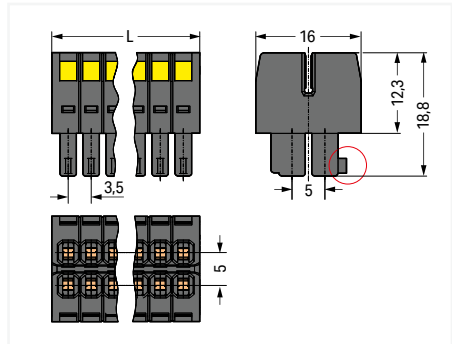
Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



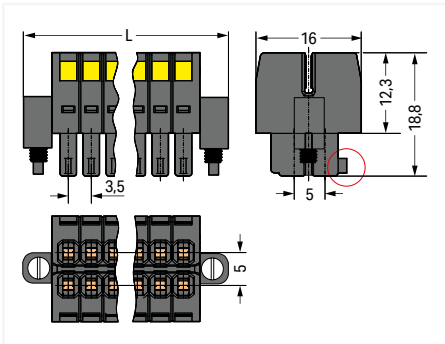
713-1108		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1102	160
6	713-1103	100
8	713-1104	50
10	713-1105	50
12	713-1106	50
14	713-1107	50
16	713-1108	25
18	713-1109	25
20	713-1110	25
22	713-1111	25
24	713-1112	25
26	713-1113	25
28	713-1114	20
30	713-1115	20
32	713-1116	20
34	713-1117	20
36	713-1118	20

713-1108/107-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1102/107-000	80
6	713-1103/107-000	50
8	713-1104/107-000	50
10	713-1105/107-000	25
12	713-1106/107-000	25
14	713-1107/107-000	25
16	713-1108/107-000	25
18	713-1109/107-000	25
20	713-1110/107-000	20
22	713-1111/107-000	20
24	713-1112/107-000	20
26	713-1113/107-000	20
28	713-1114/107-000	20
30	713-1115/107-000	20
32	713-1116/107-000	10
34	713-1117/107-000	10
36	713-1118/107-000	10

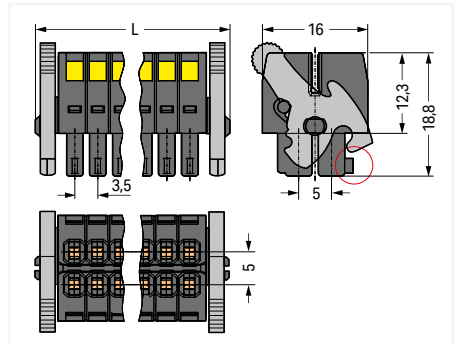
713-1108/037-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1102/037-000	80
6	713-1103/037-000	50
8	713-1104/037-000	50
10	713-1105/037-000	50
12	713-1106/037-000	25
14	713-1107/037-000	25
16	713-1108/037-000	25
18	713-1109/037-000	25
20	713-1110/037-000	25
22	713-1111/037-000	20
24	713-1112/037-000	20
26	713-1113/037-000	20
28	713-1114/037-000	20
30	713-1115/037-000	20
32	713-1116/037-000	20
34	713-1117/037-000	10
36	713-1118/037-000	10



L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 5.2 mm  
Coding finger (red circle)



L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 13.6 mm  
Coding finger (red circle)



L = [(pole no./2) - 1] x pin spacing + 12.2 mm  
Coding finger (red circle)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

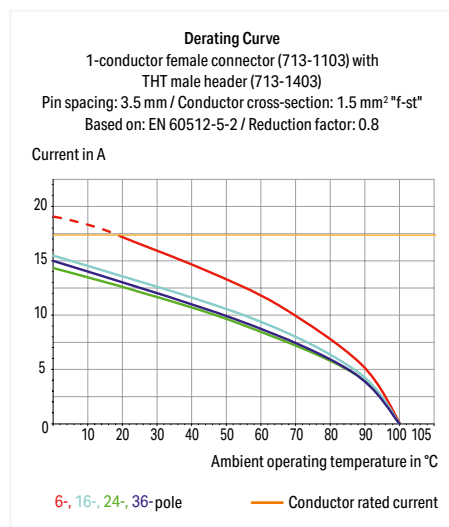
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Header housing is molded of THT-compatible insulation material for lead-free reflow soldering
- Separated pin slots prevent damage and make the headers touch-proof when unplugged
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	50 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	12 A	-	-

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.8 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 452

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THT male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

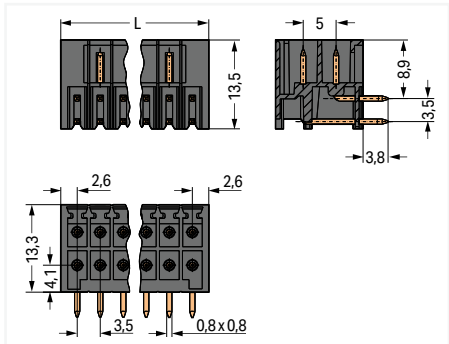
Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



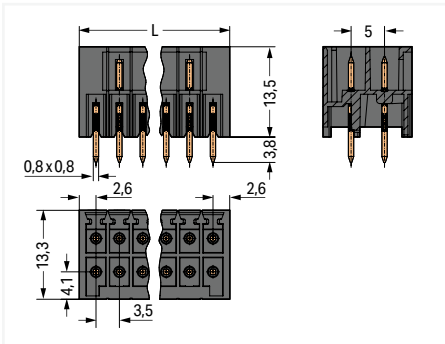
713-1428		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422	160
6	713-1423	100
8	713-1424	50
10	713-1425	50
12	713-1426	50
14	713-1427	50
16	713-1428	25
18	713-1429	25
20	713-1430	25
22	713-1431	25
24	713-1432	25
26	713-1433	25
28	713-1434	20
30	713-1435	20
32	713-1436	20
34	713-1437	20
36	713-1438	20

713-1408		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402	160
6	713-1403	100
8	713-1404	50
10	713-1405	50
12	713-1406	50
14	713-1407	50
16	713-1408	25
18	713-1409	25
20	713-1410	25
22	713-1411	25
24	713-1412	25
26	713-1413	25
28	713-1414	20
30	713-1415	20
32	713-1416	20
34	713-1417	20
36	713-1418	20

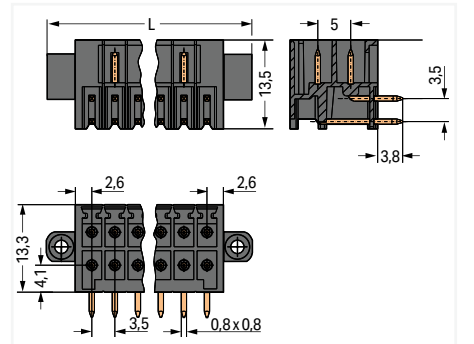
713-1428/107-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422/107-000	80
6	713-1423/107-000	50
8	713-1424/107-000	50
10	713-1425/107-000	25
12	713-1426/107-000	25
14	713-1427/107-000	25
16	713-1428/107-000	25
18	713-1429/107-000	25
20	713-1430/107-000	20
22	713-1431/107-000	20
24	713-1432/107-000	20
26	713-1433/107-000	20
28	713-1434/107-000	20
30	713-1435/107-000	20
32	713-1436/107-000	10
34	713-1437/107-000	10
36	713-1438/107-000	10



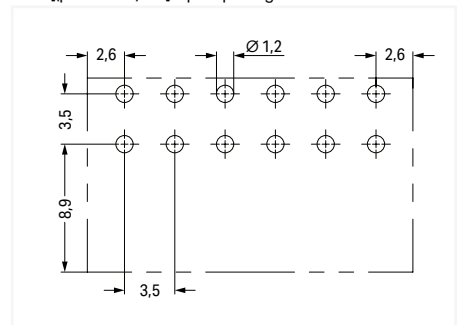
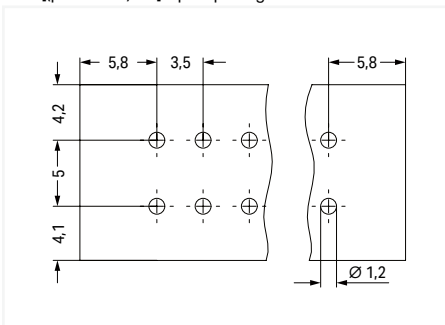
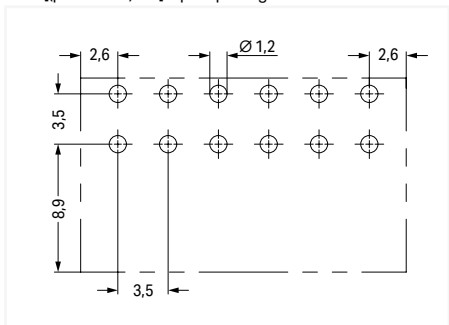
$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$$



$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$$



$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$$



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THT male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



713-1408/107-000

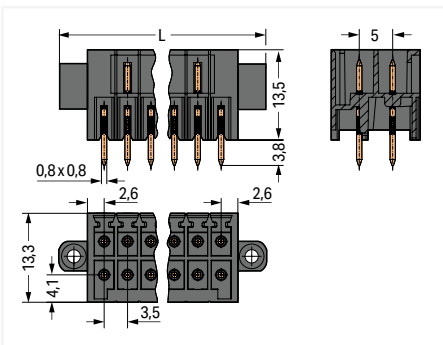
713-1428/037-000

713-1408/037-000

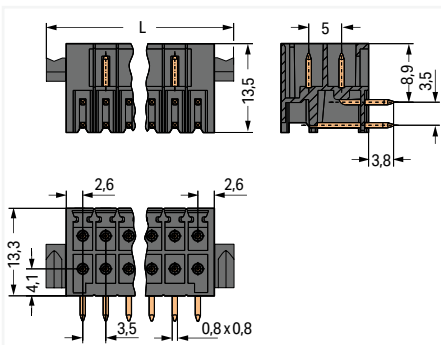
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402/107-000	80
6	713-1403/107-000	50
8	713-1404/107-000	50
10	713-1405/107-000	25
12	713-1406/107-000	25
14	713-1407/107-000	25
16	713-1408/107-000	25
18	713-1409/107-000	25
20	713-1410/107-000	20
22	713-1411/107-000	20
24	713-1412/107-000	20
26	713-1413/107-000	20
28	713-1414/107-000	20
30	713-1415/107-000	20
32	713-1416/107-000	10
34	713-1417/107-000	10
36	713-1418/107-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422/037-000	80
6	713-1423/037-000	50
8	713-1424/037-000	50
10	713-1425/037-000	50
12	713-1426/037-000	25
14	713-1427/037-000	25
16	713-1428/037-000	25
18	713-1429/037-000	25
20	713-1430/037-000	25
22	713-1431/037-000	20
24	713-1432/037-000	20
26	713-1433/037-000	20
28	713-1434/037-000	20
30	713-1435/037-000	20
32	713-1436/037-000	20
34	713-1437/037-000	10
36	713-1438/037-000	10

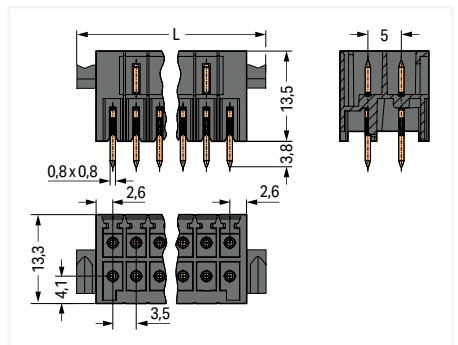
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402/037-000	80
6	713-1403/037-000	50
8	713-1404/037-000	50
10	713-1405/037-000	50
12	713-1406/037-000	25
14	713-1407/037-000	25
16	713-1408/037-000	25
18	713-1409/037-000	25
20	713-1410/037-000	25
22	713-1411/037-000	20
24	713-1412/037-000	20
26	713-1413/037-000	20
28	713-1414/037-000	20
30	713-1415/037-000	20
32	713-1416/037-000	20
34	713-1417/037-000	10
36	713-1418/037-000	10



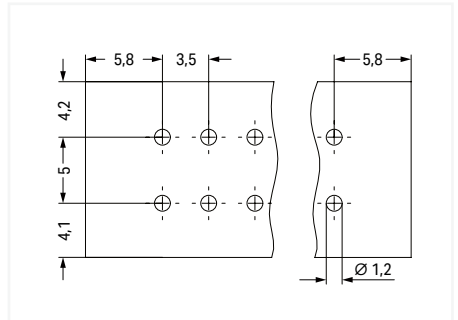
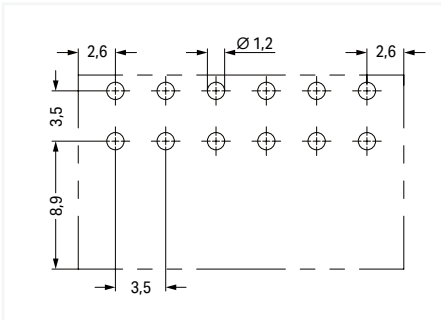
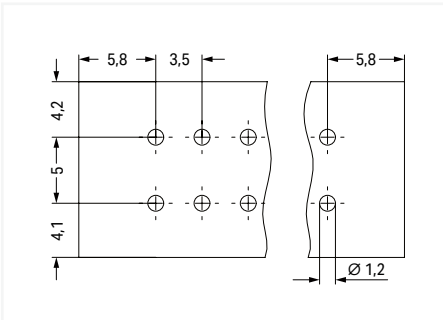
$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$$



$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$$



$$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$$



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

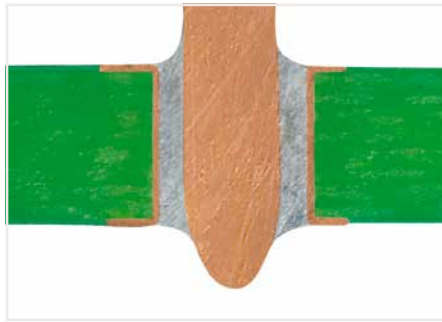
- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

6



6

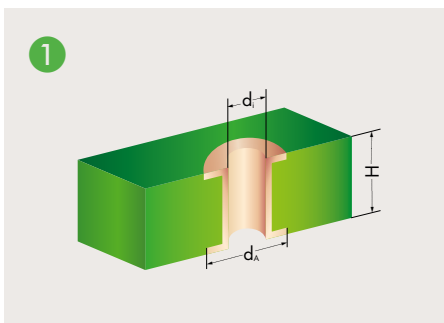
# THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process



By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, WAGO's THR male headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Both headers and terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

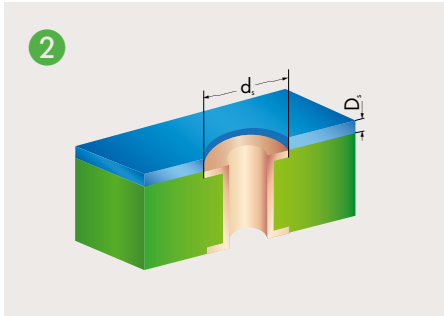
Terminal strips with an additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging per IEC 60286-3 WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.

6



Metal-plated PCB bore hole

Series	d <sub>i</sub> (mm)	d <sub>A</sub> (mm)	H (mm)	d <sub>s</sub> (mm)	D <sub>s</sub> (μm)	d (mm)	L (mm)
218	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.8	<2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
236	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.2	<2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.9	2.4
713	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
2060	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	2.4
2061	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	1.5/2.4
2086	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.85	1.5/2.4



SMD positioning pattern

d<sub>i</sub>: Plated through-hole diameter

d<sub>A</sub>: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole\*

H: PCB thickness

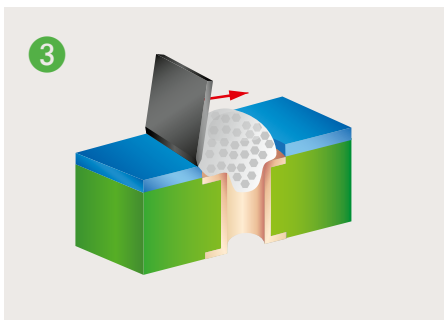
d<sub>s</sub>: Pattern hole diameter

D<sub>s</sub>: Pattern thickness

d: Pin diagonal

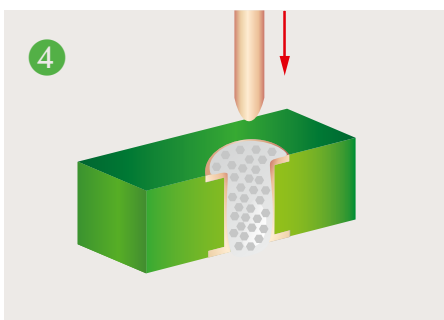
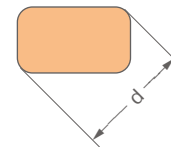
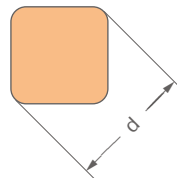
L: Pin length

\* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

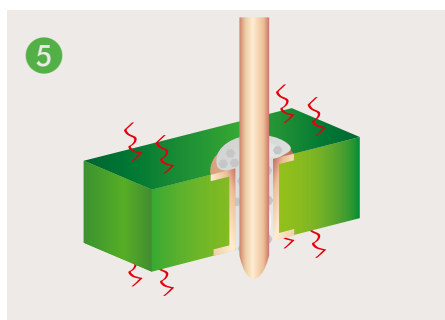


Solder paste application

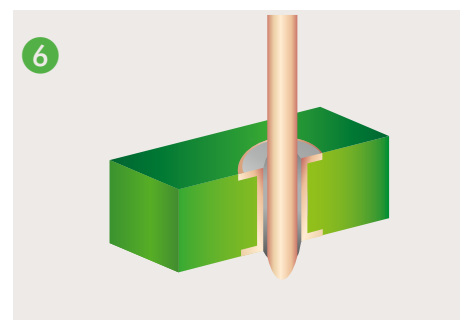
Solder pin form



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



Reflow soldering process



THR soldering joint

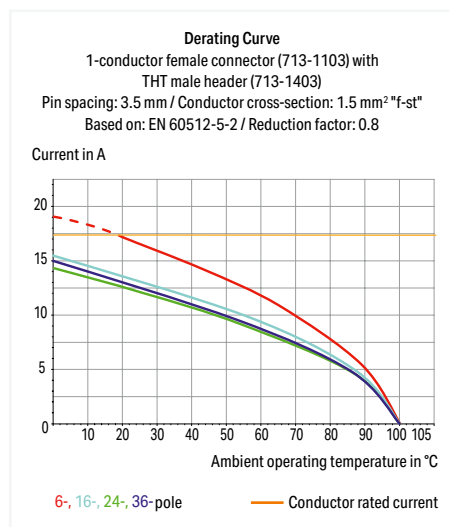


**THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Separated pin slots prevent damage and make the headers touch-proof when unplugged
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	50 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	12 A	-	-

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.8 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.3 <sup>(±0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 440

Coding Page 452

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

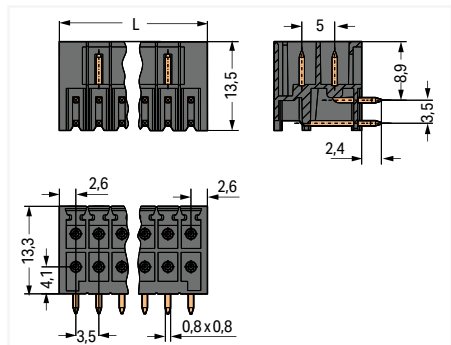


713-1428/105-000

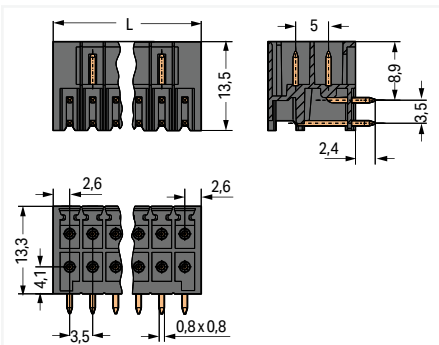
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422/105-000	160
6	713-1423/105-000	100
8	713-1424/105-000	50
10	713-1425/105-000	50
12	713-1426/105-000	50
14	713-1427/105-000	50
16	713-1428/105-000	25
18	713-1429/105-000	25
20	713-1430/105-000	25
22	713-1431/105-000	25
24	713-1432/105-000	25
26	713-1433/105-000	25
28	713-1434/105-000	20
30	713-1435/105-000	20
32	713-1436/105-000	20
34	713-1437/105-000	20
36	713-1438/105-000	20

713-1431/105-000/997-407

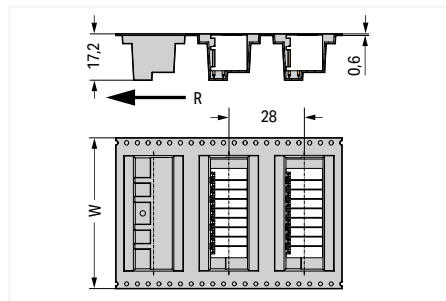
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1423/105-000/997-405	120
8	32 mm	713-1424/105-000/997-405	120
10	32 mm	713-1425/105-000/997-405	120
12	44 mm	713-1426/105-000/997-406	120
14	44 mm	713-1427/105-000/997-406	120
16	44 mm	713-1428/105-000/997-406	120
18	56 mm	713-1429/105-000/997-407	120
20	56 mm	713-1430/105-000/997-407	120
22	56 mm	713-1431/105-000/997-407	120
24	72 mm	713-1432/105-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1433/105-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1434/105-000/997-408	120
30	72 mm	713-1435/105-000/997-408	120
32	72 mm	713-1436/105-000/997-408	120
34	88 mm	713-1437/105-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1438/105-000/997-409	120



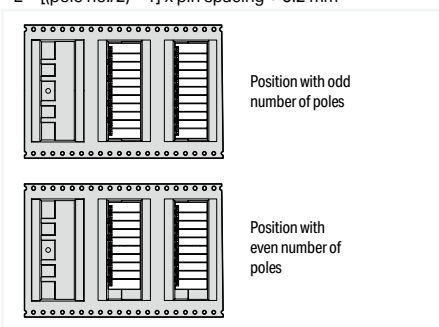
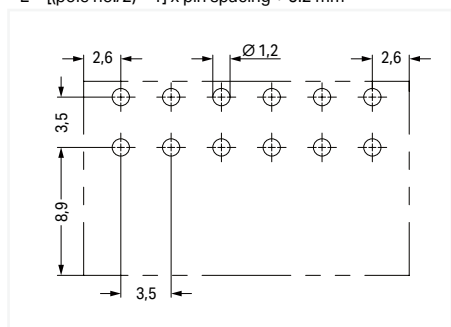
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly



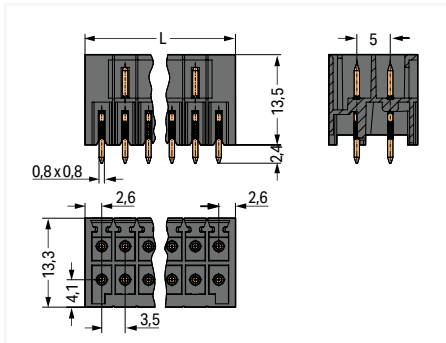
713-1408/105-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402/105-000	160
6	713-1403/105-000	100
8	713-1404/105-000	50
10	713-1405/105-000	50
12	713-1406/105-000	50
14	713-1407/105-000	50
16	713-1408/105-000	25
18	713-1409/105-000	25
20	713-1410/105-000	25
22	713-1411/105-000	25
24	713-1412/105-000	25
26	713-1413/105-000	25
28	713-1414/105-000	20
30	713-1415/105-000	20
32	713-1416/105-000	20
34	713-1417/105-000	20
36	713-1418/105-000	20

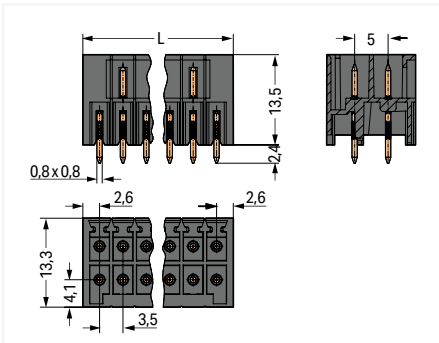
713-1412/105-000/997-408

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1403/105-000/997-405	120
8	32 mm	713-1404/105-000/997-405	120
10	32 mm	713-1405/105-000/997-405	120
12	44 mm	713-1406/105-000/997-406	120
14	44 mm	713-1407/105-000/997-406	120
16	44 mm	713-1408/105-000/997-406	120
18	56 mm	713-1409/105-000/997-407	120
20	56 mm	713-1410/105-000/997-407	120
22	56 mm	713-1411/105-000/997-407	120
24	72 mm	713-1412/105-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1413/105-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1414/105-000/997-408	120
30	72 mm	713-1415/105-000/997-408	120
32	72 mm	713-1416/105-000/997-408	120
34	88 mm	713-1417/105-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1418/105-000/997-409	120

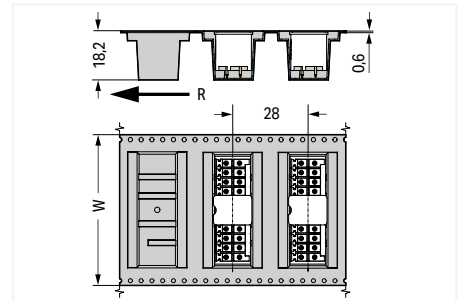
6



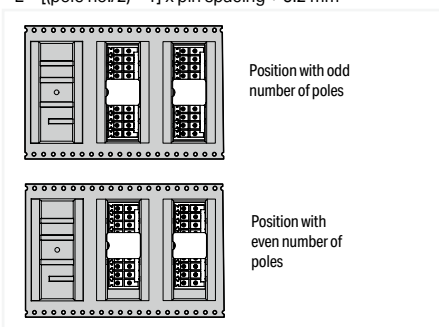
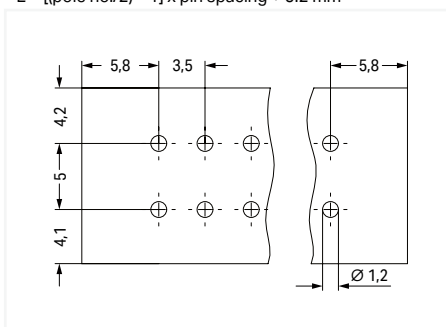
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

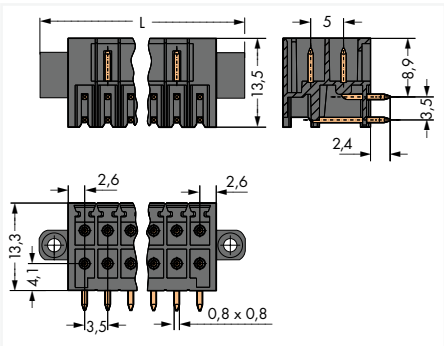


713-1428/117-000

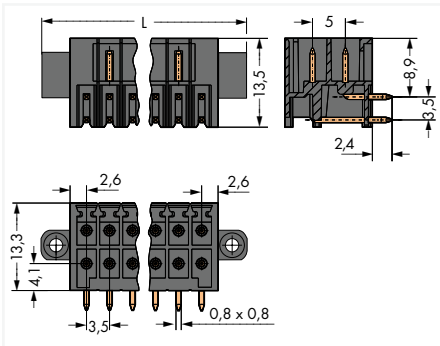
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422/117-000	80
6	713-1423/117-000	50
8	713-1424/117-000	50
10	713-1425/117-000	25
12	713-1426/117-000	25
14	713-1427/117-000	25
16	713-1428/117-000	25
18	713-1429/117-000	25
20	713-1430/117-000	20
22	713-1431/117-000	20
24	713-1432/117-000	20
26	713-1433/117-000	20
28	713-1434/117-000	20
30	713-1435/117-000	20
32	713-1436/117-000	10
34	713-1437/117-000	10
36	713-1438/117-000	10

713-1429/117-000/997-407

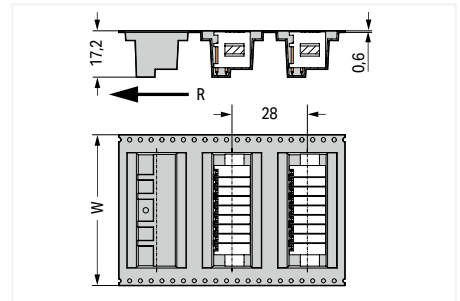
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1423/117-000/997-405	120
8	44 mm	713-1424/117-000/997-406	120
10	44 mm	713-1425/117-000/997-406	120
12	44 mm	713-1426/117-000/997-406	120
14	56 mm	713-1427/117-000/997-407	120
16	56 mm	713-1428/117-000/997-407	120
18	56 mm	713-1429/117-000/997-407	120
20	72 mm	713-1430/117-000/997-408	120
22	72 mm	713-1431/117-000/997-408	120
24	72 mm	713-1432/117-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1433/117-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1434/117-000/997-408	120
30	88 mm	713-1435/117-000/997-409	120
32	88 mm	713-1436/117-000/997-409	120
34	88 mm	713-1437/117-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1438/117-000/997-409	120



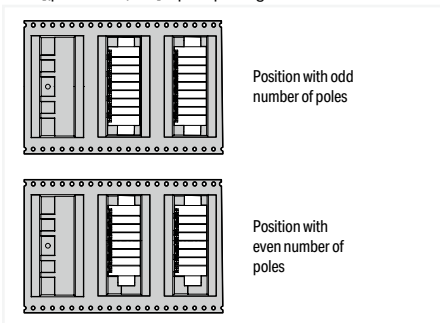
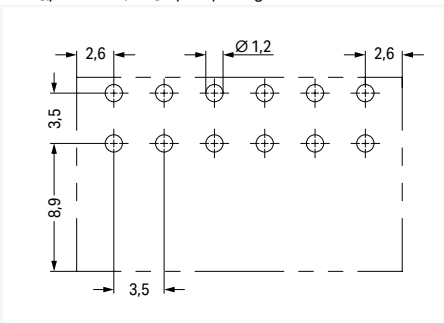
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly



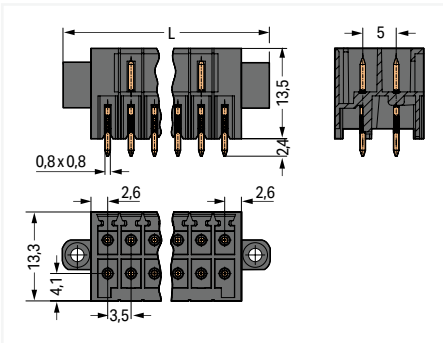
713-1408/117-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402/117-000	80
6	713-1403/117-000	50
8	713-1404/117-000	50
10	713-1405/117-000	25
12	713-1406/117-000	25
14	713-1407/117-000	25
16	713-1408/117-000	25
18	713-1409/117-000	25
20	713-1410/117-000	20
22	713-1411/117-000	20
24	713-1412/117-000	20
26	713-1413/117-000	20
28	713-1414/117-000	20
30	713-1415/117-000	20
32	713-1416/117-000	10
34	713-1417/117-000	10
36	713-1418/117-000	10

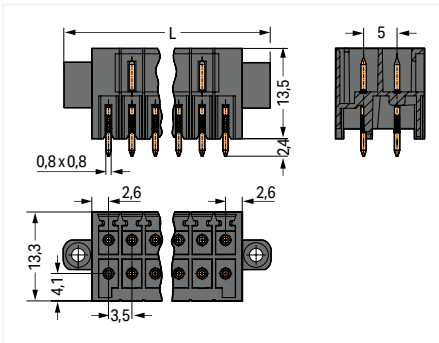
713-1409/117-000/997-407

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1403/117-000/997-405	120
8	44 mm	713-1404/117-000/997-406	120
10	44 mm	713-1405/117-000/997-406	120
12	44 mm	713-1406/117-000/997-406	120
14	56 mm	713-1407/117-000/997-407	120
16	56 mm	713-1408/117-000/997-407	120
18	56 mm	713-1409/117-000/997-407	120
20	72 mm	713-1410/117-000/997-408	120
22	72 mm	713-1411/117-000/997-408	120
24	72 mm	713-1412/117-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1413/117-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1414/117-000/997-408	120
30	88 mm	713-1415/117-000/997-409	120
32	88 mm	713-1416/117-000/997-409	120
34	88 mm	713-1417/117-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1418/117-000/997-409	120

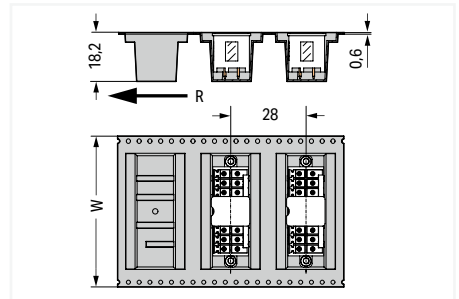
6



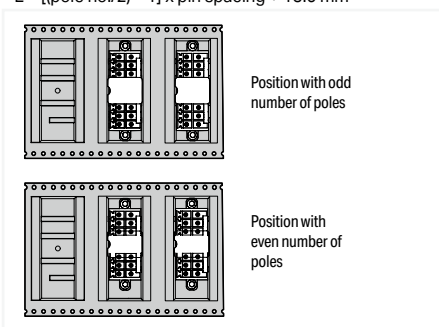
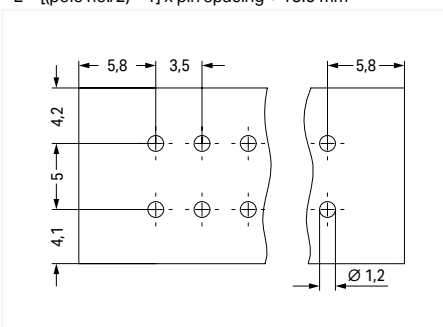
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 13.6\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

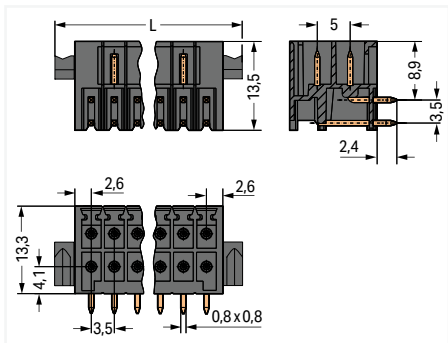


713-1428/116-000

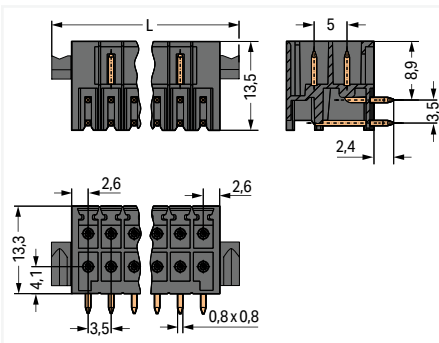
Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1422/116-000	80
6	713-1423/116-000	50
8	713-1424/116-000	50
10	713-1425/116-000	50
12	713-1426/116-000	50
14	713-1427/116-000	50
16	713-1428/116-000	25
18	713-1429/116-000	25
20	713-1430/116-000	25
22	713-1431/116-000	20
24	713-1432/116-000	20
26	713-1433/116-000	20
28	713-1434/116-000	20
30	713-1435/116-000	20
32	713-1436/116-000	20
34	713-1437/116-000	10
36	713-1438/116-000	10

713-1429/116-000/997-407

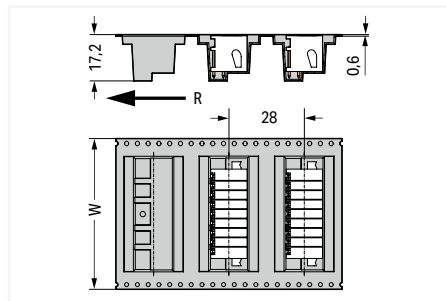
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1423/116-000/997-405	120
8	44 mm	713-1424/116-000/997-406	120
10	44 mm	713-1425/116-000/997-406	120
12	44 mm	713-1426/116-000/997-406	120
14	56 mm	713-1427/116-000/997-407	120
16	56 mm	713-1428/116-000/997-407	120
18	56 mm	713-1429/116-000/997-407	120
20	72 mm	713-1430/116-000/997-408	120
22	72 mm	713-1431/116-000/997-408	120
24	72 mm	713-1432/116-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1433/116-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1434/116-000/997-408	120
30	88 mm	713-1435/116-000/997-409	120
32	88 mm	713-1436/116-000/997-409	120
34	88 mm	713-1437/116-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1438/116-000/997-409	120



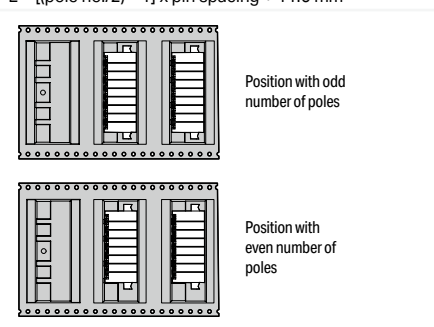
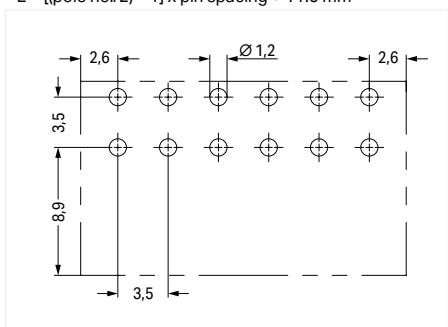
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

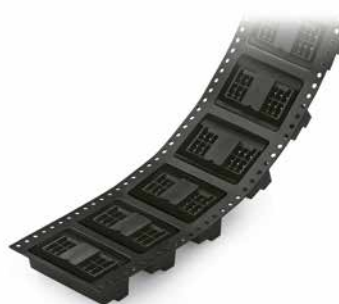
- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header, 2-row ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90 °

Suitable for automated assembly



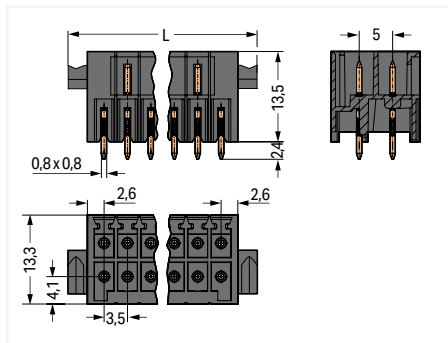
713-1408/116-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	713-1402/116-000	80
6	713-1403/116-000	50
8	713-1404/116-000	50
10	713-1405/116-000	50
12	713-1406/116-000	25
14	713-1407/116-000	25
16	713-1408/116-000	25
18	713-1409/116-000	25
20	713-1410/116-000	25
22	713-1411/116-000	20
24	713-1412/116-000	20
26	713-1413/116-000	20
28	713-1414/116-000	20
30	713-1415/116-000	20
32	713-1416/116-000	20
34	713-1417/116-000	10
36	713-1418/116-000	10

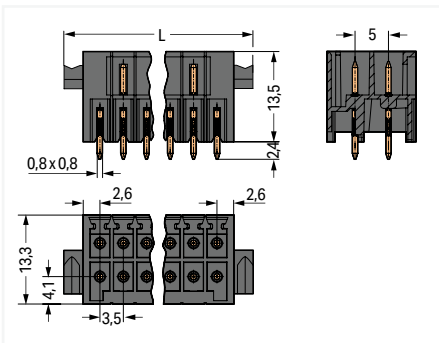
713-1409/116-000/997-407

Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
6	32 mm	713-1403/116-000/997-405	120
8	44 mm	713-1404/116-000/997-406	120
10	44 mm	713-1405/116-000/997-406	120
12	44 mm	713-1406/116-000/997-406	120
14	56 mm	713-1407/116-000/997-407	120
16	56 mm	713-1408/116-000/997-407	120
18	56 mm	713-1409/116-000/997-407	120
20	72 mm	713-1410/116-000/997-408	120
22	72 mm	713-1411/116-000/997-408	120
24	72 mm	713-1412/116-000/997-408	120
26	72 mm	713-1413/116-000/997-408	120
28	72 mm	713-1414/116-000/997-408	120
30	88 mm	713-1415/116-000/997-409	120
32	88 mm	713-1416/116-000/997-409	120
34	88 mm	713-1417/116-000/997-409	120
36	88 mm	713-1418/116-000/997-409	120

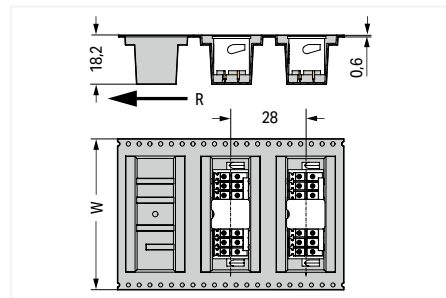
6



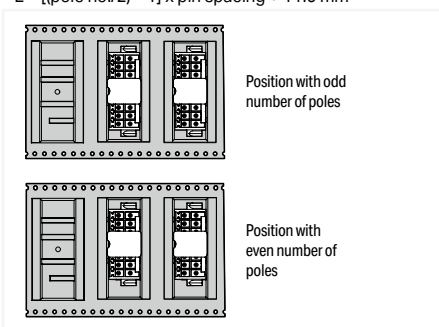
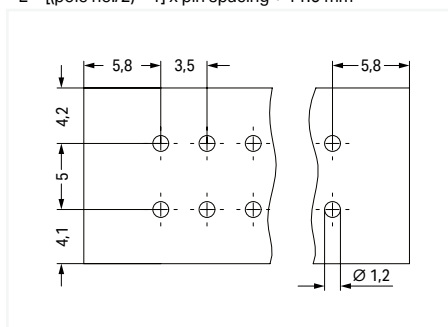
$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$



$L = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 11.6\ mm$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other solder pin lengths
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

6

## Panel feedthrough male connector ► MCS MINI HD ► 713 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ► Color: black



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	80 V	160 V	250 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	50 V	-
Rated current	10 A	10 A	-
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	10 A	-	-
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Glass fiber-reinforced polyamide (PA66 GF)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

See technical section for further information

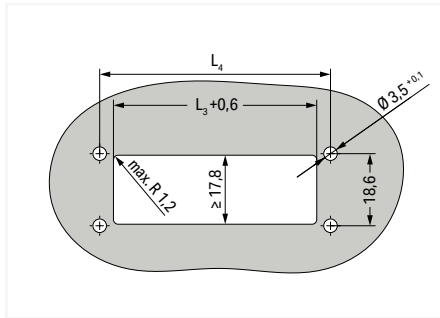
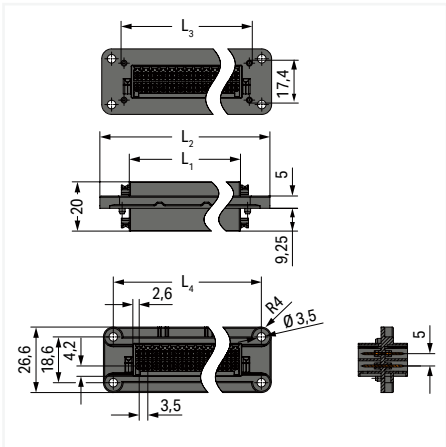
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Panel feedthrough male connector ▶ MCS MINI HD ▶ 713 Series**  
 Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Color: black



713-1492/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
24	713-1492/037-000	20



$$L_3 = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm + 8.2\ mm$$

$$L_4 = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm + 15.9\ mm$$

$$L_1 = [(pole\ no./2) - 1] \times pin\ spacing + 5.2\ mm$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 23.9\ mm$$

$$L_3 = L_1 + 8.2\ mm$$

$$L_4 = L_1 + 15.9\ mm$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

# Strain Relief Plates

## MCS MINI HD



Strain relief plate; for field assembly; for female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; black

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
6 ... 8	11 mm	713-126	100 (25)
10 ... 12	18 mm	713-130	100 (25)
14 ... 20	24 mm	713-127	100 (25)
22 ... 28	39 mm	713-128	100 (25)
30 ... 36	53 mm	713-129	100 (25)

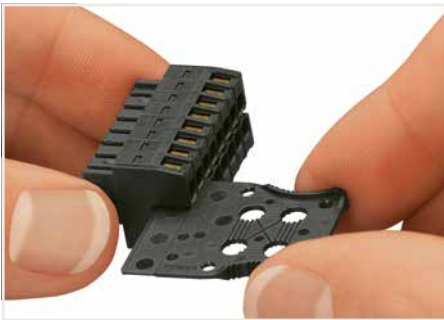
Strain relief plate; pre-assembled; for female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; black

Pole No.	Width	Item no. suffix *
6 ... 8	11 mm	.../032-000
10 ... 12	18 mm	.../036-000
14 ... 20	24 mm	.../033-000
22 ... 28	39 mm	.../034-000
30 ... 36	53 mm	.../035-000

Coding pin carrier, for male headers with six coding pins

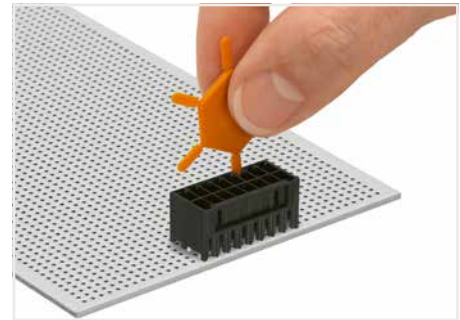
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
orange	714-101	100 (25)

6

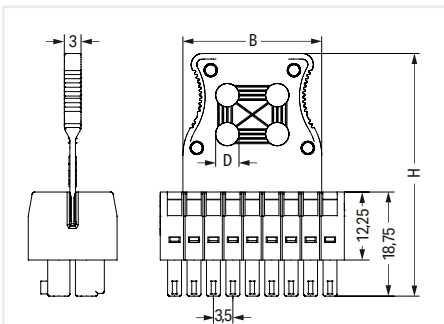


Strain relief plate for field assembly

\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of female connector.



Coding a male header via coding pins.



Pole No.	B	H	D
6 ... 8	11	38,7	3
10 ... 12	18	43,7	4,2
14 ... 20	25	43,7	4,2
22 ... 28	39	48,7	4,2
30 ... 36	53	54,2	4,9

The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).

6

## Direct Marking MCS MINI HD



713 Series Female Connectors can be marked with "1 ... pole no." via factory direct marking.

Two standard marking orientations are available:

1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other custom marking options are available upon request.

WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for male headers with solder pins (713 Series).

The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials.

Example: 713-1110/... - xxxx

xxxx = item no. suffix for direct marking

Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors, perpendicular to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix: /... - 047

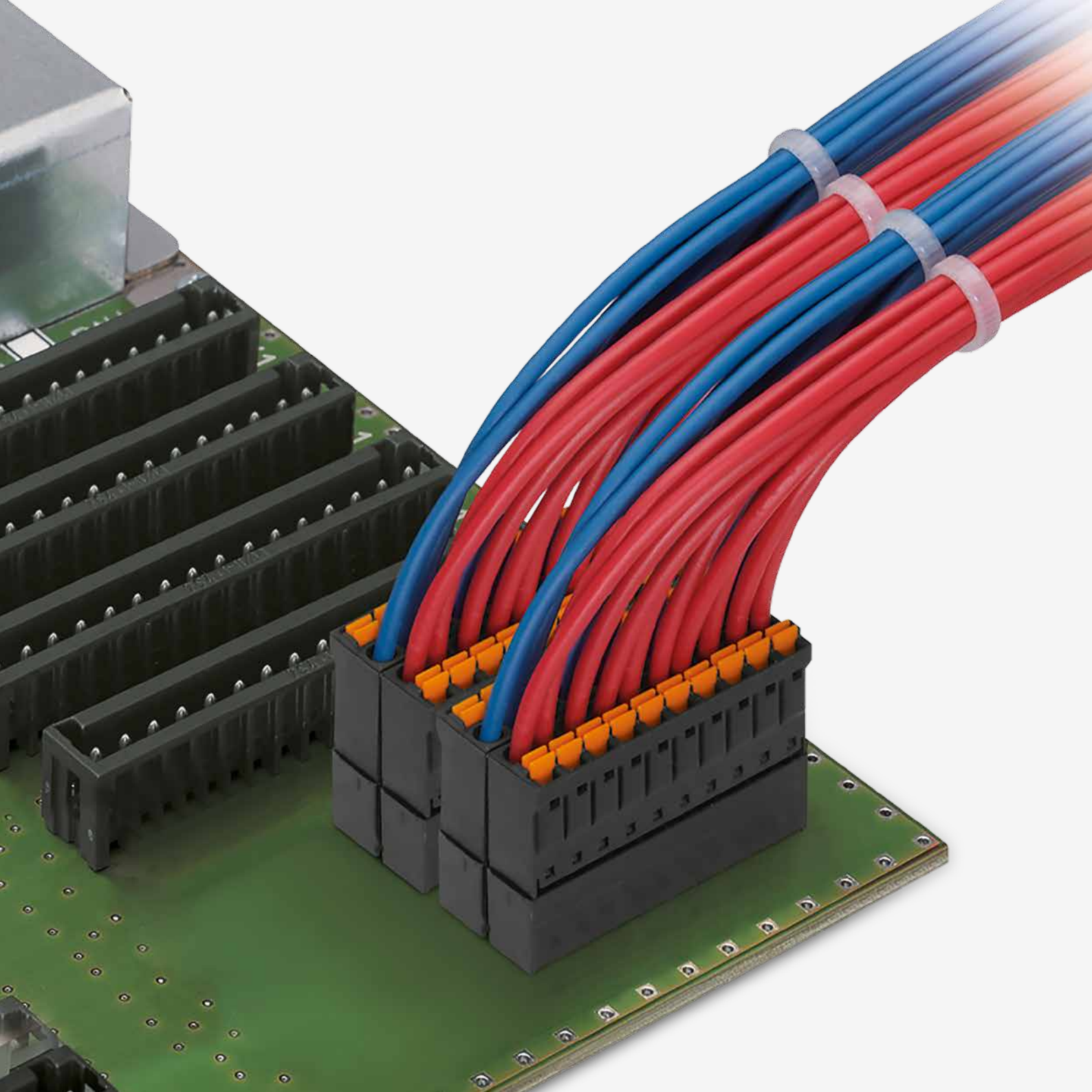
Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector, double-row, 16-pole, black	713-1108/000-047
1-conductor female connector, with screw flanges, double-row, 16-pole, black	713-1108/0107-047
1-conductor female connector, with levers and strain relief plate, double-row, 16-pole, black	713-1108/037-047/033-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors, parallel to conductor entry, 1 ... pole no., item no. suffix: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector, double-row, 16-pole, black	713-1108/000-9037
1-conductor female connector, with levers, double-row, 16-pole, black	13-1108/037-9037
1-conductor female connector, with strain relief plate, double-row, 16-pole, black	713-1108/033-9037






6



**WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM  
MINI SL**

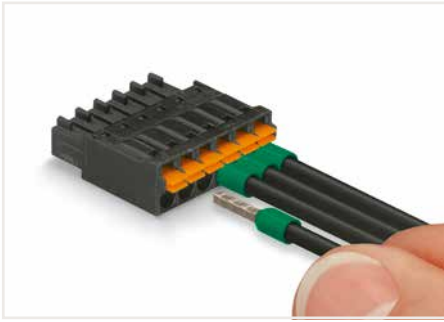
## WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MINI SL

Pin Spacing: 3.5 mm / Nominal Cross-Section: 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

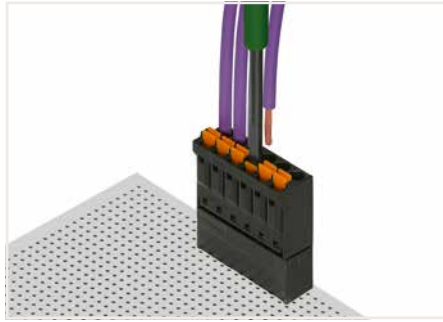
		Page
	MCS MINI SL 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	460
	MCS MINI SL THT Male Headers	462
	MCS MINI SL Accessories Accessories and Tools	464 853

# MCS MINI SL

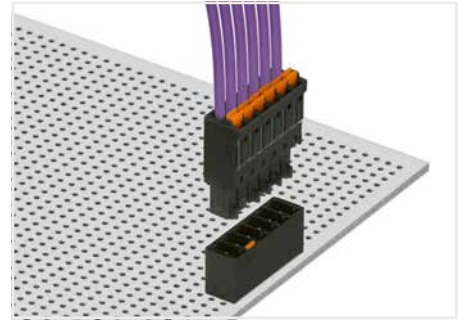
## Description and Installation



Terminating solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors via push-button.



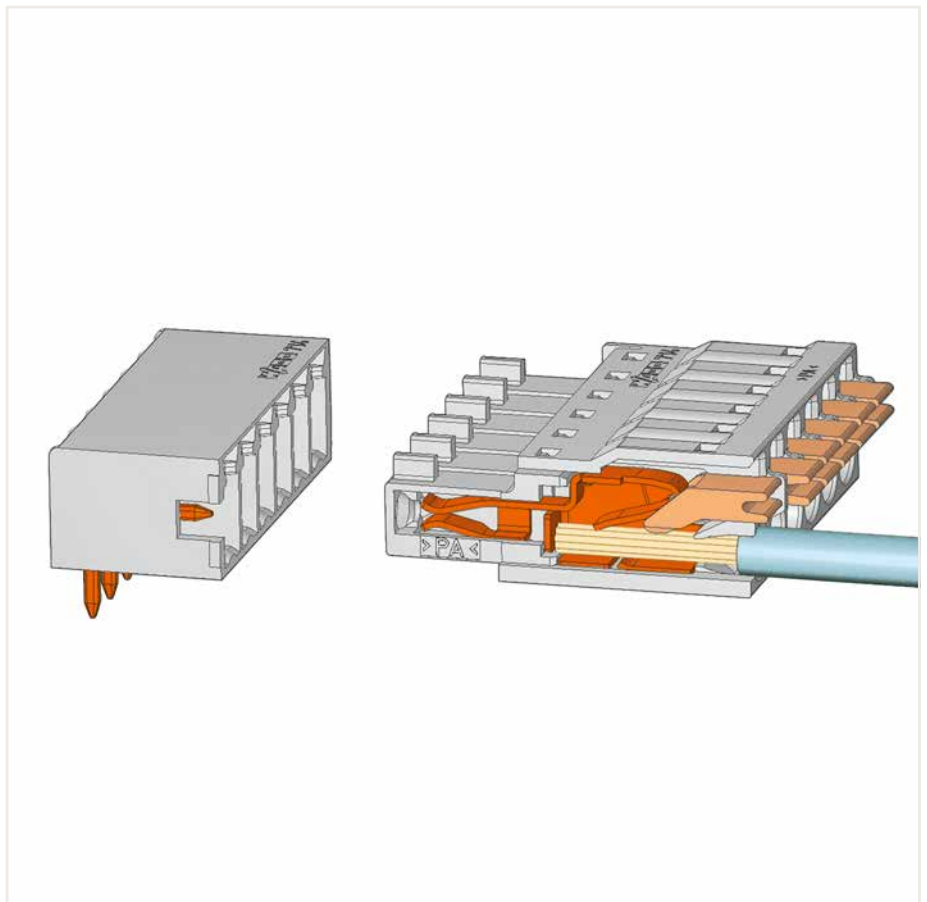
Coded connectors.



Coding a male header by inserting a coding pin.



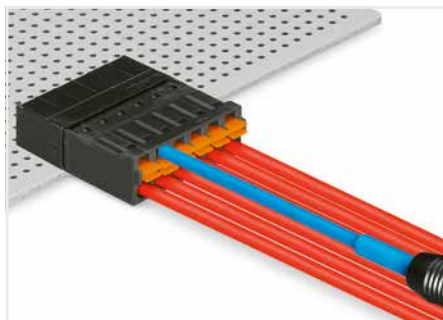
Coding a female connector by removing coding finger(s).



Pin spacing: 3.5 mm



Pole marking via factory direct marking.



Testing via 1 mm Ø test pin – insertion parallel to conductor entry.

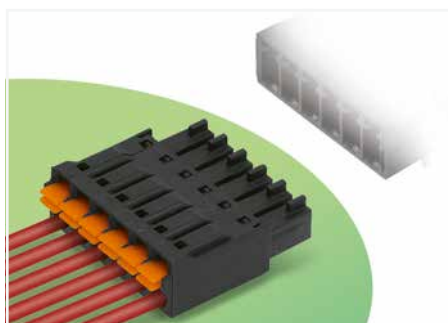
7

7

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI SL ▶ 714 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: black



- Female connectors terminate both solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination
- Integrated push-buttons provide convenient, tool-free operation
- Ultra-low profile of just 7.8 mm for conductor cross-section up to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>
- With coding fingers and test points

Electrical data			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	8 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 0.75 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
---------	----------

Test and measurement	Page 878
----------------------	----------

Tool	Page 862
------	----------

See technical section for further information
---

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>
---

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MINI SL ▶ 714 Series**

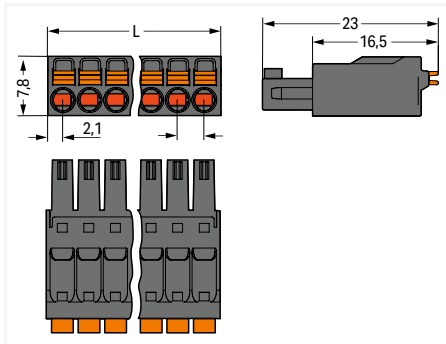
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Color: black



714-106

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	714-102	200
3	714-103	200
4	714-104	200
5	714-105	100
6	714-106	100
8	714-108	100
10	714-110	100
12	714-112	100
14	714-114	50
15	714-115	50
16	714-116	50



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 4.2 mm

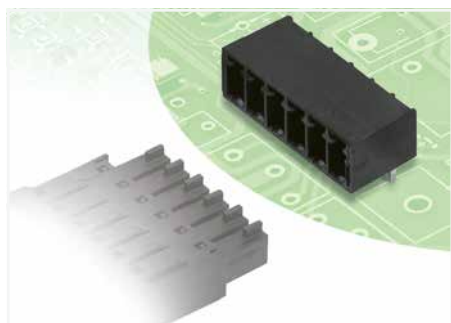
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MINI SL ▶ 714 Series**

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ▶ Color: black



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Header housing is molded of THR-compatible insulation material for lead-free Reflow soldering
- Separated pin slots prevent damage and make the headers touch-proof when unplugged
- Coding option available

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	8 A	8 A	8 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	-
Rated current	8 A	-	-

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	3.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 0.8 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 464

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### THT male header ► MCS MINI SL ► 714 Series

Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 0.8 x 0.8 mm ► Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

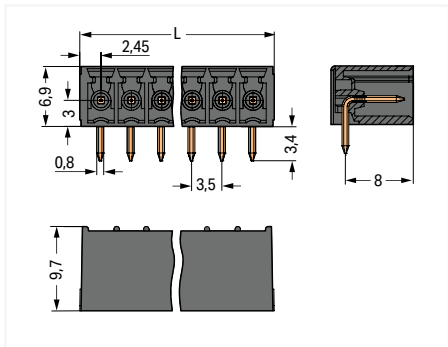


714-166

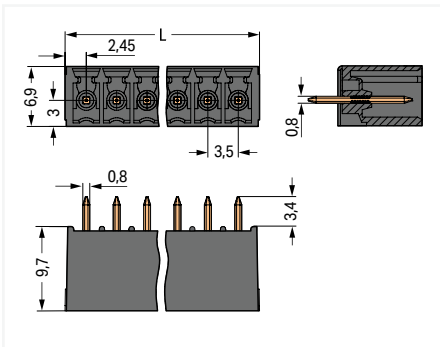
714-136

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	714-162	200
3	714-163	200
4	714-164	200
5	714-165	200
6	714-166	200
8	714-168	200
10	714-170	100
12	714-172	100
14	714-174	100
15	714-175	100
16	714-176	100

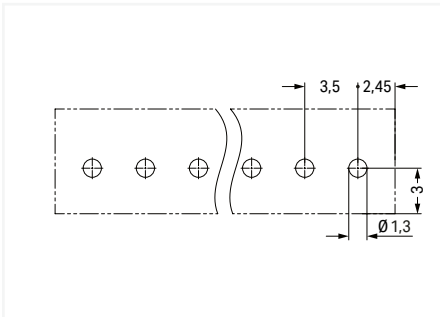
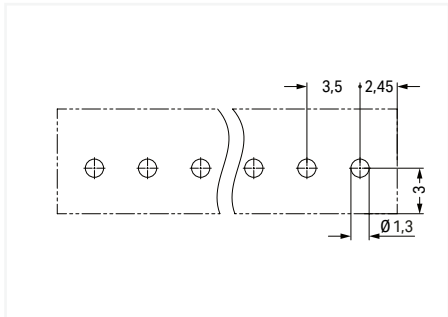
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	714-132	200
3	714-133	200
4	714-134	200
5	714-135	200
6	714-136	200
8	714-138	200
10	714-140	100
12	714-142	100
14	714-144	100
15	714-145	100
16	714-146	100



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 4.9 \text{ mm}$



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Coding Pin Carrier and Direct Marking MCS MINI SL



Coding pin carrier; for male headers;  
with six coding pins

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
orange	714-101	100 (25)

Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors;  
perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.;  
item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; 6-pole; black	714-106/000-047

714 Series Female Connectors can be marked with  
"1 ... pole no." via factory direct marking.

WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for male  
headers with solder pins (714 Series).

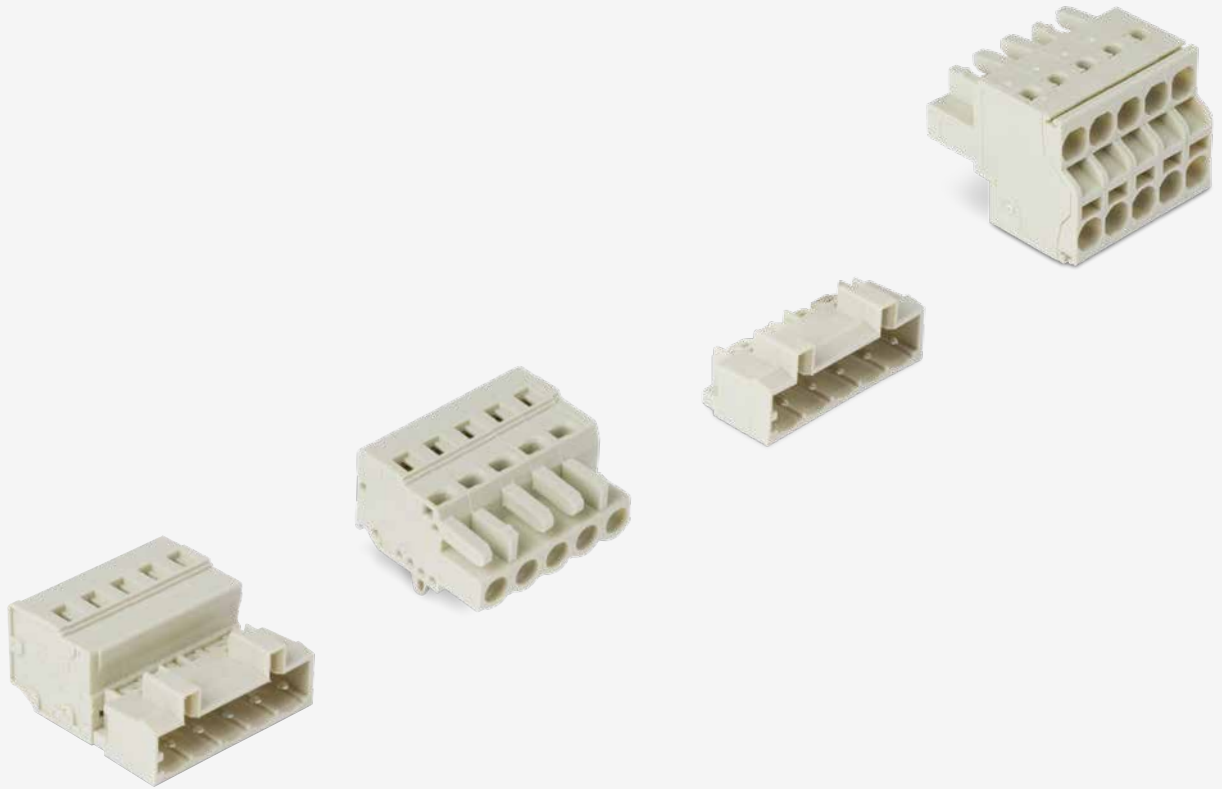


Coding a male header via coding pins.



Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).














# ***WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM***

## **MIDI**

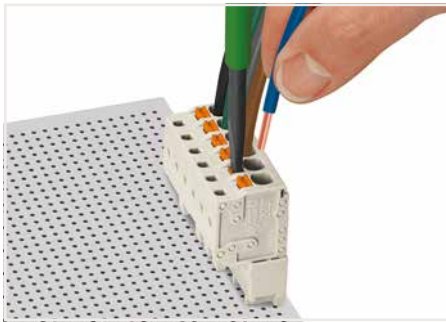
## WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI

Pin Spacing: 5 mm; 7.5 mm ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

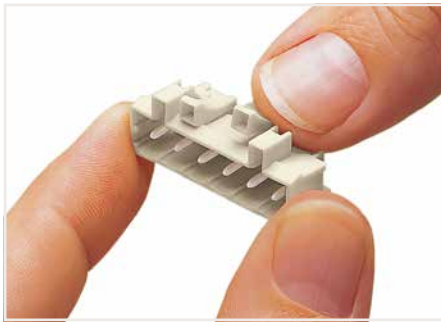
		Pin Spacing	Page
	MCS MIDI 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	470
		7.5 mm	510
	MCS MIDI 2-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	478
		7.5 mm	516
	MCS MIDI 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	480
		7.5 mm	518
	MCS MIDI 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	484
		7.5 mm	522
	MCS MIDI THT Female Headers	5 mm	492
		7.5 mm	530
	MCS MIDI THT Male Headers	5 mm	496
		7.5 mm	534
	MCS MIDI Female Connectors for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Male Connectors for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks	5 mm	504
		5 mm	508
	MCS MIDI Accessories  Accessories and Tools		542
			853
	Application Examples		736

# MCS MIDI, 100 % Protected Against Mismatching

## Description and Installation



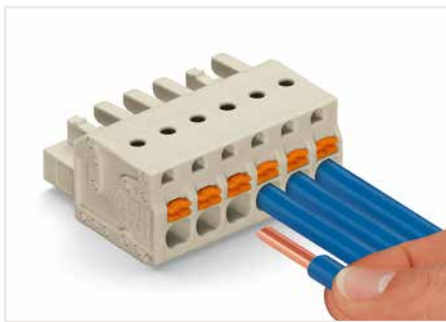
Inserting/removing a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – Push-in CAGE CLAMP® actuation in mated condition.



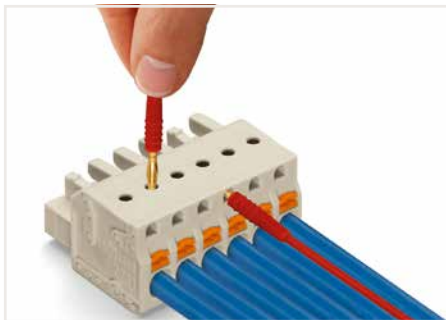
Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).



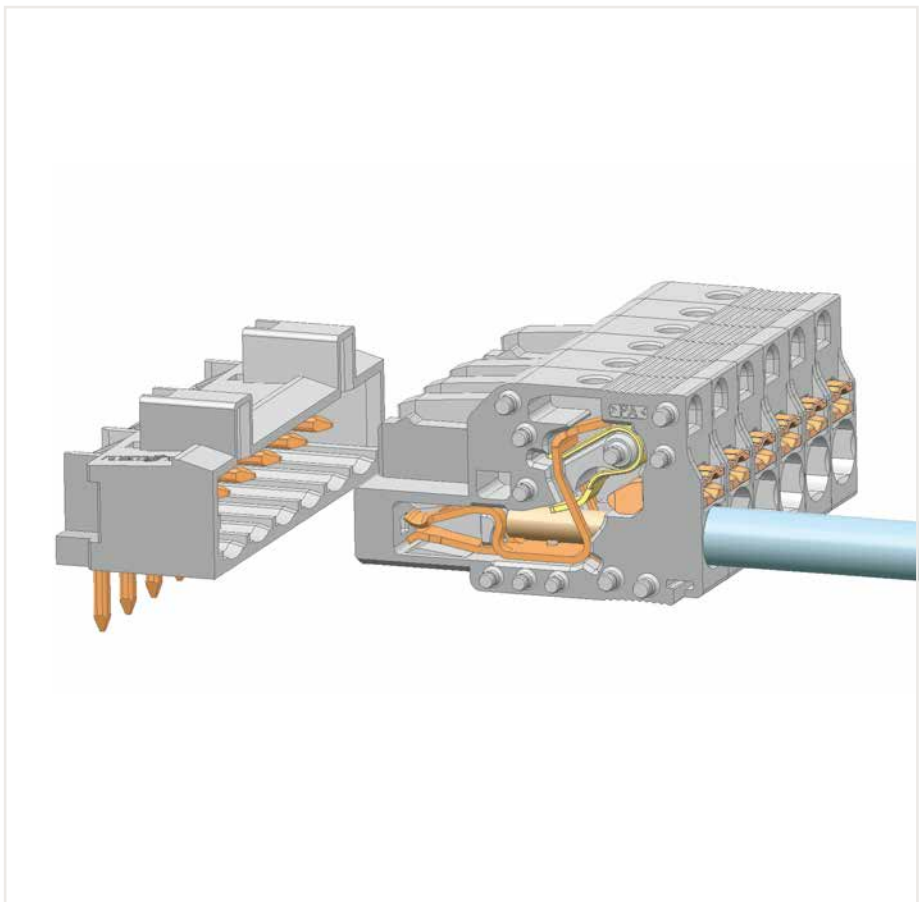
Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).



Push-in termination of solid conductors or fine-stranded conductors with ferrule



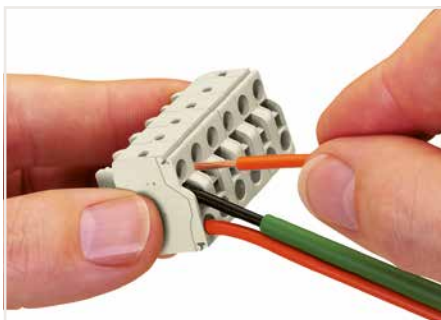
Testing parallel to conductor entry via integrated test ports – female connector with push-buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection – touch contact perpendicular to conductor entry.



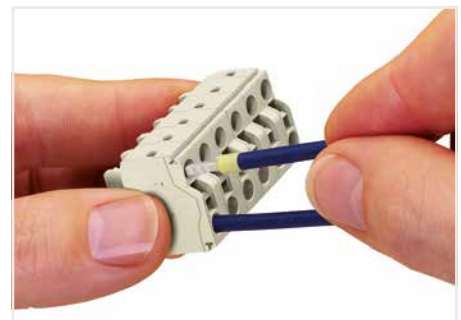
Pin spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm, Push-in CAGE CLAMP®



Labeling via direct marking or self-adhesive strips.



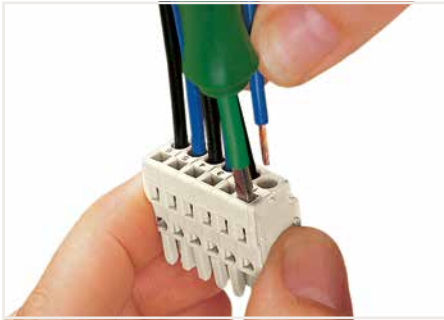
Inserting a fine-stranded conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver into a 2-conductor female connector equipped with Push-in CAGE CLAMP®.



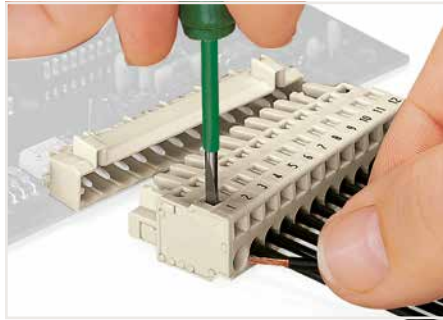
Push-in termination of solid conductors or fine-stranded conductors with ferrule

# MCS MIDI, 100 % Protected Against Mismatching

## Description and Installation



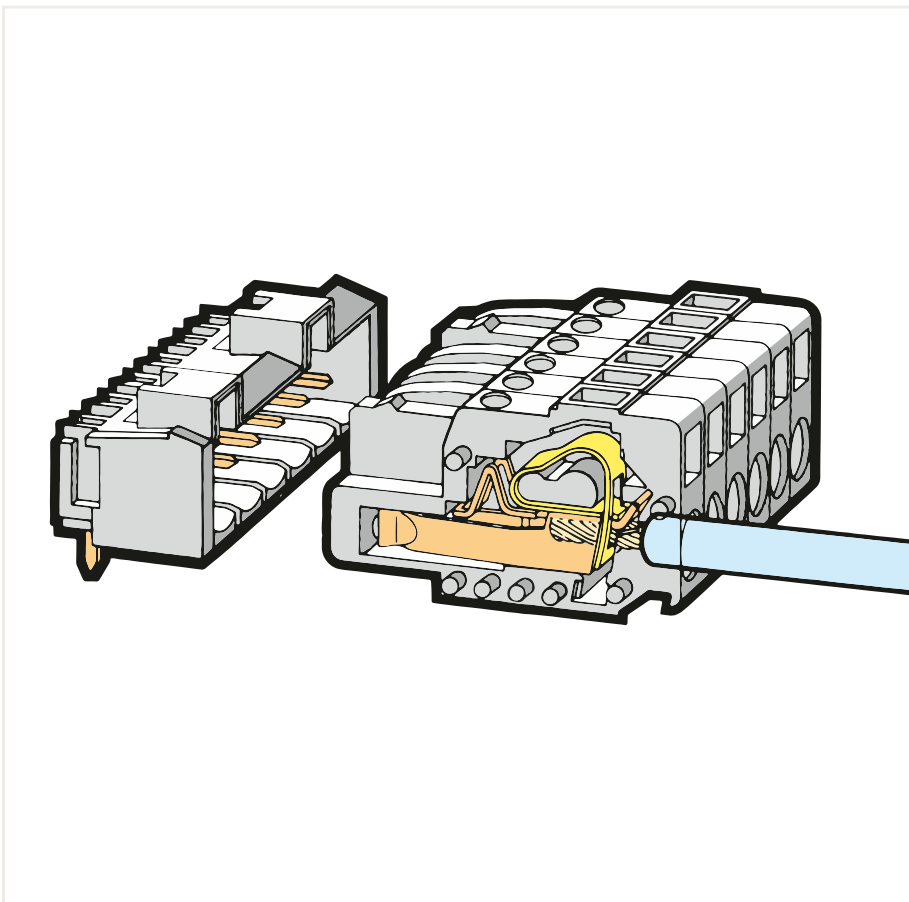
Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via operating lever (231-291).



Pin spacing: 5 mm and 7.5 mm, CAGE CLAMP®



Connectors for 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks



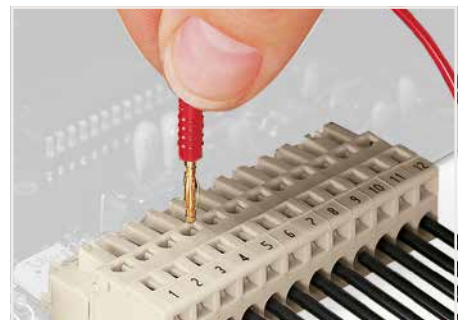
Angled female connector for panel mounting



Male connector with strain relief plate



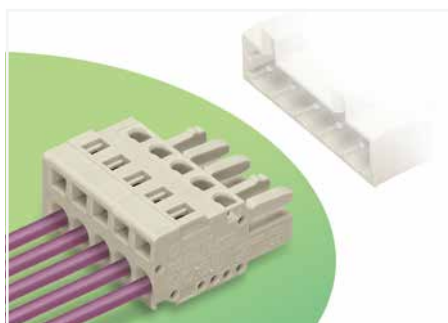
Strain relief housing shown with a male connector equipped with CAGE CLAMP®



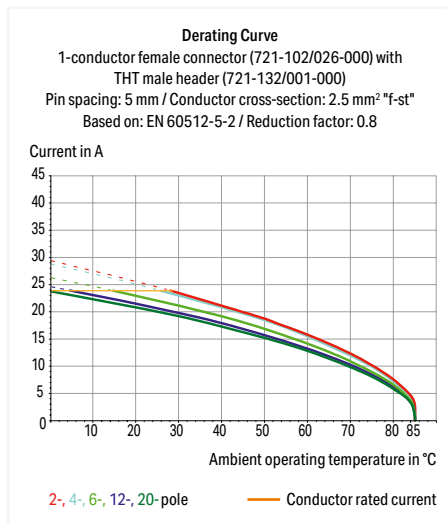
Testing perpendicular to conductor entry with 2 or 2.3 mm Ø test plug – female connector with CAGE CLAMP® – via integrated test ports

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



721-105/026-000

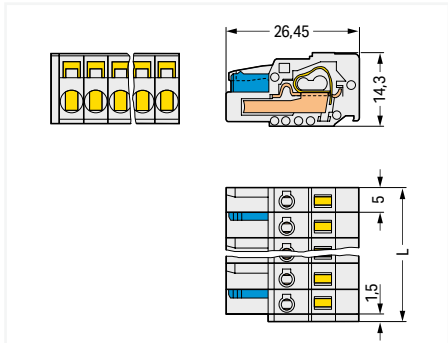
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-102/026-000	100
3	721-103/026-000	100
4	721-104/026-000	100
5	721-105/026-000	100
6	721-106/026-000	50
7	721-107/026-000	50
8	721-108/026-000	50
9	721-109/026-000	50
10	721-110/026-000	50
11	721-111/026-000	25
12	721-112/026-000	25
13	721-113/026-000	25
14	721-114/026-000	25
15	721-115/026-000	25
16	721-116/026-000	25
20	721-120/026-000	10

721-105/037-000

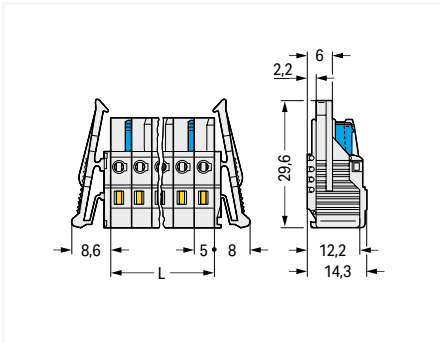
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-102/037-000	100
3	721-103/037-000	50
4	721-104/037-000	50
5	721-105/037-000	50
6	721-106/037-000	50
7	721-107/037-000	50
8	721-108/037-000	25
9	721-109/037-000	25
10	721-110/037-000	25
11	721-111/037-000	25
12	721-112/037-000	25
13	721-113/037-000	25
14	721-114/037-000	25
15	721-115/037-000	25
16	721-116/037-000	10
20	721-120/037-000	10

721-105/008-000

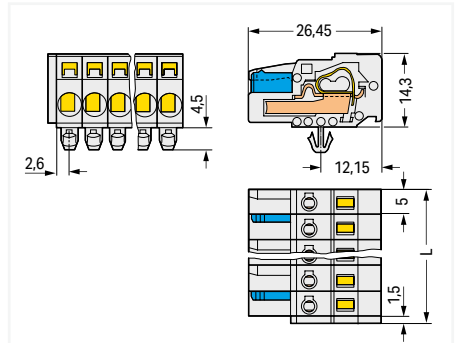
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-102/008-000	100
3	721-103/008-000	100
4	721-104/008-000	100
5	721-105/008-000	100
6	721-106/008-000	50
7	721-107/008-000	50
8	721-108/008-000	50
9	721-109/008-000	50
10	721-110/008-000	50
11	721-111/008-000	25
12	721-112/008-000	25
13	721-113/008-000	25
14	721-114/008-000	25
15	721-115/008-000	25
16	721-116/008-000	25
20	721-120/008-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

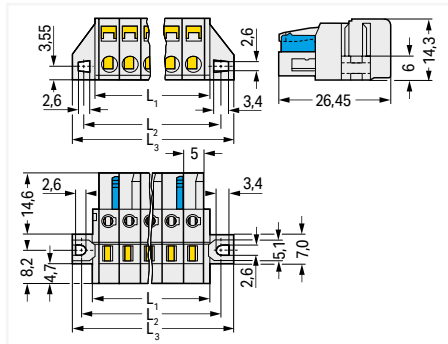


721-105/031-000

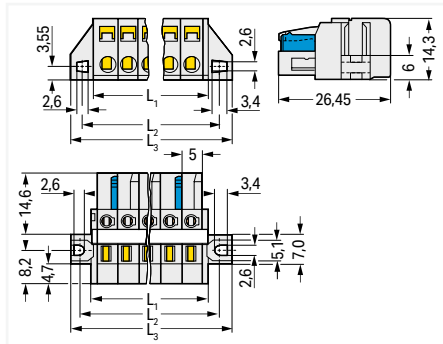
721-108/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-102/031-000	100
3	721-103/031-000	50
4	721-104/031-000	50
5	721-105/031-000	50
6	721-106/031-000	50
7	721-107/031-000	50
8	721-108/031-000	50
9	721-109/031-000	25
10	721-110/031-000	25
11	721-111/031-000	25
12	721-112/031-000	25
13	721-113/031-000	25
14	721-114/031-000	25
15	721-115/031-000	25
16	721-116/031-000	10
20	721-120/031-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	721-106/027-000	50
7	721-107/027-000	50
8	721-108/027-000	50
9	721-109/027-000	25
10	721-110/027-000	25
11	721-111/027-000	25
12	721-112/027-000	25
13	721-113/027-000	25
14	721-114/027-000	25
15	721-115/027-000	25
16	721-116/027-000	10
20	721-120/027-000	10



$L_1$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 $L_2$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm  
 $L_3$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 $L_2$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm  
 $L_3$  = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

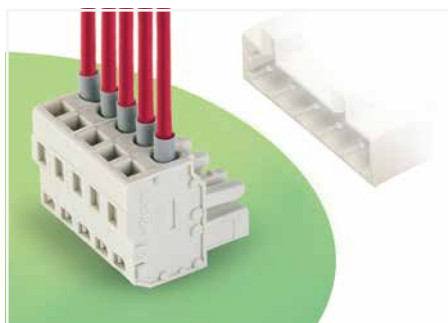
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

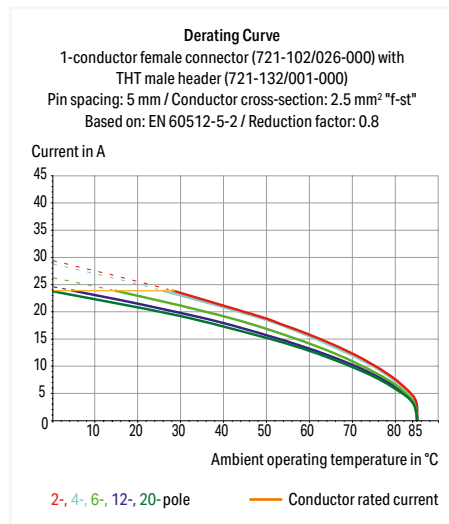


**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

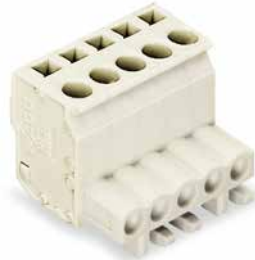
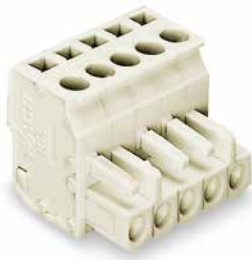
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: light gray

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 °

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 °

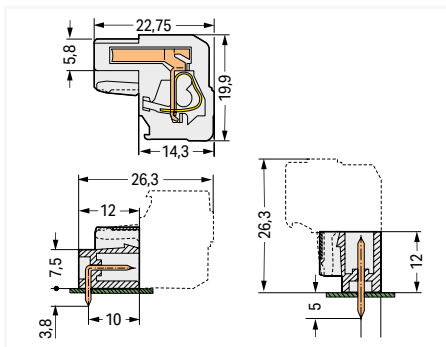


722-205/026-000

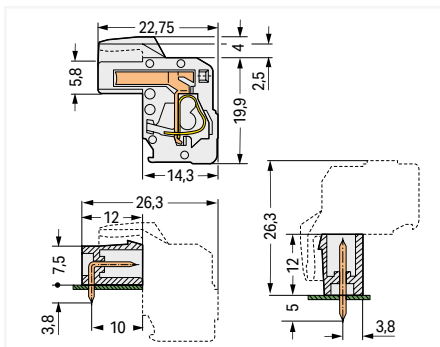
722-105/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-202/026-000	100
3	722-203/026-000	100
4	722-204/026-000	100
5	722-205/026-000	100
6	722-206/026-000	50
7	722-207/026-000	25
8	722-208/026-000	25
9	722-209/026-000	25
10	722-210/026-000	25
11	722-211/026-000	25
12	722-212/026-000	25
13	722-213/026-000	25
14	722-214/026-000	25
15	722-215/026-000	25
16	722-216/026-000	10
20	722-220/026-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-102/026-000	100
3	722-103/026-000	100
4	722-104/026-000	100
5	722-105/026-000	100
6	722-106/026-000	50
7	722-107/026-000	50
8	722-108/026-000	50
9	722-109/026-000	50
10	722-110/026-000	50
11	722-111/026-000	25
12	722-112/026-000	25
14	722-114/026-000	25
16	722-116/026-000	25
20	722-120/026-000	10



Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

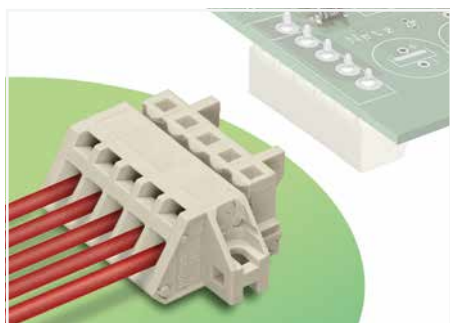
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

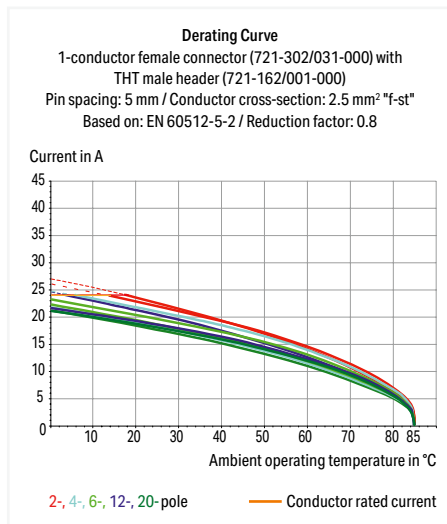
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector, angled ► MCS MIDI ► 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ► Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-35 rail mounted
- Easy conductor termination, even when halves are mated
- 100% protected against mismatching



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556

See technical section for further information

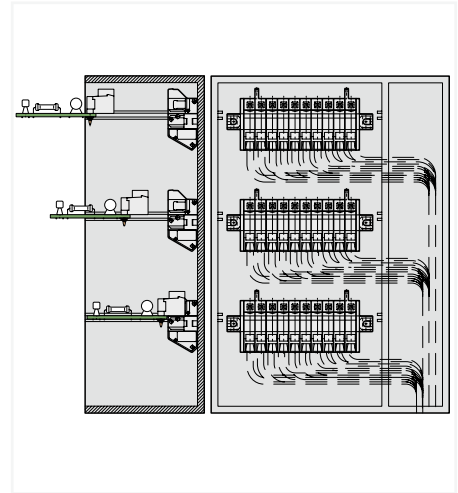
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



Multilevel arrangement in a distributed electronic housing



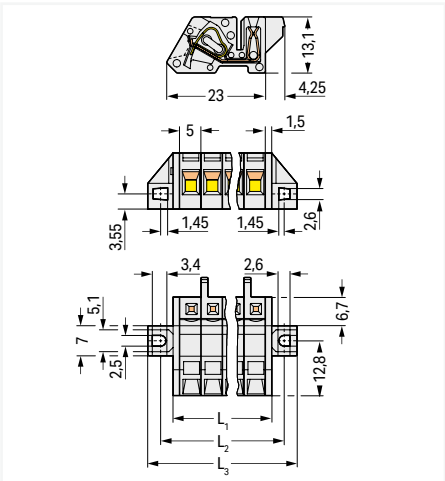
Angled female connector – a male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.

721-305/031-000

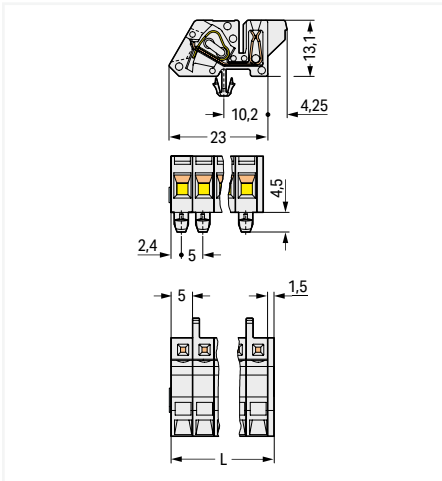
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-302/031-000	100
3	721-303/031-000	50
4	721-304/031-000	50
5	721-305/031-000	50
6	721-306/031-000	50
7	721-307/031-000	50
8	721-308/031-000	50
9	721-309/031-000	25
10	721-310/031-000	25
11	721-311/031-000	25
12	721-312/031-000	25
13	721-313/031-000	25
14	721-314/031-000	25
15	721-315/031-000	10
16	721-316/031-000	10
20	721-320/031-000	10

721-305/008-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-302/008-000	100
3	721-303/008-000	50
4	721-304/008-000	50
5	721-305/008-000	50
6	721-306/008-000	50
7	721-307/008-000	50
8	721-308/008-000	50
9	721-309/008-000	50
10	721-310/008-000	50
11	721-311/008-000	25
12	721-312/008-000	25
13	721-313/008-000	25
14	721-314/008-000	25
15	721-315/008-000	25
16	721-316/008-000	25
20	721-320/008-000	10



L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

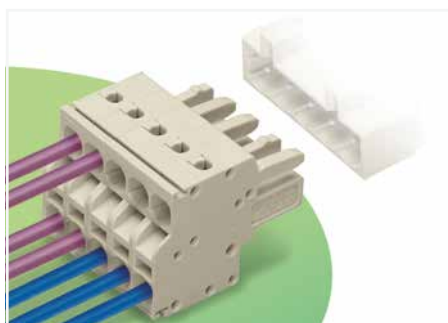
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

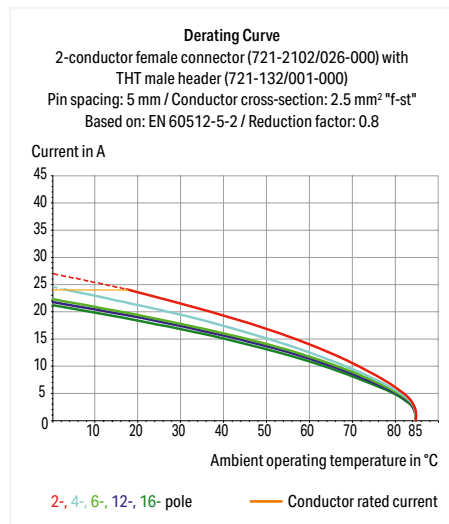
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- 100% protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 363
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 543
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



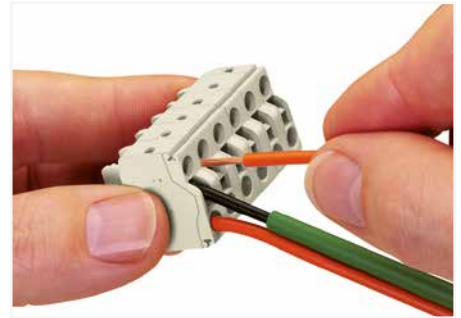
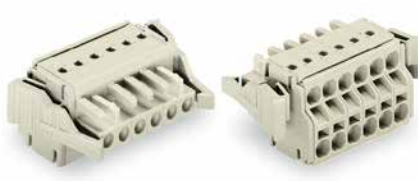
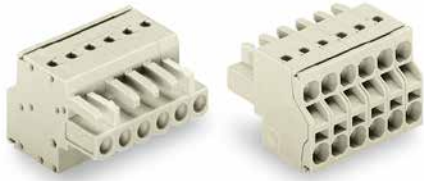
## 2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

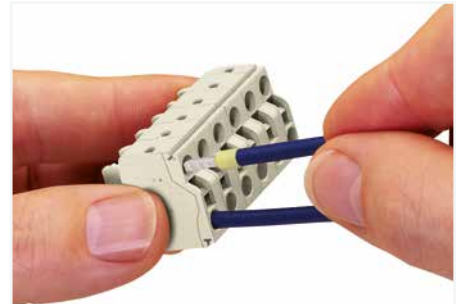
Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.



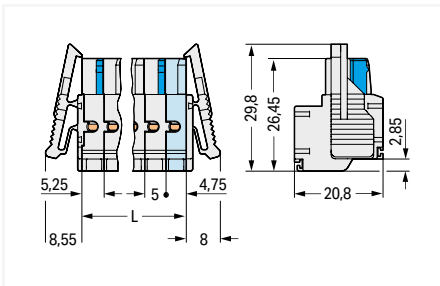
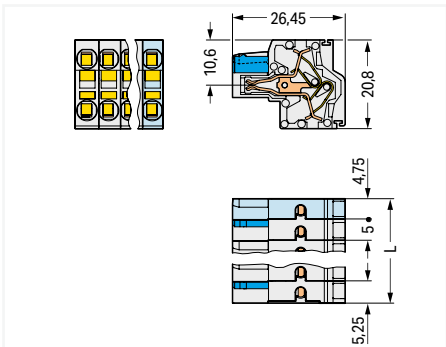
Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG), as well as ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.

721-2106/026-000

721-2106/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-2102/026-000	100
3	721-2103/026-000	100
4	721-2104/026-000	100
5	721-2105/026-000	50
6	721-2106/026-000	50
7	721-2107/026-000	50
8	721-2108/026-000	50
9	721-2109/026-000	50
10	721-2110/026-000	50
11	721-2111/026-000	25
12	721-2112/026-000	25
13	721-2113/026-000	25
14	721-2114/026-000	25
15	721-2115/026-000	25
16	721-2116/026-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-2102/037-000	100
3	721-2103/037-000	50
4	721-2104/037-000	50
5	721-2105/037-000	50
6	721-2106/037-000	50
7	721-2107/037-000	50
8	721-2108/037-000	25
9	721-2109/037-000	25
10	721-2110/037-000	25
11	721-2111/037-000	25
12	721-2112/037-000	25
13	721-2113/037-000	25
14	721-2114/037-000	25
15	721-2115/037-000	10
16	721-2116/037-000	10



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

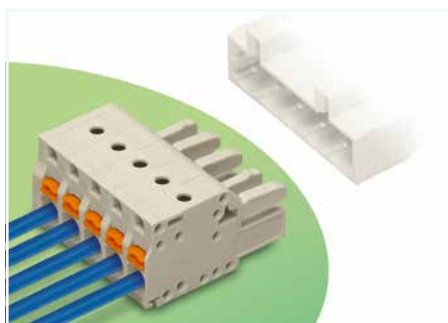
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

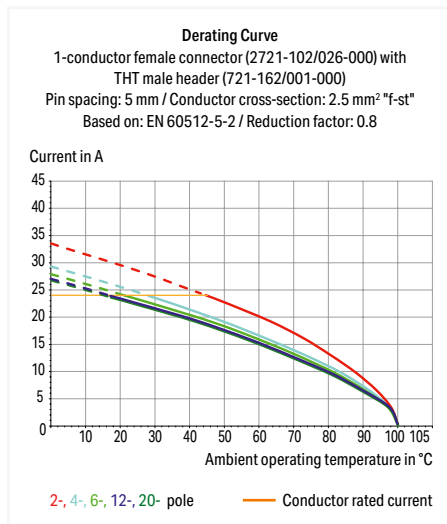
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

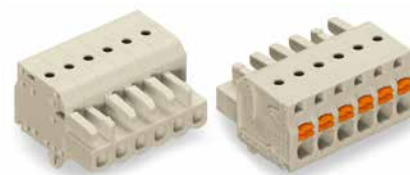
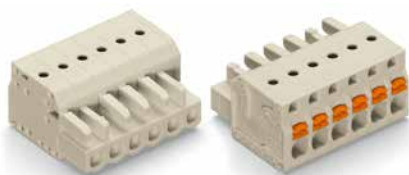
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 363
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



2721-106/026-000

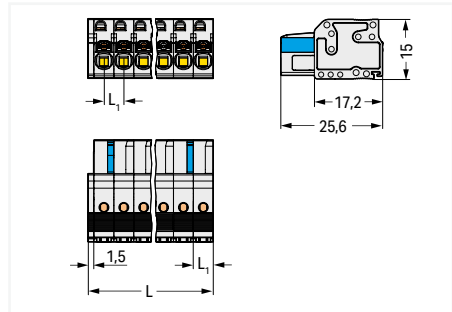
2721-106/037-000

2721-106/008-000

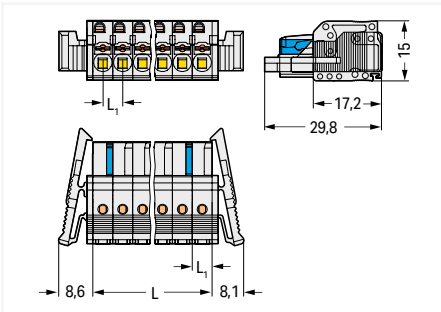
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-102/026-000	100
3	2721-103/026-000	100
4	2721-104/026-000	100
5	2721-105/026-000	100
5	2721-115/026-000	25
6	2721-106/026-000	50
7	2721-107/026-000	50
8	2721-108/026-000	50
9	2721-109/026-000	50
10	2721-110/026-000	50
11	2721-111/026-000	25
12	2721-112/026-000	25
13	2721-113/026-000	25
14	2721-114/026-000	25
16	2721-116/026-000	25
20	2721-120/026-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-102/037-000	100
3	2721-103/037-000	50
4	2721-104/037-000	50
5	2721-105/037-000	50
6	2721-106/037-000	50
7	2721-107/037-000	50
8	2721-108/037-000	25
9	2721-109/037-000	25
10	2721-110/037-000	25
11	2721-111/037-000	25
12	2721-112/037-000	25
14	2721-114/037-000	25
15	2721-115/037-000	25
16	2721-116/037-000	10
20	2721-120/037-000	10

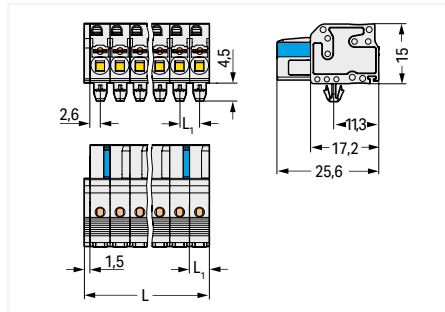
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-102/008-000	100
3	2721-103/008-000	100
4	2721-104/008-000	100
5	2721-105/008-000	100
6	2721-106/008-000	50
7	2721-107/008-000	50
8	2721-108/008-000	50
9	2721-109/008-000	50
10	2721-110/008-000	50
11	2721-111/008-000	25
12	2721-112/008-000	25
14	2721-114/008-000	25
15	2721-115/008-000	25
16	2721-116/008-000	25
20	2721-120/008-000	25



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = 5 mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = 5 mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = 5 mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series**

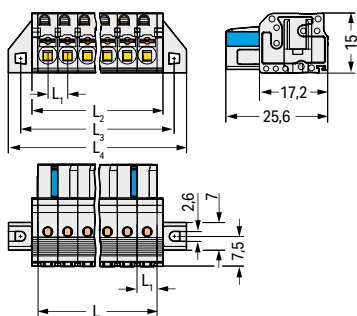
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0 ° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2721-106/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-102/031-000	100
3	2721-103/031-000	50
4	2721-104/031-000	50
5	2721-105/031-000	50
6	2721-106/031-000	50
7	2721-107/031-000	50
8	2721-108/031-000	50
9	2721-109/031-000	50
10	2721-110/031-000	25
12	2721-112/031-000	25
14	2721-114/031-000	10
16	2721-116/031-000	10
20	2721-120/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing

 $L_1 = 5 \text{ mm}$  $L_2 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$  $L_3 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$  $L_4 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$ 

2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

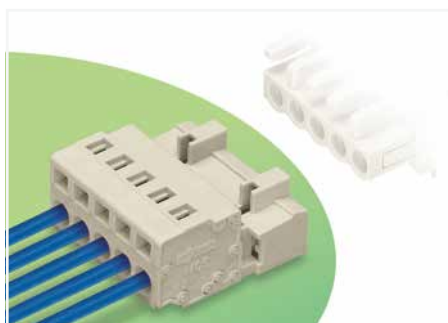
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

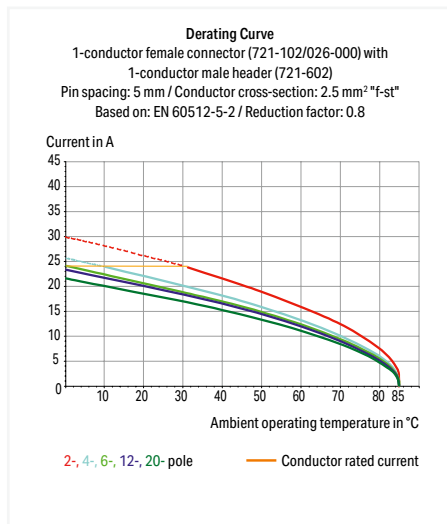


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3- to 5-pole male connectors are also available with preceding ground contact
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556

See technical section for further information

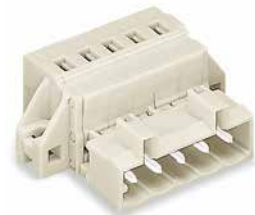
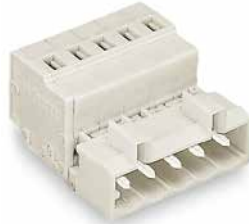
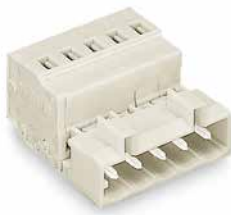
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

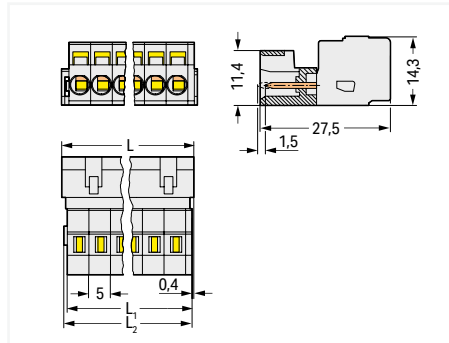
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



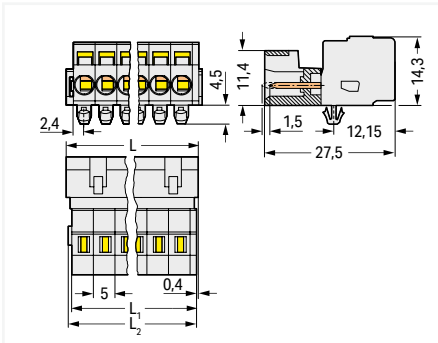
721-605		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-602	100
3	721-603	100
4	721-604	100
5	721-605	50
6	721-606	50
7	721-607	50
8	721-608	50
9	721-609	50
10	721-610	50
11	721-611	25
12	721-612	25
13	721-613	25
14	721-614	25
15	721-615	25
16	721-616	25
20	721-620	10

721-605/018-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-602/018-000	100
3	721-603/018-000	100
4	721-604/018-000	100
5	721-605/018-000	50
6	721-606/018-000	50
7	721-607/018-000	50
8	721-608/018-000	50
9	721-609/018-000	50
10	721-610/018-000	50
11	721-611/018-000	25
12	721-612/018-000	25
13	721-613/018-000	25
14	721-614/018-000	25
15	721-615/018-000	25
16	721-616/018-000	25
20	721-620/018-000	10

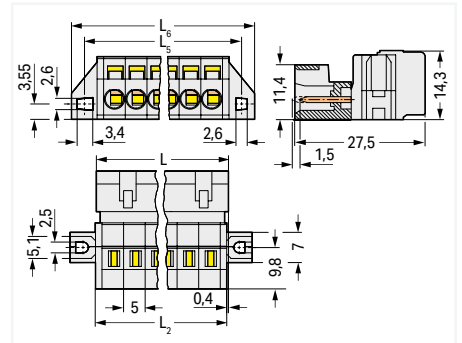
721-606/019-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-602/019-000	100
3	721-603/019-000	50
4	721-604/019-000	50
5	721-605/019-000	50
6	721-606/019-000	50
7	721-607/019-000	50
8	721-608/019-000	50
9	721-609/019-000	25
10	721-610/019-000	25
11	721-611/019-000	25
12	721-612/019-000	25
13	721-613/019-000	25
14	721-614/019-000	25
15	721-615/019-000	25
16	721-616/019-000	10
20	721-620/019-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 0.2 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L<sub>2</sub> + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>6</sub> = L<sub>2</sub> + 11.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

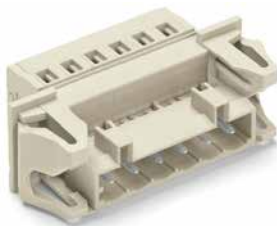
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

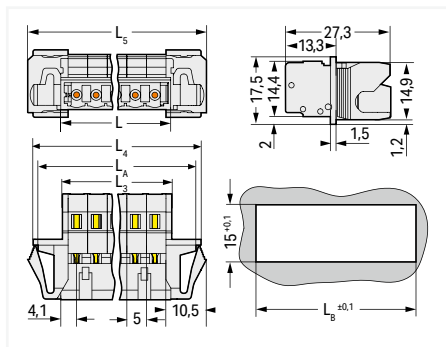
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



721-606/114-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-602/114-000	50
3	721-603/114-000	50
4	721-604/114-000	50
5	721-605/114-000	50
6	721-606/114-000	50
7	721-607/114-000	25
8	721-608/114-000	25
9	721-609/114-000	25
10	721-610/114-000	25
11	721-611/114-000	25
12	721-612/114-000	25
13	721-613/114-000	25
14	721-614/114-000	25
15	721-615/114-000	10
16	721-616/114-000	10
20	721-620/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_6 = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



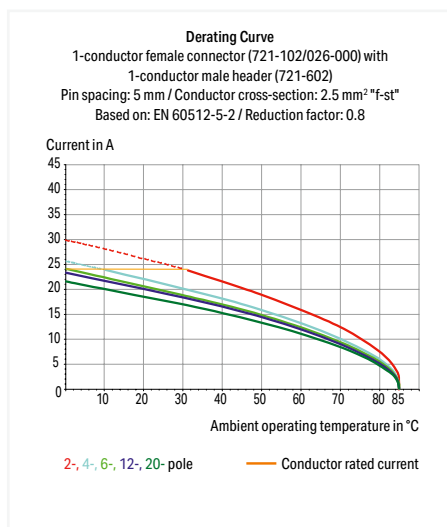


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3- to 5-pole male connectors are also available with preceding ground contact
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



Electrical data			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

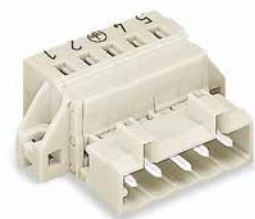
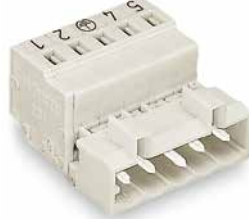
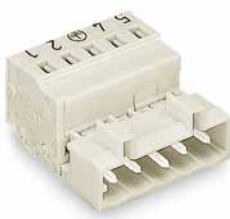
Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



721-605/000-042

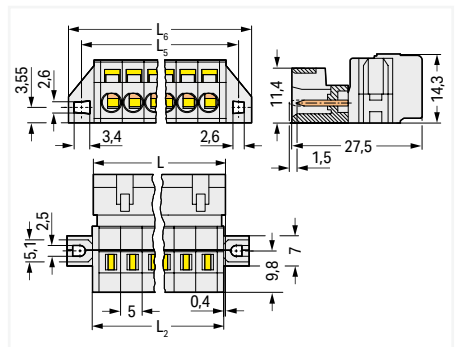
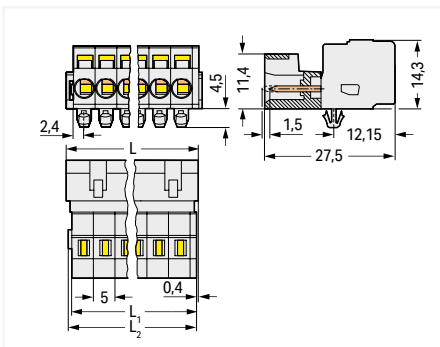
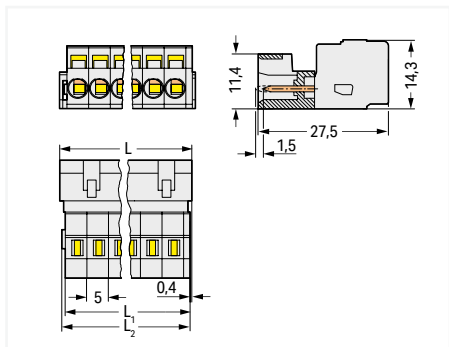
721-605/018-042

721-605/019-042

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-603/000-042	100
4	721-604/000-042	100
5	721-605/000-042	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-603/018-042	100
4	721-604/018-042	100
5	721-605/018-042	50

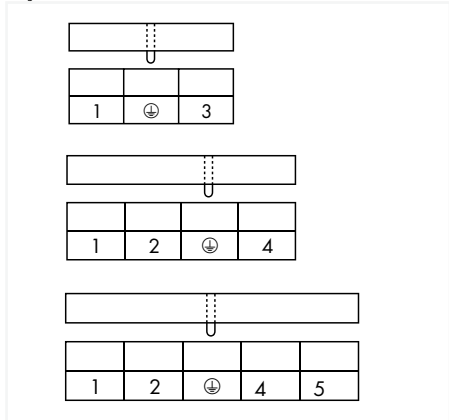
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-603/019-042	50
4	721-604/019-042	50
5	721-605/019-042	50



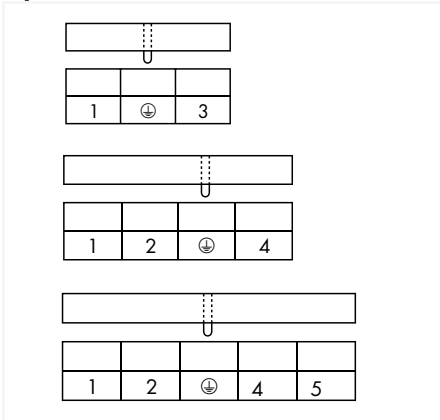
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L - 1.2 \text{ mm}$

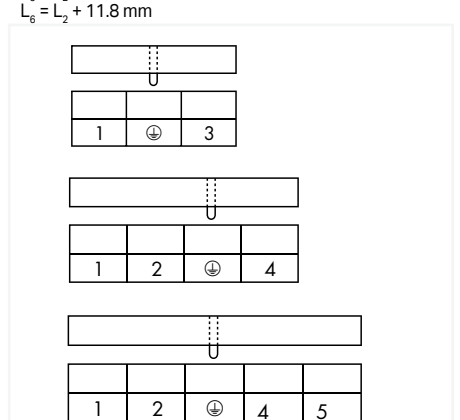
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_2 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_6 = L_2 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position



Preceding ground contact position



Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

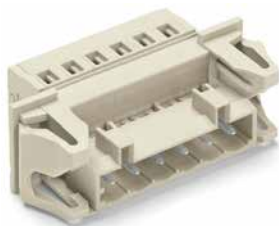
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

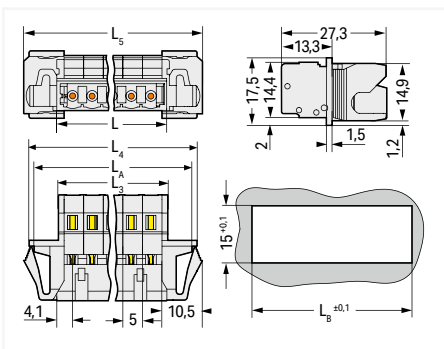
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange

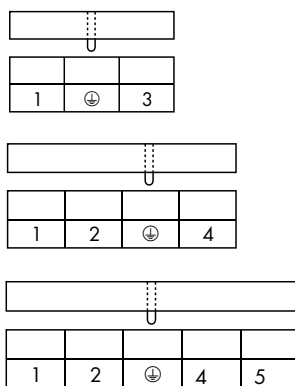


721-606/114-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-603/114-042	50
4	721-604/114-042	50
5	721-605/114-042	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_0 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

8

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

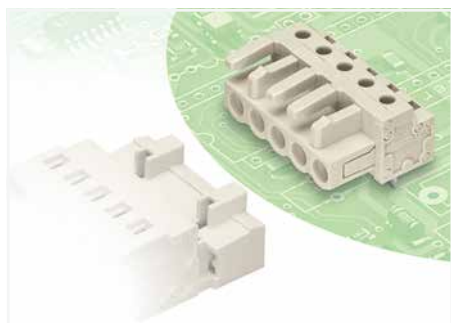
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



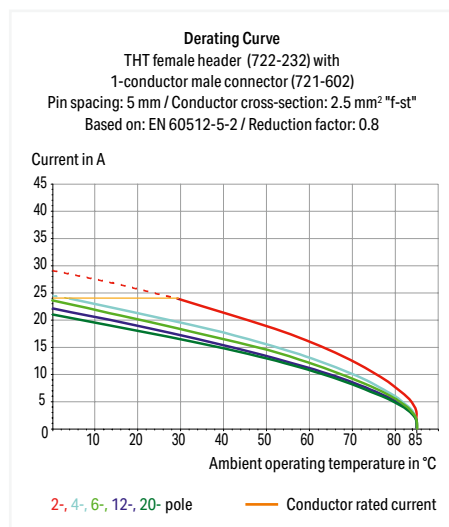
## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

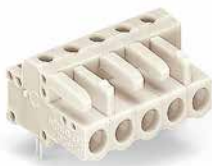
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

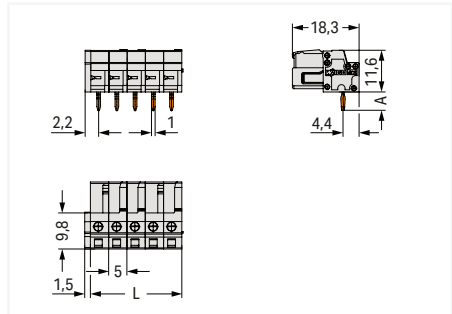
Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



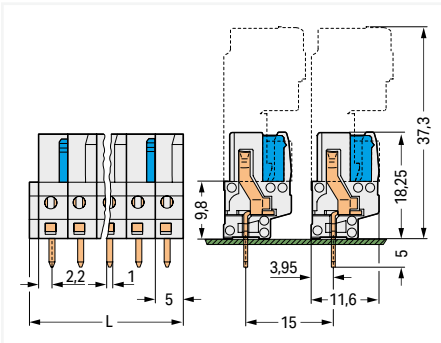
722-235		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232	100
3	722-233	100
4	722-234	100
5	722-235	100
6	722-236	50
7	722-237	50
8	722-238	50
9	722-239	50
10	722-240	50
11	722-241	25
12	722-242	25
13	722-243	25
14	722-244	25
15	722-245	25
16	722-246	25
20	722-250	10

722-135		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132	100
3	722-133	100
4	722-134	100
5	722-135	100
6	722-136	50
7	722-137	50
8	722-138	50
9	722-139	50
10	722-140	50
11	722-141	25
12	722-142	25
13	722-143	25
14	722-144	25
15	722-145	25
16	722-146	25
20	722-150	10

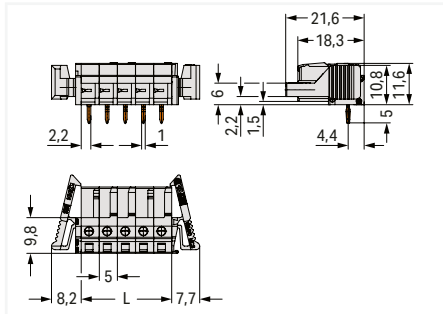
722-235/039-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232/039-000	100
3	722-233/039-000	50
4	722-234/039-000	50
5	722-235/039-000	50
6	722-236/039-000	50
7	722-237/039-000	50
8	722-238/039-000	50
9	722-239/039-000	25
10	722-240/039-000	25
11	722-241/039-000	25
12	722-242/039-000	25
13	722-243/039-000	25
14	722-244/039-000	25
15	722-245/039-000	25
16	722-246/039-000	10
20	722-250/039-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

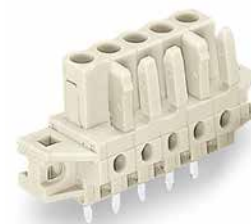
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



722-135/039-000

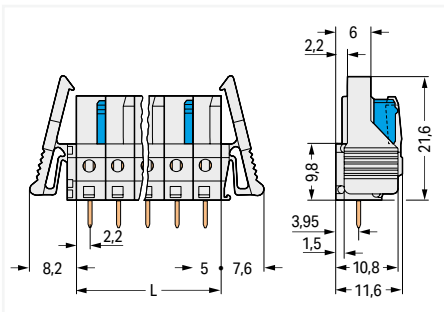
722-235/031-000

722-135/031-000

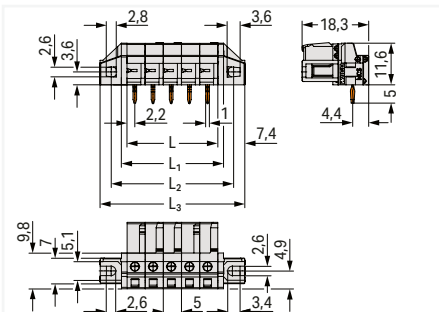
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132/039-000	100
3	722-133/039-000	50
4	722-134/039-000	50
5	722-135/039-000	50
6	722-136/039-000	50
7	722-137/039-000	50
8	722-138/039-000	50
9	722-139/039-000	25
10	722-140/039-000	25
11	722-141/039-000	25
12	722-142/039-000	25
13	722-143/039-000	25
14	722-144/039-000	25
15	722-145/039-000	25
16	722-146/039-000	10
20	722-150/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232/031-000	100
3	722-233/031-000	50
4	722-234/031-000	50
5	722-235/031-000	50
6	722-236/031-000	50
7	722-237/031-000	50
8	722-238/031-000	50
9	722-239/031-000	25
10	722-240/031-000	25
11	722-241/031-000	25
12	722-242/031-000	25
13	722-243/031-000	25
14	722-244/031-000	25
15	722-245/031-000	25
16	722-246/031-000	10
20	722-250/031-000	10

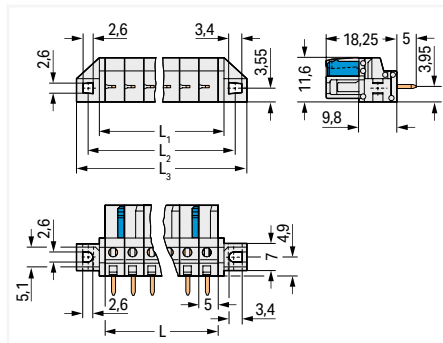
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132/031-000	100
3	722-133/031-000	50
4	722-134/031-000	50
5	722-135/031-000	50
6	722-136/031-000	50
7	722-137/031-000	50
8	722-138/031-000	50
9	722-139/031-000	25
10	722-140/031-000	25
11	722-141/031-000	25
12	722-142/031-000	25
13	722-143/031-000	25
14	722-144/031-000	25
15	722-145/031-000	25
16	722-146/031-000	10
20	722-150/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

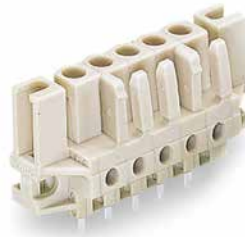
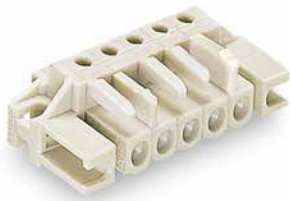


## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

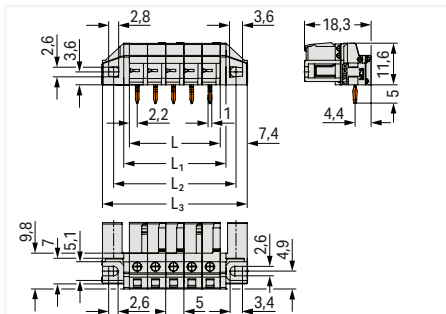


722-235/047-000

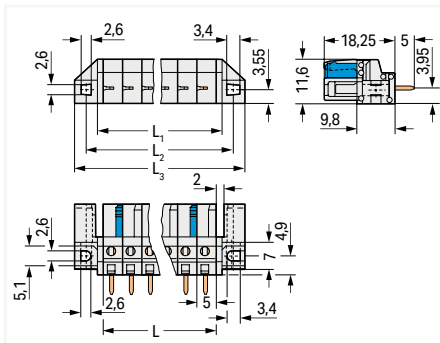
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232/047-000	100
3	722-233/047-000	50
4	722-234/047-000	50
5	722-235/047-000	50
6	722-236/047-000	50
7	722-237/047-000	50
8	722-238/047-000	50
9	722-239/047-000	25
10	722-240/047-000	25
11	722-241/047-000	25
12	722-242/047-000	25
13	722-243/047-000	25
14	722-244/047-000	25
15	722-245/047-000	25
16	722-246/047-000	10
20	722-250/047-000	10

722-135/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132/047-000	100
3	722-133/047-000	50
4	722-134/047-000	50
5	722-135/047-000	50
6	722-136/047-000	50
7	722-137/047-000	50
8	722-138/047-000	50
9	722-139/047-000	25
10	722-140/047-000	25
11	722-141/047-000	25
12	722-142/047-000	25
13	722-143/047-000	25
14	722-144/047-000	25
15	722-145/047-000	25
16	722-146/047-000	10
20	722-150/047-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3$  mm  
 $L_2 = L + 8.8$  mm  
 $L_3 = L + 14.8$  mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3$  mm  
 $L_2 = L + 8.8$  mm  
 $L_3 = L + 14.8$  mm  
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only

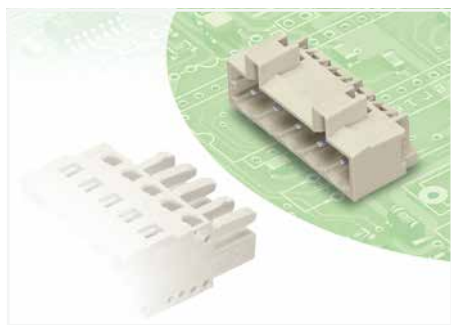
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

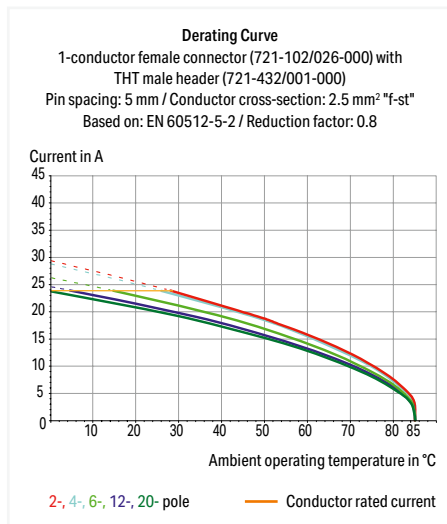
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

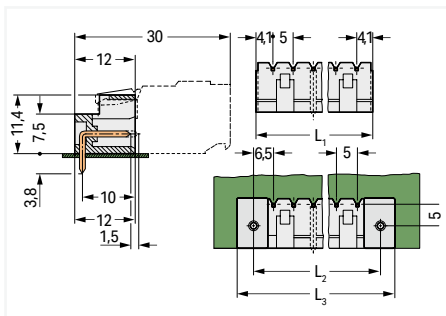


721-435/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-432/001-000	200
3	721-433/001-000	200
4	721-434/001-000	200
5	721-435/001-000	200
6	721-436/001-000	100
7	721-437/001-000	100
8	721-438/001-000	100
9	721-439/001-000	100
10	721-440/001-000	100
11	721-441/001-000	100
12	721-442/001-000	100
13	721-443/001-000	50
14	721-444/001-000	50
15	721-445/001-000	50
16	721-446/001-000	50
20	721-450/001-000	50

721-135/001-000

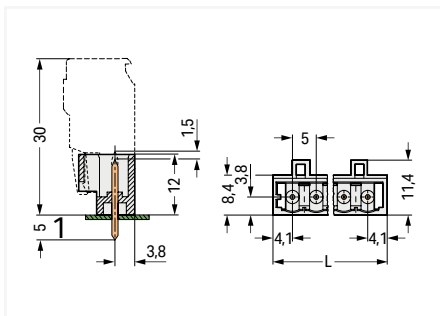
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-132/001-000	200
3	721-133/001-000	200
4	721-134/001-000	200
5	721-135/001-000	200
6	721-136/001-000	100
7	721-137/001-000	100
8	721-138/001-000	100
9	721-139/001-000	100
10	721-140/001-000	100
11	721-141/001-000	100
12	721-142/001-000	100
13	721-143/001-000	50
14	721-144/001-000	50
15	721-145/001-000	50
16	721-146/001-000	50
20	721-150/001-000	50



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

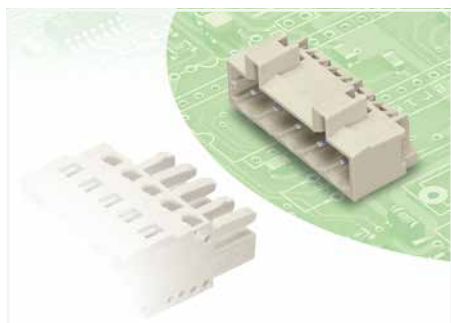
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

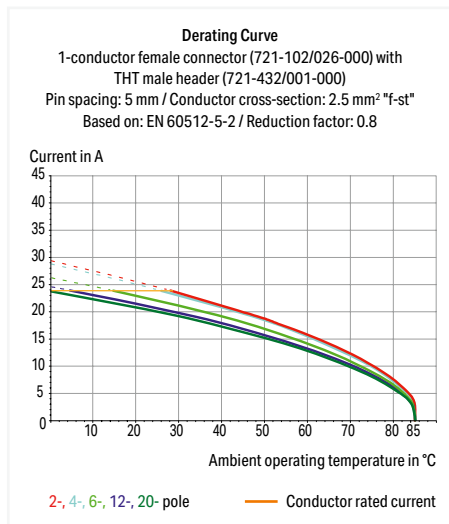
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

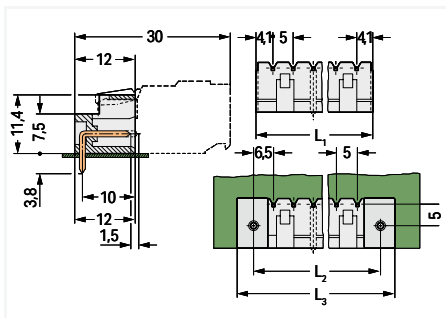


721-465/001-000

721-165/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-462/001-000	200
3	721-463/001-000	200
4	721-464/001-000	200
5	721-465/001-000	100
6	721-466/001-000	100
7	721-467/001-000	100
8	721-468/001-000	100
9	721-469/001-000	100
10	721-470/001-000	100
11	721-471/001-000	100
12	721-472/001-000	100
13	721-473/001-000	50
14	721-474/001-000	50
15	721-475/001-000	50
16	721-476/001-000	50
20	721-480/001-000	50

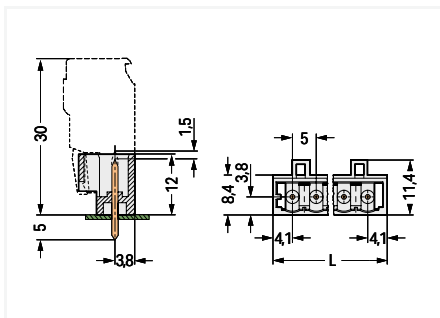
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-162/001-000	200
3	721-163/001-000	200
4	721-164/001-000	200
5	721-165/001-000	200
6	721-166/001-000	100
7	721-167/001-000	100
8	721-168/001-000	100
9	721-169/001-000	100
10	721-170/001-000	100
11	721-171/001-000	100
12	721-172/001-000	100
13	721-173/001-000	50
14	721-174/001-000	50
15	721-175/001-000	50
16	721-176/001-000	50
20	721-180/001-000	50



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

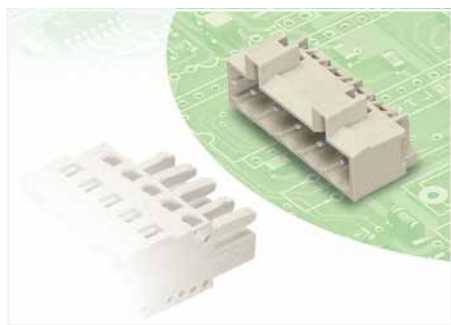
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

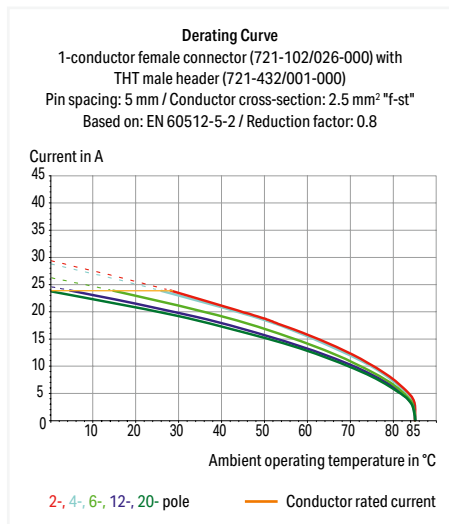
## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶

Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

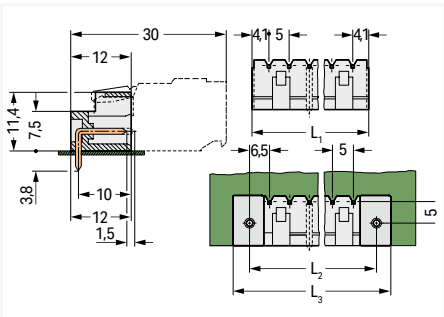


721-435/001-040

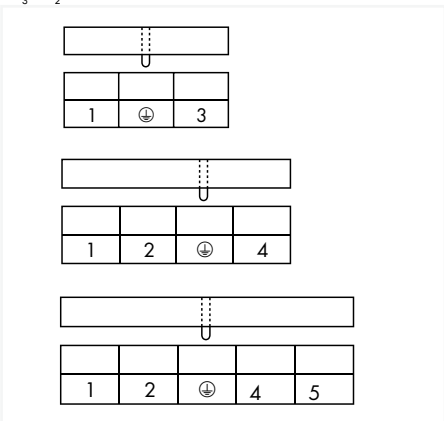
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-433/001-040	200
4	721-434/001-040	200
5	721-435/001-040	200

721-135/001-040

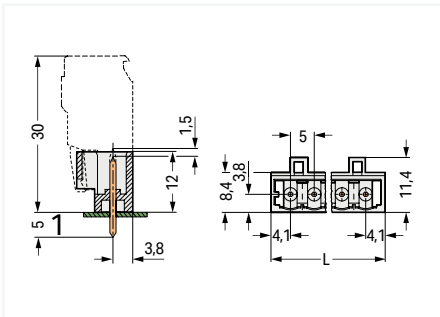
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-133/001-040	200
4	721-134/001-040	200
5	721-135/001-040	200



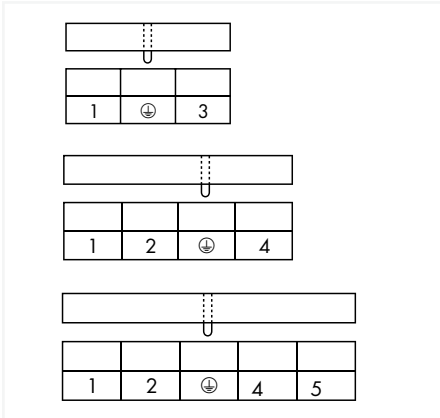
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

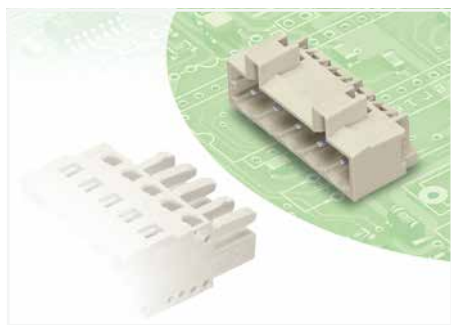
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

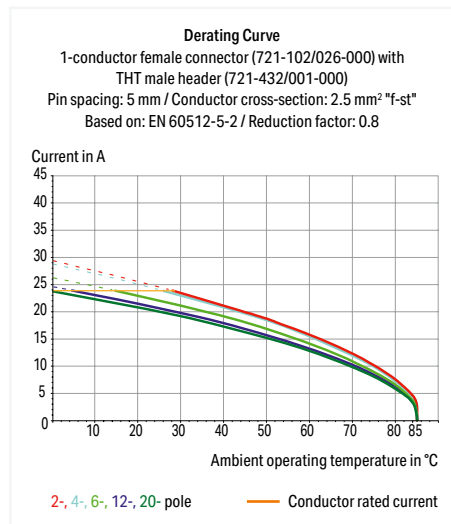
**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶

Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

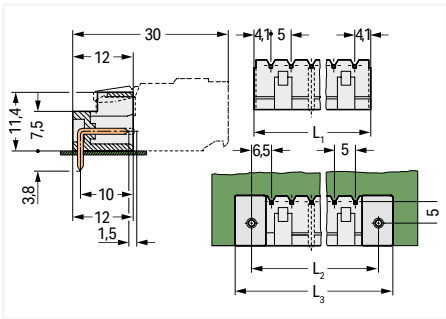


721-465/001-040

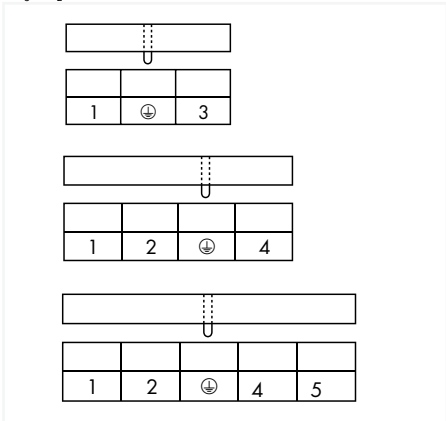
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-463/001-040	200
4	721-464/001-040	200
5	721-465/001-040	200

721-165/001-040

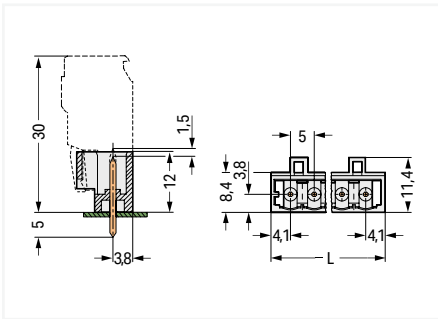
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-163/001-040	200
4	721-164/001-040	200
5	721-165/001-040	200



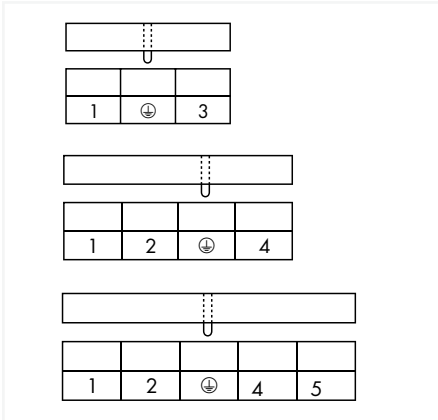
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

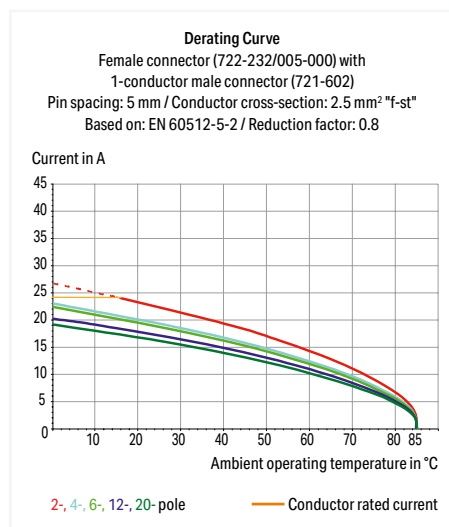
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: light gray



- Pluggable connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Connect to the termination ports of 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks via female connectors with long contact pins
- Female connectors are touch-proof when unmated, providing a pluggable, live output
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Tool Page 543

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

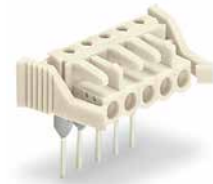
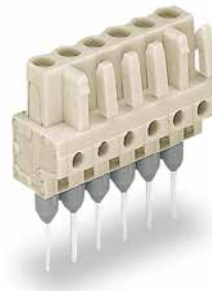
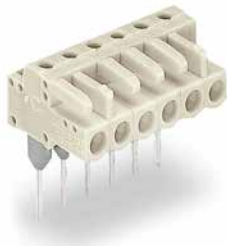
# Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 0°

Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 0°



722-236/005-000

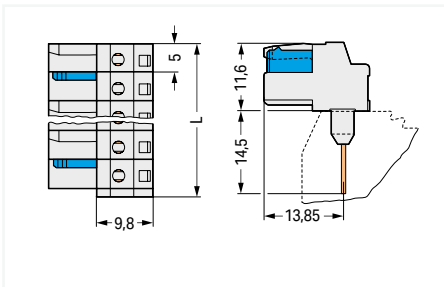
722-136/005-000

722-236/005-000/039-000

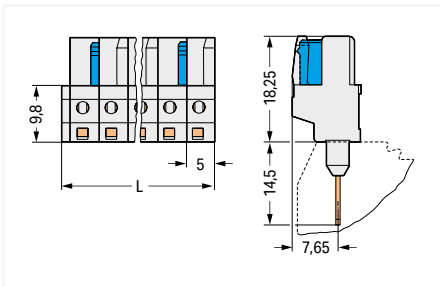
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232/005-000	100
3	722-233/005-000	100
4	722-234/005-000	100
5	722-235/005-000	100
6	722-236/005-000	50
7	722-237/005-000	50
8	722-238/005-000	50
9	722-239/005-000	50
10	722-240/005-000	50
11	722-241/005-000	25
12	722-242/005-000	25
13	722-243/005-000	25
14	722-244/005-000	25
15	722-245/005-000	25
16	722-246/005-000	25
20	722-250/005-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132/005-000	100
3	722-133/005-000	100
4	722-134/005-000	100
5	722-135/005-000	100
6	722-136/005-000	50
7	722-137/005-000	50
8	722-138/005-000	50
9	722-139/005-000	50
10	722-140/005-000	50
11	722-141/005-000	25
12	722-142/005-000	25
13	722-143/005-000	25
14	722-144/005-000	25
15	722-145/005-000	25
16	722-146/005-000	25
20	722-150/005-000	10

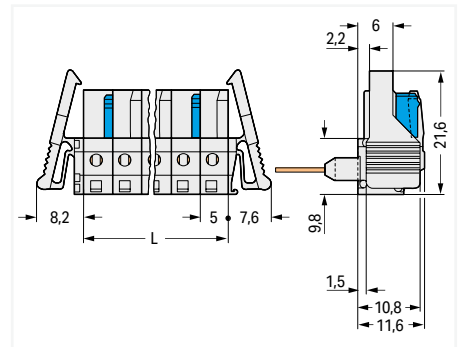
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-232/005-000/039-000	100
3	722-233/005-000/039-000	50
4	722-234/005-000/039-000	50
5	722-235/005-000/039-000	50
6	722-236/005-000/039-000	50
7	722-237/005-000/039-000	50
8	722-238/005-000/039-000	50
9	722-239/005-000/039-000	25
10	722-240/005-000/039-000	25
11	722-241/005-000/039-000	25
12	722-242/005-000/039-000	25
14	722-244/005-000/039-000	25
16	722-246/005-000/039-000	10
20	722-250/005-000/039-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

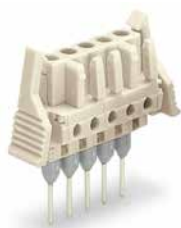
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

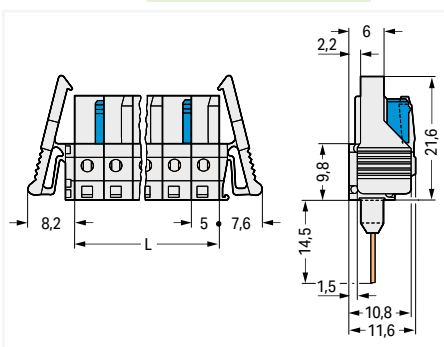
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 90 °



722-136/005-000/039-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-132/005-000/039-000	100
3	722-133/005-000/039-000	50
4	722-134/005-000/039-000	50
5	722-135/005-000/039-000	50
6	722-136/005-000/039-000	50
7	722-137/005-000/039-000	50
8	722-138/005-000/039-000	50
9	722-139/005-000/039-000	25
10	722-140/005-000/039-000	25
11	722-141/005-000/039-000	25
12	722-142/005-000/039-000	25
14	722-144/005-000/039-000	25
16	722-146/005-000/039-000	10
20	722-150/005-000/039-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

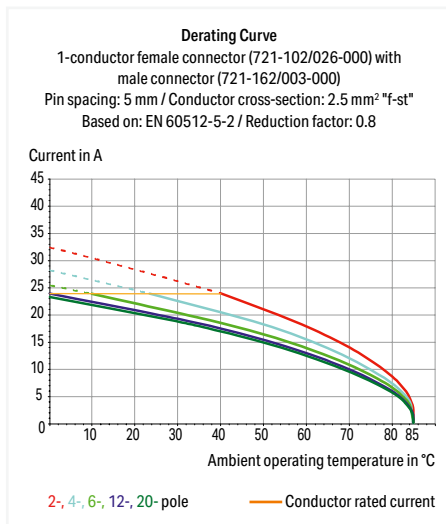


## Male connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: light gray



- Pluggable connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Male connectors with long contact pins connect to the termination ports of 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
- Pins can be touched when the connector is unplugged, so power should be supplied via terminal block (observe rated voltage!)
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

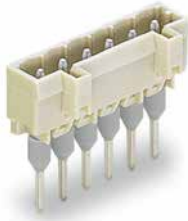
Tool Page 543

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

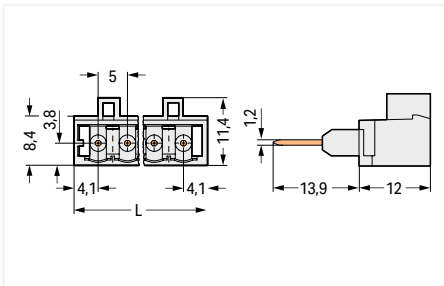
## Male connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: light gray



721-166/003-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-162/003-000	200
3	721-163/003-000	200
4	721-164/003-000	200
5	721-165/003-000	200
6	721-166/003-000	100
7	721-167/003-000	100
8	721-168/003-000	100
9	721-169/003-000	100
10	721-170/003-000	100
11	721-171/003-000	100
12	721-172/003-000	100
13	721-173/003-000	50
14	721-174/003-000	50
15	721-175/003-000	50
16	721-176/003-000	50
20	721-180/003-000	50



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

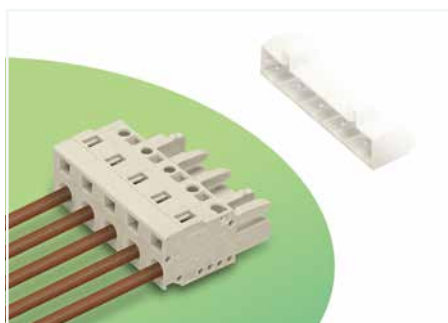
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

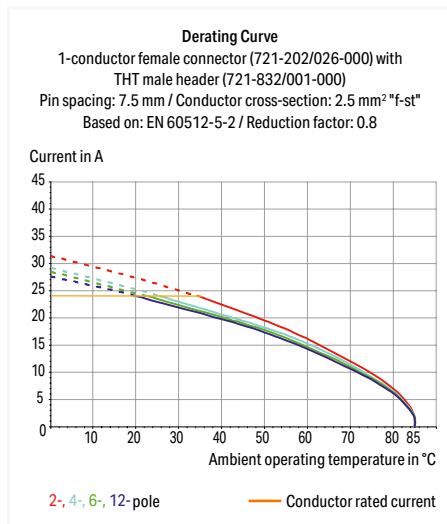
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 549
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

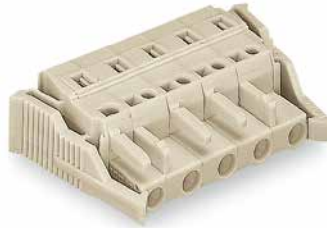


### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



721-205/026-000

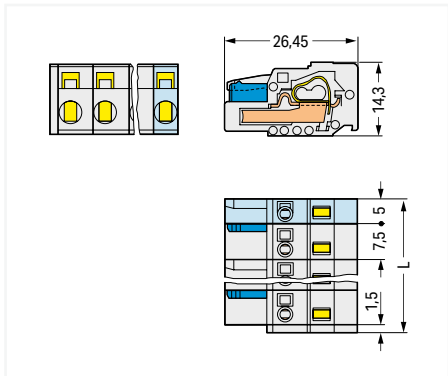
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-202/026-000	100
3	721-203/026-000	100
4	721-204/026-000	50
5	721-205/026-000	50
6	721-206/026-000	50
7	721-207/026-000	50
8	721-208/026-000	25
9	721-209/026-000	25
10	721-210/026-000	25
11	721-211/026-000	25
12	721-212/026-000	25

721-205/037-000

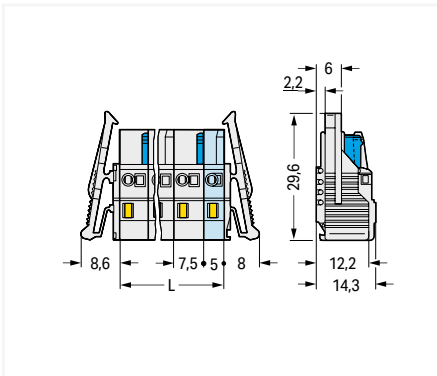
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-202/037-000	50
3	721-203/037-000	50
4	721-204/037-000	50
5	721-205/037-000	50
6	721-206/037-000	25
7	721-207/037-000	25
8	721-208/037-000	25
9	721-209/037-000	25
10	721-210/037-000	25
12	721-212/037-000	10

721-205/008-000

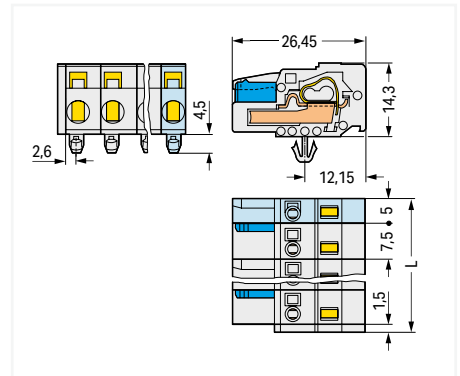
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-202/008-000	100
3	721-203/008-000	100
4	721-204/008-000	50
5	721-205/008-000	50
6	721-206/008-000	50
7	721-207/008-000	50
8	721-208/008-000	25
9	721-209/008-000	25
10	721-210/008-000	25
11	721-211/008-000	10
12	721-212/008-000	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

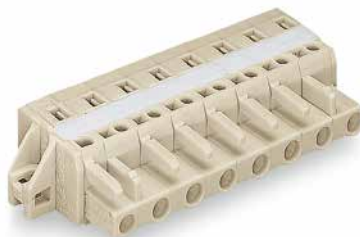
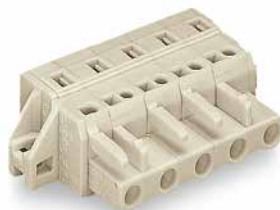
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

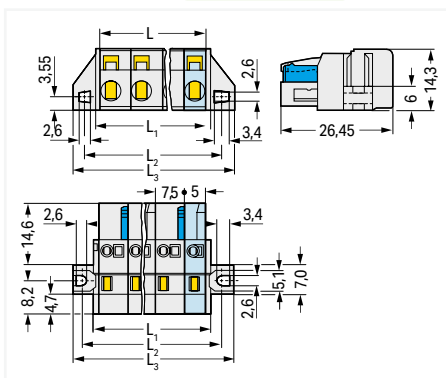


721-205/031-000

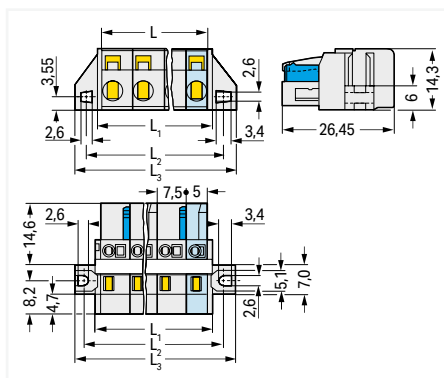
721-208/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-202/031-000	50
3	721-203/031-000	50
4	721-204/031-000	50
5	721-205/031-000	50
6	721-206/031-000	25
7	721-207/031-000	25
8	721-208/031-000	25
9	721-209/031-000	25
10	721-210/031-000	25
12	721-212/031-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	721-206/027-000	25
8	721-208/027-000	25
9	721-209/027-000	25
12	721-212/027-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

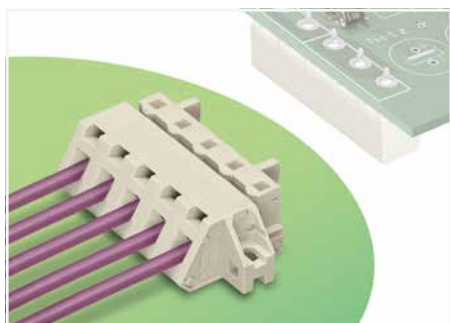
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

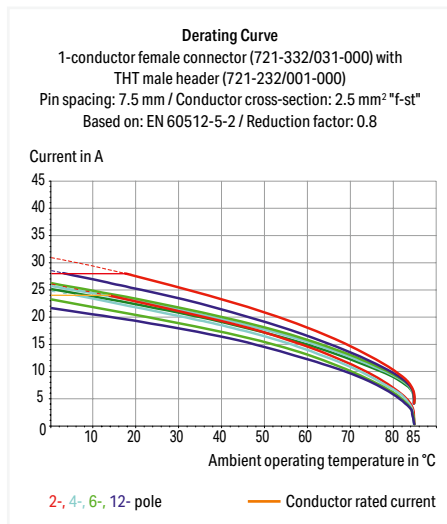


**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-35 rail mounted
- Easy conductor termination, even when halves are mated
- 100% protected against mismatching

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Marking	Page 857
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 542
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector, angled ► MCS MIDI ► 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ► Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ► Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ► Mounting type: Snap-in foot

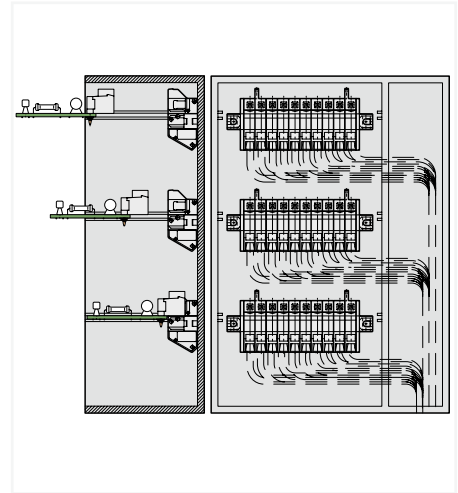


721-335/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-332/031-000	50
3	721-333/031-000	50
4	721-334/031-000	50
5	721-335/031-000	50
6	721-336/031-000	25
7	721-337/031-000	25
8	721-338/031-000	25
9	721-339/031-000	25
10	721-340/031-000	25
11	721-341/031-000	10
12	721-342/031-000	10

721-335/008-000

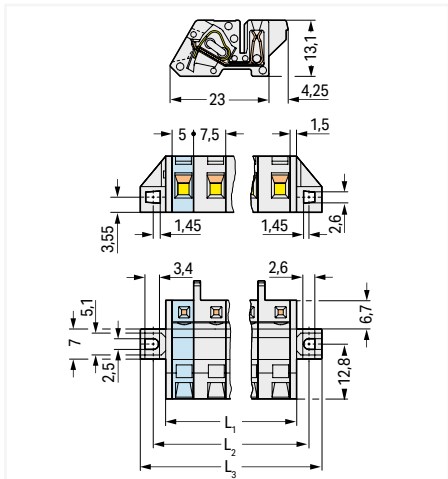
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-332/008-000	100
3	721-333/008-000	100
4	721-334/008-000	50
5	721-335/008-000	50
7	721-337/008-000	50
8	721-338/008-000	25
9	721-339/008-000	25
10	721-340/008-000	25
11	721-341/008-000	25
12	721-342/008-000	25



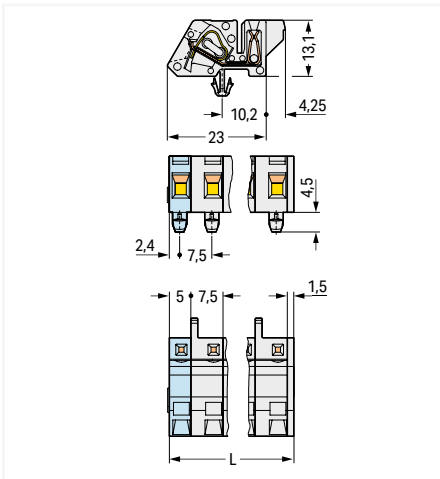
Multilevel arrangement in a distributed electronic housing



Angled female connector – a male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

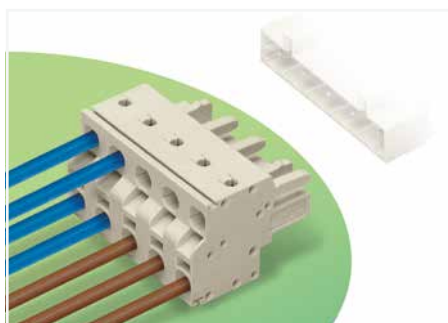
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

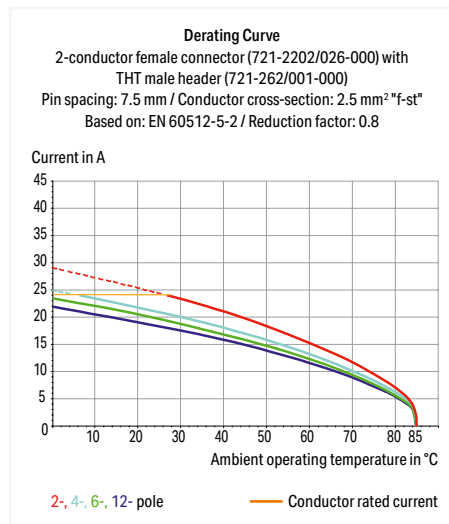
## 2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in terminations of solid and ferruled conductors
- 100% protected against mismating
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

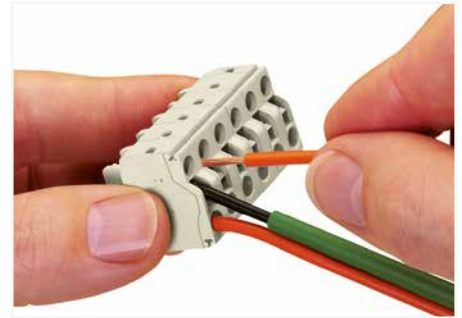
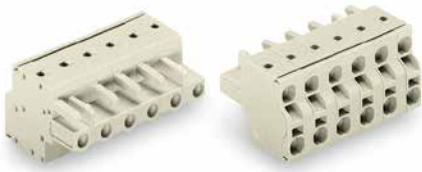
## 2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



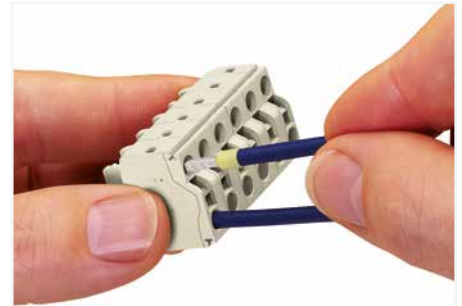
Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.

721-2206/026-000

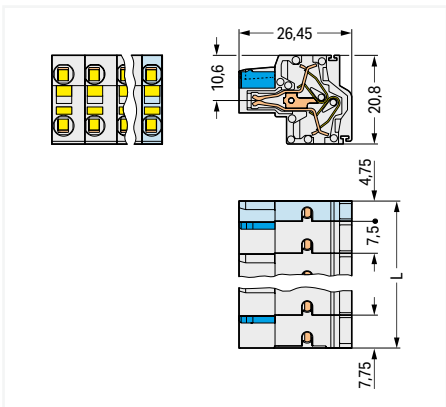
721-2206/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-2202/026-000	100
3	721-2203/026-000	100
4	721-2204/026-000	50
5	721-2205/026-000	50
6	721-2206/026-000	50
7	721-2207/026-000	50
8	721-2208/026-000	25
9	721-2209/026-000	25
10	721-2210/026-000	25
11	721-2211/026-000	25
12	721-2212/026-000	25

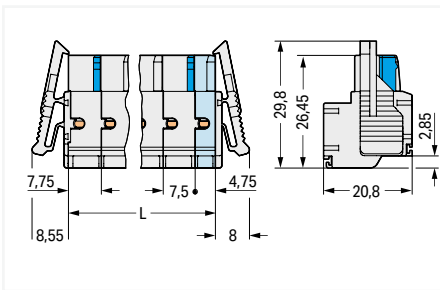
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-2202/037-000	50
3	721-2203/037-000	50
4	721-2204/037-000	50
5	721-2205/037-000	50
6	721-2206/037-000	25
7	721-2207/037-000	25
8	721-2208/037-000	25
9	721-2209/037-000	25
10	721-2210/037-000	25
11	721-2211/037-000	10
12	721-2212/037-000	10



Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG), as well as fer-ruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – two latches

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

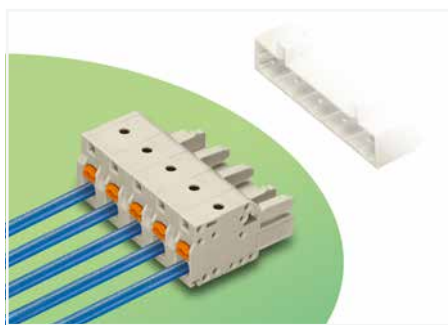
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

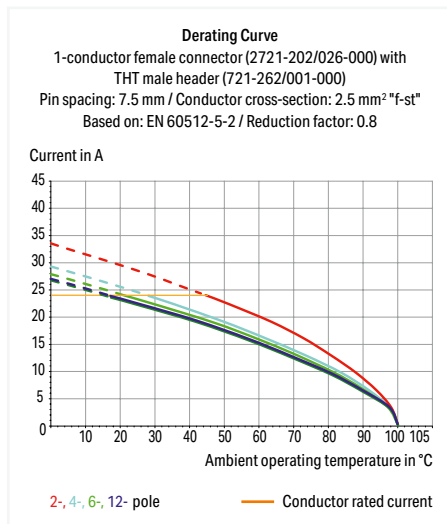
## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Simple, push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



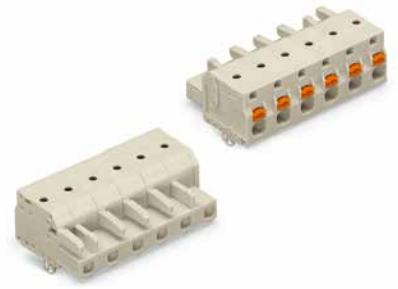
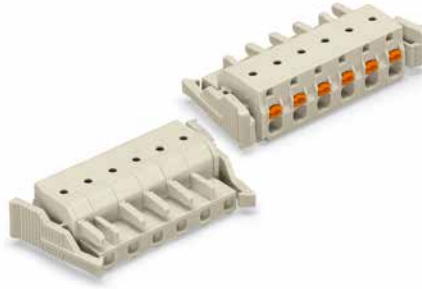
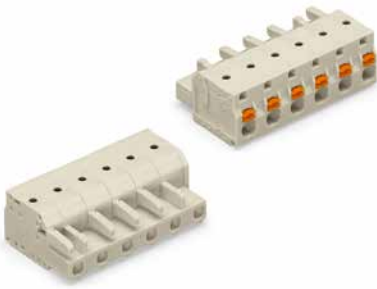
### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



2721-206/026-000

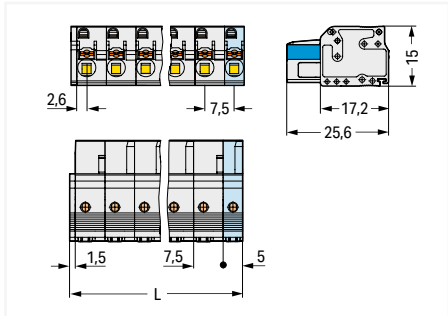
2721-206/037-000

2721-206/008-000

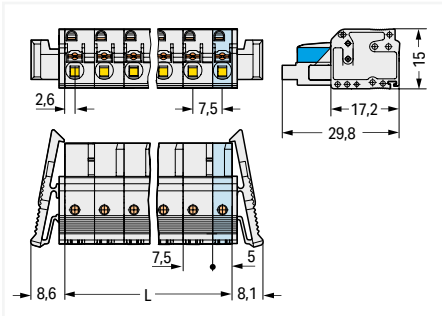
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-202/026-000	100
3	2721-203/026-000	100
4	2721-204/026-000	50
5	2721-205/026-000	50
6	2721-206/026-000	50
7	2721-207/026-000	50
8	2721-208/026-000	25
9	2721-209/026-000	25
10	2721-210/026-000	25
11	2721-211/026-000	25
12	2721-212/026-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-202/037-000	50
3	2721-203/037-000	50
4	2721-204/037-000	50
5	2721-205/037-000	50
6	2721-206/037-000	25
7	2721-207/037-000	25
8	2721-208/037-000	25
9	2721-209/037-000	25
10	2721-210/037-000	25
11	2721-211/037-000	10
12	2721-212/037-000	10

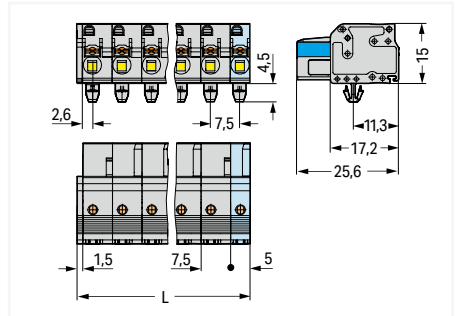
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-202/008-000	100
3	2721-203/008-000	100
4	2721-204/008-000	50
5	2721-205/008-000	50
6	2721-206/008-000	50
7	2721-207/008-000	50
8	2721-208/008-000	25
9	2721-209/008-000	25
10	2721-210/008-000	25
11	2721-211/008-000	10
12	2721-212/008-000	25



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

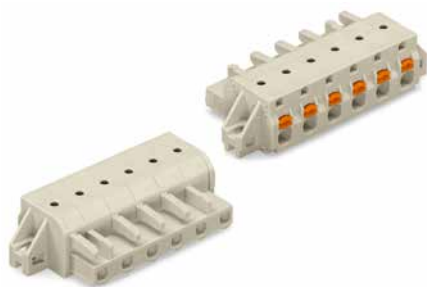
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 2721 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

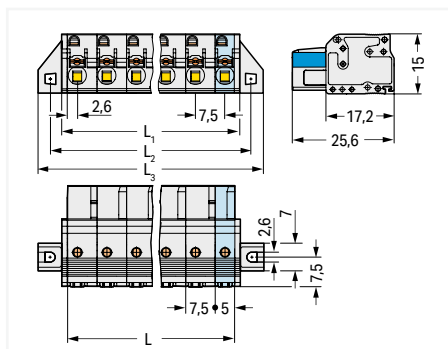
Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2721-206/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2721-202/031-000	50
3	2721-203/031-000	50
4	2721-204/031-000	50
5	2721-205/031-000	50
6	2721-206/031-000	25
7	2721-207/031-000	25
8	2721-208/031-000	25
9	2721-209/031-000	25
10	2721-210/031-000	25
11	2721-211/031-000	10
12	2721-212/031-000	10


 $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$ 

2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

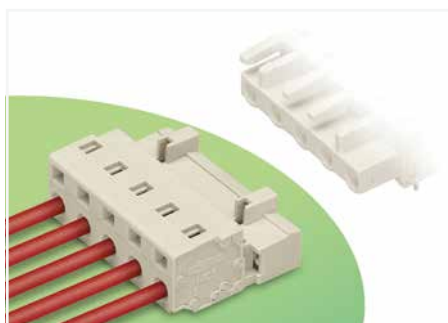
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

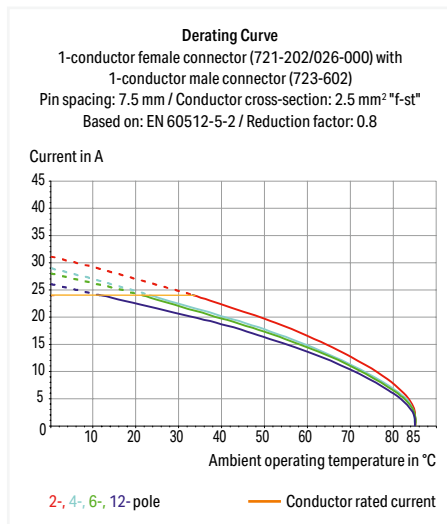


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3- to 5-pole male connectors are also available with preceding ground contact
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 549
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556

See technical section for further information

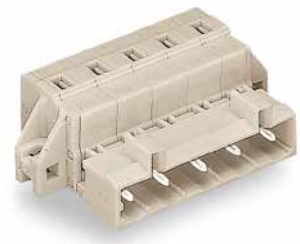
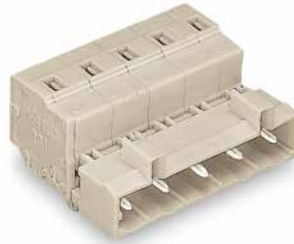
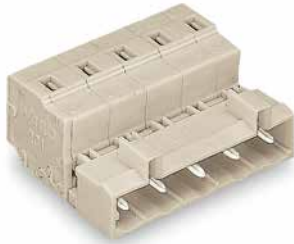
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



723-605

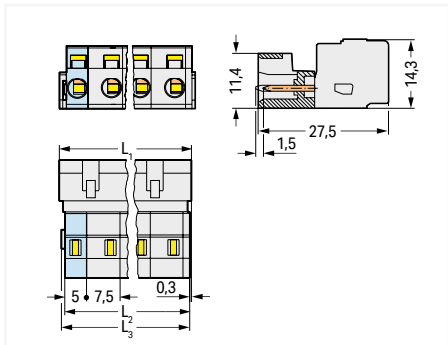
723-605/018-000

723-605/019-000

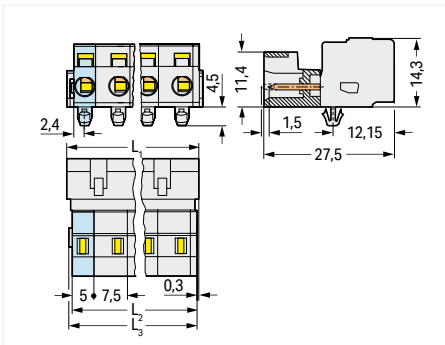
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	723-602	100
3	723-603	100
4	723-604	50
5	723-605	50
6	723-606	50
7	723-607	50
8	723-608	25
9	723-609	25
10	723-610	25
11	723-611	25
12	723-612	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	723-602/018-000	100
3	723-603/018-000	100
4	723-604/018-000	50
5	723-605/018-000	50
6	723-606/018-000	50
7	723-607/018-000	50
8	723-608/018-000	25
9	723-609/018-000	25
10	723-610/018-000	25
11	723-611/018-000	25
12	723-612/018-000	25

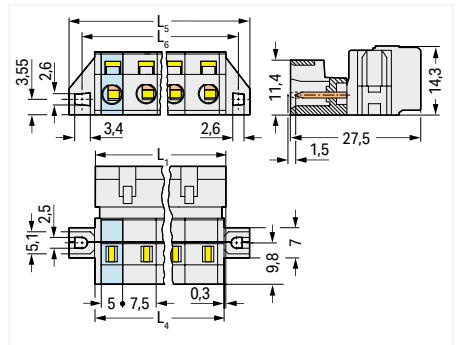
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	723-602/019-000	50
3	723-603/019-000	50
4	723-604/019-000	50
5	723-605/019-000	50
6	723-606/019-000	25
7	723-607/019-000	25
8	723-608/019-000	25
9	723-609/019-000	25
10	723-610/019-000	25
11	723-611/019-000	10
12	723-612/019-000	10



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_1 - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_4 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_6 = L_4 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

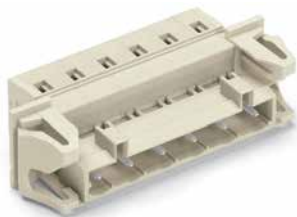
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series**

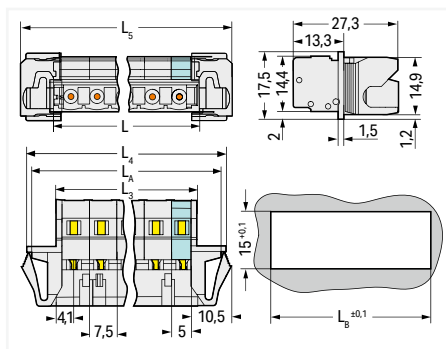
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



723-606/114-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	723-602/114-000	50
3	723-603/114-000	50
4	723-604/114-000	50
5	723-605/114-000	25
6	723-606/114-000	25
7	723-607/114-000	25
8	723-608/114-000	25
9	723-609/114-000	25
10	723-610/114-000	10
11	723-611/114-000	10
12	723-612/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_6 = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

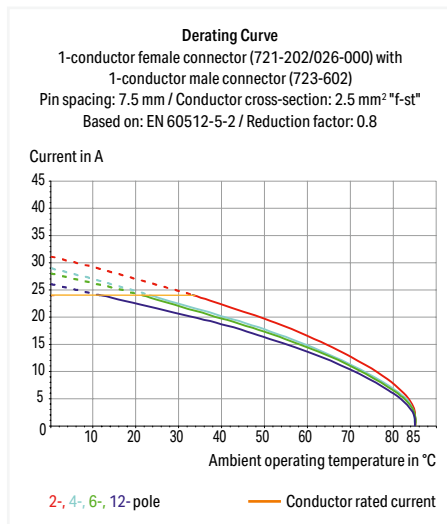


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- 3- to 5-pole male connectors are also available with preceding ground contact
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 549
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

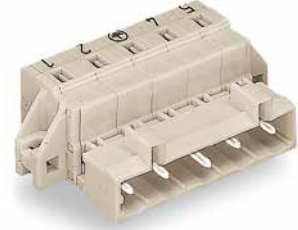
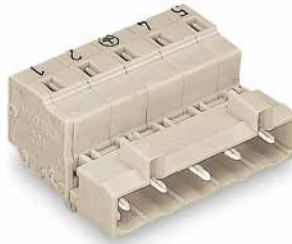
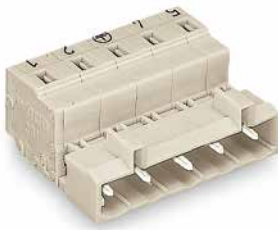


### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



723-605/000-042

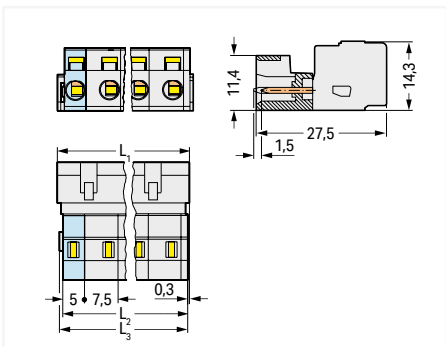
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	723-603/000-042	100
4	723-604/000-042	50
5	723-605/000-042	50

723-605/018-042

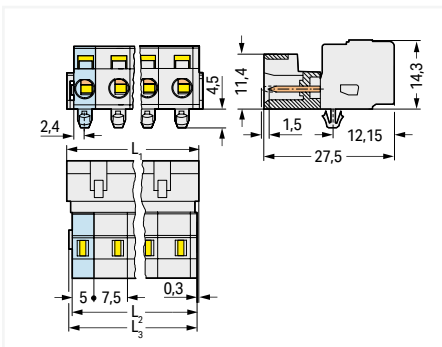
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	723-603/018-042	100
4	723-604/018-042	50
5	723-605/018-042	50

723-605/019-042

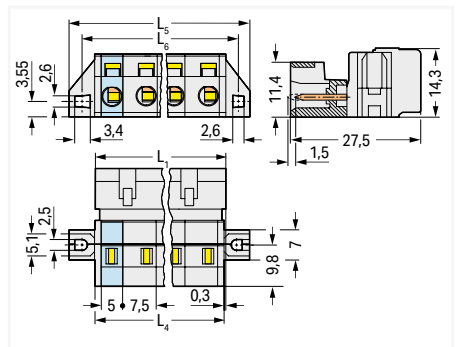
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	723-603/019-042	50
4	723-604/019-042	50
5	723-605/019-042	50



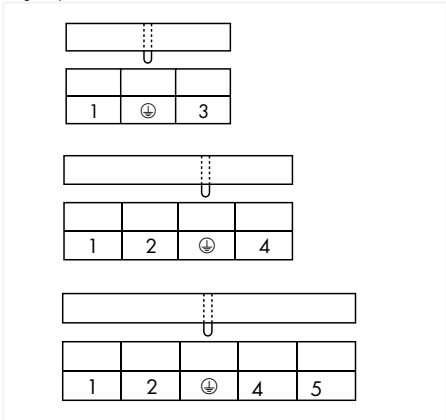
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



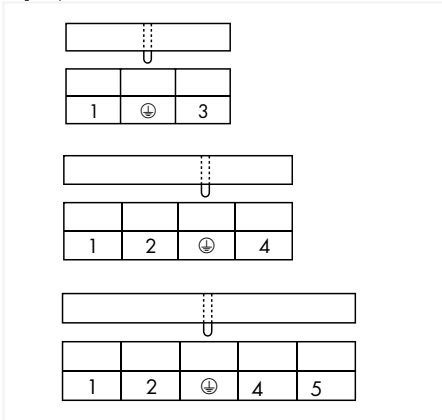
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 - 1.7 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_1 - 1.2 \text{ mm}$



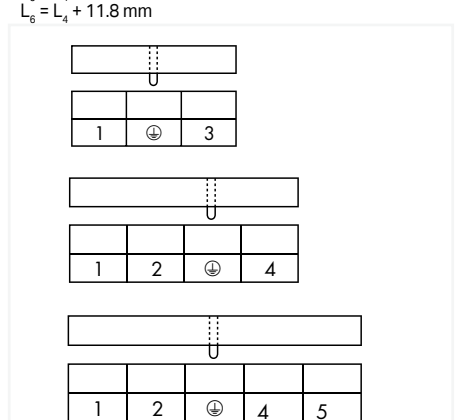
$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_1 - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_4 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_6 = L_4 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position



Preceding ground contact position



Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

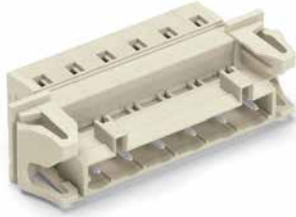
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 723 Series**

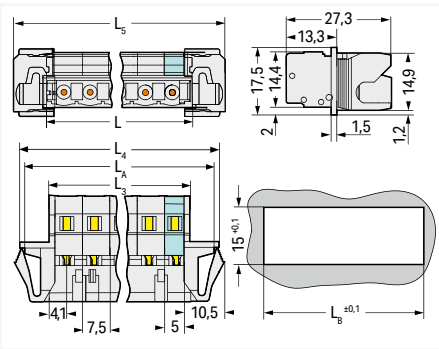
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange

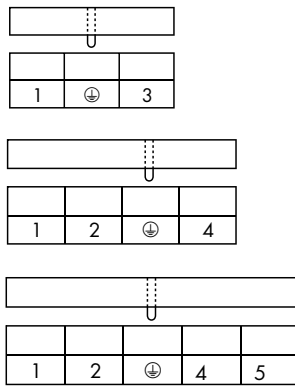


723-606/114-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	723-603/114-042	50
4	723-604/114-042	50
5	723-605/114-042	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

8

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

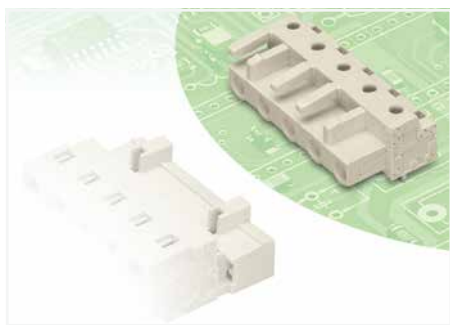
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

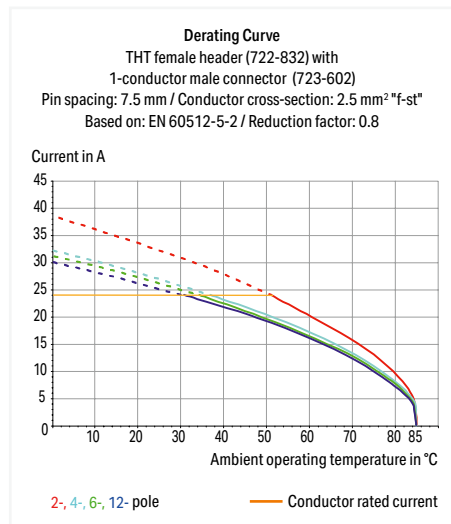


## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

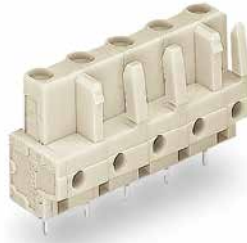
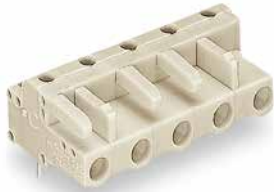
### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



722-835

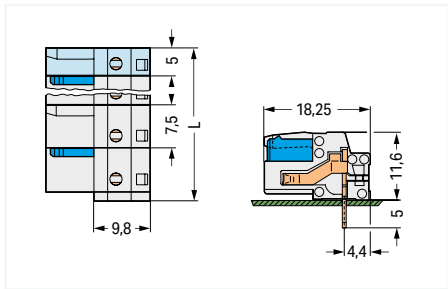
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-832	100
3	722-833	100
4	722-834	50
5	722-835	50
6	722-836	50
7	722-837	50
8	722-838	25
9	722-839	25
10	722-840	25
12	722-842	25

722-735

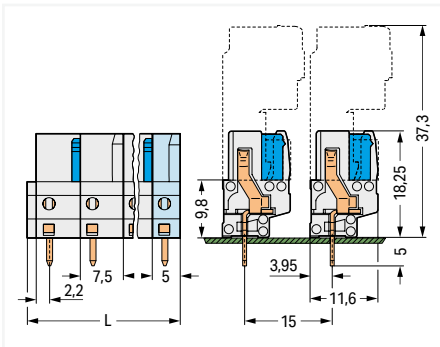
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-732	100
3	722-733	100
4	722-734	50
5	722-735	50
6	722-736	50
7	722-737	50
8	722-738	25
9	722-739	25
10	722-740	25
11	722-741	25
12	722-742	25

722-835/039-000

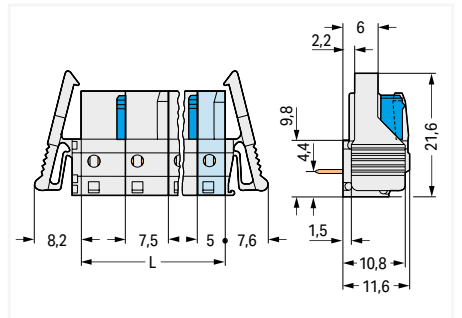
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-832/039-000	50
3	722-833/039-000	50
4	722-834/039-000	50
5	722-835/039-000	50
6	722-836/039-000	25
7	722-837/039-000	25
8	722-838/039-000	25
9	722-839/039-000	25
10	722-840/039-000	25
11	722-841/039-000	10
12	722-842/039-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

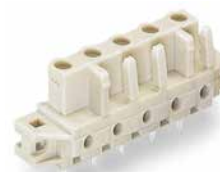
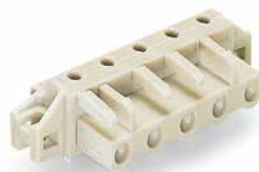
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

722-735/039-000

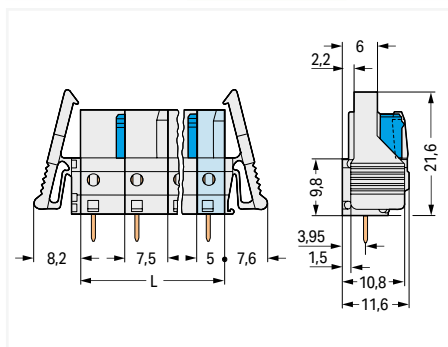
722-835/031-000

722-735/031-000

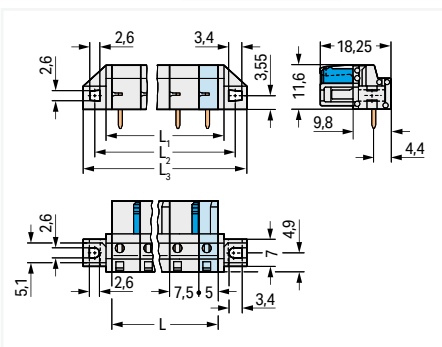
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-732/039-000	50
3	722-733/039-000	50
4	722-734/039-000	50
5	722-735/039-000	50
6	722-736/039-000	25
7	722-737/039-000	25
8	722-738/039-000	25
9	722-739/039-000	25
10	722-740/039-000	25
11	722-741/039-000	10
12	722-742/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-832/031-000	50
3	722-833/031-000	50
4	722-834/031-000	50
5	722-835/031-000	50
6	722-836/031-000	25
7	722-837/031-000	25
8	722-838/031-000	25
9	722-839/031-000	25
10	722-840/031-000	25
11	722-841/031-000	10
12	722-842/031-000	10

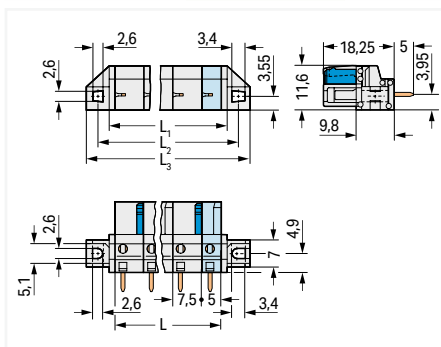
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-732/031-000	50
3	722-733/031-000	50
4	722-734/031-000	50
5	722-735/031-000	50
6	722-736/031-000	25
7	722-737/031-000	25
8	722-738/031-000	25
9	722-739/031-000	25
10	722-740/031-000	25
11	722-741/031-000	10
12	722-742/031-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
2-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
2-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 722 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

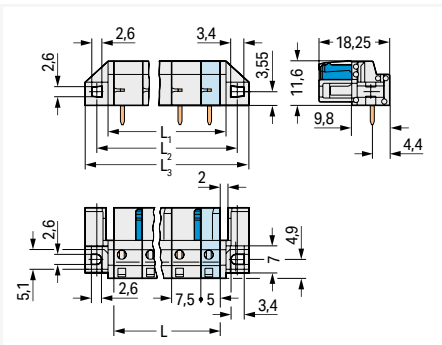


722-835/047-000

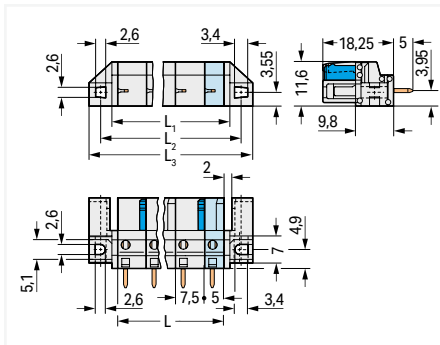
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-832/047-000	50
3	722-833/047-000	50
4	722-834/047-000	50
5	722-835/047-000	50
6	722-836/047-000	25
7	722-837/047-000	25
8	722-838/047-000	25
9	722-839/047-000	25
10	722-840/047-000	25
11	722-841/047-000	10
12	722-842/047-000	10

722-735/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	722-732/047-000	50
3	722-733/047-000	50
4	722-734/047-000	50
5	722-735/047-000	50
6	722-736/047-000	25
7	722-737/047-000	25
8	722-738/047-000	25
9	722-739/047-000	25
10	722-740/047-000	25
11	722-741/047-000	10
12	722-742/047-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2-pole female connectors – one latch only

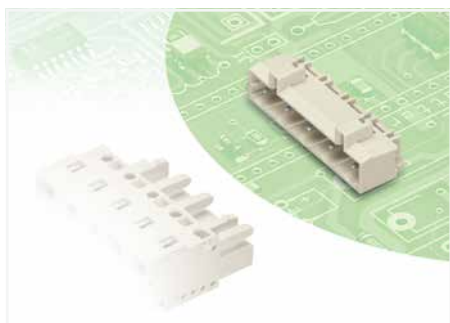
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

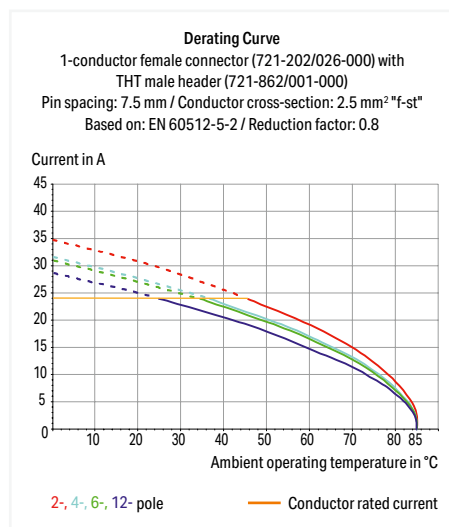
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

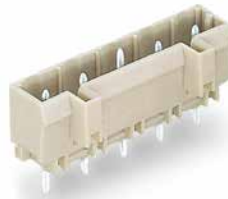
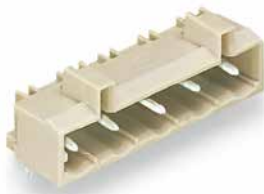


## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

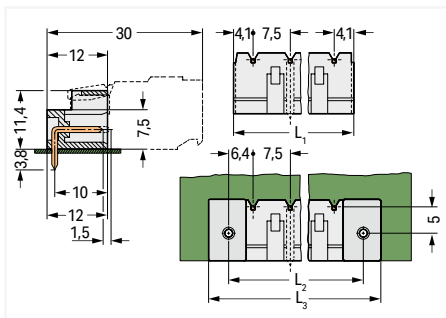


721-835/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-832/001-000	200
3	721-833/001-000	200
4	721-834/001-000	100
5	721-835/001-000	100
6	721-836/001-000	100
7	721-837/001-000	50
8	721-838/001-000	50
9	721-839/001-000	50
10	721-840/001-000	50
11	721-841/001-000	50
12	721-842/001-000	50

721-235/001-000

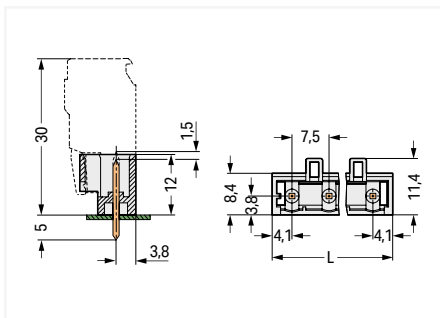
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-232/001-000	200
3	721-233/001-000	200
4	721-234/001-000	100
5	721-235/001-000	100
6	721-236/001-000	100
7	721-237/001-000	50
8	721-238/001-000	50
9	721-239/001-000	50
10	721-240/001-000	50
11	721-241/001-000	50
12	721-242/001-000	50



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

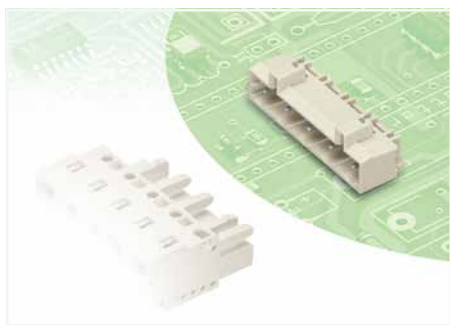
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

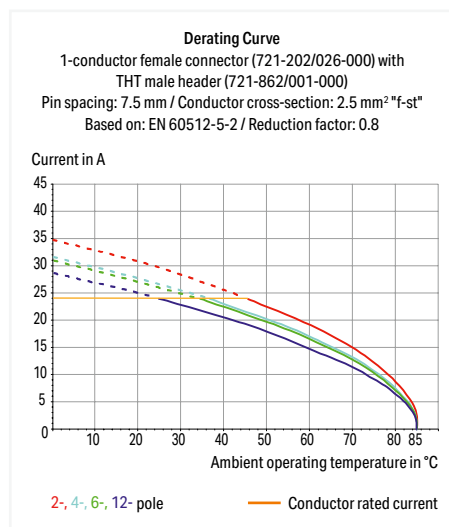
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

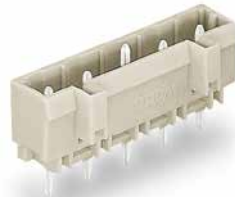
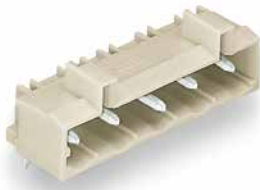
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

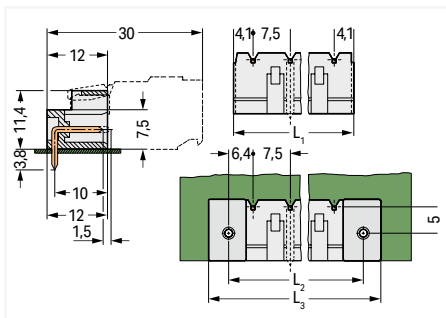


721-865/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-862/001-000	200
3	721-863/001-000	200
4	721-864/001-000	100
5	721-865/001-000	100
6	721-866/001-000	100
7	721-867/001-000	50
8	721-868/001-000	50
9	721-869/001-000	50
10	721-870/001-000	50
11	721-871/001-000	50
12	721-872/001-000	50

721-265/001-000

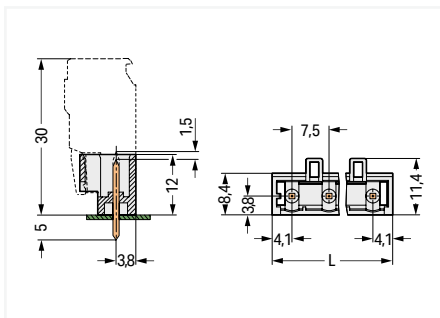
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	721-262/001-000	100
3	721-263/001-000	200
4	721-264/001-000	100
5	721-265/001-000	100
6	721-266/001-000	100
7	721-267/001-000	50
8	721-268/001-000	50
9	721-269/001-000	50
10	721-270/001-000	50
11	721-271/001-000	50
12	721-272/001-000	50



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$$



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

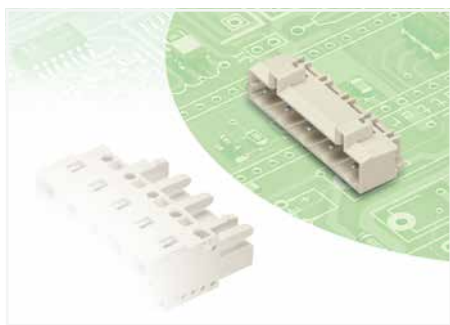
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

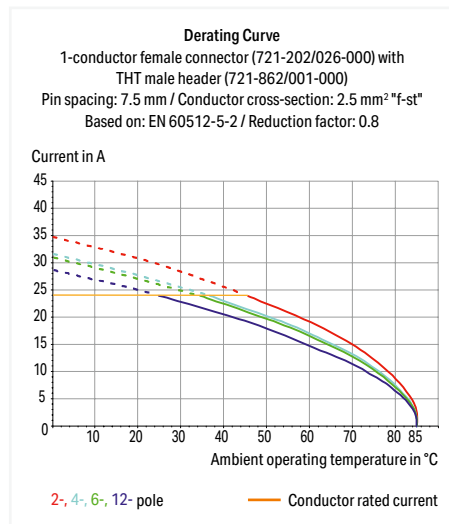
## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶

Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

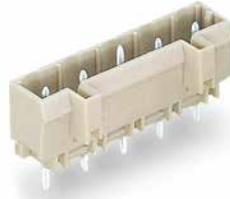
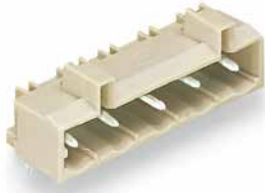
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

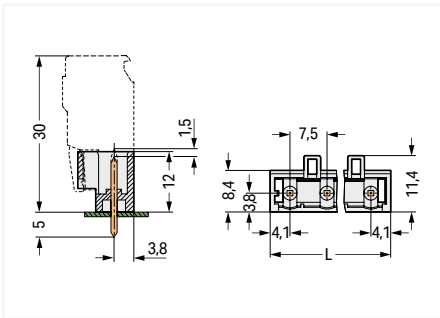
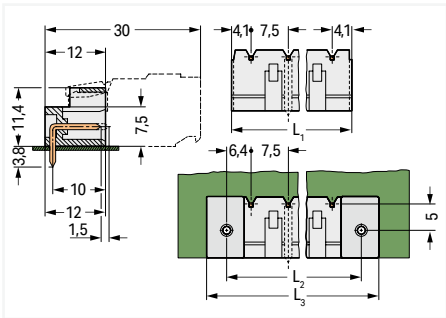


721-835/001-040

721-235/001-040

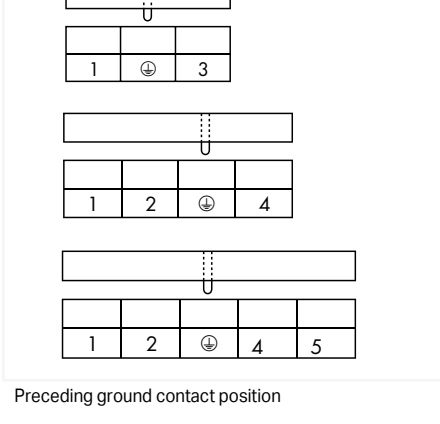
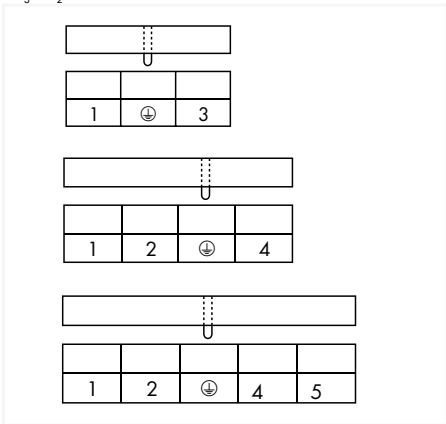
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-833/001-040	200
4	721-834/001-040	100
5	721-835/001-040	100

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-233/001-040	200
4	721-234/001-040	100
5	721-235/001-040	100



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

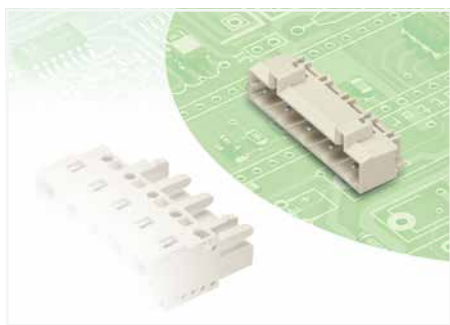
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

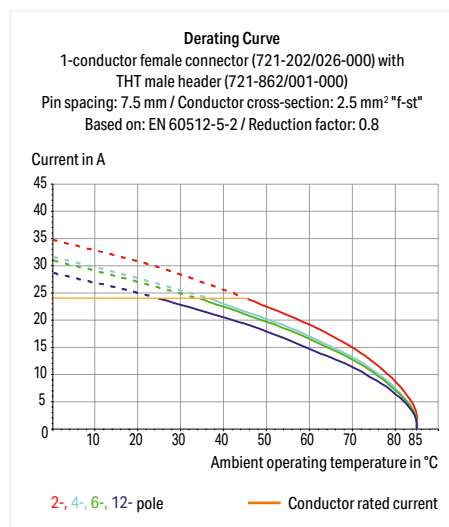
**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm

▶ Color: light gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

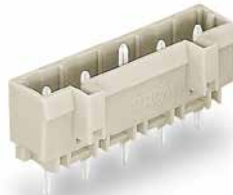
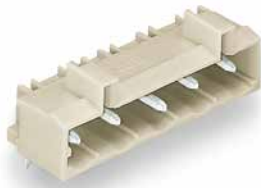
### THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI ▶ 721 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Preceding PE contact ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm

▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

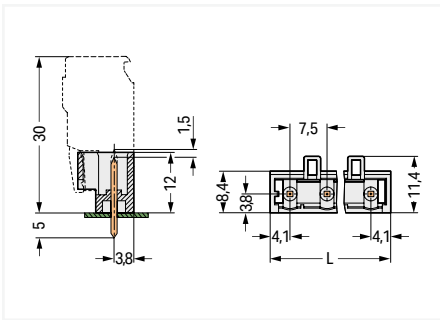
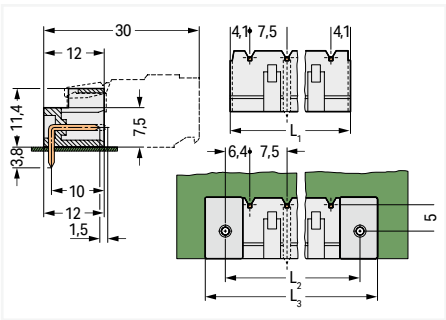


721-865/001-040

721-265/001-040

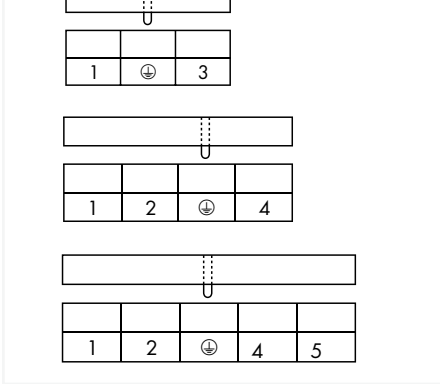
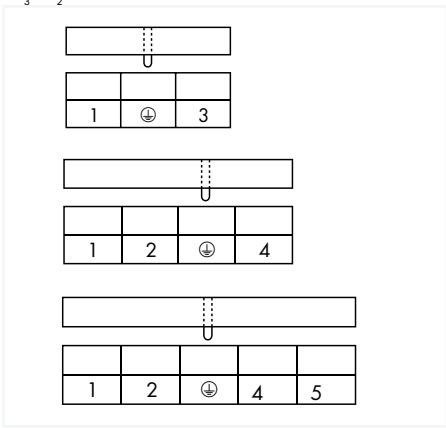
Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-863/001-040	200
4	721-864/001-040	100
5	721-865/001-040	100

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	721-263/001-040	200
4	721-264/001-040	100
5	721-265/001-040	100



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L_2 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Preceding ground contact position

Preceding ground contact position

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# Operating Tools MCS MIDI



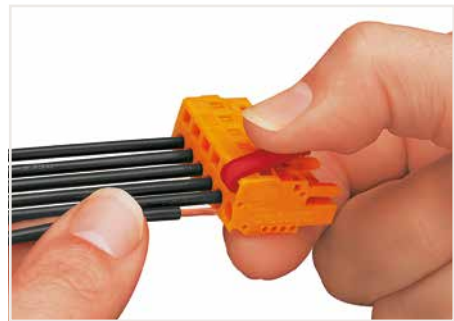
Operating lever; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection; 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	231-131	100 (25)
● red	231-291	100 (25)

Operating tool; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection; 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	231-159	100 (25)
● red	231-231	100 (25)

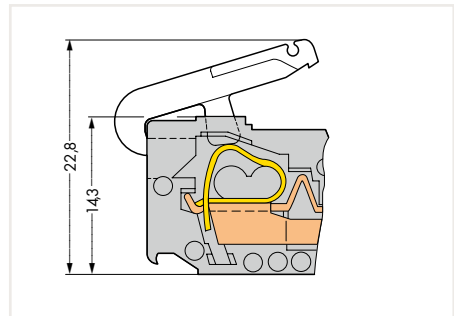
8



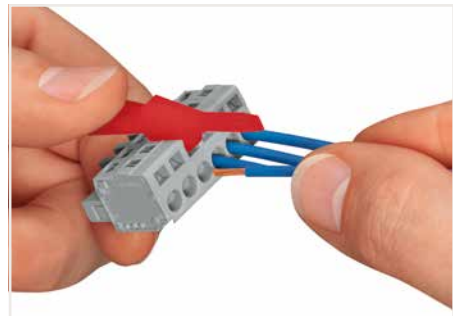
Inserting a conductor via operating lever.



Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation



Operating levers are not suitable for panel-mount, angled female connectors.



Conductor termination perpendicular to CAGE CLAMP® actuation

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm



## Operating Tools and Test Plug Adapters

### MCS MIDI



Multipole operating tool; insulated; operation parallel to conductor entry; suitable for male and female connectors; with CAGE CLAMP®, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1-pole	209-130	100 (1)
2-pole	280-432	100 (1)
3-pole	280-433	100 (1)
4-pole	280-434	40 (1)
5-pole	280-435	40 (1)
6-pole	280-436	40 (1)
7-pole	280-437	30 (1)
8-pole	280-438	30 (1)
9-pole	280-439	30 (1)
10-pole	280-440	30 (1)



Operating tool; insulated; operation perpendicular to conductor entry; suitable for male and female connectors; with CAGE CLAMP®, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2-pole	209-132	40 (1)

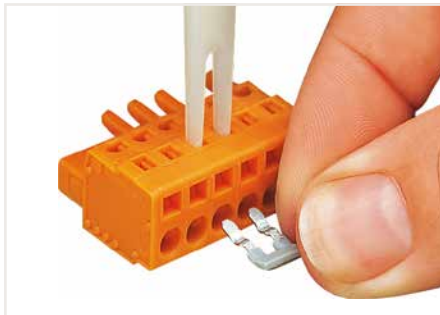


Test plug adapter; for female connectors; light gray

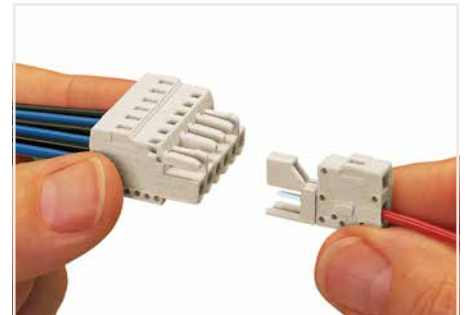
Pin Spacing	Item No.	PU
5/5.08 mm	231-661	100
7.5/7.62 mm	231-662	100



Inserting male or female connectors with long contact pins into 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks via multipole operating tool (max. 10-pole for field assembly). Using CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (5/5.08 mm pin spacing), this operating tool allows up to ten CAGE CLAMP® units to be opened simultaneously, e.g., when inserting 231-90x Comb-Style Jumper Bars. Wiring male or female connectors should be performed in a suitable mount.



Operating tool for 231-90x Comb-Style Jumper Bars



Test plug adapter with CAGE CLAMP® connection

8

#### Electrical Data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Rated voltage	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Rated current	12 A

#### Connection Data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.33 inch
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Coding Keys MCS MIDI



Coding key; for male headers

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ light gray	231-500	200 (100)

Coding key; for male headers;  
5/5.08 mm pin spacing

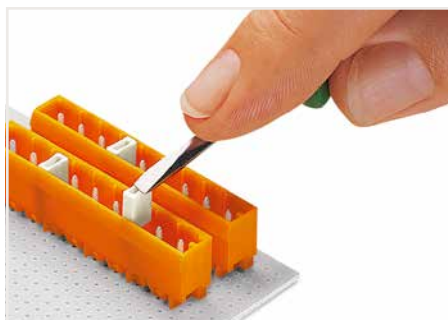
Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	231-129	100

Coding pin; for male headers for double-deck assembly; snaps into lower level

Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	231-160	100

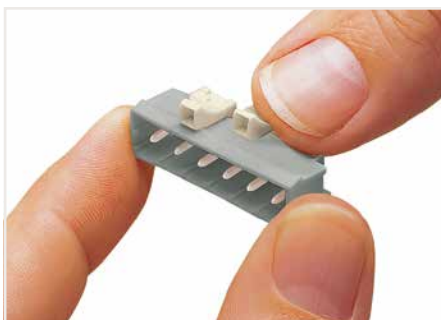
Coding key; for male headers;  
7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	231-130	100



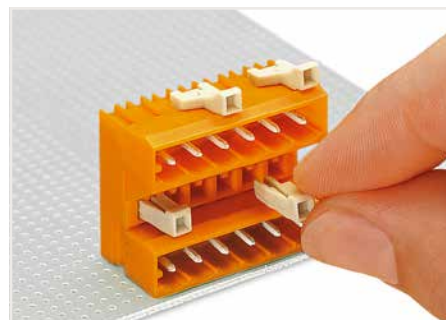
Inserting separators for group formation directly into MCS MIDI Classic Male Headers.

Group formation using separators means that pole count is reduced by at least one pole. Female connectors with integrated end plates and 5/5.08 mm pin spacing are available for group formation without loss of poles. Group formation without loss of poles is possible using standard female connectors (7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing) without separators.



Snap-on coding key for male headers with solder pins and CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male connectors.

The last pole of male and female connectors with 7.5 mm pin spacing has a width of 5 mm; for 7.62 mm pin spacing, the pole width is 5.08 mm. Always use a 231-129 Coding Key for coding this pole.



Coding a THT double-deck male header – lower level.

# Lockout Caps, Insulation Stops and Locking Devices MCS MIDI



Lockout caps; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	231-668	500 (100)
● orange	231-669	500 (100)

Insulation stop; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® or Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection; with CAGE CLAMP®; 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

Color	Conductor Size	Item No.	PU
white	0.08 ... 0.2 mm² „e“	231-670	200
	0.08 ... 0.14 mm² „f“		
light gray	0.25 ... 0.5 mm²	231-671	200
dark gray	0.27 ... 1 mm²	231-672	200

Locking devices; for angled THT male headers with solder pins

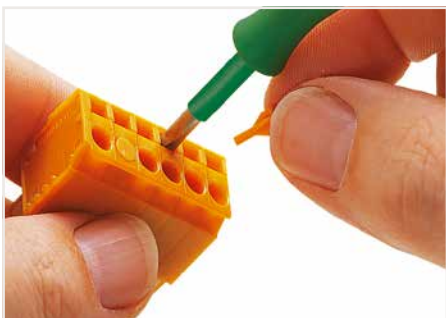
Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	231-193	100
● orange	231-393	100

7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

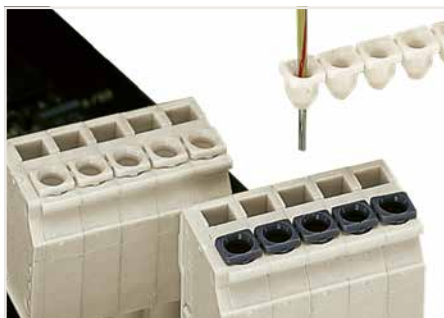
Color	Conductor Size	Item No.	PU
white	0.08 ... 0.2 mm² „e“	231-673	200
	0.08 ... 0.14 mm² „f“		
light gray	0.25 ... 0.5 mm²	231-674	200
dark gray	0.27 ... 1 mm²	231-675	200

Screws for locking devices

Type	Item No.	PU
Screw with nut		
M2 x 12 mm	231-195	100
Self-tapping screw; 1.8 mm Ø mounting hole		
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	100



Sealing unnecessary clamping points in CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (e.g., when doubling the pin spacing to meet clearance and creepage distance requirements, or when higher rated voltage is required). Lockout pins are not suitable for panel-mount, angled female connectors.



The wiring of programmable logic controllers and micro-processor-operated control circuits often relies on very small, fine-stranded conductors. These conductors are highly flexible and deform when pushed against the conductor stop in terminal blocks. As a result, the conductor insulation – not the copper conductor – may be clamped, causing intermittent contact or no contact at all. Common to all terminal block types currently offered, this problem creates unnecessary downtime for troubleshooting.

Insulation stops for connectors reliably ensure proper termination. Insulation stops automatically bundle the cores of fine-stranded conductors when inserted into the clamping unit, preventing splaying. This also limits the conductor entry to a defined cross sectional area – ensuring the actual conductor, not the insulation, will enter the clamping unit

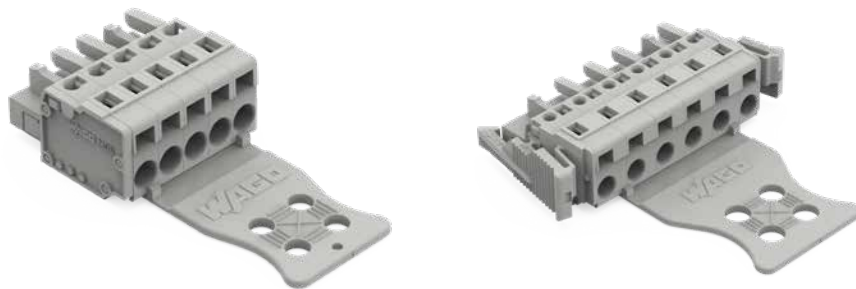
Insulation stops are available as dividable 5-pole strips for MCS MIDI Male and Female Connectors. Insulation stop usage will not affect the conductor strip lengths for the aforementioned connectors.

Insulation stops are not suitable for panel-mount female connectors.

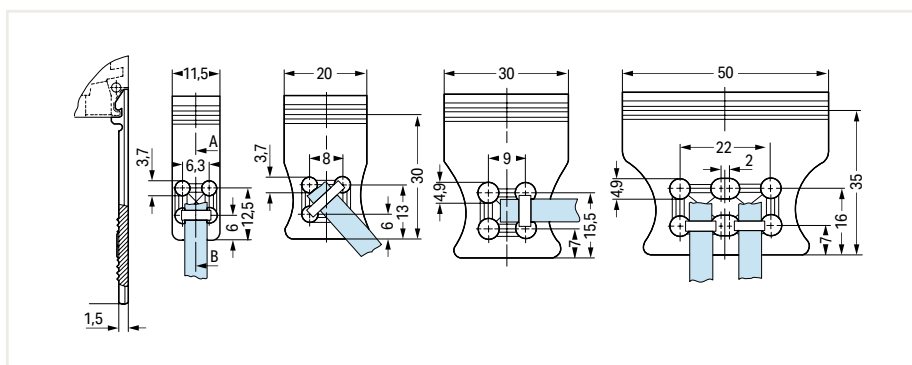


Locking devices enhance connection reliability between male headers with angled solder pins and the PCB. This substantially reduces mechanical stress on both solder pins and joints, particularly when dealing with small lengths and frequent mating cycles.

## Strain Relief Plate; Factory Assembled; for Male and Female Connectors with CAGE CLAMP® Connection; Color: light gray MCS MIDI



5 mm pin spacing			7.5 mm pin spacing		
Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *	Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *
2 ... 3	11,5 mm	.../032-000	2 ... 3	11,5 mm	.../032-000
4 ... 5	20 mm	.../033-000	4 ... 5	20 mm	.../033-000
6 ... 9	30 mm	.../034-000	6 ... 9	30 mm	.../034-000
10 ... 20	50 mm	.../035-000	10 ... 20	50 mm	.../035-000



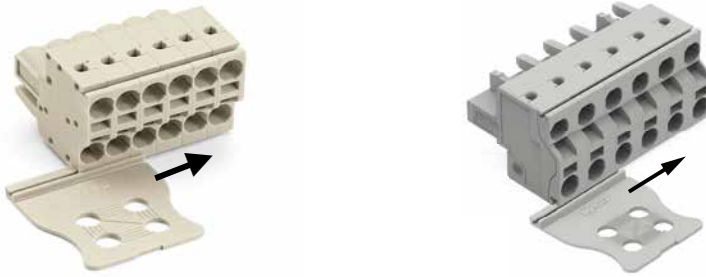
Both CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors can be fitted with a strain relief plate. The strain relief plates must be pre-assembled (glued) prior to delivery for connector models equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection. These strain relief plates are available in four different widths and are allocated to the specific pin spacing and pole number (as shown above). Angled female connectors for panel mounting cannot be fitted with strain relief plates.

\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.

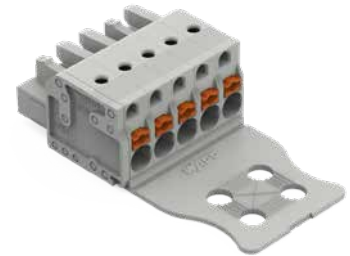
Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.  
The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

# Strain Relief Plate; for Male and Female Connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection; 2721, 2231 Series and 2-Conductor Female Connectors 231, 721 Series; Color: light gray MCS MIDI

for inserting



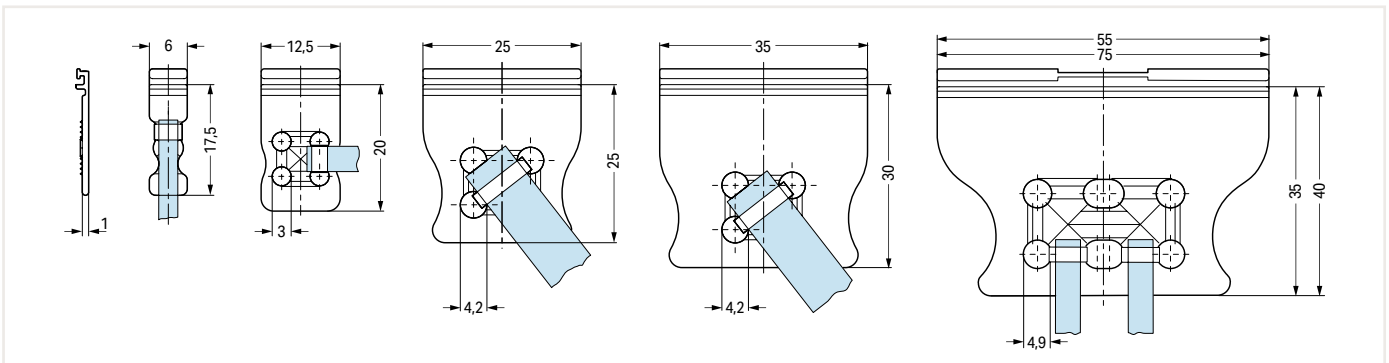
factory-assembled



5 mm pin spacing			
Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-127	100 (25)
3 ... 4	12,5 mm	734-128	100 (25)
5 ... 7	25 mm	734-129	100 (25)
8 ... 11	35 mm	734-126	100 (25)
12 ... 16	55 mm	734-426	50 (25)
17 ... 20	75 mm	734-427	50 (25)

7.5 mm pin spacing			
Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-127	100 (25)
2 ... 3	12,5 mm	734-128	100 (25)
4 ... 6	25 mm	734-129	100 (25)
7 ... 9	35 mm	734-126	100 (25)
10 ... 12	55 mm	734-426	50 (25)
13 ... 16	75 mm	734-427	50 (25)

5 mm; 7.5 mm pin spacing		
Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *
2	6 mm	.../132-000
2 ... 3	12,5 mm	.../133-000
4 ... 6	25 mm	.../134-000
7 ... 9	35 mm	.../135-000
10 ... 12	55 mm	.../136-000
13 ... 16	75 mm	.../137-000

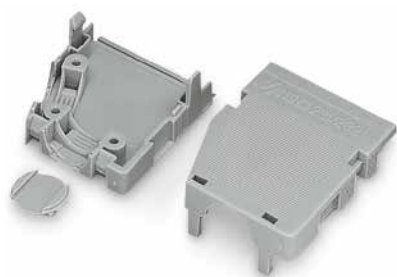


Female connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® can be retrofitted with a strain relief plate or pre-assembled with one at the factory. These strain relief plates are available in six different widths and are allocated to the specific pin spacing and pole number (as shown left). The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways.

\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no.," and determines the type of male or female connector.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

## Snap-On Type Strain Relief Housing; Consisting of Strain Relief Support and Housing MCS MIDI



5 mm pin spacing; gray		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-602	25
3	232-603	25
4	232-604	25
5	232-605	25
6	232-606	25
7	232-607	25
8	232-608	25
9	232-609	25
10	232-610	25
12	232-612	25

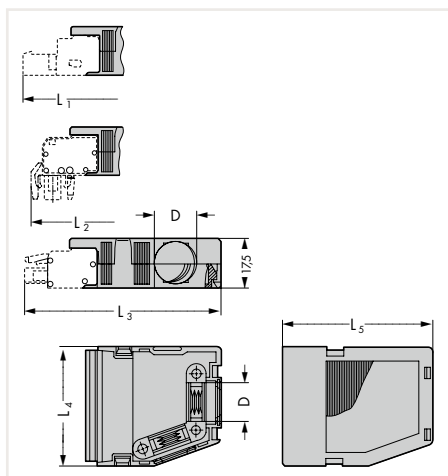
5.08 mm pin spacing; orange		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-632	25
3	232-633	25
4	232-634	25
5	232-635	25
6	232-636	25
7	232-637	25
8	232-638	25
9	232-639	25
10	232-640	25
12	232-642	25
16	232-646	25

Cable clamp; for strain relief		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-177	25
7 ... 16	209-174	25

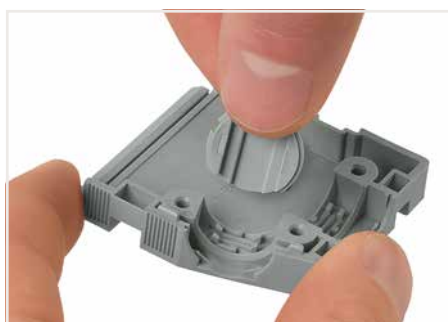
Mounting screws; for cable clamp		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-176	50
7 ... 16	209-173	50

- 2- to 3-pole; only suitable for cable ties; 1 cable outlet (rear side); max. 3.6 mm cable tie width  
 4- to 6-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side)  
 7- to 8-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlet (side); 1 cover (included)  
 9- to 16-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side); 2 covers (included)

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief housing dimensions (in mm):							
Pole No.	L <sub>4</sub> (5 mm)	L <sub>4</sub> (5,08 mm)	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	Cable Ø (max.)
2	13	13	59	55.5	58	41.5	6
3	18	18	59	55.5	58	41.5	7.5
4	23	23	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
5	28	28	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
6	33	33	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
7	38	38	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
8	43	43	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
9	48	48.7	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
10	53	53.8	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
12	63	64	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
16	85	85	71.5	68	70.5	54	14



Snapping a cover into the unused cable outlet.



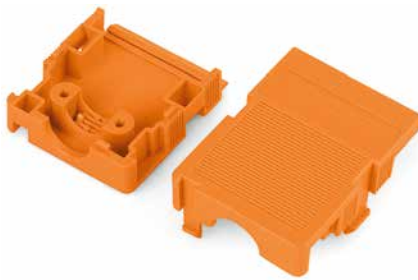
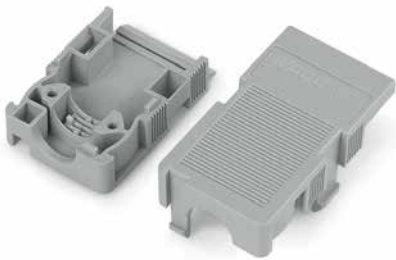
Snapping on a strain relief housing, demonstrated with a female connector with locking levers. Cable exits laterally – strain relief by cable tie (up to a width of 4 mm).



Disassembling a strain relief housing is only possible using an operating tool (e.g., 210-719).

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Snap-On Type Strain Relief Housing; Consisting of Strain Relief Support and Housing MCS MIDI



7.5 mm pin spacing; light gray		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-662	25
3	232-663	25
4	232-664	25
5	232-665	25
7	232-667	25
10	232-670	25

7.62 mm pin spacing; orange		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-682	25
3	232-683	25
4	232-684	25
5	232-685	25
7	232-687	25

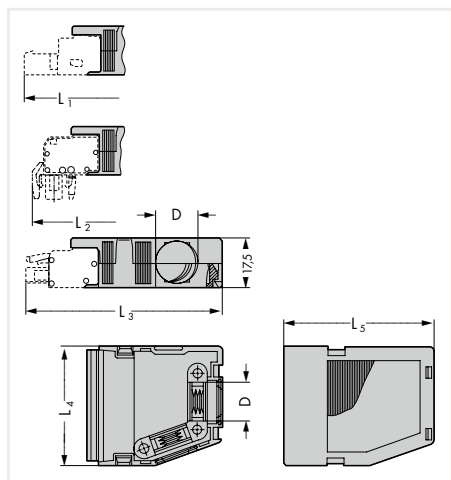
Cable clamp; for strain relief		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-177	25
7 ... 16	209-174	25



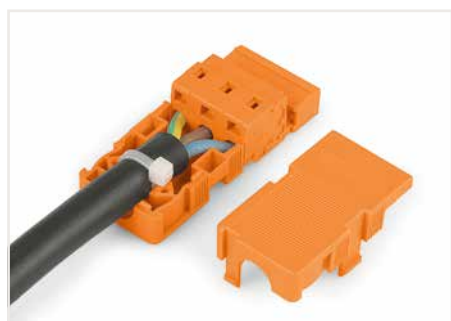
Mounting screws; for cable clamp		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-176	50
7 ... 16	209-173	50

- 2-pole; only suitable for cable ties; 1 cable outlet (rear side); max. cable tie width 3.6 mm;
- 3- to 4-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side);
- 5-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlets (side); 1 cover (included);
- 7-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side); 2 covers (included)

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief housing dimensions (in mm):							
Pole No.	L <sub>4</sub> (5 mm)	L <sub>4</sub> (5,08 mm)	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	Cable Ø (max.)
2	15.5	15.5	59	55.5	58	41.5	6
3	23	23	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
4	30.5	30.5	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
5	38	38	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
7	53	53.8	71.5	68	70.5	54	14



3-pole female connector with strain relief housing



4-pole male connector with strain relief housing



Gray strain relief plates are used for light gray 721, 722 and 723 Series Male and Female Connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Mounting Adapters MCS MIDI



Mounting adapter for DIN-35 rail, for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet

Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	209-137	25

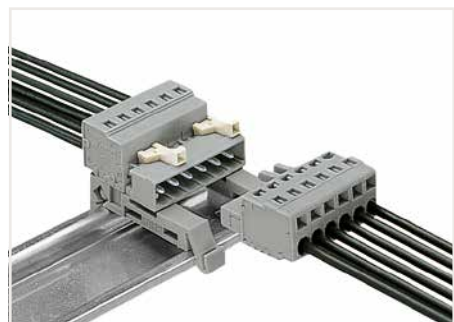
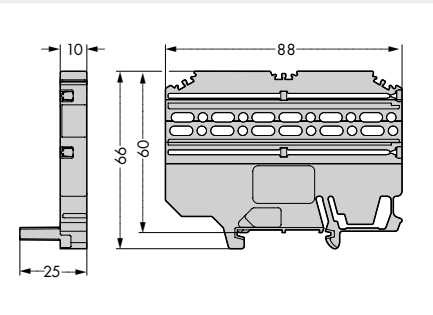
Mounting adapter, for DIN-35 rail, for angled female connectors with snap-in feet for panel mounting

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	209-120	500(25)

Multi mounting adapter, for DIN-35 rail, for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet

Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	209-148	25

Dimensions (in mm):



Female connector with snap-in mounting feet and 209-189 Mounting Adapter on DIN-35 rail



8



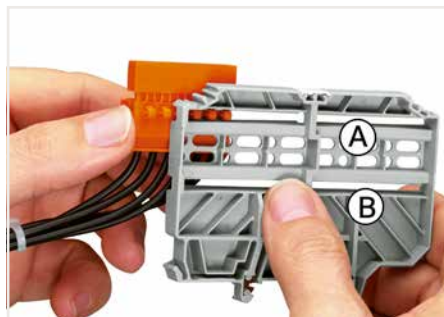
Multi mounting adapter (209-120) on DIN-35 rail and angled female connector with snap-in feet for panel mounting



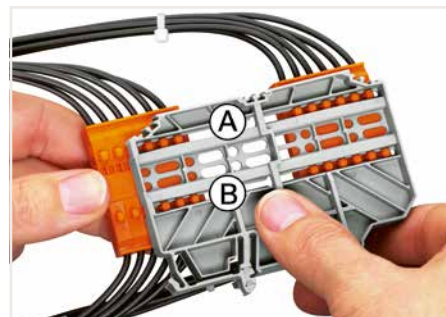
The pluggable male or female connector can also be fitted with a strain relief plate.



The adapter can be marked either with WSB, Mini-WSB or WMB markers.



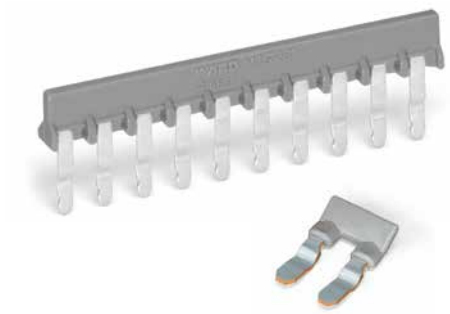
Both male and female connectors remain pluggable when they are mounted on the multi mounting adapter via its oblong holes or open grooves (A/B).



If a connector is pushed from the side into the open grooves (A/B) of the multi mounting adapter, the plug connection will be reliably protected from unintentional disconnection when mounted.



# Comb-Style Jumper Bars MCS MIDI



Comb-style jumper bar, for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®, with CAGE CLAMP®, 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

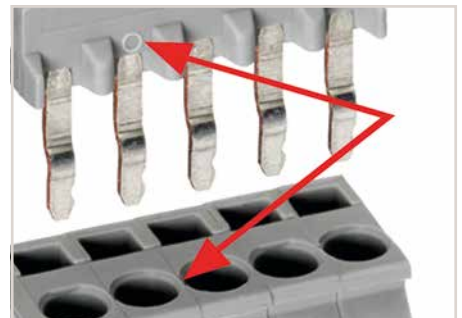
	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2-way	231-902	200 (25)
3-way	231-903	200 (25)
5-way	231-905	100 (25)
7-way	231-907	100 (25)
10-way	231-910	100 (25)

Notice:  
Not suitable for female connectors equipped with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and angled, panel-mount female connectors.

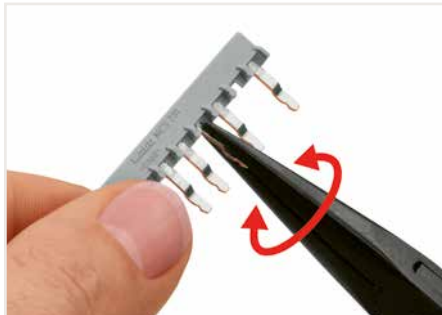
Comb-style jumper bar reduces maximum conductor cross-section to 1.5 mm².



Notice:  
Insert jumper bar according to direction of symbols.  
□ symbol correlates to the direction of the operating slot.



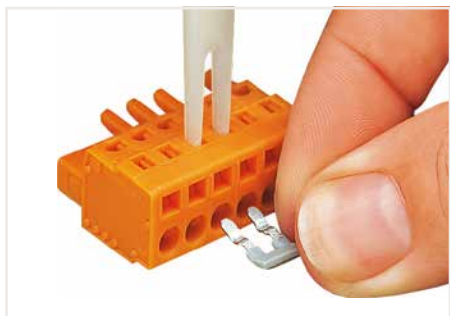
Notice:  
Insert jumper bar according to direction of symbols.  
○ symbol correlates to the direction of the conductor entry.



Custom comb-style jumper bars are created by breaking off jumper contacts (3 contacts and more).



Inserting a comb-style jumper bar via multipole operating tool – with the female or male connector being supported in a suitable holding device.



Commoning a female connector with 231-902 Comb-Style Jumper Bar via 2-pole operating tool.



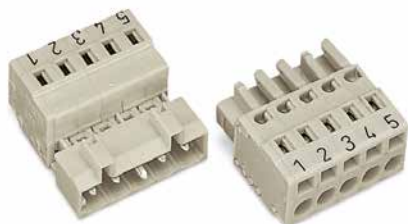
Both male and female connectors can be pre-assembled with comb-style jumper bars upon request.



Notice: Comb-style jumper bars reduce the conductor cross-section to 1.5 mm² "s" + "f-st."

## Direct Marking

### MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



The pole numbers of male and female connectors for CAGE CLAMP® termination can be marked via factory direct marking.

Two standard marking orientations are available:

1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Direct marking is not suitable for MCS PCB Male Headers. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.

Female headers with solder pins are exposed to aggressive flux agents during wave soldering. Custom direct marking procedures are available upon request for these items.

The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials.

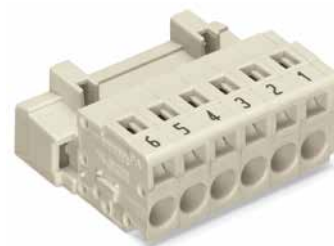
Example: 721-106/... - xxxx

xxxx = Item no. suffix for direct marking



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-047
1-conductor female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047/034-000
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047/034-000



Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 044

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/000-044
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-044
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges and strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-044/034-000



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-9037
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-9037
1-conductor female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-9037/034-000
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-9037/034-000

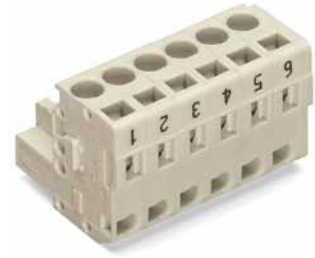
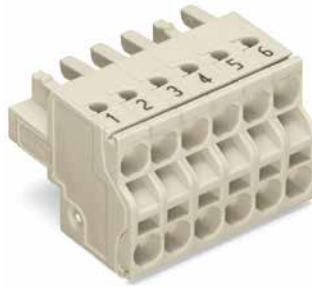


Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors; parallel to conductor entry; pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 9034

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/000-9034
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-9034
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-9034/034-000

## Direct Marking

### MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with push-buttons; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-047
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-047
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-047/ 134-000
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-047/ 134-000

Direct marking of 2-conductor female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor female connector; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-047
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/037-047
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-047/ 134-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-047
1-conductor angled female connector; with strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-047/ 034-000



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with push-buttons; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-9037
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-9037
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-9037/ 134-000
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-9037/ 134-000

Direct marking of 2-conductor female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

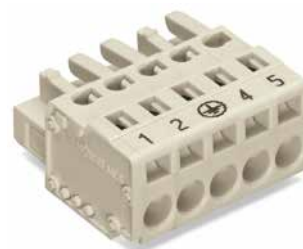
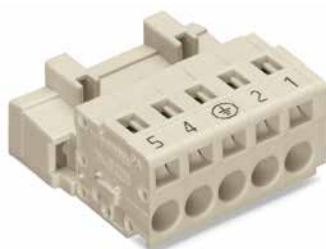
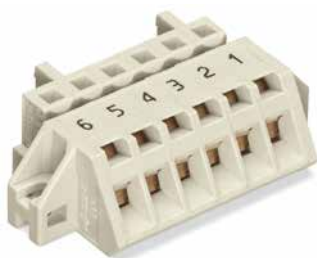
Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-9037
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/037-9037
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-9037/ 134-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-9037
1-conductor angled female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-9037/ 034-000

## Direct Marking

### MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



Direct marking of 2-conductor angled female connectors for panel mounting; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; with flanges for panel mounting; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/031-047
1-conductor angled female connector; for panel mounting; with snap-in mounting feet; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/008-047

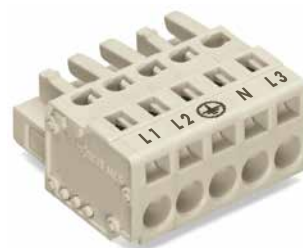
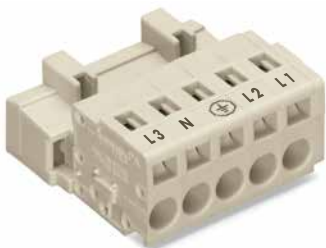
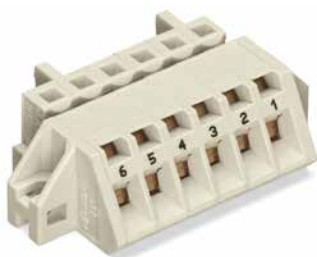
Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 042

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-605/000-042
1-conductor male connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721 and 723 Series) are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: 3 - Ⓢ - 1	
4-pole: 4 - Ⓢ - 2 - 1	
5-pole: 5 - 4 - Ⓢ - 2 - 1	

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor female connectors for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 045

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-105/026-045
1-conductor female connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721, 2721, 722 and 723 Series) for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: 1 - Ⓢ - 3	
4-pole: 1 - 2 - Ⓢ - 4	
5-pole: 1 - 2 - Ⓢ - 4 - 5	

8



Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors for panel mounting; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; with flanges for panel mounting; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/031-9037
1-conductor angled female connector; for panel mounting; with snap-in mounting feet; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/008-9037

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 041

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-605/000-041
1-conductor male connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721 and 723 Series) are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: N - Ⓢ - L 1	
4-pole: L 2 - Ⓢ - N - L 1	
5-pole: L 3 - N - Ⓢ - L 2 - L 1	
Pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 043	

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor female connectors for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 046

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-105/026-046
1-conductor female connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721, 2721, 722 and 723 Series) for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: L 1 - Ⓢ - N	
4-pole: L 1 - N - Ⓢ - L 2	
5-pole: L 1 - L 2 - Ⓢ - N - L 3	
1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047	



## Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



Table 1:  
Cutout for 231, 721, 723 and 731 Series Male and Female Connectors with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16	21
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9
6	33.5	38.3	34	38.8	46	50.8	46.6	51.4
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61	65.8	61.8	66.6
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76	80.8	77.1	81.9
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91	95.8	92.3	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130	181.2	185.6	184	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

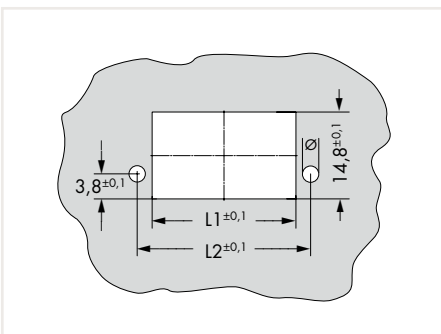
Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

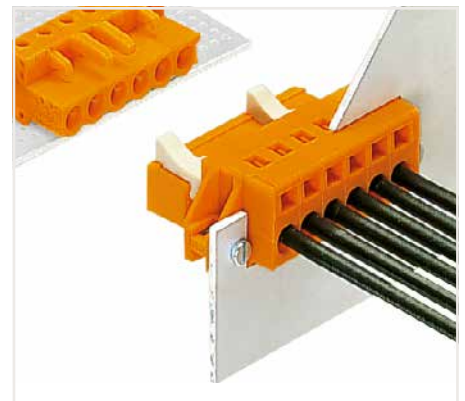
Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

8



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

# Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



**Table 2:**  
Cutout for 2721 and 2231 Series Female Connectors with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.2	18.4	13.4	18.6	15.7	20.9	15.8	21
3	18.2	23.4	18.4	23.6	23.2	28.4	23.4	28.6
4	23.2	28.4	23.5	28.7	30.7	35.9	31.1	36.3
5	28.2	33.4	28.6	33.8	38.2	43.4	38.7	43.9
6	33.4	38.3	33.9	38.8	45.9	50.8	46.5	51.4
7	38.4	43.3	39	43.9	53.4	58.3	54.1	59
8	43.4	48.3	44	48.9	60.9	65.8	61.7	66.6
9	48.4	53.3	49.1	54	68.4	73.3	69.4	74.3
10	53.4	58.3	54.2	59.1	75.9	80.8	77	81.9
11	58.4	63.3	59.3	64.2	83.4	88.3	84.6	89.5
12	63.4	68.3	64.4	69.3	90.9	95.8	92.2	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.8	103.1	100.3	104.6	143.8	148.1	146	150.3
20	103.8	108.1	105.4	109.7	151.3	155.6	153.6	157.9
21	108.8	113.1	110.5	114.8	158.8	163.1	161.2	165.5
22	113.8	118.1	115.6	119.9	166.3	170.6	168.8	173.1
23	118.8	123.1	120.6	124.9	173.8	178.1	176.4	180.7
24	123.8	128.1	125.7	130	181.3	185.6	184.1	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

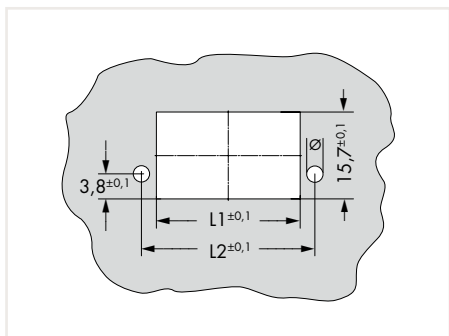
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

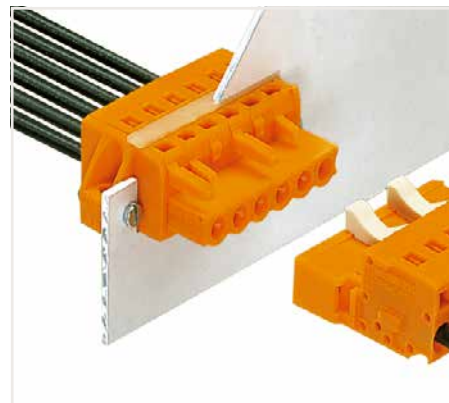
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

## Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



Table 3:  
Cutout for 232 and 722 Series THT Female Headers with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16	21
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9
6	33.5	38.3	34	38.8	46	50.8	46.6	51.4
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61	65.8	61.8	66.6
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76	80.8	77.1	81.9
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91	95.8	92.3	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130	181.2	185.6	184	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9,5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

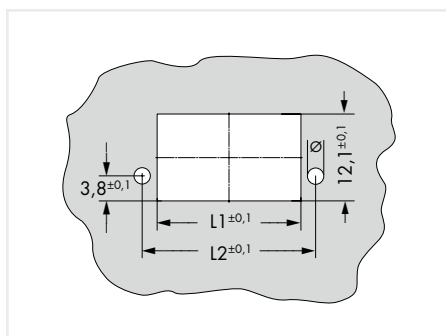
Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

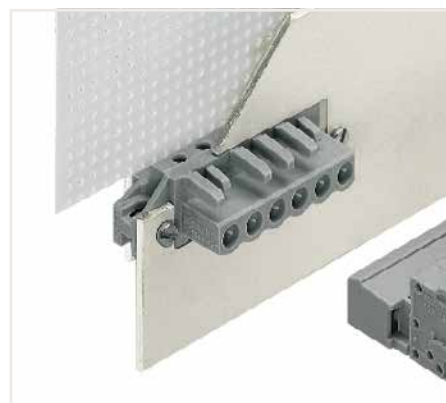
Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

8



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.



# Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



**Table 4:**  
Cutout for 231 Series THT Male Headers with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm			Pin Spacing 7,5 mm		
	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3
2	13.6	8.9	9.5	16.1	10.6	10.8
3	18.6	11.4	12	23.6	14.3	14.5
4	23.6	13.9	14.5	31.1	18.1	18.3
5	28.6	16.4	17	38.6	21.8	22
6	33.8	19	19.6	46.3	25.7	25.9
7	38.8	21.5	22.1	53.8	29.4	29.6
8	43.8	24	24.6	61.3	33.2	33.4
9	48.8	26.5	27.1	68.8	36.9	37.1
10	53.8	29	29.6	76.3	40.7	40.9
11	58.8	31.5	32.1	83.8	44.4	44.6
12	63.8	34	34.6	91.3	48.2	48.4
13	69	36.6	37.2	99	52	52.2
14	74	39.1	39.7	106.5	55.8	56
15	79	41.6	42.2	114	59.5	59.7
16	84	44.1	44.7	121.5	63.3	63.5
17	89	46.6	47.2	129	67	67.2
18	94	49.1	49.7	136.5	70.8	71
19	99.2	51.7	52.3	144.2	74.6	74.8
20	104.2	54.2	54.8	151.7	78.4	78.6
21	109.2	56.7	57.3	159.2	82.1	82.3
22	114.2	59.2	59.8	166.7	85.9	86.1
23	119.2	61.7	62.3	174.2	89.6	89.8
24	124.2	64.2	64.8	181.7	93.4	93.6

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

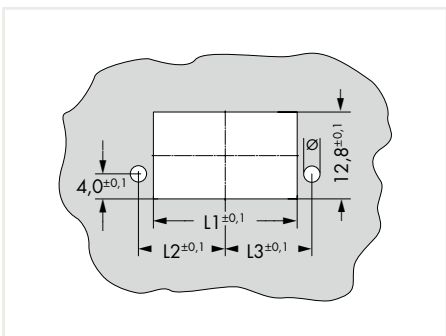
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

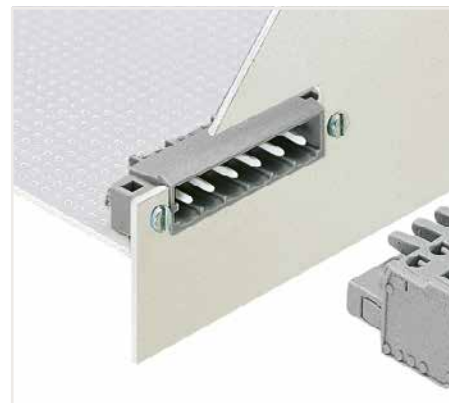
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

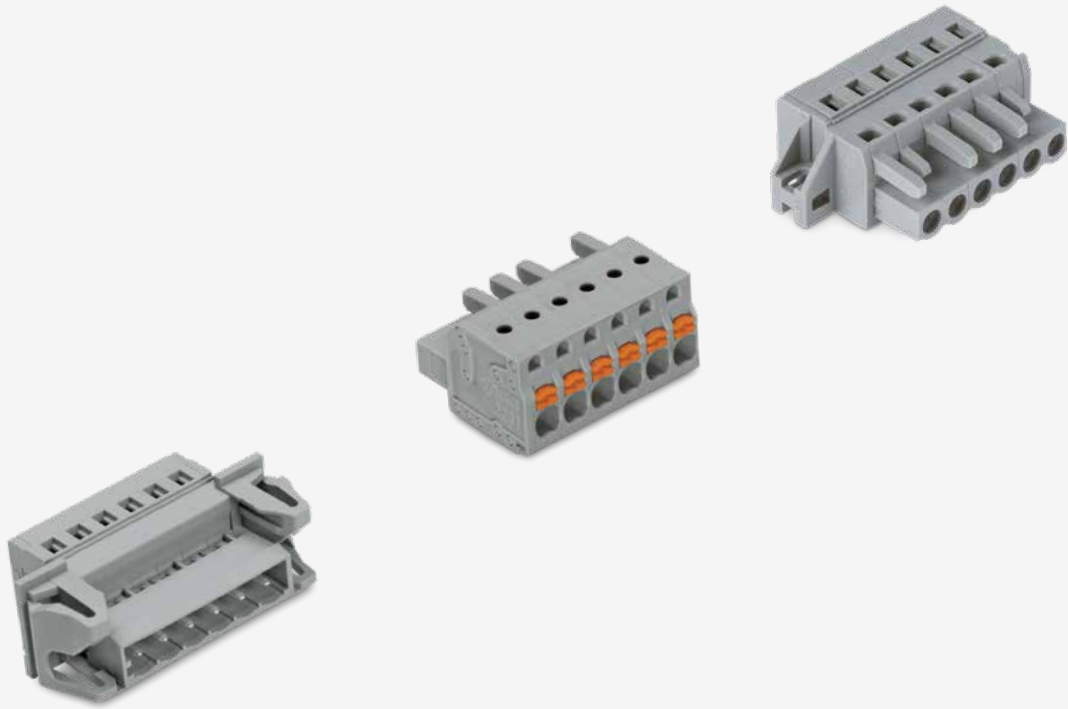


Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm











Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.



# ***WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM*** **MIDI Classic**

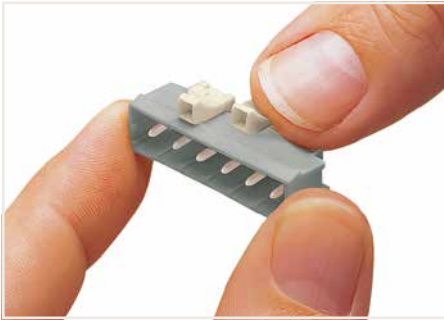
# WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MIDI Classic

## Pin Spacing: 5/5.08 mm, 7.5/7.62 mm ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>

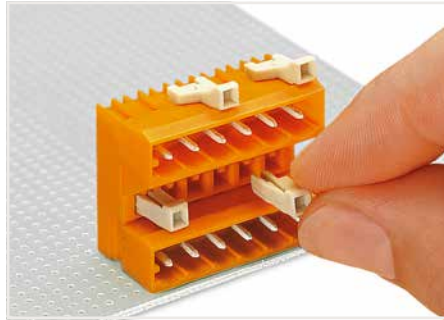
		Nominal Cross-Section	Page
	MCS MIDI Classic 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	564
		5.08 mm	616
		7.5 mm	650
		7.62 mm	692
	MCS MIDI Classic 2-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	574
		5.08 mm	622
		7.5 mm	660
		7.62 mm	698
	MCS MIDI Classic 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	576
		5.08 mm	626
		7.5 mm	662
		7.62 mm	700
	MCS MIDI Classic 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	580
		5.08 mm	630
		7.5 mm	666
		7.62 mm	704
	MCS MIDI Classic THT Female Headers	5 mm	584
		5.08 mm	634
		7.5 mm	670
		7.62 mm	708
	MCS MIDI Classic THT Male Headers	5 mm	588
		5.08 mm	638
		7.5 mm	674
		7.62 mm	712
	MCS MIDI THR Male Headers	5 mm	600
		7.5 mm	682
	MCS MIDI Classic Female Connectors for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks Male Connectors for Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks	5 mm	610
		5 mm	614
	MCS MIDI Accessories		718
	Accessories and Tools		853
	Application Examples		736

## MCS MIDI Classic

### Description and Installation



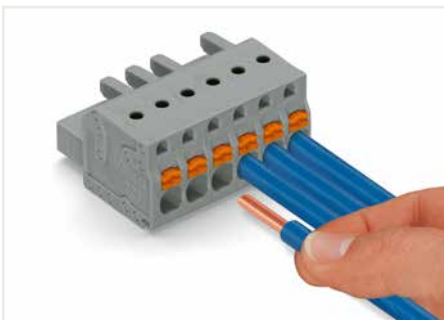
Coding a male header – fitting coding key(s).



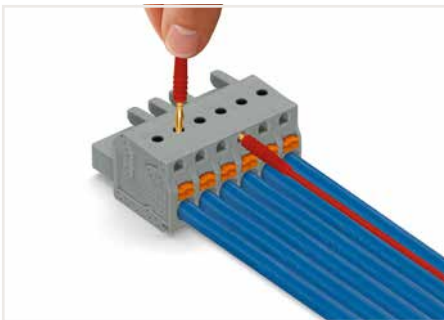
Coding a lower male header – inserting coding key(s).



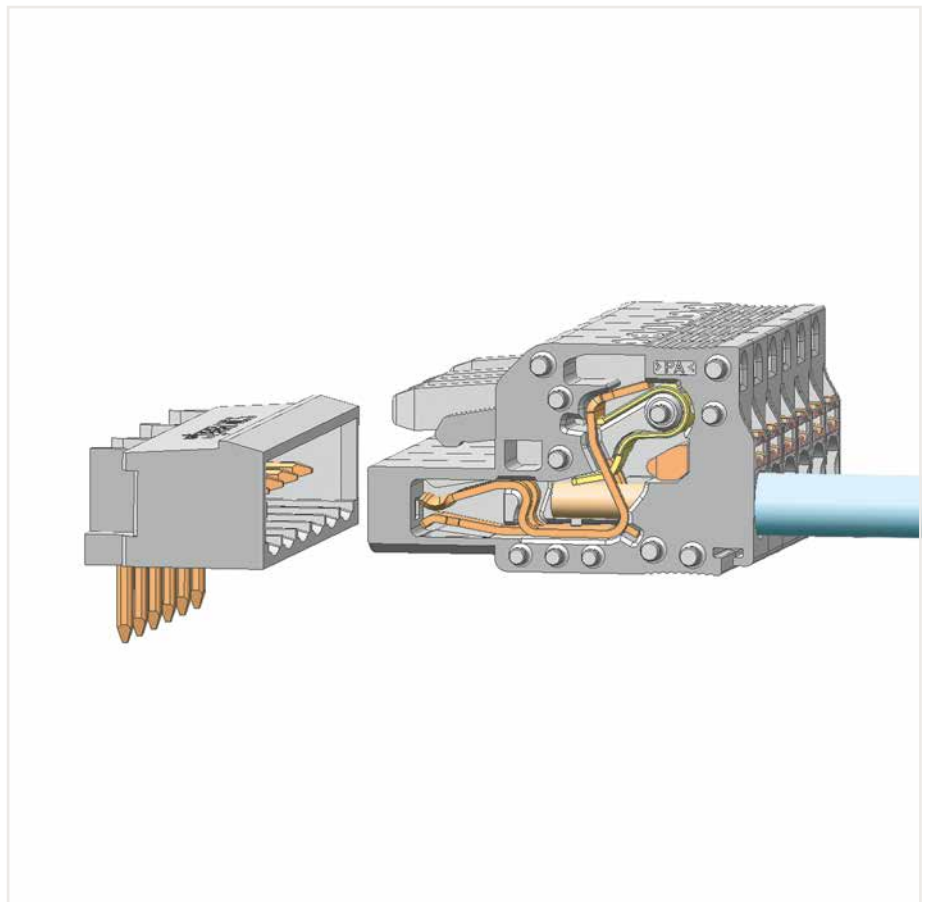
Coding a female connector – removing coding finger(s).



Push-in termination of solid conductors or fine-stranded conductors with ferrule



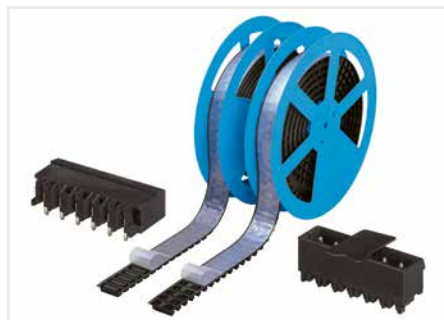
Testing parallel to conductor entry via integrated test ports – female connector with push-buttons and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection – touch contact perpendicular to conductor entry.



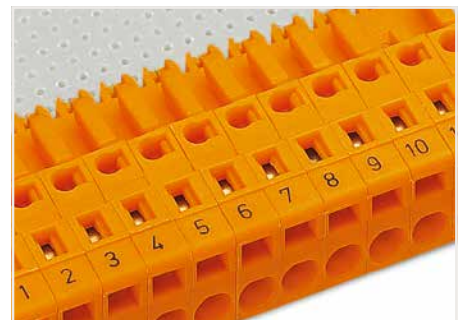
Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm, Push-in CAGE CLAMP®



Inserting fine-stranded conductors into Push-in CAGE CLAMP® unit via push-buttons.



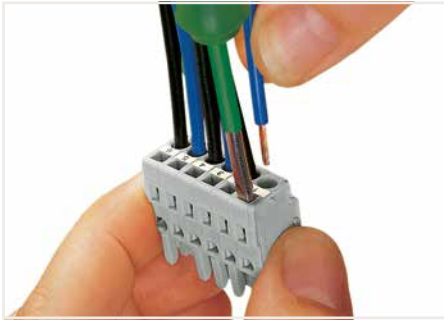
THR male headers in tape-and-reel packaging for SMT applications



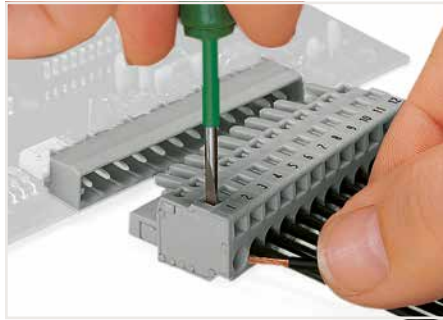
Labeling via direct marking or self-adhesive strips.

# MCS MIDI Classic

## Description and Installation



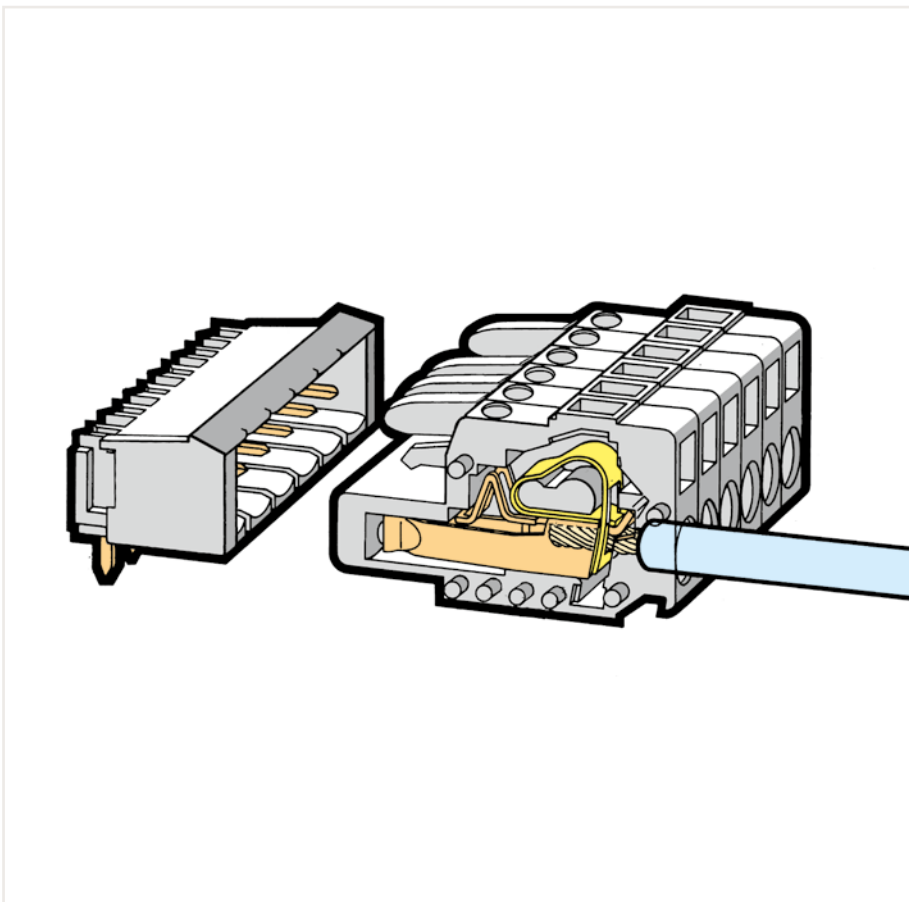
Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation parallel to conductor entry.



Inserting a conductor via 3.5 mm screwdriver – CAGE CLAMP® actuation perpendicular to conductor entry.



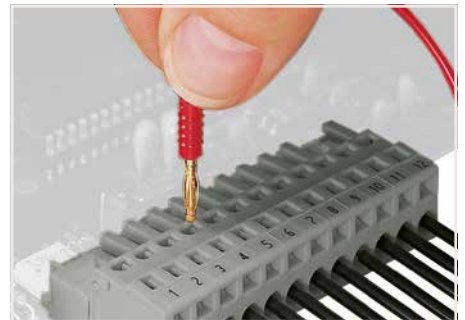
Inserting a conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via operating lever (231-291).



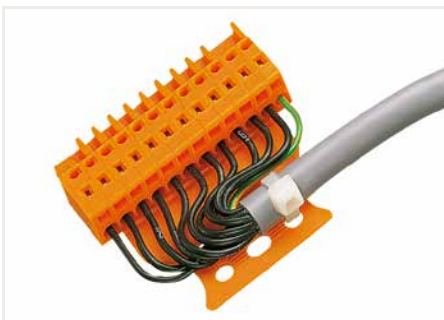
Pin spacing: 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm, CAGE CLAMP®



Inserting a conductor into CAGE CLAMP® unit via operating tool (210-250).



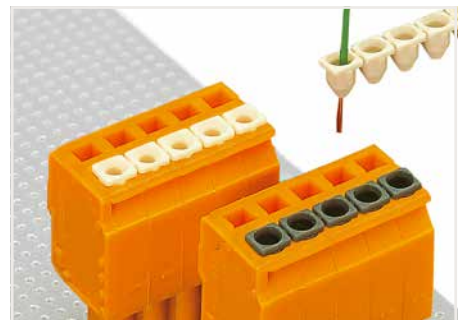
Testing perpendicular to conductor entry via 2 or 2.3 mm Ø test plug – female connector with CAGE CLAMP®.



Male connector with strain relief plate



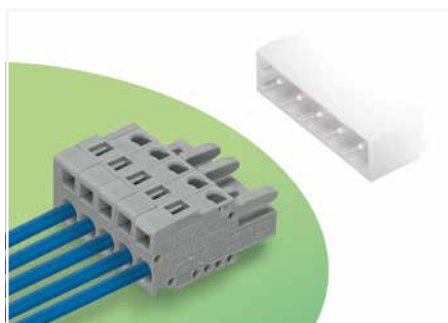
Strain relief housing shown with a male connector equipped with CAGE CLAMP®



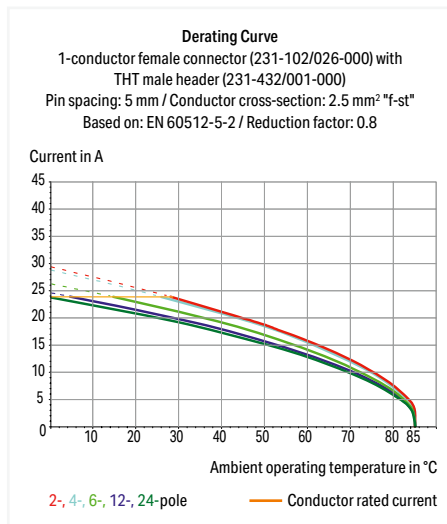
Insulation stop – prevents conductor insulation from being inserted into CAGE CLAMP® and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® units.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

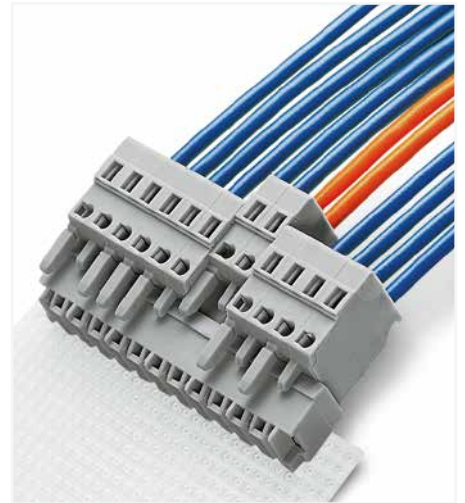
The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

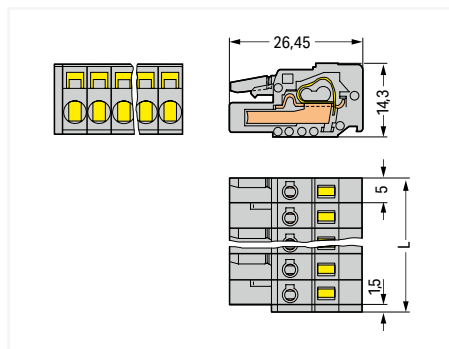


Total pole number for female connectors = pole number for male header

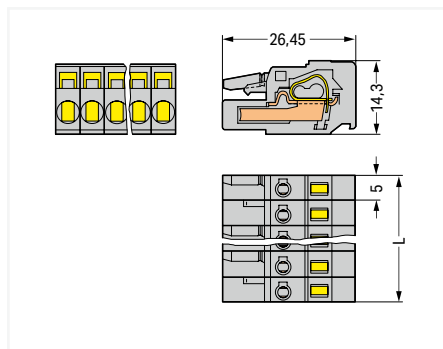


Female connectors with a built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!

231-106/026-000			231-106/102-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-102/026-000	100	2	231-102/102-000	100
3	231-103/026-000	100	3	231-103/102-000	100
4	231-104/026-000	100	4	231-104/102-000	100
5	231-105/026-000	100	5	231-105/102-000	100
6	231-106/026-000	50	6	231-106/102-000	50
7	231-107/026-000	50	7	231-107/102-000	50
8	231-108/026-000	50	8	231-108/102-000	50
9	231-109/026-000	50	9	231-109/102-000	50
10	231-110/026-000	50	10	231-110/102-000	50
11	231-111/026-000	25	11	231-111/102-000	25
12	231-112/026-000	25	12	231-112/102-000	25
13	231-113/026-000	25	13	231-113/102-000	25
14	231-114/026-000	25	14	231-114/102-000	25
15	231-115/026-000	25	15	231-115/102-000	25
16	231-116/026-000	25	16	231-116/102-000	25
17	231-117/026-000	25	17	231-117/102-000	25
18	231-118/026-000	25	18	231-118/102-000	25
19	231-119/026-000	10	19	231-119/102-000	10
20	231-120/026-000	10	21	231-121/102-000	10
21	231-121/026-000	10	22	231-122/102-000	10
22	231-122/026-000	10	23	231-123/102-000	10
23	231-123/026-000	10	24	231-124/102-000	10
24	231-124/026-000	10			



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



231-106/037-000

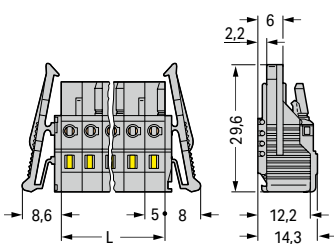
231-106/008-000

231-106/031-000

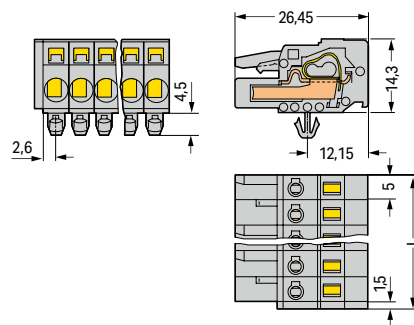
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-102/037-000	100
3	231-103/037-000	50
4	231-104/037-000	50
5	231-105/037-000	50
6	231-106/037-000	50
7	231-107/037-000	50
8	231-108/037-000	25
9	231-109/037-000	25
10	231-110/037-000	25
11	231-111/037-000	25
12	231-112/037-000	25
13	231-113/037-000	25
14	231-114/037-000	25
15	231-115/037-000	25
16	231-116/037-000	10
17	231-117/037-000	10
18	231-118/037-000	10
19	231-119/037-000	10
20	231-120/037-000	10
21	231-121/037-000	10
22	231-122/037-000	10
23	231-123/037-000	10
24	231-124/037-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-102/008-000	100
3	231-103/008-000	100
4	231-104/008-000	100
5	231-105/008-000	100
6	231-106/008-000	50
7	231-107/008-000	25
8	231-108/008-000	50
9	231-109/008-000	50
10	231-110/008-000	50
11	231-111/008-000	25
12	231-112/008-000	25
13	231-113/008-000	25
14	231-114/008-000	25
15	231-115/008-000	25
16	231-116/008-000	25
17	231-117/008-000	25
18	231-118/008-000	25
19	231-119/008-000	10
20	231-120/008-000	10
21	231-121/008-000	10
22	231-122/008-000	10
23	231-123/008-000	10
24	231-124/008-000	10

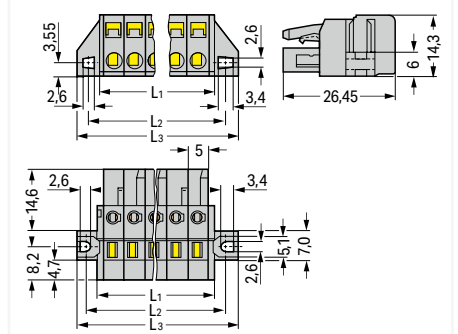
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-102/031-000	100
3	231-103/031-000	50
4	231-104/031-000	50
5	231-105/031-000	50
6	231-106/031-000	50
7	231-107/031-000	50
8	231-108/031-000	50
9	231-109/031-000	25
10	231-110/031-000	25
11	231-111/031-000	25
12	231-112/031-000	25
13	231-113/031-000	25
14	231-114/031-000	25
15	231-115/031-000	25
16	231-116/031-000	10
17	231-117/031-000	10
18	231-118/031-000	10
19	231-119/031-000	10
20	231-120/031-000	10
21	231-121/031-000	10
22	231-122/031-000	10
23	231-123/031-000	10
24	231-124/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



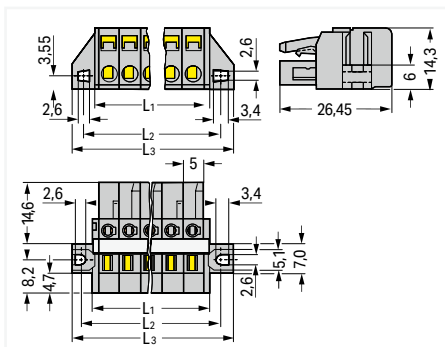
231-106/027-000

231-107/125-000

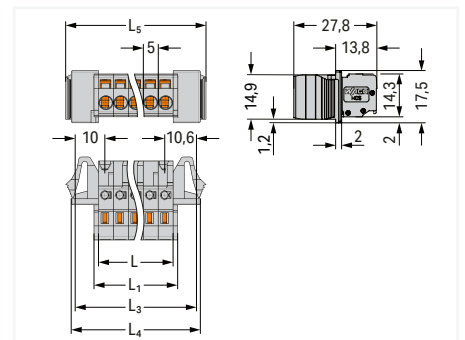
Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	231-106/027-000	50
7	231-107/027-000	50
8	231-108/027-000	50
9	231-109/027-000	25
10	231-110/027-000	25
11	231-111/027-000	25
12	231-112/027-000	25
13	231-113/027-000	25
14	231-114/027-000	25
15	231-115/027-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
16	231-116/027-000	10
17	231-117/027-000	10
18	231-118/027-000	10
19	231-119/027-000	10
20	231-120/027-000	10
21	231-121/027-000	10
22	231-122/027-000	10
23	231-123/027-000	10
24	231-124/027-000	10

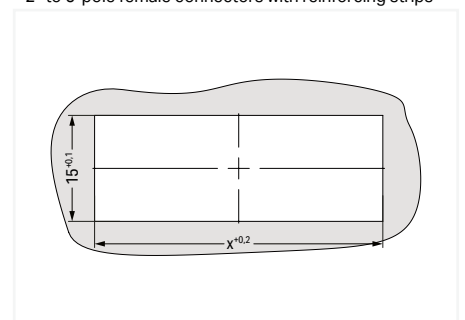
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-102/124-000	100
3	231-103/124-000	100
4	231-104/124-000	100
5	231-105/124-000	100
6	231-106/125-000	50
7	231-107/125-000	50
8	231-108/125-000	50
9	231-109/125-000	50
10	231-110/125-000	50
11	231-111/125-000	25
12	231-112/125-000	25
13	231-113/125-000	25
14	231-114/125-000	25
15	231-115/125-000	25
16	231-116/125-000	25



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}$   
 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 15.6 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 18.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 22 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 5-pole female connectors with reinforcing strips



$X = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 15.8 \text{ mm}$   
 for plate thickness 0.5 ... 3 mm

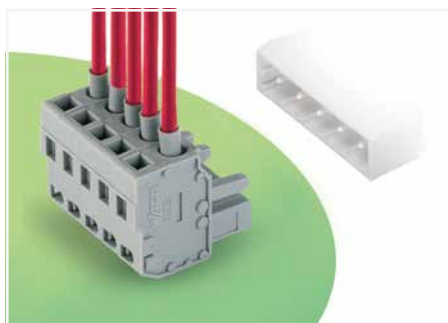
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

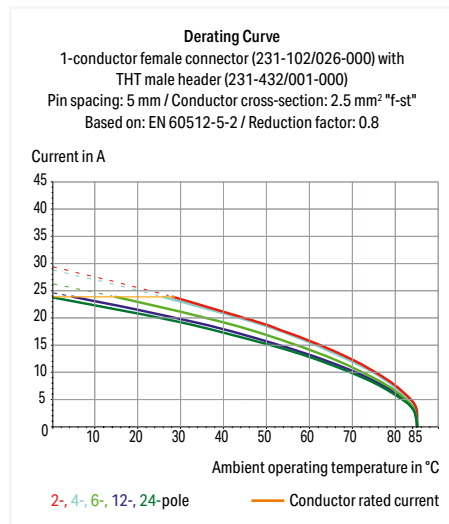
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



## Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

## Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

## Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

## Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: gray

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90°

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270°

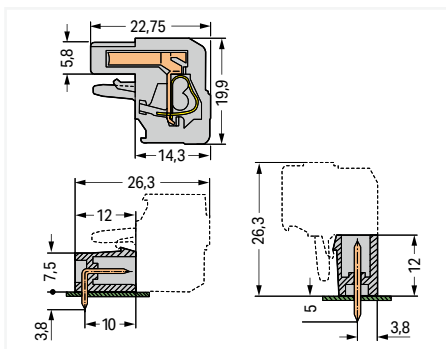


232-206/026-000

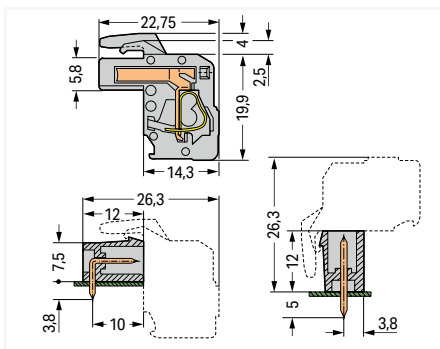
232-106/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-202/026-000	100
3	232-203/026-000	100
4	232-204/026-000	100
5	232-205/026-000	100
6	232-206/026-000	50
7	232-207/026-000	50
8	232-208/026-000	50
9	232-209/026-000	50
10	232-210/026-000	50
11	232-211/026-000	25
12	232-212/026-000	25
13	232-213/026-000	25
14	232-214/026-000	25
15	232-215/026-000	25
16	232-216/026-000	25
17	232-217/026-000	25
18	232-218/026-000	25
19	232-219/026-000	10
20	232-220/026-000	10
21	232-221/026-000	10
22	232-222/026-000	10
23	232-223/026-000	10
24	232-224/026-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-102/026-000	100
3	232-103/026-000	100
4	232-104/026-000	100
5	232-105/026-000	100
6	232-106/026-000	50
7	232-107/026-000	50
8	232-108/026-000	50
9	232-109/026-000	50
10	232-110/026-000	50
11	232-111/026-000	25
12	232-112/026-000	25
13	232-113/026-000	25
14	232-114/026-000	25
15	232-115/026-000	25
16	232-116/026-000	25
17	232-117/026-000	25
18	232-118/026-000	25
19	232-119/026-000	10
20	232-120/026-000	10
21	232-121/026-000	10
22	232-122/026-000	10
23	232-123/026-000	10
24	232-124/026-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm} + 0.9 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm} + 0.9 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

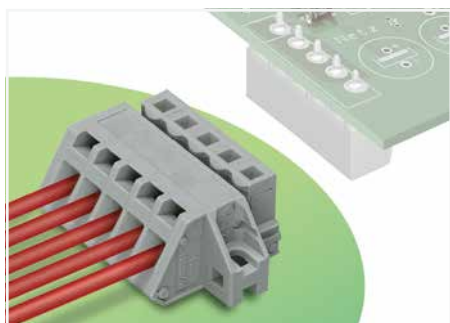
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray



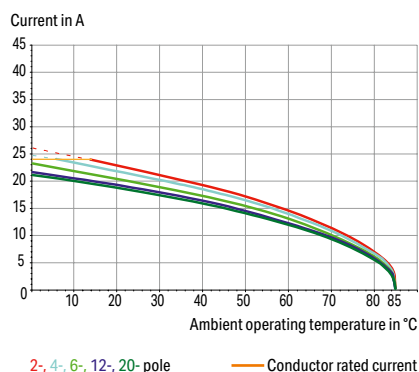
- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-35 rail mounted
- Easy conductor termination, even when halves are mated

**Derating Curve**

1-conductor female connector (731-502/031-000) with  
THT male header (231-132/001-000)

Pin spacing: 5 mm / Conductor cross-section: 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "f-st"

Based on: EN 60512-5-2 / Reduction factor: 0.8

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray

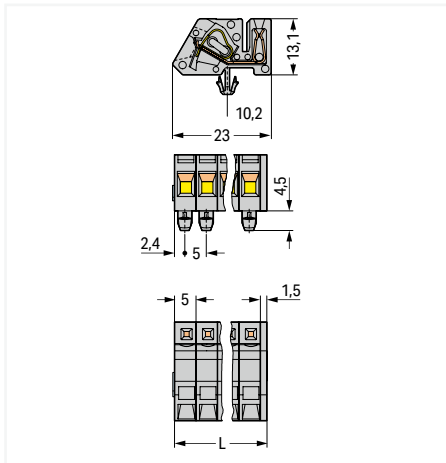
Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



731-506/008-000

Angled female connector with DIN-35 rail-mount adapter (209-120)

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-502/008-000	100
3	731-503/008-000	50
4	731-504/008-000	50
5	731-505/008-000	50
6	731-506/008-000	50
7	731-507/008-000	50
8	731-508/008-000	50
9	731-509/008-000	50
10	731-510/008-000	50
11	731-511/008-000	25
12	731-512/008-000	25
13	731-513/008-000	25
14	731-514/008-000	25
15	731-515/008-000	25
16	731-516/008-000	25
17	731-517/008-000	25
18	731-518/008-000	25
19	731-519/008-000	10
20	731-520/008-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



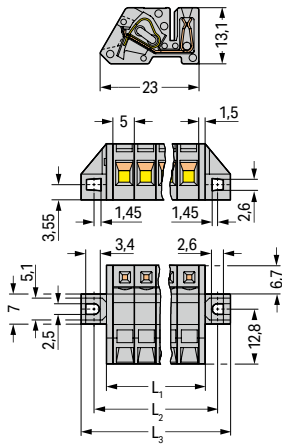
731-506/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-502/031-000	100
3	731-503/031-000	50
4	731-504/031-000	50
5	731-505/031-000	50
6	731-506/031-000	50
7	731-507/031-000	50
8	731-508/031-000	50
9	731-509/031-000	25
10	731-510/031-000	25
11	731-511/031-000	25
12	731-512/031-000	25
13	731-513/031-000	25
14	731-514/031-000	25
15	731-515/031-000	25
16	731-516/031-000	10
17	731-517/031-000	10
18	731-518/031-000	10
19	731-519/031-000	10
20	731-520/031-000	10

Angled female connector – a male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.



Angled female connector – used as through-panel connector; termination ports and operating slots are located outside the housing – panel thickness up to 2 mm.



$$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$$

$$L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

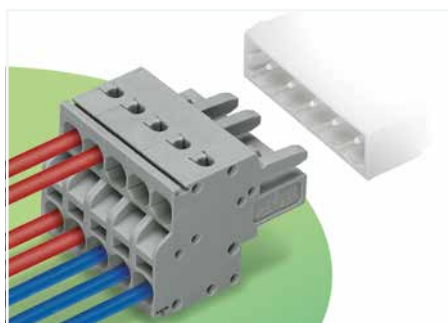
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



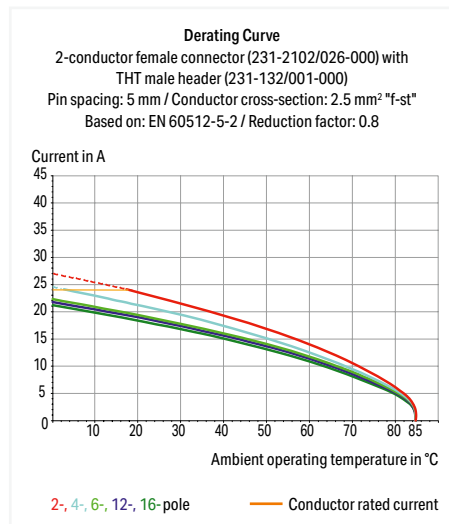
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 543, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

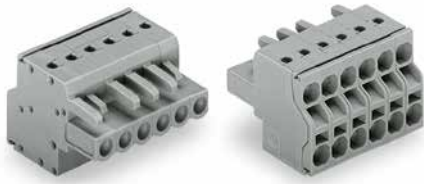


**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

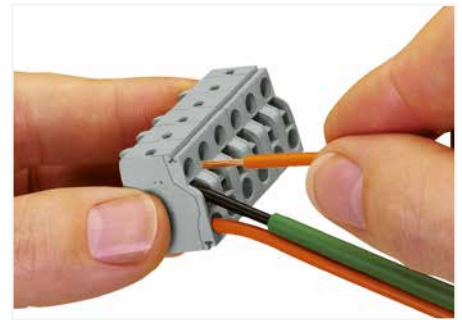
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

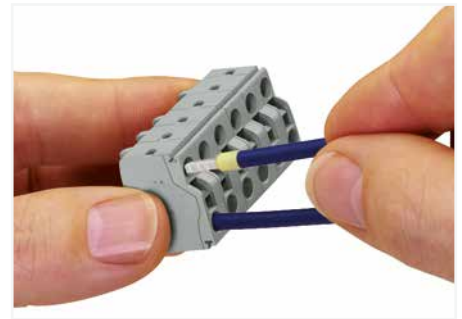
Plugging without loss of pin spacing



Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm² (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.



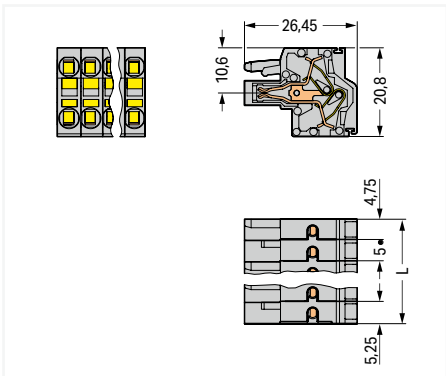
Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² (20 AWG), as well as ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.

231-2106/026-000

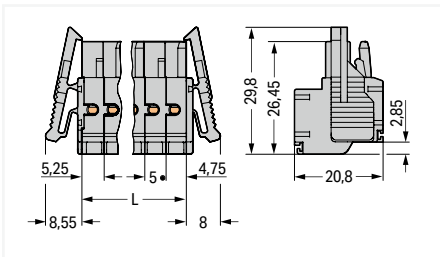
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2102/026-000	100
3	231-2103/026-000	100
4	231-2104/026-000	100
5	231-2105/026-000	50
6	231-2106/026-000	50
7	231-2107/026-000	50
8	231-2108/026-000	50
9	231-2109/026-000	50
10	231-2110/026-000	50
11	231-2111/026-000	25
12	231-2112/026-000	25
13	231-2113/026-000	25
14	231-2114/026-000	25
15	231-2115/026-000	25
16	231-2116/026-000	25

231-2106/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2102/037-000	100
3	231-2103/037-000	50
4	231-2104/037-000	50
5	231-2105/037-000	50
6	231-2106/037-000	50
7	231-2107/037-000	50
8	231-2108/037-000	25
9	231-2109/037-000	25
10	231-2110/037-000	25
11	231-2111/037-000	25
12	231-2112/037-000	25
13	231-2113/037-000	25
14	231-2114/037-000	25
15	231-2115/037-000	25
16	231-2116/037-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 2) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10 \text{ mm}$

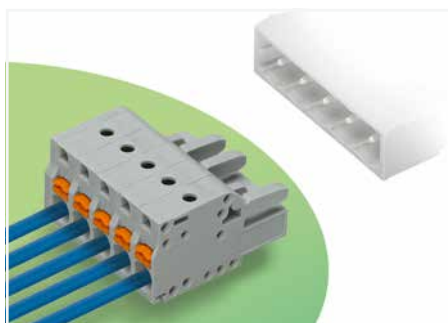
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

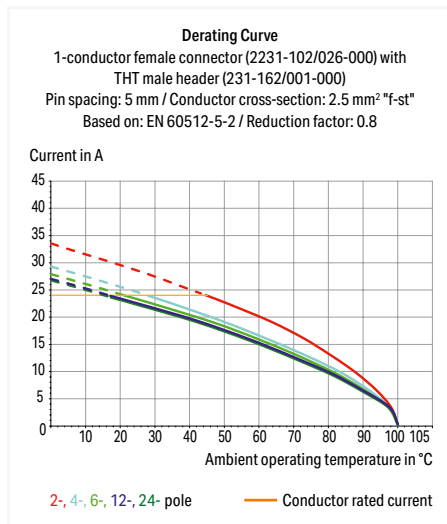
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

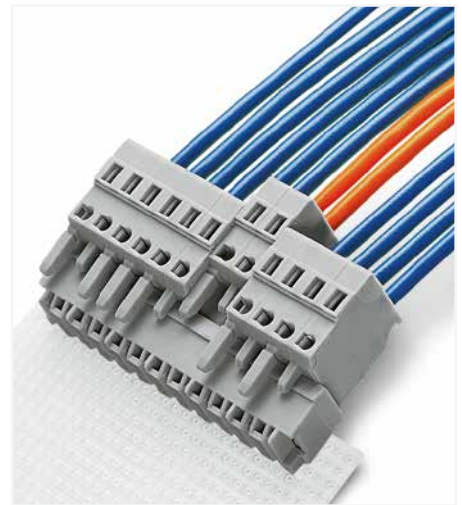
The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Plugging without loss of pin spacing



Total pole number for female connectors = pole number for male header

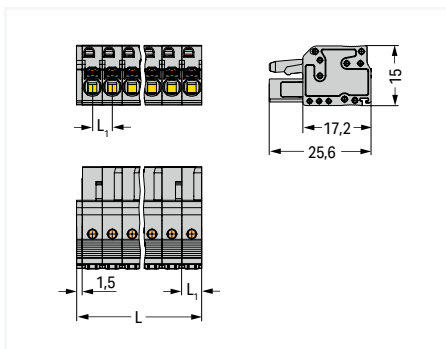
2231-106/026-000

2231-106/102-000

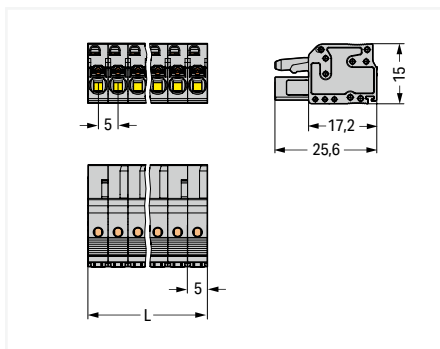
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-102/026-000	100	2	2231-102/102-000	100
3	2231-103/026-000	100	3	2231-103/102-000	100
4	2231-104/026-000	100	4	2231-104/102-000	100
5	2231-105/026-000	100	5	2231-105/102-000	100
6	2231-106/026-000	50	6	2231-106/102-000	50
7	2231-107/026-000	50	7	2231-107/102-000	50
8	2231-108/026-000	50	8	2231-108/102-000	50
9	2231-109/026-000	50	9	2231-109/102-000	50
10	2231-110/026-000	50	10	2231-110/102-000	50
11	2231-111/026-000	25	11	2231-111/102-000	25
12	2231-112/026-000	25	12	2231-112/102-000	25
13	2231-113/026-000	25	13	2231-113/102-000	25
14	2231-114/026-000	25	14	2231-114/102-000	25
15	2231-115/026-000	25	15	2231-115/102-000	25
16	2231-116/026-000	25	16	2231-116/102-000	25
17	2231-117/026-000	25	17	2231-117/102-000	25
18	2231-118/026-000	25	18	2231-118/102-000	25
19	2231-119/026-000	10	19	2231-119/102-000	10
20	2231-120/026-000	10	20	2231-120/102-000	10
21	2231-121/026-000	10	21	2231-121/102-000	10
22	2231-122/026-000	10	22	2231-122/102-000	10
23	2231-123/026-000	10	23	2231-123/102-000	10
24	2231-124/026-000	10	24	2231-124/102-000	10



Female connectors with a built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = 5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2231-106/037-000

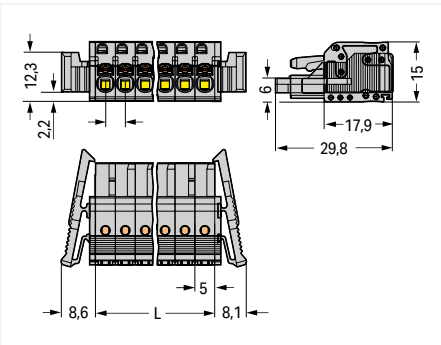
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-102/037-000	100
3	2231-103/037-000	50
4	2231-104/037-000	50
5	2231-105/037-000	50
6	2231-106/037-000	50
7	2231-107/037-000	50
8	2231-108/037-000	25
9	2231-109/037-000	25
10	2231-110/037-000	25
11	2231-111/037-000	25
12	2231-112/037-000	25
13	2231-113/037-000	25
14	2231-114/037-000	25
15	2231-115/037-000	25
16	2231-116/037-000	10
17	2231-117/037-000	10
18	2231-118/037-000	10
19	2231-119/037-000	10
20	2231-120/037-000	10
21	2231-121/037-000	10
22	2231-122/037-000	10
23	2231-123/037-000	10
24	2231-124/037-000	10

2231-106/008-000

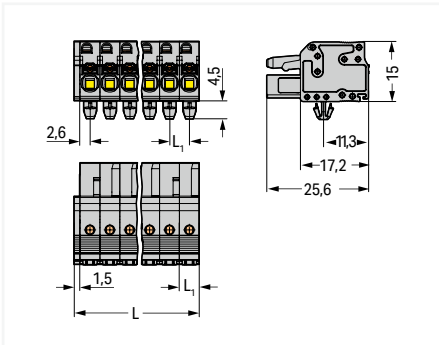
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-102/008-000	100
3	2231-103/008-000	100
4	2231-104/008-000	100
5	2231-105/008-000	100
6	2231-106/008-000	50
7	2231-107/008-000	25
8	2231-108/008-000	50
9	2231-109/008-000	50
10	2231-110/008-000	50
11	2231-111/008-000	25
12	2231-112/008-000	25
13	2231-113/008-000	25
14	2231-114/008-000	25
15	2231-115/008-000	25
16	2231-116/008-000	25
17	2231-117/008-000	25
18	2231-118/008-000	25
19	2231-119/008-000	10
20	2231-120/008-000	10
21	2231-121/008-000	10
22	2231-122/008-000	10
23	2231-123/008-000	10
24	2231-124/008-000	10

2231-106/031-000

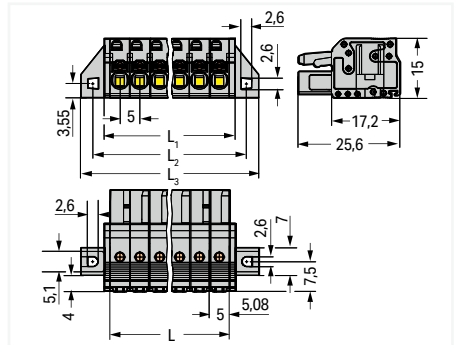
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-102/031-000	100
3	2231-103/031-000	50
4	2231-104/031-000	50
5	2231-105/031-000	50
6	2231-106/031-000	50
7	2231-107/031-000	50
8	2231-108/031-000	50
9	2231-109/031-000	25
10	2231-110/031-000	25
11	2231-111/031-000	25
12	2231-112/031-000	25
13	2231-113/031-000	25
14	2231-114/031-000	25
15	2231-115/031-000	25
16	2231-116/031-000	10
17	2231-117/031-000	10
18	2231-118/031-000	10
19	2231-119/031-000	10
20	2231-120/031-000	10
21	2231-121/031-000	10
22	2231-122/031-000	10
23	2231-123/031-000	10
24	2231-124/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = 5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 2.8 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

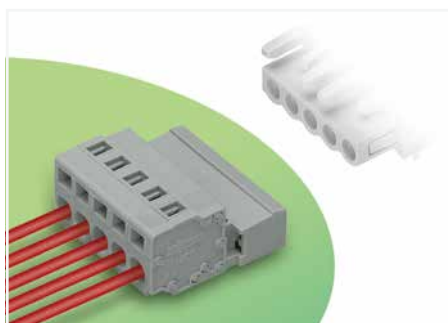
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

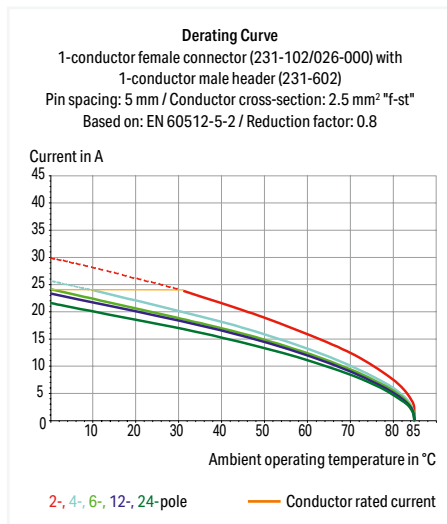


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



231-606

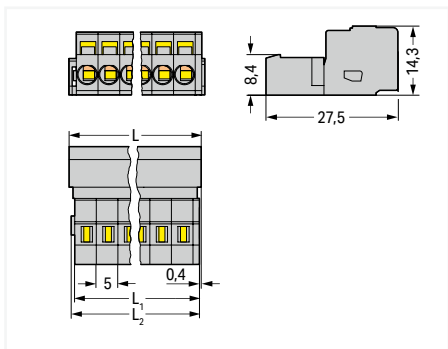
231-606/018-000

231-606/019-000

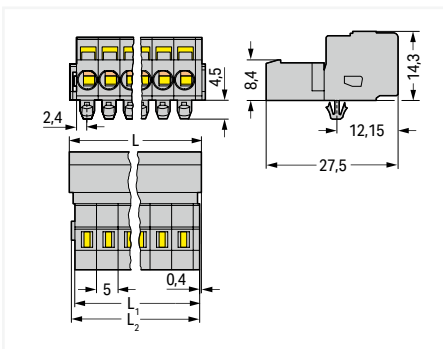
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602	100
3	231-603	100
4	231-604	100
5	231-605	50
6	231-606	50
7	231-607	50
8	231-608	50
9	231-609	50
10	231-610	50
11	231-611	25
12	231-612	25
13	231-613	25
14	231-614	25
15	231-615	25
16	231-616	25
17	231-617	25
18	231-618	25
19	231-619	10
20	231-620	10
21	231-621	10
22	231-622	10
23	231-623	10
24	231-624	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602/018-000	100
3	231-603/018-000	100
4	231-604/018-000	100
5	231-605/018-000	50
6	231-606/018-000	50
7	231-607/018-000	50
8	231-608/018-000	50
9	231-609/018-000	50
10	231-610/018-000	50
11	231-611/018-000	25
12	231-612/018-000	25
13	231-613/018-000	25
14	231-614/018-000	25
15	231-615/018-000	25
16	231-616/018-000	25
17	231-617/018-000	25
18	231-618/018-000	25
19	231-619/018-000	10
20	231-620/018-000	10
21	231-621/018-000	10
22	231-622/018-000	10
23	231-623/018-000	10
24	231-624/018-000	10

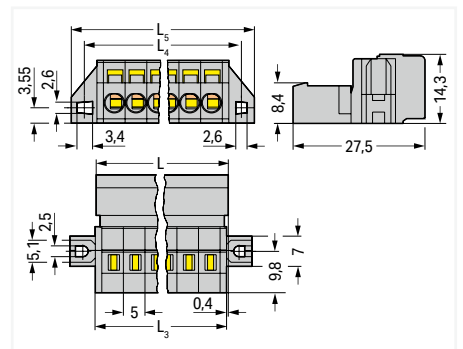
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602/019-000	100
3	231-603/019-000	50
4	231-604/019-000	50
5	231-605/019-000	50
6	231-606/019-000	50
7	231-607/019-000	50
8	231-608/019-000	50
9	231-609/019-000	25
10	231-610/019-000	25
11	231-611/019-000	25
12	231-612/019-000	25
13	231-613/019-000	25
14	231-614/019-000	25
15	231-615/019-000	25
16	231-616/019-000	10
17	231-617/019-000	10
18	231-618/019-000	10
19	231-619/019-000	10
20	231-620/019-000	10
21	231-621/019-000	10
22	231-622/019-000	10
23	231-623/019-000	10
24	231-624/019-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L - 0.2 mm  
 L<sub>4</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>5</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 11.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

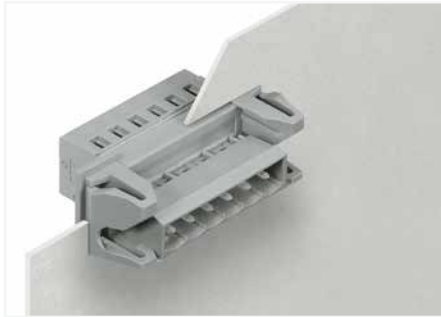
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

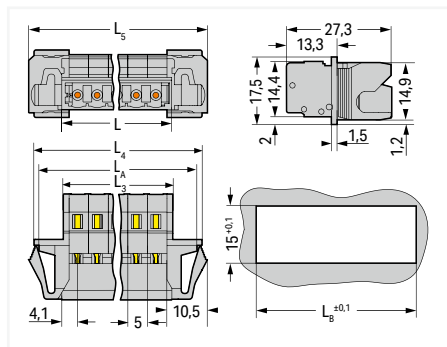
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



231-606/114-000

Male connector, with snap-in flanges, for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm plate thickness

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602/114-000	50
3	231-603/114-000	50
4	231-604/114-000	50
5	231-605/114-000	50
6	231-606/114-000	50
7	231-607/114-000	25
8	231-608/114-000	25
9	231-609/114-000	25
10	231-610/114-000	25
11	231-611/114-000	25
12	231-612/114-000	25
13	231-613/114-000	25
14	231-614/114-000	25
15	231-615/114-000	10
16	231-616/114-000	10
17	231-617/114-000	10
18	231-618/114-000	10
19	231-619/114-000	10
20	231-620/114-000	10
21	231-621/114-000	10
22	231-622/114-000	10
23	231-623/114-000	10
24	231-624/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

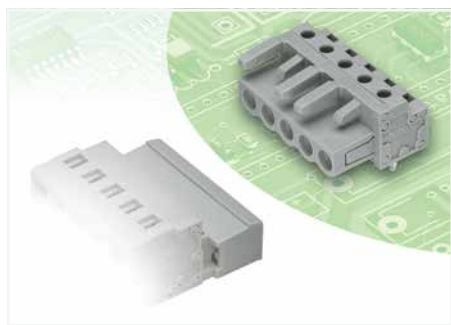




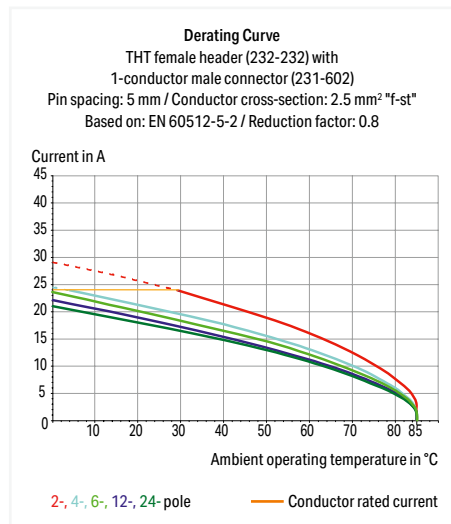
**THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



232-236

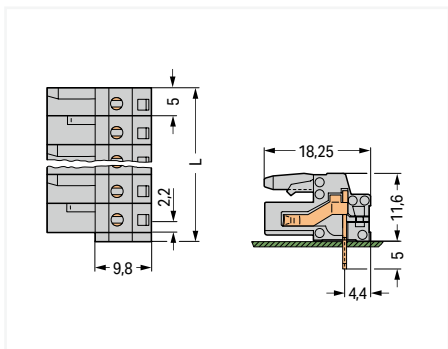
232-136

232-236/039-000

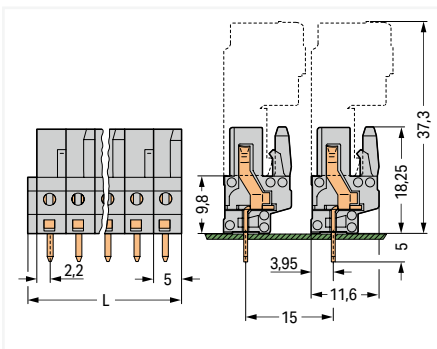
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232	200
3	232-233	100
4	232-234	100
5	232-235	100
6	232-236	50
7	232-237	50
8	232-238	50
9	232-239	50
10	232-240	50
11	232-241	25
12	232-242	25
13	232-243	25
14	232-244	25
15	232-245	25
16	232-246	25
17	232-247	25
18	232-248	25
19	232-249	10
20	232-250	10
21	232-251	10
22	232-252	10
23	232-253	10
24	232-254	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-132	100
3	232-133	100
4	232-134	100
5	232-135	100
6	232-136	50
7	232-137	50
8	232-138	50
9	232-139	50
10	232-140	50
11	232-141	25
12	232-142	25
13	232-143	25
14	232-144	25
15	232-145	25
16	232-146	25
17	232-147	25
18	232-148	25
19	232-149	10
20	232-150	10
21	232-151	10
22	232-152	10
23	232-153	10
24	232-154	10

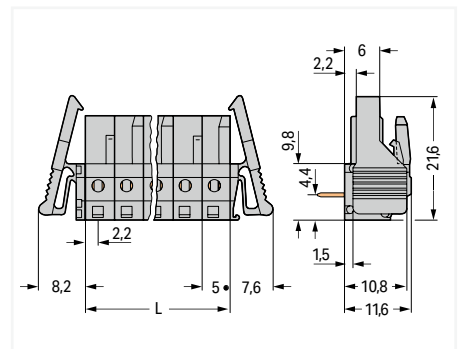
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232/039-000	100
3	232-233/039-000	50
4	232-234/039-000	50
5	232-235/039-000	50
6	232-236/039-000	50
7	232-237/039-000	50
8	232-238/039-000	50
9	232-239/039-000	25
10	232-240/039-000	25
11	232-241/039-000	25
12	232-242/039-000	25
13	232-243/039-000	25
14	232-244/039-000	25
15	232-245/039-000	25
16	232-246/039-000	10
17	232-247/039-000	10
18	232-248/039-000	10
19	232-249/039-000	10
20	232-250/039-000	10
21	232-251/039-000	10
22	232-252/039-000	10
23	232-253/039-000	10
24	232-254/039-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



232-136/039-000

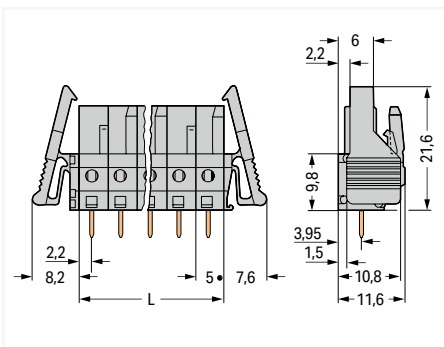
232-236/031-000

232-136/031-000

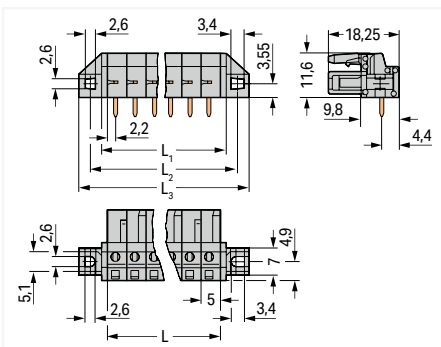
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-132/039-000	100
3	232-133/039-000	50
4	232-134/039-000	50
5	232-135/039-000	50
6	232-136/039-000	50
7	232-137/039-000	50
8	232-138/039-000	50
9	232-139/039-000	25
10	232-140/039-000	25
11	232-141/039-000	25
12	232-142/039-000	25
13	232-143/039-000	25
14	232-144/039-000	25
15	232-145/039-000	25
16	232-146/039-000	10
17	232-147/039-000	10
18	232-148/039-000	10
19	232-149/039-000	10
20	232-150/039-000	10
21	232-151/039-000	10
22	232-152/039-000	10
23	232-153/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232/031-000	100
3	232-233/031-000	50
4	232-234/031-000	50
5	232-235/031-000	50
6	232-236/031-000	50
7	232-237/031-000	50
8	232-238/031-000	50
9	232-239/031-000	25
10	232-240/031-000	25
11	232-241/031-000	25
12	232-242/031-000	25
13	232-243/031-000	25
14	232-244/031-000	25
15	232-245/031-000	25
16	232-246/031-000	10
17	232-247/031-000	10
18	232-248/031-000	10
19	232-249/031-000	10
20	232-250/031-000	10
21	232-251/031-000	10
22	232-252/031-000	10
23	232-253/031-000	10
24	232-254/031-000	10

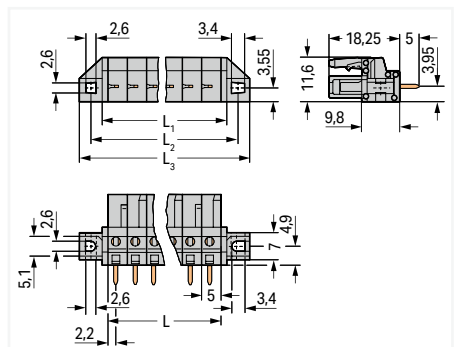
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-132/031-000	100
3	232-133/031-000	50
4	232-134/031-000	50
5	232-135/031-000	50
6	232-136/031-000	50
7	232-137/031-000	50
8	232-138/031-000	50
9	232-139/031-000	25
10	232-140/031-000	25
11	232-141/031-000	25
12	232-142/031-000	25
13	232-143/031-000	25
14	232-144/031-000	25
15	232-145/031-000	25
16	232-146/031-000	10
17	232-147/031-000	10
18	232-148/031-000	10
19	232-149/031-000	10
20	232-150/031-000	10
21	232-151/031-000	10
22	232-152/031-000	10
23	232-153/031-000	10
24	232-154/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

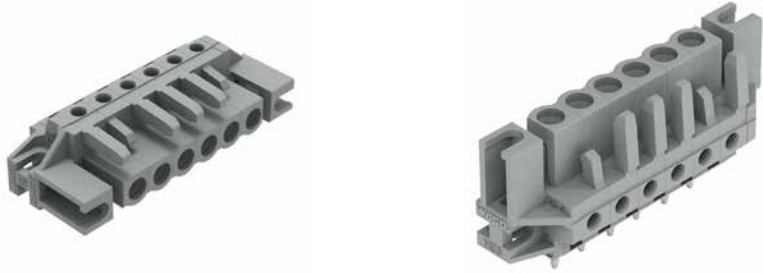
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

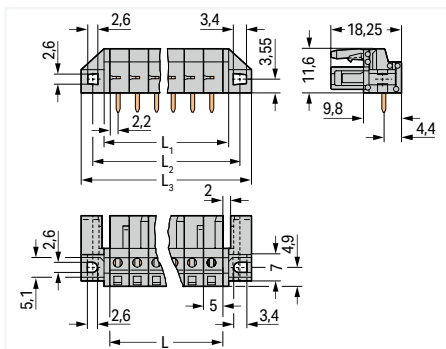
Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



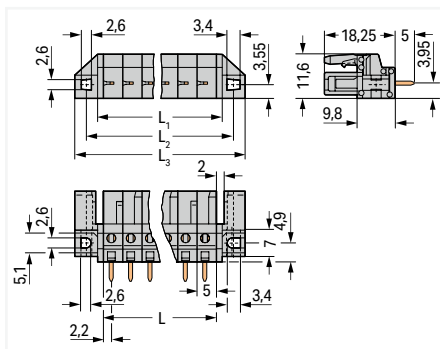
232-236/047-000

232-136/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232/047-000	100	2	232-132/047-000	100
3	232-233/047-000	50	3	232-133/047-000	50
4	232-234/047-000	50	4	232-134/047-000	50
5	232-235/047-000	50	5	232-135/047-000	50
6	232-236/047-000	50	6	232-136/047-000	50
7	232-237/047-000	50	7	232-137/047-000	50
8	232-238/047-000	50	8	232-138/047-000	50
9	232-239/047-000	25	9	232-139/047-000	25
10	232-240/047-000	25	10	232-140/047-000	25
11	232-241/047-000	25	11	232-141/047-000	25
12	232-242/047-000	25	12	232-142/047-000	25
13	232-243/047-000	25	13	232-143/047-000	25
14	232-244/047-000	25	14	232-144/047-000	25
15	232-245/047-000	25	15	232-145/047-000	25
16	232-246/047-000	10	16	232-146/047-000	10
17	232-247/047-000	10	17	232-147/047-000	10
18	232-248/047-000	10	18	232-148/047-000	10
19	232-249/047-000	10	19	232-149/047-000	10
20	232-250/047-000	10	20	232-150/047-000	10
21	232-251/047-000	10	21	232-151/047-000	10
22	232-252/047-000	10	22	232-152/047-000	10
23	232-253/047-000	10	23	232-153/047-000	10
24	232-254/047-000	10	24	232-154/047-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

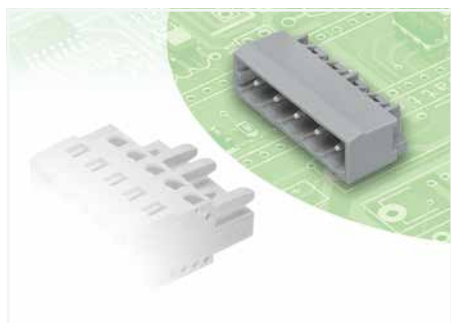
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

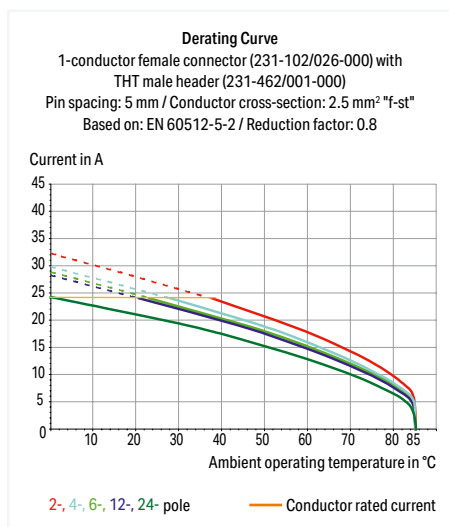
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545, 861

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



231-436/001-000

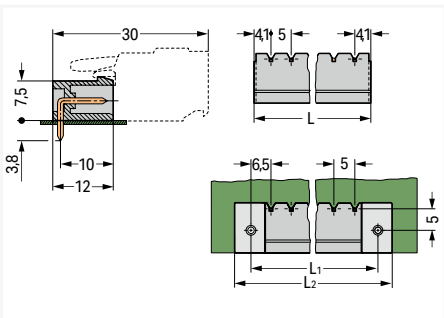
231-136/001-000

231-436/040-000

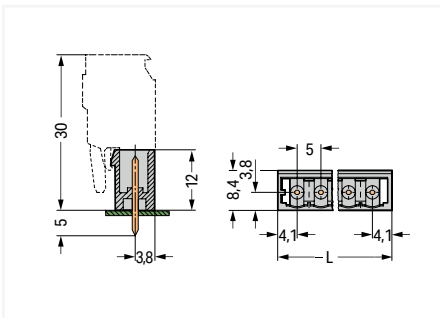
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-432/001-000	200
3	231-433/001-000	200
4	231-434/001-000	200
5	231-435/001-000	200
6	231-436/001-000	100
7	231-437/001-000	100
8	231-438/001-000	100
9	231-439/001-000	100
10	231-440/001-000	100
11	231-441/001-000	100
12	231-442/001-000	100
13	231-443/001-000	50
14	231-444/001-000	50
15	231-445/001-000	50
16	231-446/001-000	50
17	231-447/001-000	50
18	231-448/001-000	50
19	231-449/001-000	50
20	231-450/001-000	50
21	231-451/001-000	50
22	231-452/001-000	50
23	231-453/001-000	50
24	231-454/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-132/001-000	200
3	231-133/001-000	200
4	231-134/001-000	200
5	231-135/001-000	200
6	231-136/001-000	100
7	231-137/001-000	100
8	231-138/001-000	100
9	231-139/001-000	100
10	231-140/001-000	100
11	231-141/001-000	100
12	231-142/001-000	100
13	231-143/001-000	50
14	231-144/001-000	50
15	231-145/001-000	50
17	231-147/001-000	50
18	231-148/001-000	50
19	231-149/001-000	50
20	231-150/001-000	50
21	231-151/001-000	50
22	231-152/001-000	50
23	231-153/001-000	50
24	231-154/001-000	50

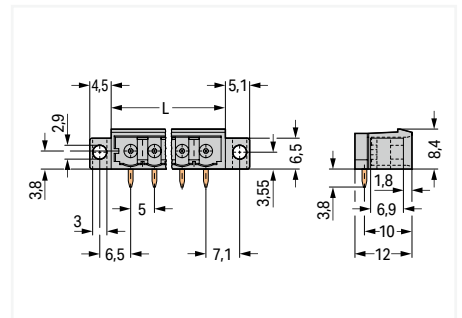
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-432/040-000	200
3	231-433/040-000	200
5	231-435/040-000	100
6	231-436/040-000	100
14	231-444/040-000	50



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

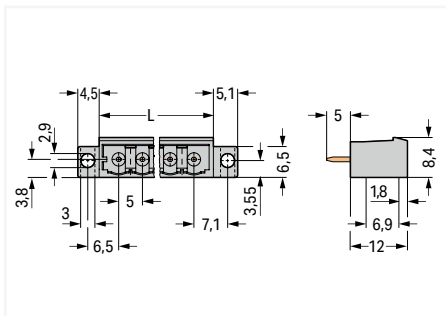
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-136/040-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-132/040-000	200
3	231-133/040-000	200
5	231-135/040-000	100
6	231-136/040-000	100
14	231-144/040-000	50



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

9

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

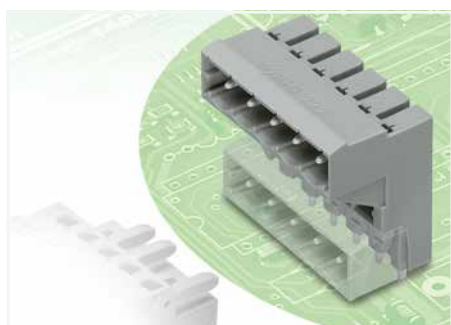
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



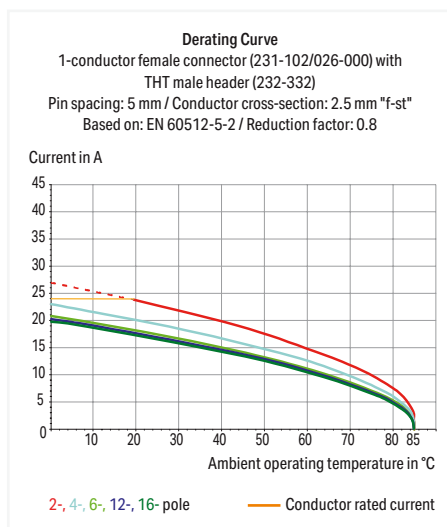


## THT male header for double-deck assembly ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: gray



- Male headers for double-deck assembly provide high-density wiring for wire-to-board connections
- Horizontal PCB mounting
- Double-deck design allows male or female headers with angled solder pins to be placed on the lower deck
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

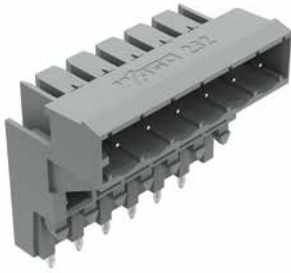
Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

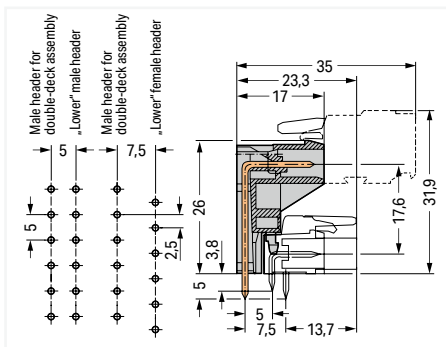
## THT male header for double-deck assembly ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: gray



232-336

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-332	100
3	232-333	100
4	232-334	100
5	232-335	100
6	232-336	50
7	232-337	50
8	232-338	50
10	232-340	50
12	232-342	50
16	232-346	25



Length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

The solder pins of the "lower" male headers are in line.  
The solder pins of the "lower" female headers are staggered by half a pin spacing.

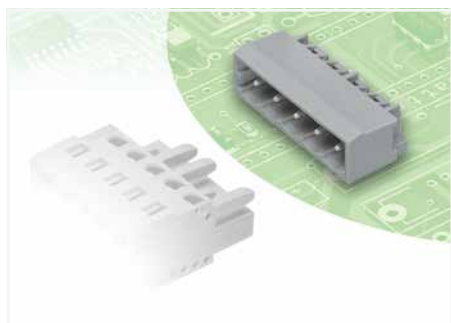
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

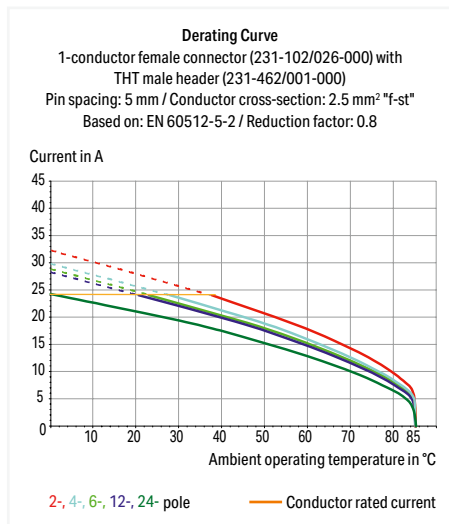
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545, 861

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



231-466/001-000

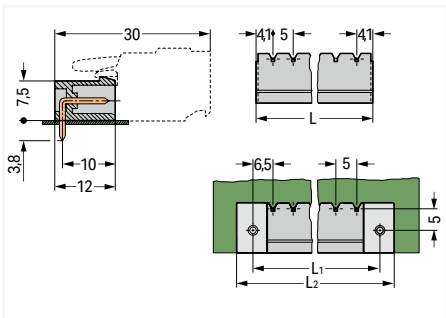
231-166/001-000

231-466/040-000

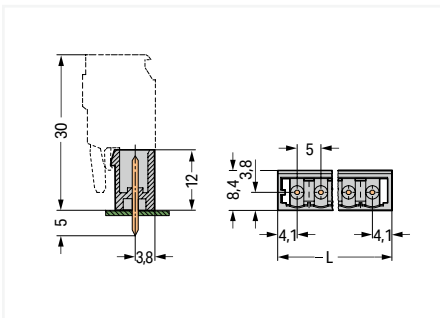
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-462/001-000	200
3	231-463/001-000	200
4	231-464/001-000	200
5	231-465/001-000	200
6	231-466/001-000	100
7	231-467/001-000	100
8	231-468/001-000	100
9	231-469/001-000	100
10	231-470/001-000	100
11	231-471/001-000	100
12	231-472/001-000	100
13	231-473/001-000	50
14	231-474/001-000	50
15	231-475/001-000	50
16	231-476/001-000	50
17	231-477/001-000	50
18	231-478/001-000	50
19	231-479/001-000	50
20	231-480/001-000	50
21	231-481/001-000	50
22	231-482/001-000	50
23	231-483/001-000	50
24	231-484/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-162/001-000	200
3	231-163/001-000	200
4	231-164/001-000	200
5	231-165/001-000	200
6	231-166/001-000	200
7	231-167/001-000	100
8	231-168/001-000	100
9	231-169/001-000	100
10	231-170/001-000	100
11	231-171/001-000	100
12	231-172/001-000	100
13	231-173/001-000	50
14	231-174/001-000	50
15	231-175/001-000	50
16	231-176/001-000	50
17	231-177/001-000	50
18	231-178/001-000	50
19	231-179/001-000	50
20	231-180/001-000	50
21	231-181/001-000	50
22	231-182/001-000	50
23	231-183/001-000	50
24	231-184/001-000	50

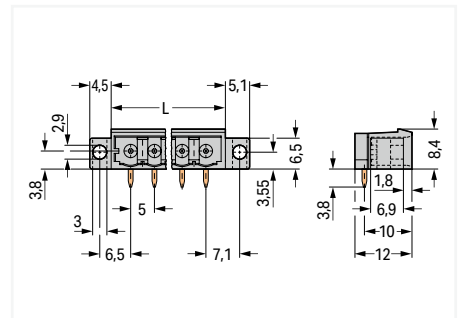
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-462/040-000	200
3	231-463/040-000	200
5	231-465/040-000	100
6	231-466/040-000	100
14	231-474/040-000	50



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 7.4 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

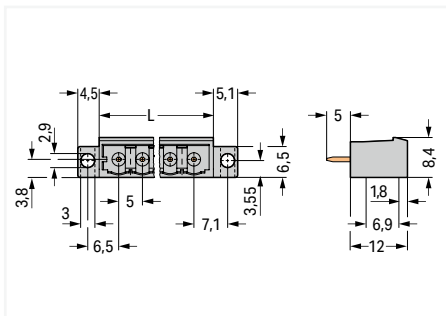
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-166/040-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-162/040-000	200
3	231-163/040-000	200
5	231-165/040-000	100
6	231-166/040-000	100
14	231-174/040-000	50



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

9

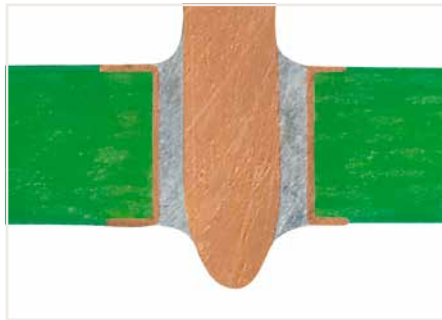
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

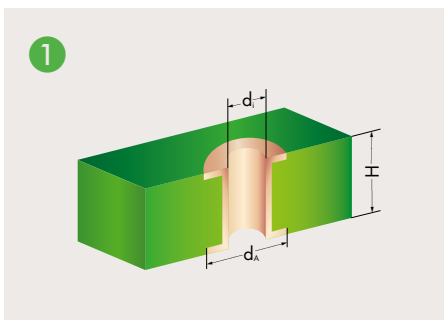


# THR (Through-Hole Reflow) Soldering Process



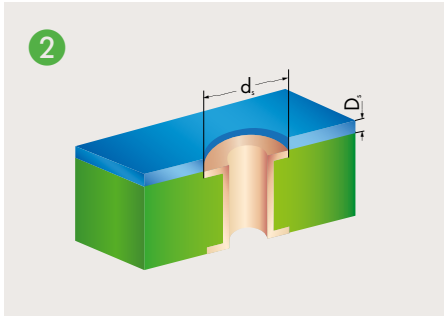
By using high-temperature-resistant plastic and a streamlined pin design, WAGO's THR male headers and PCB terminal blocks meet requirements for SMT process capability while maintaining the necessary stability. Both headers and terminal blocks are simply pushed into the solder paste-filled PCB holes and then soldered along with the SMT components via reflow soldering. The previous wave soldering process is no longer necessary. The result is a perfect connection – both mechanically and electrically.

Terminal strips with an additional suction pad in tape-and-reel packaging per IEC 60286-3 WAGO recommends both a temperature profile that adheres to EN 61760-1 and the use of forced convection ovens for processing THR components.



Metal-plated PCB bore hole

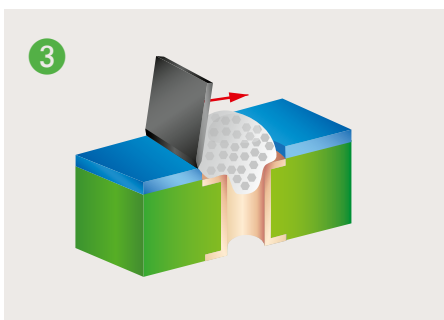
Series	d <sub>i</sub> (mm)	d <sub>A</sub> (mm)	H (mm)	d <sub>s</sub> (mm)	D <sub>s</sub> (μm)	d (mm)	L (mm)
218	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	0.9	2.8
231 (1 x 1 mm)	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
231 (1.2 x 1.2 mm)	1.7 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.8	<2	2.7	150	1.5	2.4
236	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.2	<2	2.1	150	0.9	3.6
250	1.1 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.9	2.4
713	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
733	1.2 <sup>+0.1</sup>	1.9	<2	1.8	150	1.0	2.4
734	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.5	<2	2.4	150	1.2	2.4
2060	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	2.4
2061	1.5 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.4	<2	2.3	150	1.25	1.5/2.4
2086	1.0 <sup>+0.1</sup>	2.0	<2	1.9	150	0.85	1.5/2.4



SMD positioning pattern

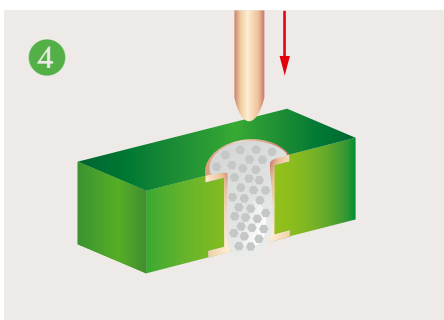
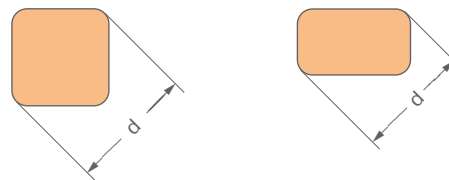
- d<sub>i</sub>: Plated through-hole diameter
- d<sub>A</sub>: Outer diameter of metal-plated PCB hole\*
- H: PCB thickness
- d<sub>s</sub>: Pattern hole diameter
- D<sub>s</sub>: Pattern thickness
- d: Pin diagonal
- L: Pin length

\* When laying out the metal-plated bore holes, the clearance and creepage distance requirements – as specified in the equipment standards – must be considered.

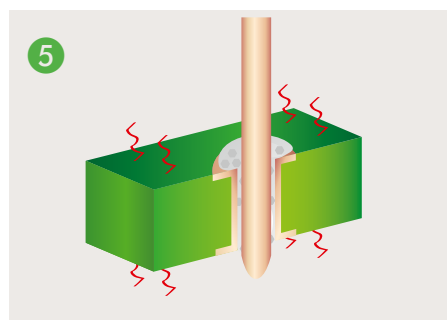


Solder paste application

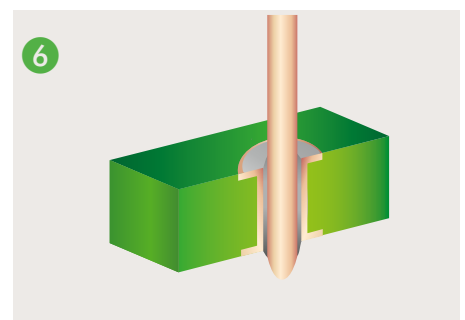
Solder pin form



Component assembly, automatic/by hand



Reflow soldering process



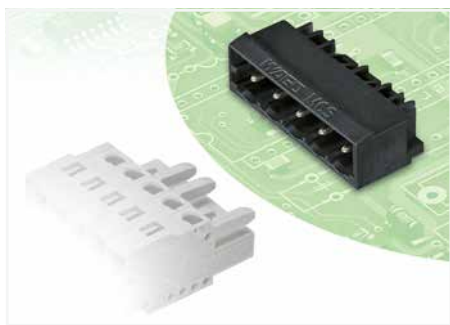
THR soldering joint



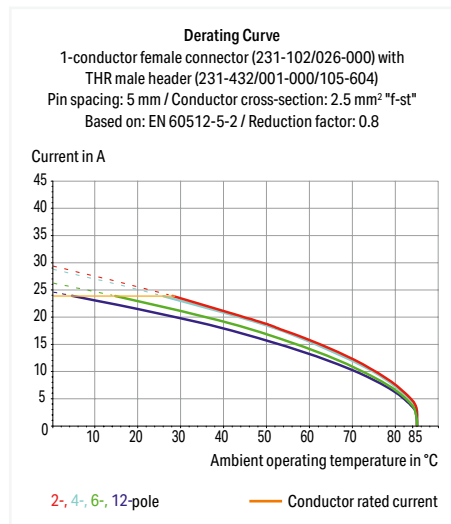


## THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 598

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

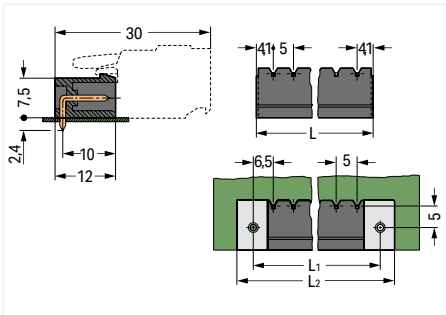


231-436/001-000/105-604

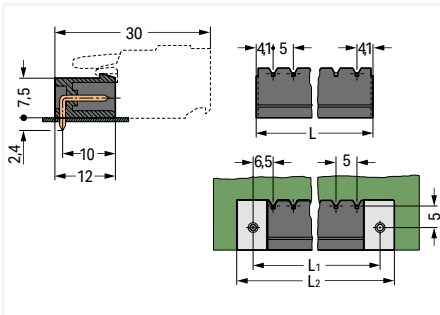
231-437/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-432/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-433/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-434/001-000/105-604	200
5	231-435/001-000/105-604	200
6	231-436/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-437/001-000/105-604	100
8	231-438/001-000/105-604	100
9	231-439/001-000/105-604	100
10	231-440/001-000/105-604	100
11	231-441/001-000/105-604	100
12	231-442/001-000/105-604	100

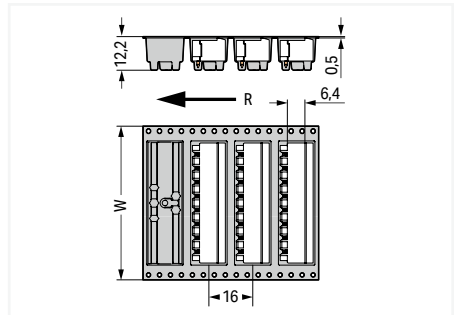
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-432/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	32 mm	231-433/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
4	56 mm	231-434/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-435/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	56 mm	231-436/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
7	56 mm	231-437/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
8	56 mm	231-438/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
9	88 mm	231-439/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
10	88 mm	231-440/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
11	88 mm	231-441/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
12	88 mm	231-442/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



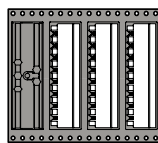
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



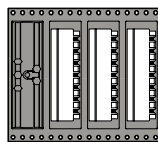
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Position with even number of poles



Position with odd number of poles

Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly

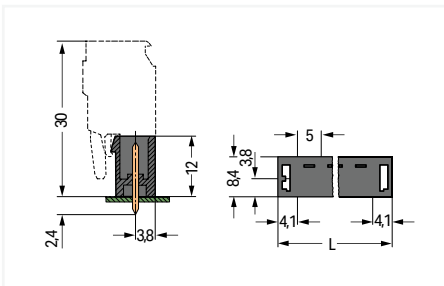


231-136/001-000/105-604

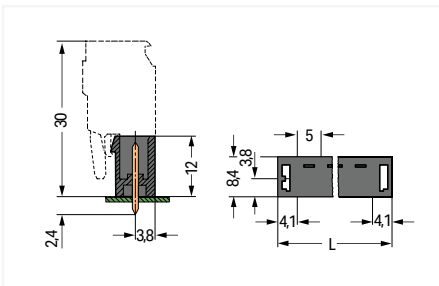
231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-132/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-133/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-134/001-000/105-604	200
5	231-135/001-000/105-604	200
6	231-136/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-137/001-000/105-604	100
8	231-138/001-000/105-604	100
10	231-140/001-000/105-604	100
11	231-141/001-000/105-604	100
12	231-142/001-000/105-604	100

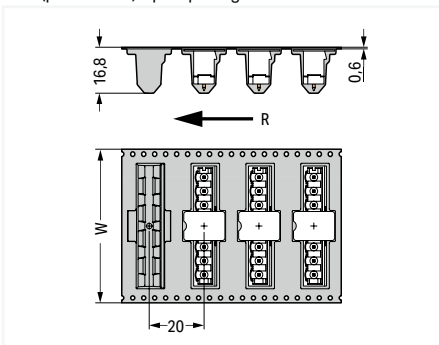
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-132/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	32 mm	231-133/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
4	56 mm	231-134/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-135/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	56 mm	231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
7	56 mm	231-137/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
8	56 mm	231-138/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
9	88 mm	231-139/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
9	88 mm	231-139/001-000/105-604	100
10	88 mm	231-140/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
11	88 mm	231-141/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
12	88 mm	231-142/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

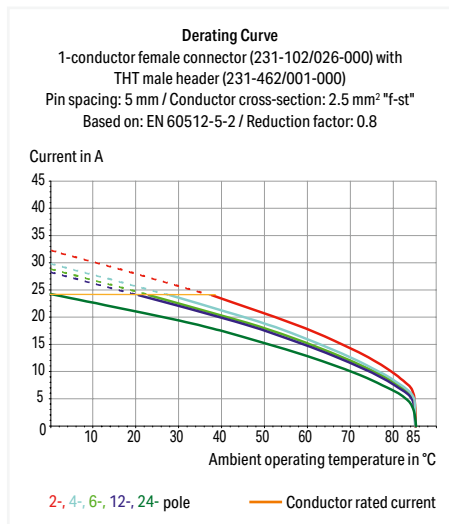


## THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 598

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

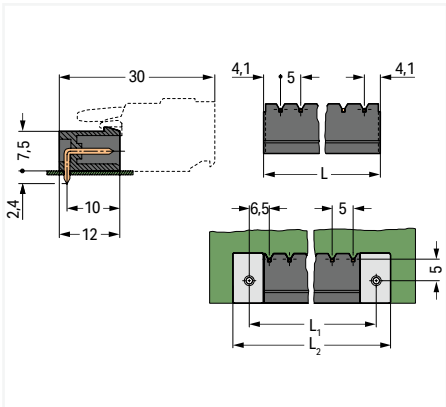


231-466/001-000/105-604

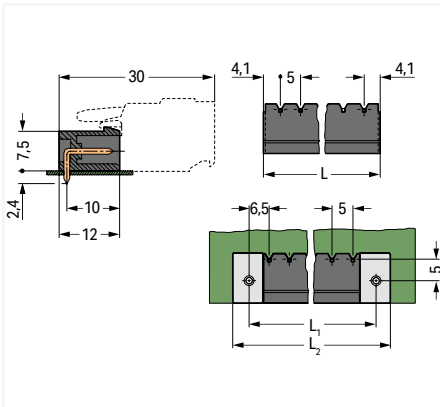
231-437/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-462/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-463/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-464/001-000/105-604	200
5	231-465/001-000/105-604	200
6	231-466/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-467/001-000/105-604	100
8	231-468/001-000/105-604	100
9	231-469/001-000/105-604	100
10	231-470/001-000/105-604	100
11	231-471/001-000/105-604	100
12	231-472/001-000/105-604	100

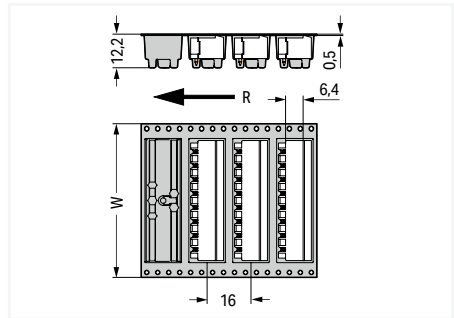
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-462/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	32 mm	231-463/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
4	56 mm	231-464/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-465/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	56 mm	231-466/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
7	56 mm	231-467/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
8	56 mm	231-468/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
9	88 mm	231-469/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
10	88 mm	231-470/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
11	88 mm	231-471/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
12	88 mm	231-472/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



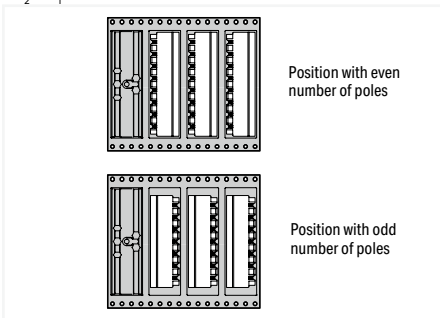
$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 4.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.2 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly

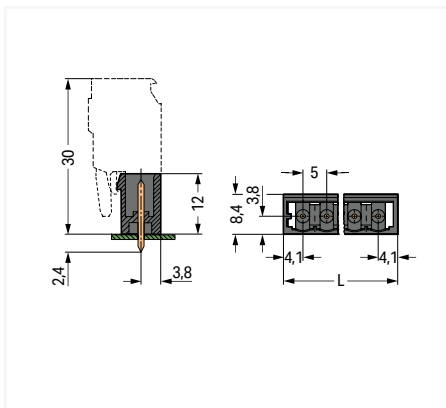


231-166/001-000/105-604

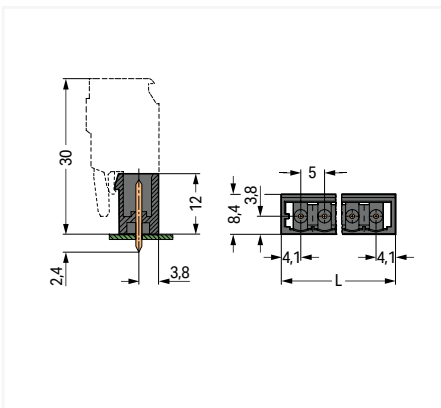
231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-162/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-163/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-164/001-000/105-604	200
5	231-165/001-000/105-604	200
6	231-166/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-167/001-000/105-604	100
8	231-168/001-000/105-604	100
9	231-169/001-000/105-604	100
10	231-170/001-000/105-604	100
11	231-171/001-000/105-604	100
12	231-172/001-000/105-604	100

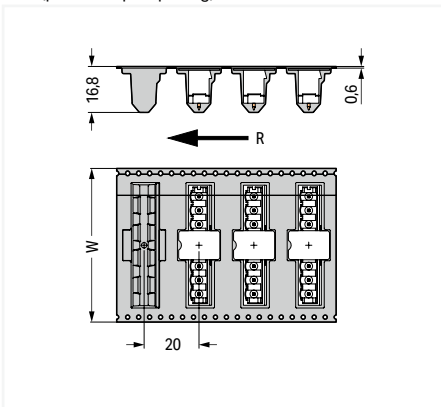
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-162/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	32 mm	231-163/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
4	56 mm	231-164/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-165/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	56 mm	231-166/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
7	56 mm	231-167/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
8	56 mm	231-168/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
9	88 mm	231-169/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
10	88 mm	231-170/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
11	88 mm	231-171/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
12	88 mm	231-172/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3.2 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3.2 mm



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

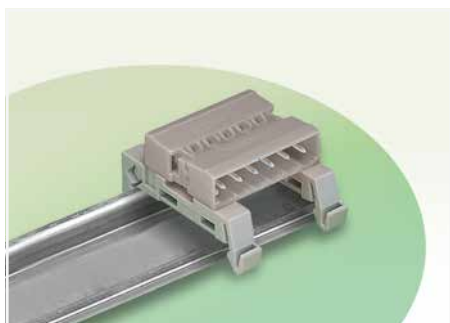
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.





## Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail



- Allow MCS Female Connectors fitted with wire harness or cable assembly to be plugged together
- Adapter for DIN-35 rail mounting
- Coding via coding keys on both sides

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

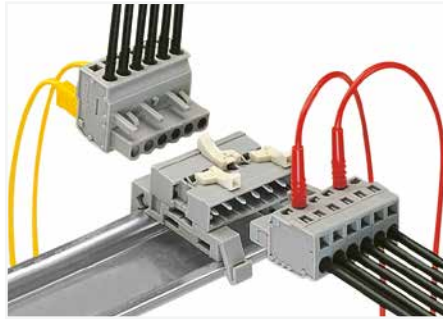
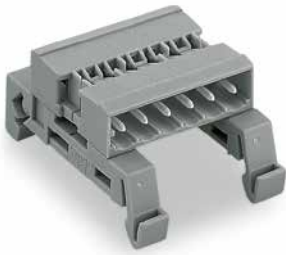
DIN-rail Page 860

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

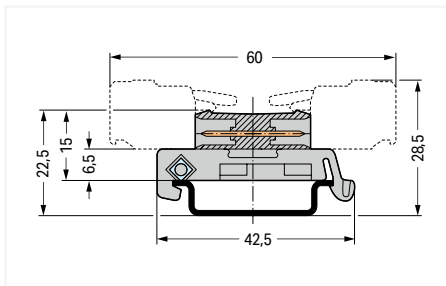
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: gray



232-506/007-000

Angled female connector – straight female connector

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-502/007-000	100
3	232-503/007-000	50
4	232-504/007-000	50
5	232-505/007-000	50
6	232-506/007-000	50
7	232-507/007-000	25
8	232-508/007-000	25
9	232-509/007-000	25
10	232-510/007-000	25
11	232-511/007-000	25
12	232-512/007-000	25
13	232-513/007-000	25
14	232-514/007-000	25
15	232-515/007-000	25
16	232-516/007-000	25
17	232-517/007-000	25
18	232-518/007-000	25
19	232-519/007-000	25
20	232-520/007-000	25
21	232-521/007-000	10
22	232-522/007-000	10
23	232-523/007-000	10
24	232-524/007-000	10



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

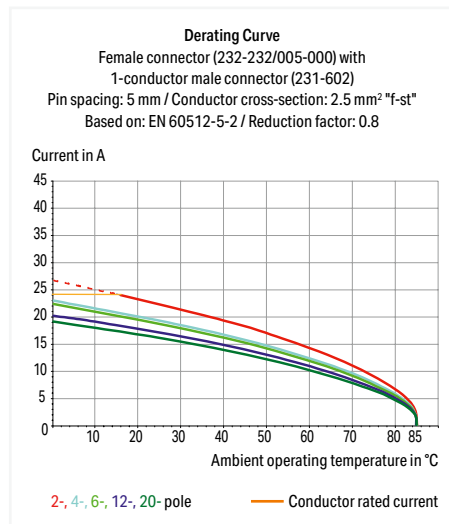
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



- Pluggable connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Female connectors with long contact pins connect to the termination ports of 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
- Female connectors are touch-proof when unmated, providing a pluggable, live output
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Test and measurement Page 543

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

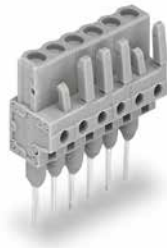
# Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 0°

Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 0°



232-236/005-000

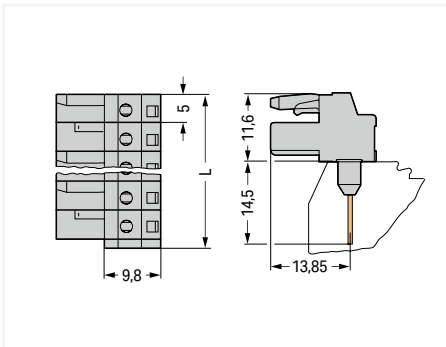
232-136/005-000

232-236/005-000/039-000

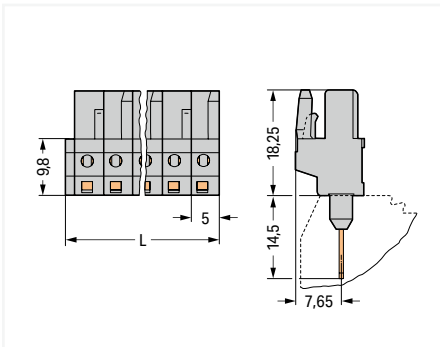
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232/005-000	100
3	232-233/005-000	100
4	232-234/005-000	100
5	232-235/005-000	100
6	232-236/005-000	50
7	232-237/005-000	50
8	232-238/005-000	50
9	232-239/005-000	50
10	232-240/005-000	50
11	232-241/005-000	25
12	232-242/005-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-132/005-000	100
3	232-133/005-000	100
4	232-134/005-000	100
5	232-135/005-000	100
6	232-136/005-000	50
7	232-137/005-000	50
8	232-138/005-000	50
9	232-139/005-000	50
10	232-140/005-000	50
11	232-141/005-000	25
12	232-142/005-000	25

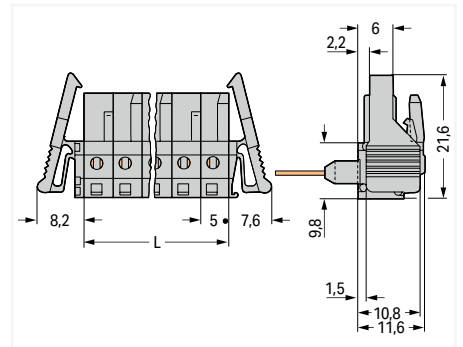
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-232/005-000/039-000	100
3	232-233/005-000/039-000	50
4	232-234/005-000/039-000	50
5	232-235/005-000/039-000	50
6	232-236/005-000/039-000	50
7	232-237/005-000/039-000	50
9	232-239/005-000/039-000	25
10	232-240/005-000/039-000	25
11	232-241/005-000/039-000	25
12	232-242/005-000/039-000	25



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

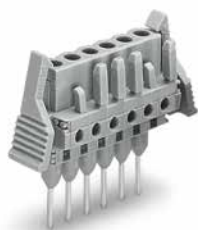
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Female connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

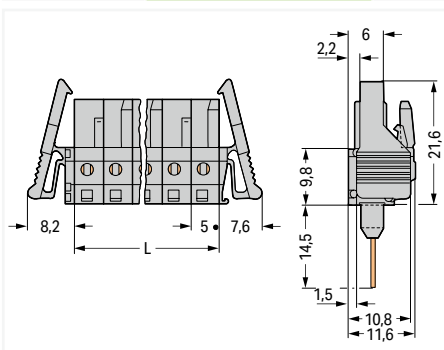
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the rail-mount terminal block: 90 °



232-136/005-000/039-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-132/005-000/039-000	100
3	232-133/005-000/039-000	50
4	232-134/005-000/039-000	50
5	232-135/005-000/039-000	50
6	232-136/005-000/039-000	50
7	232-137/005-000/039-000	50
8	232-138/005-000/039-000	50
9	232-139/005-000/039-000	25
10	232-140/005-000/039-000	25
11	232-141/005-000/039-000	25
12	232-142/005-000/039-000	25



L = pole no. x pin spacing

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

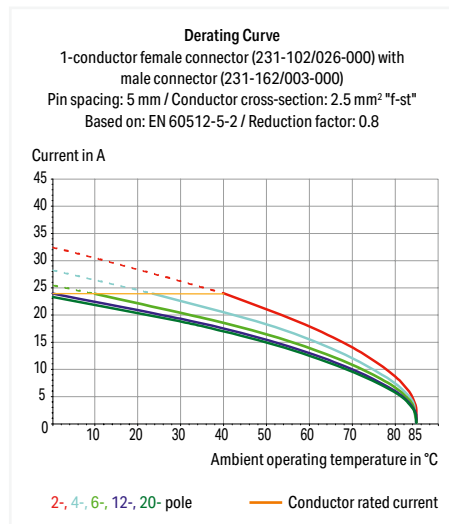


## Male connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray



- Pluggable connectors for rail-mount terminal blocks equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection
- Male connectors with long contact pins connect to the termination ports of 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks
- Pins can be touched when the connector is unplugged, so power supply should be performed via terminal block (observe rated voltage!)
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Tool Page 543

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



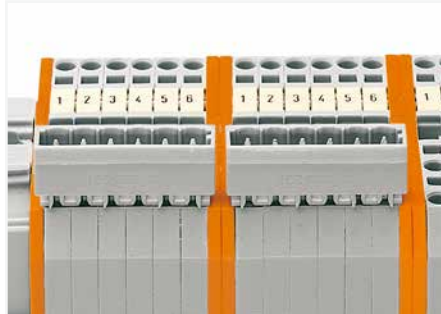
**Male connector for rail-mount terminal blocks ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**  
**Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Color: gray**



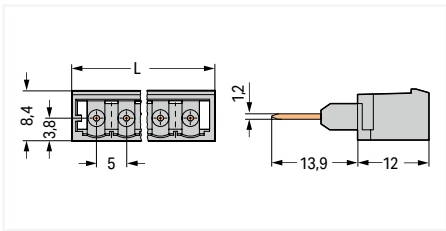
231-166/003-000

Inserting a male connector via multipole operating tool.

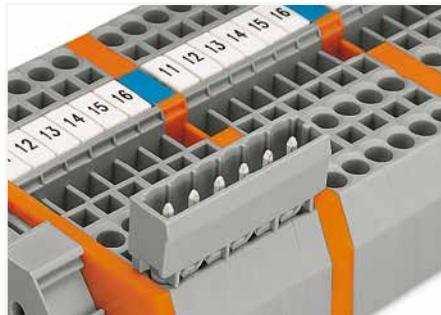
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-162/003-000	200
3	231-163/003-000	200
4	231-164/003-000	200
5	231-165/003-000	200
6	231-166/003-000	100
7	231-167/003-000	100
8	231-168/003-000	100
9	231-169/003-000	100
10	231-170/003-000	100
11	231-171/003-000	100
12	231-172/003-000	100



The extra width of the male connectors when used on front-entry, rail-mount terminal blocks must be compensated for by either two intermediate plates or rail-mount spacer block (block assembly).



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



Spacer blocks can be bridged via alternate or staggered jumpers.

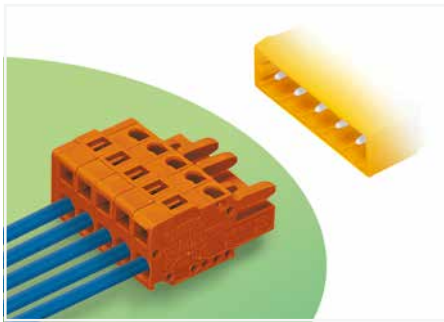
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

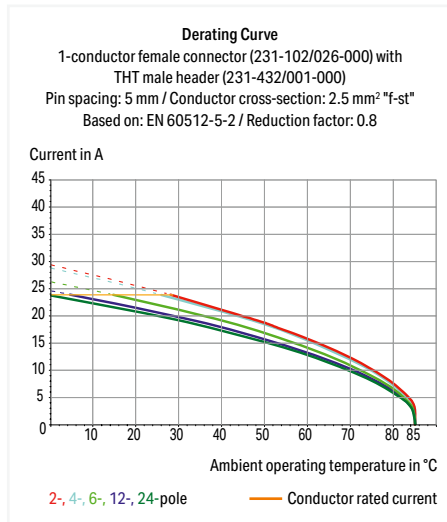
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

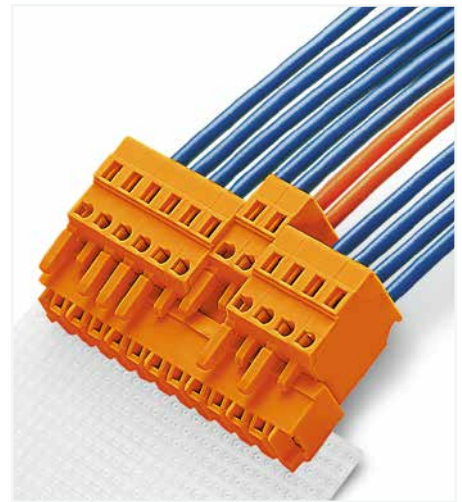
The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

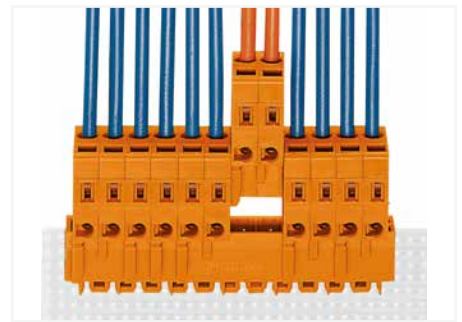
**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

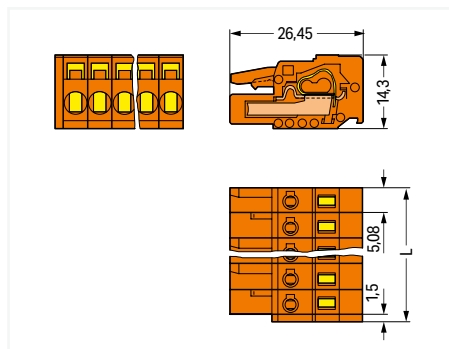


Total pole number for female connectors = pole number for male header

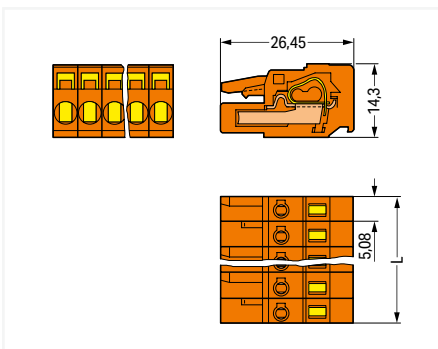


Female connectors with a built-in end plate require no extra space, while maintaining the nominal cross-section. This means: Total length of female connectors is reduced to "pole no. x pin spacing"!

231-306/026-000			231-306/102-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-302/026-000	100	2	231-302/102-000	100
3	231-303/026-000	100	3	231-303/102-000	100
4	231-304/026-000	100	4	231-304/102-000	100
5	231-305/026-000	100	5	231-305/102-000	100
6	231-306/026-000	50	6	231-306/102-000	50
7	231-307/026-000	50	7	231-307/102-000	50
8	231-308/026-000	50	8	231-308/102-000	50
9	231-309/026-000	50	9	231-309/102-000	50
10	231-310/026-000	50	10	231-310/102-000	50
11	231-311/026-000	25	11	231-311/102-000	25
12	231-312/026-000	25	12	231-312/102-000	25
13	231-313/026-000	25	13	231-313/102-000	25
14	231-314/026-000	25	14	231-314/102-000	25
15	231-315/026-000	25	15	231-315/102-000	25
16	231-316/026-000	25	16	231-316/102-000	25
17	231-317/026-000	25	17	231-317/102-000	25
18	231-318/026-000	10	18	231-318/102-000	10
19	231-319/026-000	10	19	231-319/102-000	10
20	231-320/026-000	10	20	231-320/102-000	10
21	231-321/026-000	10	21	231-321/102-000	10
22	231-322/026-000	10	22	231-322/102-000	10
23	231-323/026-000	10	23	231-323/102-000	10
24	231-324/026-000	10	24	231-324/102-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



231-306/037-000

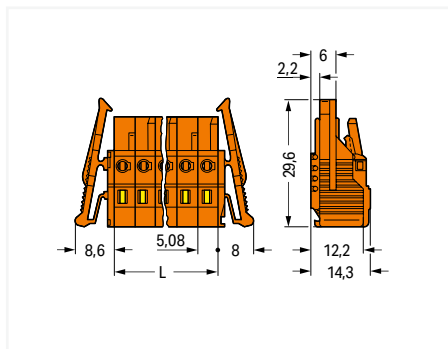
231-306/107-000

231-306/008-000

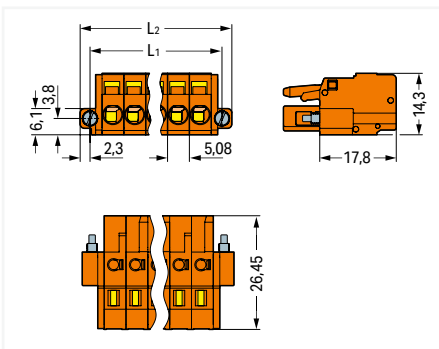
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-302/037-000	100
3	231-303/037-000	50
4	231-304/037-000	50
5	231-305/037-000	50
6	231-306/037-000	50
7	231-307/037-000	50
8	231-308/037-000	25
9	231-309/037-000	25
10	231-310/037-000	25
11	231-311/037-000	25
12	231-312/037-000	25
13	231-313/037-000	25
14	231-314/037-000	25
15	231-315/037-000	25
16	231-316/037-000	10
17	231-317/037-000	10
18	231-318/037-000	10
19	231-319/037-000	10
20	231-320/037-000	10
21	231-321/037-000	10
22	231-322/037-000	10
23	231-323/037-000	10
24	231-324/037-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-302/107-000	100
3	231-303/107-000	100
4	231-304/107-000	50
5	231-305/107-000	50
6	231-306/107-000	50
7	231-307/107-000	50
8	231-308/107-000	50
9	231-309/107-000	25
10	231-310/107-000	25
12	231-312/107-000	25
14	231-314/107-000	25
15	231-315/107-000	25
16	231-316/107-000	25

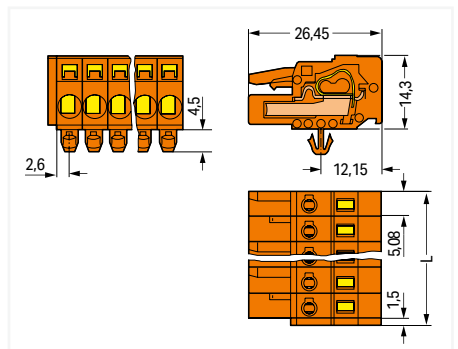
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-302/008-000	100
3	231-303/008-000	100
4	231-304/008-000	100
5	231-305/008-000	100
6	231-306/008-000	50
7	231-307/008-000	50
8	231-308/008-000	50
9	231-309/008-000	50
10	231-310/008-000	50
11	231-311/008-000	25
12	231-312/008-000	25
13	231-313/008-000	25
14	231-314/008-000	25
15	231-315/008-000	25
16	231-316/008-000	25
17	231-317/008-000	25
18	231-318/008-000	10
19	231-319/008-000	10
20	231-320/008-000	10
21	231-321/008-000	10
22	231-322/008-000	10
23	231-323/008-000	10
24	231-324/008-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

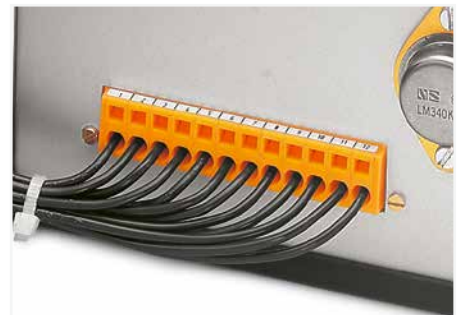
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips



Female connectors with mounting flanges can be used as PCB through-panel connectors – conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation.



PCB female connectors with mounting flanges can be used as through-panel connectors for external wiring.



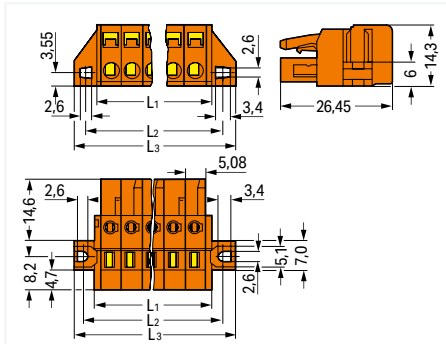
16-pole female connector with mounting flanges in a 19" rack – conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation

231-306/031-000

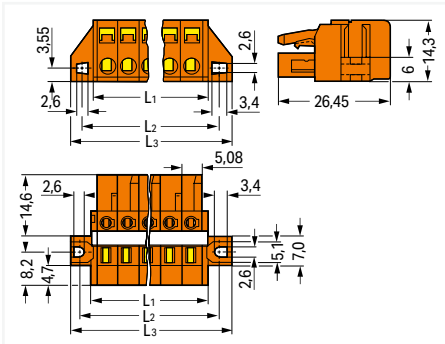
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-302/031-000	100
3	231-303/031-000	50
4	231-304/031-000	50
5	231-305/031-000	50
6	231-306/031-000	50
7	231-307/031-000	50
8	231-308/031-000	50
9	231-309/031-000	25
10	231-310/031-000	25
11	231-311/031-000	25
12	231-312/031-000	25
13	231-313/031-000	25
14	231-314/031-000	25
15	231-315/031-000	25
16	231-316/031-000	10
17	231-317/031-000	10
18	231-318/031-000	10
19	231-319/031-000	10
20	231-320/031-000	10
21	231-321/031-000	10
22	231-322/031-000	10
23	231-323/031-000	10
24	231-324/031-000	10

231-306/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	231-306/027-000	50
7	231-307/027-000	50
8	231-308/027-000	50
9	231-309/027-000	25
10	231-310/027-000	25
11	231-311/027-000	25
12	231-312/027-000	25
13	231-313/027-000	25
14	231-314/027-000	25
15	231-315/027-000	25
16	231-316/027-000	10
17	231-317/027-000	10
18	231-318/027-000	10
19	231-319/027-000	10
20	231-320/027-000	10
21	231-321/027-000	10
22	231-322/027-000	10
23	231-323/027-000	10
24	231-324/027-000	10



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

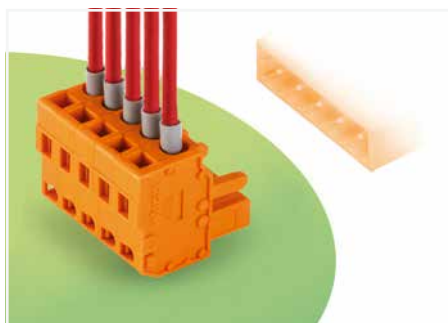
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

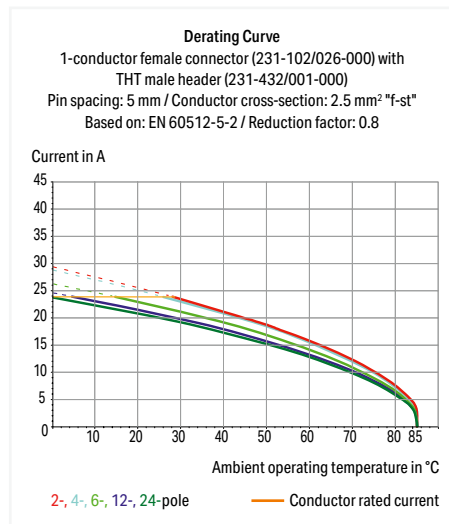
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

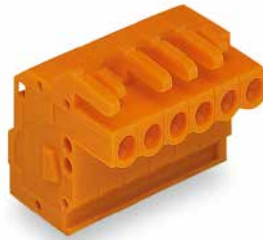
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 548
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor female connector, angled ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► CAGE CLAMP® ► Color: orange

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 °

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 °

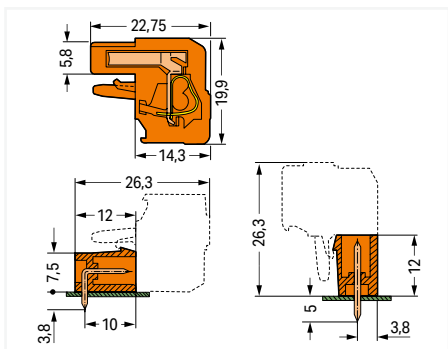


232-406/026-000

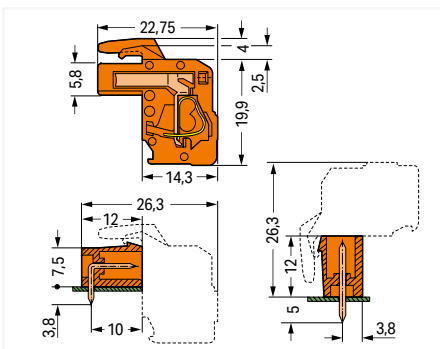
232-306/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-402/026-000	100
3	232-403/026-000	100
4	232-404/026-000	100
5	232-405/026-000	100
6	232-406/026-000	50
7	232-407/026-000	50
8	232-408/026-000	50
9	232-409/026-000	50
10	232-410/026-000	50
11	232-411/026-000	25
12	232-412/026-000	25
13	232-413/026-000	25
14	232-414/026-000	25
15	232-415/026-000	25
16	232-416/026-000	25
17	232-417/026-000	25
18	232-418/026-000	10
19	232-419/026-000	10
20	232-420/026-000	10
21	232-421/026-000	10
22	232-422/026-000	10
23	232-423/026-000	10
24	232-424/026-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-302/026-000	100
3	232-303/026-000	100
4	232-304/026-000	100
5	232-305/026-000	100
6	232-306/026-000	50
7	232-307/026-000	50
8	232-308/026-000	50
9	232-309/026-000	50
10	232-310/026-000	50
11	232-311/026-000	25
12	232-312/026-000	25
13	232-313/026-000	25
14	232-314/026-000	25
15	232-315/026-000	25
16	232-316/026-000	25
17	232-317/026-000	25
18	232-318/026-000	10
19	232-319/026-000	10
20	232-320/026-000	10
21	232-321/026-000	10
22	232-322/026-000	10
23	232-323/026-000	10
24	232-324/026-000	10



Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

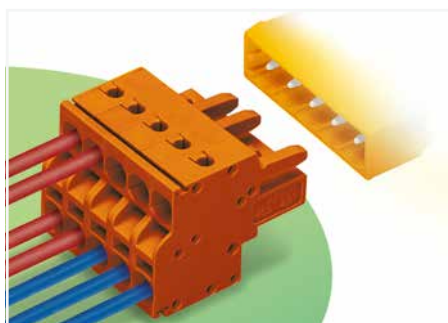
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

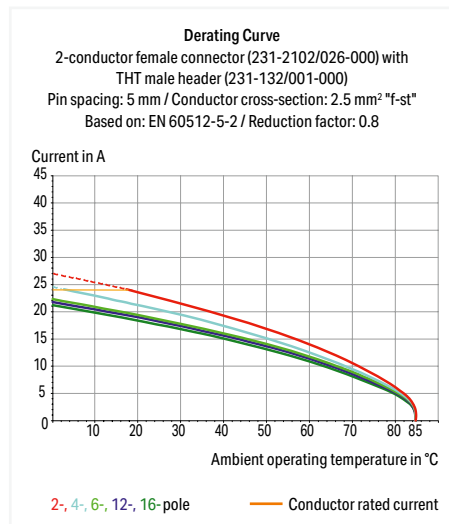
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 543, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



## 2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

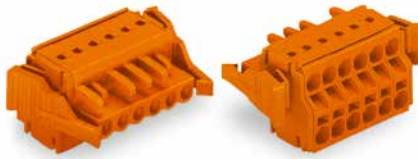
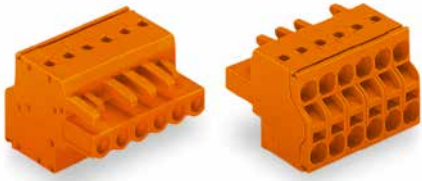
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange



231-2306/026-000

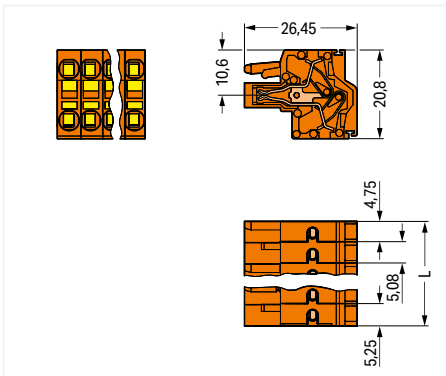
231-2306/037-000

231-2306/107-000

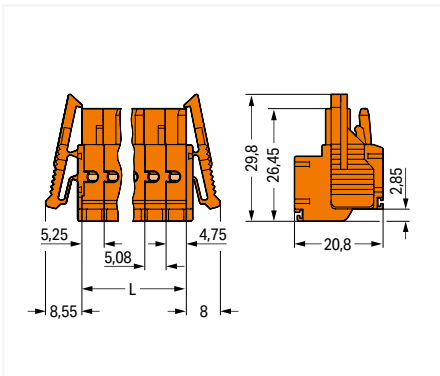
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2302/026-000	100
3	231-2303/026-000	100
4	231-2304/026-000	100
5	231-2305/026-000	50
6	231-2306/026-000	50
7	231-2307/026-000	50
8	231-2308/026-000	50
9	231-2309/026-000	50
10	231-2310/026-000	50
11	231-2311/026-000	25
12	231-2312/026-000	25
13	231-2313/026-000	25
14	231-2314/026-000	25
15	231-2315/026-000	25
16	231-2316/026-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2302/037-000	100
3	231-2303/037-000	50
4	231-2304/037-000	50
5	231-2305/037-000	50
6	231-2306/037-000	50
7	231-2307/037-000	50
8	231-2308/037-000	25
9	231-2309/037-000	25
10	231-2310/037-000	25
11	231-2311/037-000	25
12	231-2312/037-000	25
13	231-2313/037-000	25
14	231-2314/037-000	25
15	231-2315/037-000	25
16	231-2316/037-000	10

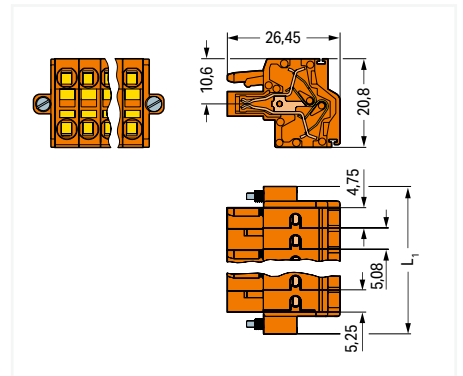
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2302/107-000	100
3	231-2303/107-000	100
4	231-2304/107-000	50
5	231-2305/107-000	50
6	231-2306/107-000	50
7	231-2307/107-000	50
8	231-2308/107-000	50
9	231-2309/107-000	25
10	231-2310/107-000	25
12	231-2312/107-000	25
14	231-2314/107-000	25
15	231-2315/107-000	25
16	231-2316/107-000	10



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 10 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L1 = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 20 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

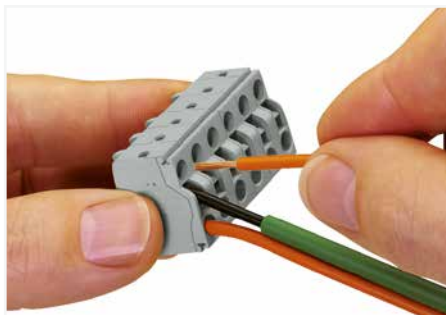
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

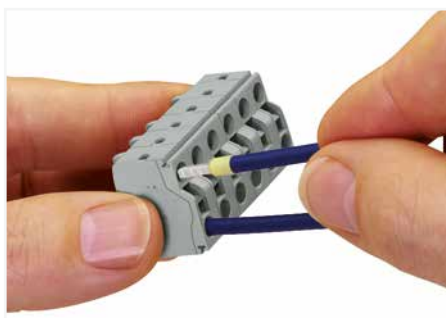
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors <math>< 0.5 \text{ mm}^2</math> (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.

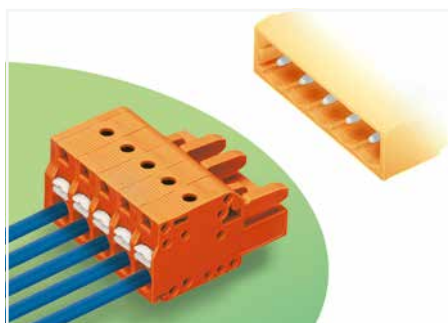


Solid conductors  $\geq 0.5 \text{ mm}^2$  (20 AWG), as well as feruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.

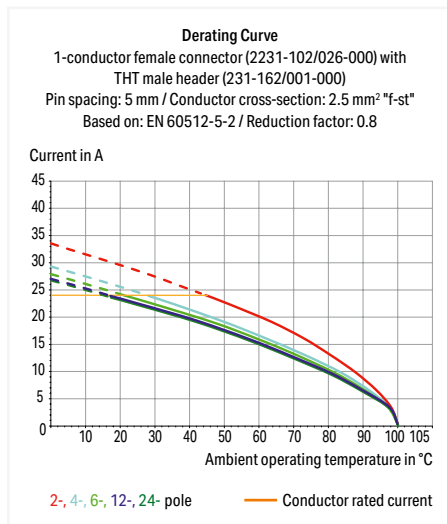


## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

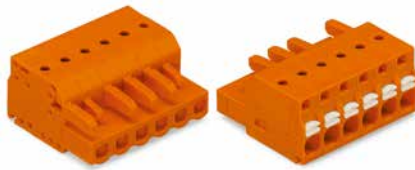
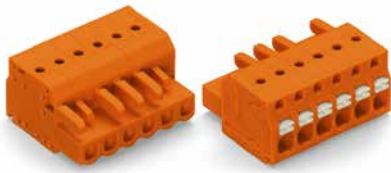
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 423
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



2231-306/026-000

2231-306/102-000

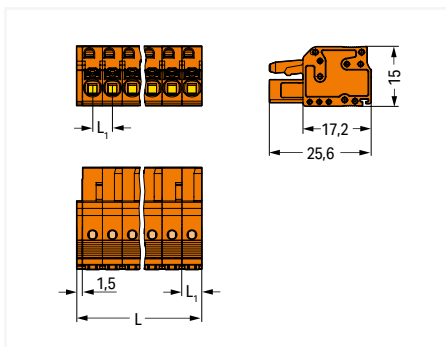
2231-306/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/026-000	100
3	2231-303/026-000	100
4	2231-304/026-000	100
5	2231-305/026-000	100
6	2231-306/026-000	50
7	2231-307/026-000	50
8	2231-308/026-000	50
9	2231-309/026-000	50
10	2231-310/026-000	50
11	2231-311/026-000	25
12	2231-312/026-000	25
13	2231-313/026-000	25
14	2231-314/026-000	25
15	2231-315/026-000	25
16	2231-316/026-000	25
17	2231-317/026-000	25
18	2231-318/026-000	10
19	2231-319/026-000	10
20	2231-320/026-000	10
21	2231-321/026-000	10
22	2231-322/026-000	10
23	2231-323/026-000	10
24	2231-324/026-000	10

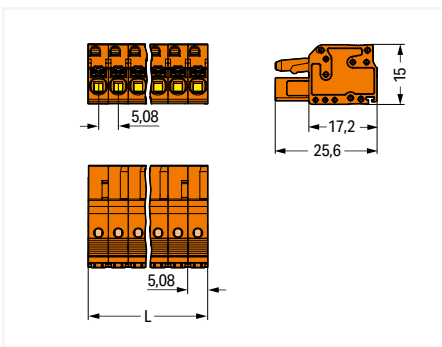
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/102-000	100
3	2231-303/102-000	100
4	2231-304/102-000	100
5	2231-305/102-000	100
6	2231-306/102-000	50
7	2231-307/102-000	50
8	2231-308/102-000	50
9	2231-309/102-000	50
10	2231-310/102-000	50
11	2231-311/102-000	25
12	2231-312/102-000	25
13	2231-313/102-000	25
14	2231-314/102-000	25
15	2231-315/102-000	25
16	2231-316/102-000	25
17	2231-317/102-000	25
18	2231-318/102-000	10
19	2231-319/102-000	10
20	2231-320/102-000	10
21	2231-321/102-000	10
22	2231-322/102-000	10
23	2231-323/102-000	10
24	2231-324/102-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/037-000	100
3	2231-303/037-000	50
4	2231-304/037-000	50
5	2231-305/037-000	50
6	2231-306/037-000	50
7	2231-307/037-000	50
8	2231-308/037-000	25
9	2231-309/037-000	25
10	2231-310/037-000	25
11	2231-311/037-000	25
12	2231-312/037-000	25
13	2231-313/037-000	25
14	2231-314/037-000	25
15	2231-315/037-000	25
16	2231-316/037-000	10
17	2231-317/037-000	10
18	2231-318/037-000	10
19	2231-319/037-000	10
20	2231-320/037-000	10
21	2231-321/037-000	10
22	2231-322/037-000	10
23	2231-323/037-000	10
24	2231-324/037-000	10

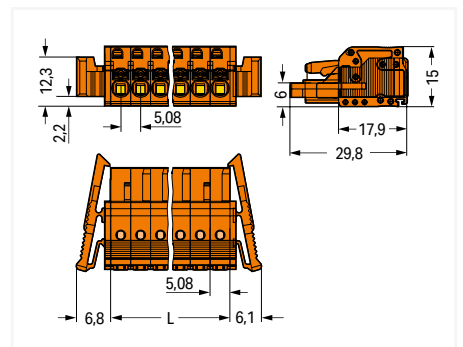
9



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = 5,08 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2231-306/107-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/107-000	100
3	2231-303/107-000	100
4	2231-304/107-000	50
5	2231-305/107-000	50
6	2231-306/107-000	50
7	2231-307/107-000	50
8	2231-308/107-000	50
9	2231-309/107-000	25
10	2231-310/107-000	25
12	2231-312/107-000	25
14	2231-314/107-000	25
15	2231-315/107-000	25
16	2231-316/107-000	10

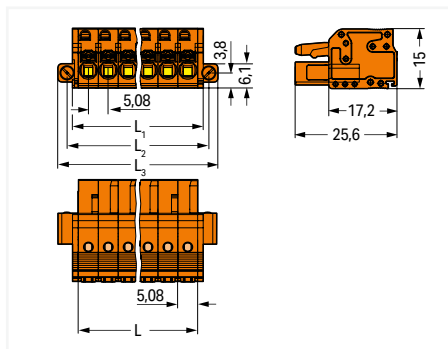
2231-306/008-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/008-000	100
3	2231-303/008-000	100
4	2231-304/008-000	100
5	2231-305/008-000	100
6	2231-306/008-000	50
7	2231-307/008-000	50
8	2231-308/008-000	50
9	2231-309/008-000	50
10	2231-310/008-000	50
11	2231-311/008-000	25
12	2231-312/008-000	25
13	2231-313/008-000	25
14	2231-314/008-000	25
15	2231-315/008-000	25
16	2231-316/008-000	25
17	2231-317/008-000	25
18	2231-318/008-000	10
19	2231-319/008-000	10
20	2231-320/008-000	10
21	2231-321/008-000	10
22	2231-322/008-000	10
23	2231-323/008-000	10
24	2231-324/008-000	10

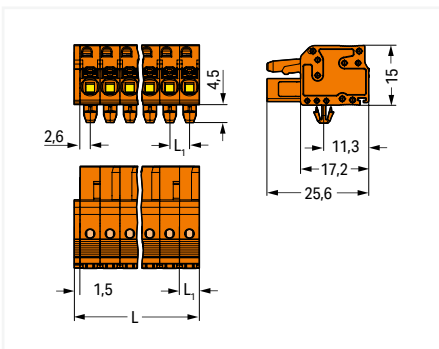
2231-306/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-302/031-000	100
3	2231-303/031-000	50
4	2231-304/031-000	50
5	2231-305/031-000	50
6	2231-306/031-000	50
7	2231-307/031-000	50
8	2231-308/031-000	50
9	2231-309/031-000	50
10	2231-310/031-000	25
11	2231-311/031-000	25
12	2231-312/031-000	25
13	2231-313/031-000	25
14	2231-314/031-000	25
15	2231-315/031-000	25
16	2231-316/031-000	10
17	2231-317/031-000	10
18	2231-318/031-000	10
19	2231-319/031-000	10
20	2231-320/031-000	10
21	2231-321/031-000	10
22	2231-322/031-000	10
23	2231-323/031-000	10
24	2231-324/031-000	10

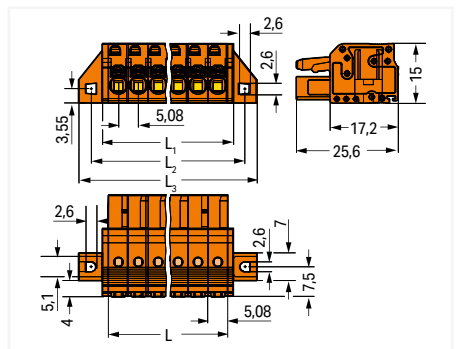
9



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 5.4 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 10 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
 $L_1 = 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

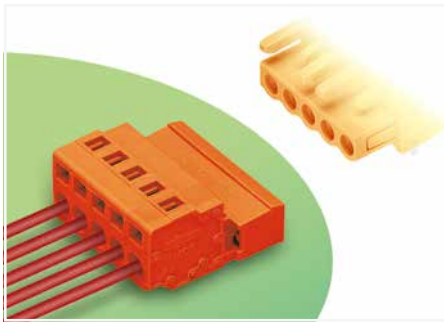
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

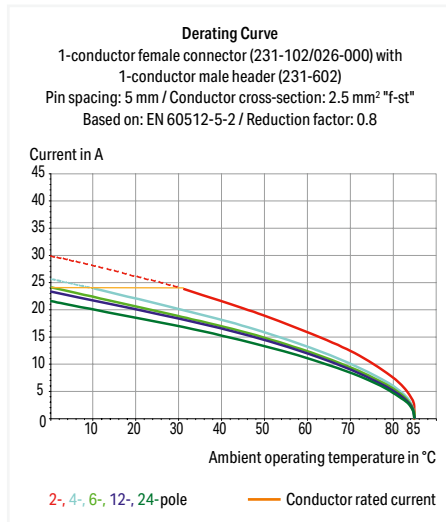


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding fingers



Electrical data			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Jumper	Page 551
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 548
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

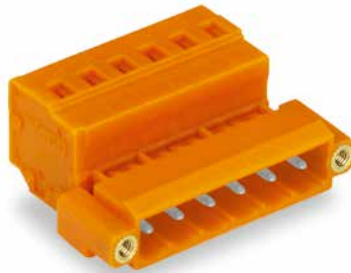


**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



231-636

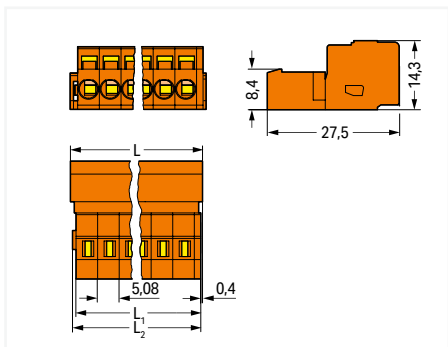
231-636/109-000

231-636/018-000

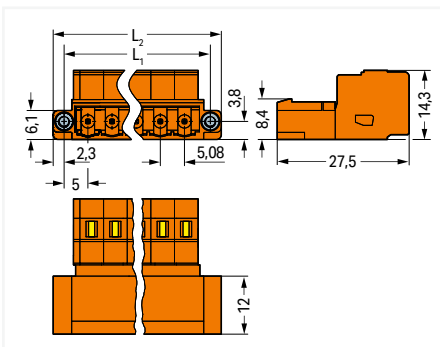
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632	100
3	231-633	100
4	231-634	100
5	231-635	50
6	231-636	50
7	231-637	50
8	231-638	50
9	231-639	50
10	231-640	50
11	231-641	25
12	231-642	25
13	231-643	25
14	231-644	25
15	231-645	25
16	231-646	25
17	231-647	25
18	231-648	10
19	231-649	10
20	231-650	10
21	231-651	10
22	231-652	10
23	231-653	10
24	231-654	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/109-000	100
3	231-633/109-000	50
4	231-634/109-000	50
5	231-635/109-000	50
6	231-636/109-000	50
7	231-637/109-000	50
8	231-638/109-000	50
9	231-639/109-000	25
10	231-640/109-000	25
12	231-642/109-000	25
14	231-644/109-000	25
15	231-645/109-000	25
16	231-646/109-000	10

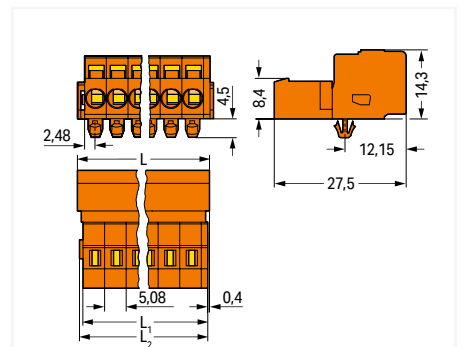
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/018-000	100
3	231-633/018-000	100
4	231-634/018-000	100
5	231-635/018-000	50
6	231-636/018-000	50
7	231-637/018-000	50
8	231-638/018-000	50
9	231-639/018-000	50
10	231-640/018-000	50
11	231-641/018-000	25
12	231-642/018-000	25
13	231-643/018-000	25
14	231-644/018-000	25
15	231-645/018-000	25
16	231-646/018-000	25
17	231-647/018-000	25
18	231-648/018-000	10
19	231-649/018-000	10
20	231-650/018-000	10
21	231-651/018-000	10
22	231-652/018-000	10
23	231-653/018-000	10
24	231-654/018-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L<sub>1</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 5.4 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 10 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

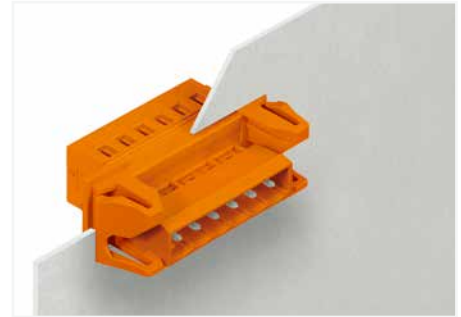
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



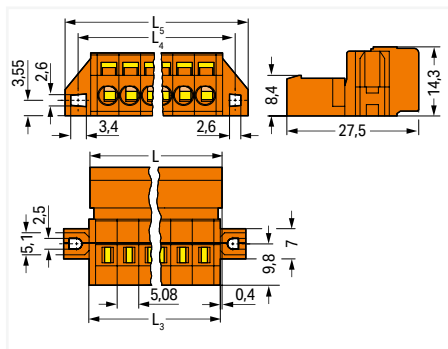
Male connector, with snap-in flanges, for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm plate thickness

231-636/019-000

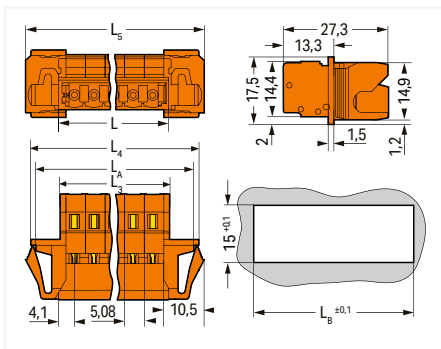
231-636/114-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/019-000	100
3	231-633/019-000	50
4	231-634/019-000	50
5	231-635/019-000	50
6	231-636/019-000	50
7	231-637/019-000	50
8	231-638/019-000	50
9	231-639/019-000	25
10	231-640/019-000	25
11	231-641/019-000	25
12	231-642/019-000	25
13	231-643/019-000	25
14	231-644/019-000	25
15	231-645/019-000	25
16	231-646/019-000	10
17	231-647/019-000	10
18	231-648/019-000	10
19	231-649/019-000	10
20	231-650/019-000	10
21	231-651/019-000	10
22	231-652/019-000	10
23	231-653/019-000	10
24	231-654/019-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/114-000	50
3	231-633/114-000	50
4	231-634/114-000	50
5	231-635/114-000	50
6	231-636/114-000	50
7	231-637/114-000	25
8	231-638/114-000	25
9	231-639/114-000	25
10	231-640/114-000	25
11	231-641/114-000	25
12	231-642/114-000	25
13	231-643/114-000	25
14	231-644/114-000	25
15	231-645/114-000	10
16	231-646/114-000	10
17	231-647/114-000	10
18	231-648/114-000	10
19	231-649/114-000	10
20	231-650/114-000	10
21	231-651/114-000	10
22	231-652/114-000	10
23	231-653/114-000	10
24	231-654/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_3 + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_3 + 11.8 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

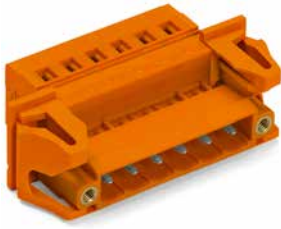
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

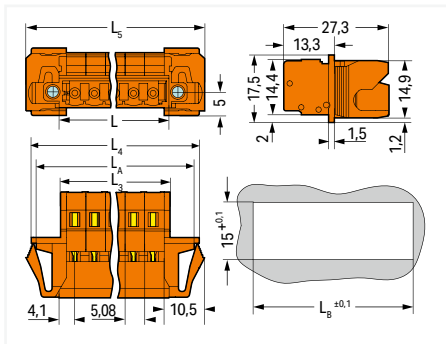
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange ▶ Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange



231-636/129-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/129-000	50
3	231-633/129-000	50
4	231-634/129-000	50
5	231-635/129-000	50
6	231-636/129-000	50
7	231-637/129-000	25
8	231-638/129-000	25
9	231-639/129-000	25
10	231-640/129-000	25
12	231-642/129-000	25
14	231-644/129-000	25
15	231-645/129-000	10
16	231-646/129-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

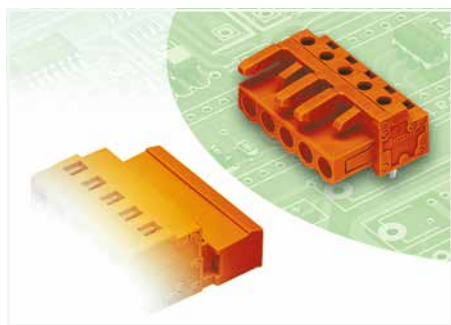
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

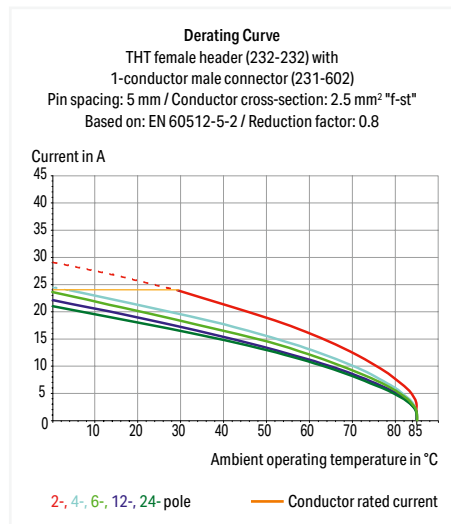
**THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



232-266

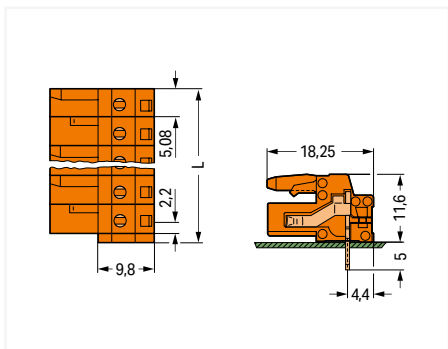
232-166

232-266/039-000

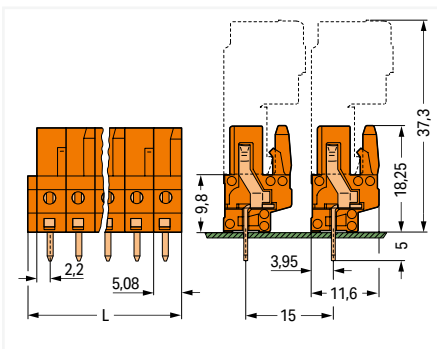
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-262	100
3	232-263	100
4	232-264	100
5	232-265	100
6	232-266	50
7	232-267	50
8	232-268	50
9	232-269	50
10	232-270	50
11	232-271	25
12	232-272	25
13	232-273	25
14	232-274	25
15	232-275	25
16	232-276	25
17	232-277	25
18	232-278	25
19	232-279	10
20	232-280	10
21	232-281	10
22	232-282	10
23	232-283	10
24	232-284	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-162	100
3	232-163	100
4	232-164	100
5	232-165	100
6	232-166	50
7	232-167	50
8	232-168	50
9	232-169	50
10	232-170	50
11	232-171	25
12	232-172	25
13	232-173	25
14	232-174	25
15	232-175	25
16	232-176	25
17	232-177	25
18	232-178	25
19	232-179	10
20	232-180	10
21	232-181	10
22	232-182	10
23	232-183	10
24	232-184	10

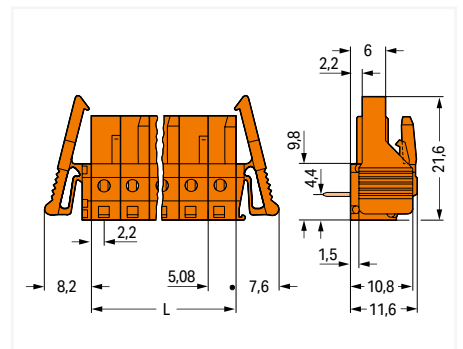
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-262/039-000	100
3	232-263/039-000	50
4	232-264/039-000	50
5	232-265/039-000	50
6	232-266/039-000	50
7	232-267/039-000	50
8	232-268/039-000	50
9	232-269/039-000	25
10	232-270/039-000	25
11	232-271/039-000	25
12	232-272/039-000	25
13	232-273/039-000	25
14	232-274/039-000	25
15	232-275/039-000	25
16	232-276/039-000	10
17	232-277/039-000	10
18	232-278/039-000	10
19	232-279/039-000	10
20	232-280/039-000	10
21	232-281/039-000	10
22	232-282/039-000	10
23	232-283/039-000	10
24	232-284/039-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



232-166/039-000

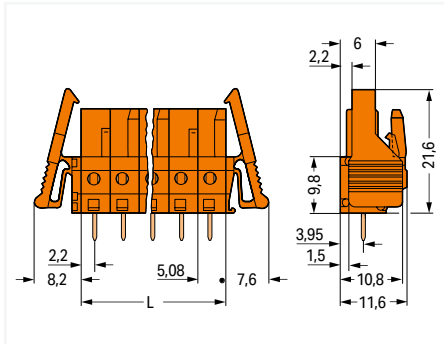
232-266/031-000

232-166/031-000

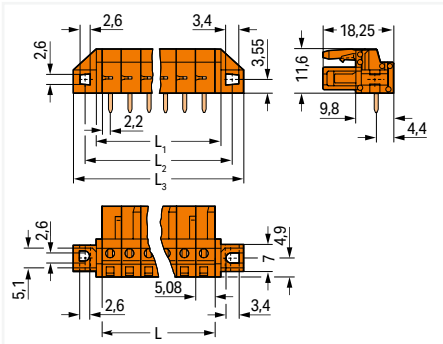
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-162/039-000	100
3	232-163/039-000	50
4	232-164/039-000	50
5	232-165/039-000	50
6	232-166/039-000	50
7	232-167/039-000	50
8	232-168/039-000	50
9	232-169/039-000	25
10	232-170/039-000	25
11	232-171/039-000	25
12	232-172/039-000	25
13	232-173/039-000	25
14	232-174/039-000	25
15	232-175/039-000	25
16	232-176/039-000	10
17	232-177/039-000	10
18	232-178/039-000	10
19	232-179/039-000	10
20	232-180/039-000	10
21	232-181/039-000	10
22	232-182/039-000	10
23	232-183/039-000	10
24	232-184/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-262/031-000	100
3	232-263/031-000	50
4	232-264/031-000	50
5	232-265/031-000	50
6	232-266/031-000	50
7	232-267/031-000	50
8	232-268/031-000	50
9	232-269/031-000	25
10	232-270/031-000	25
11	232-271/031-000	25
12	232-272/031-000	25
13	232-273/031-000	25
14	232-274/031-000	25
15	232-275/031-000	25
16	232-276/031-000	10
17	232-277/031-000	10
18	232-278/031-000	10
19	232-279/031-000	10
20	232-280/031-000	10
21	232-281/031-000	10
22	232-282/031-000	10
23	232-283/031-000	10
24	232-284/031-000	10

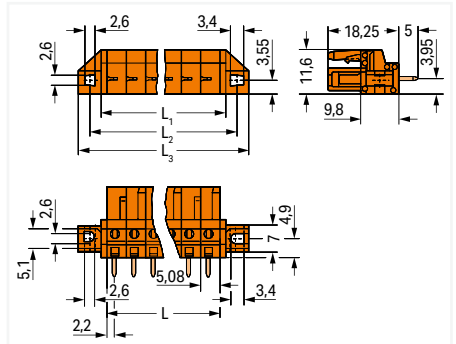
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-162/031-000	100
3	232-163/031-000	50
4	232-164/031-000	50
5	232-165/031-000	50
6	232-166/031-000	50
7	232-167/031-000	50
8	232-168/031-000	50
9	232-169/031-000	25
10	232-170/031-000	25
11	232-171/031-000	25
12	232-172/031-000	25
13	232-173/031-000	25
14	232-174/031-000	25
15	232-175/031-000	25
16	232-176/031-000	10
17	232-177/031-000	10
18	232-178/031-000	10
19	232-179/031-000	10
20	232-180/031-000	10
21	232-181/031-000	10
22	232-182/031-000	10
23	232-183/031-000	10
24	232-184/031-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

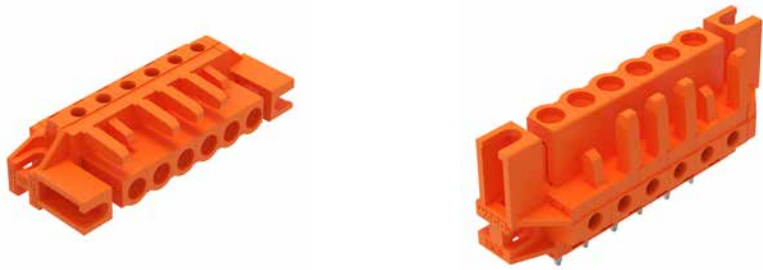
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

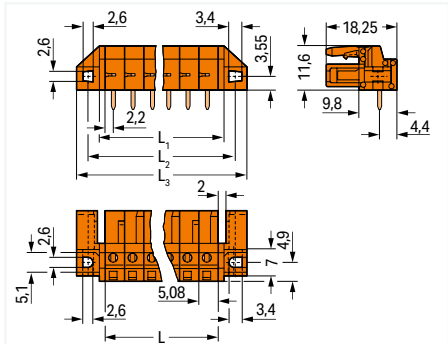


232-266/047-000

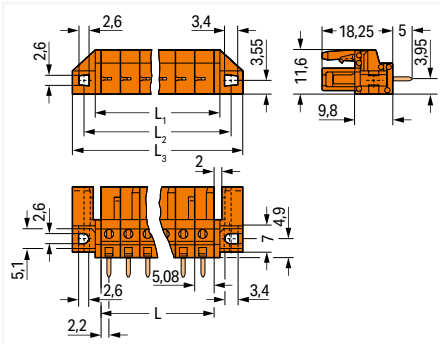
232-166/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-262/047-000	100
3	232-263/047-000	50
4	232-264/047-000	50
5	232-265/047-000	50
6	232-266/047-000	50
7	232-267/047-000	50
8	232-268/047-000	50
9	232-269/047-000	25
10	232-270/047-000	25
11	232-271/047-000	25
12	232-272/047-000	25
13	232-273/047-000	25
14	232-274/047-000	25
15	232-275/047-000	25
16	232-276/047-000	10
17	232-277/047-000	10
18	232-278/047-000	10
19	232-279/047-000	10
20	232-280/047-000	10
21	232-281/047-000	10
22	232-282/047-000	10
23	232-283/047-000	10
24	232-284/047-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-162/047-000	100
3	232-163/047-000	50
4	232-164/047-000	50
5	232-165/047-000	50
6	232-166/047-000	50
7	232-167/047-000	50
8	232-168/047-000	50
9	232-169/047-000	25
10	232-170/047-000	25
11	232-171/047-000	25
12	232-172/047-000	25
13	232-173/047-000	25
14	232-174/047-000	25
15	232-175/047-000	25
16	232-176/047-000	10
17	232-177/047-000	10
18	232-178/047-000	10
19	232-179/047-000	10
20	232-180/047-000	10
21	232-181/047-000	10
22	232-182/047-000	10
23	232-183/047-000	10
24	232-184/047-000	10



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = pole no. x pin spacing  
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

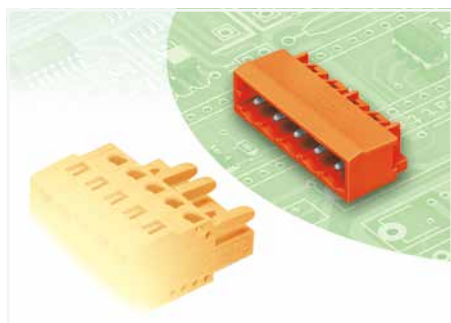
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

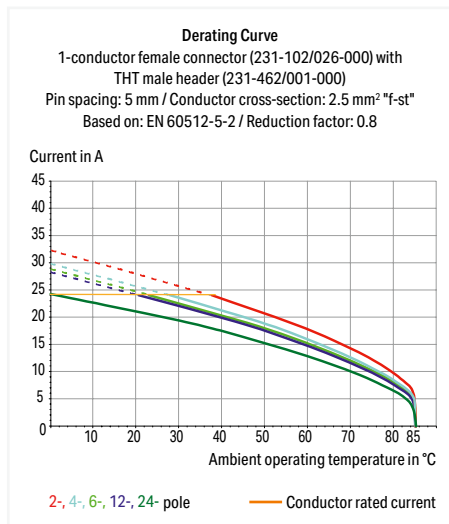
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ► Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



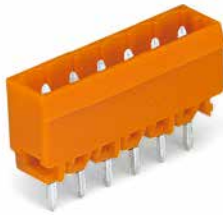
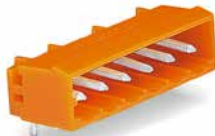
# THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



231-536/001-000

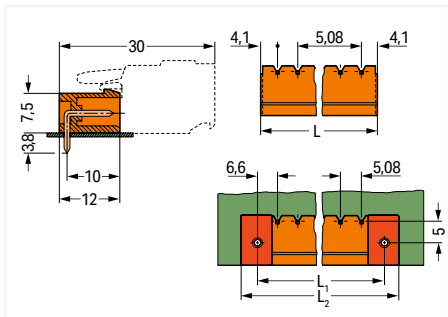
231-336/001-000

231-536/108-000

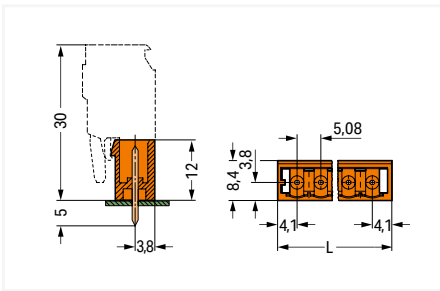
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-532/001-000	200
3	231-533/001-000	200
4	231-534/001-000	200
5	231-535/001-000	200
6	231-536/001-000	100
7	231-537/001-000	100
8	231-538/001-000	100
9	231-539/001-000	100
10	231-540/001-000	100
11	231-541/001-000	100
12	231-542/001-000	100
13	231-543/001-000	50
14	231-544/001-000	50
15	231-545/001-000	50
16	231-546/001-000	50
17	231-547/001-000	50
18	231-548/001-000	50
19	231-549/001-000	50
20	231-550/001-000	50
21	231-551/001-000	50
22	231-552/001-000	50
23	231-553/001-000	50
24	231-554/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-332/001-000	200
3	231-333/001-000	200
4	231-334/001-000	200
5	231-335/001-000	200
6	231-336/001-000	100
7	231-337/001-000	100
8	231-338/001-000	100
9	231-339/001-000	100
10	231-340/001-000	100
11	231-341/001-000	100
12	231-342/001-000	100
13	231-343/001-000	50
14	231-344/001-000	50
15	231-345/001-000	50
16	231-346/001-000	50
17	231-347/001-000	50
18	231-348/001-000	50
19	231-349/001-000	50
20	231-350/001-000	50
21	231-351/001-000	50
22	231-352/001-000	50
23	231-353/001-000	50
24	231-354/001-000	50

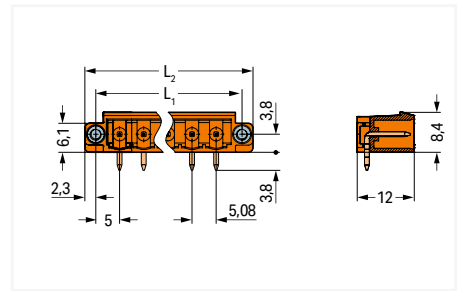
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-532/108-000	200
3	231-533/108-000	200
4	231-534/108-000	100
5	231-535/108-000	100
6	231-536/108-000	100
7	231-537/108-000	100
8	231-538/108-000	100
9	231-539/108-000	100
10	231-540/108-000	100
12	231-542/108-000	100
14	231-544/108-000	50
15	231-545/108-000	50
16	231-546/108-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

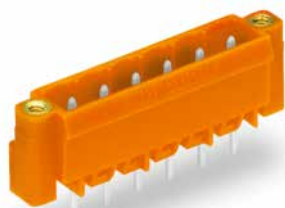
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 231 Series

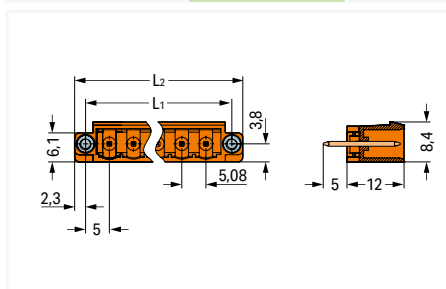
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ► Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ► Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ► Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-336/108-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-332/108-000	200
3	231-333/108-000	200
4	231-334/108-000	100
5	231-335/108-000	100
6	231-336/108-000	100
7	231-337/108-000	100
8	231-338/108-000	100
9	231-339/108-000	100
10	231-340/108-000	100
12	231-342/108-000	100
14	231-344/108-000	50
15	231-345/108-000	50
16	231-346/108-000	50



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

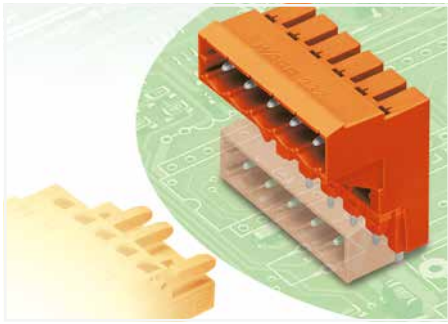
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

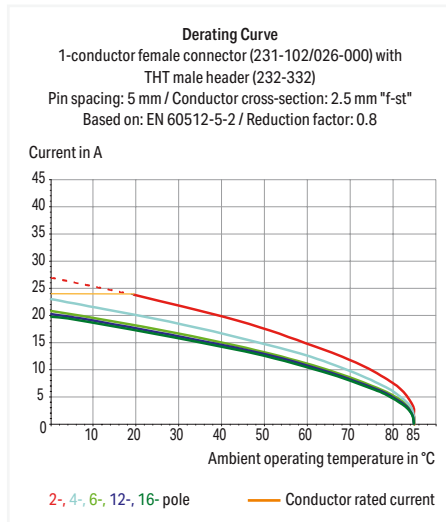


## THT male header for double-deck assembly ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ► Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ► Solder pin length: 5 mm ► Color: orange



- Male headers for double-deck assembly provide high-density wiring for wire-to-board connections
- Horizontal PCB mounting
- Double-deck design allows male or female headers with angled solder pins to be placed on the lower deck
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

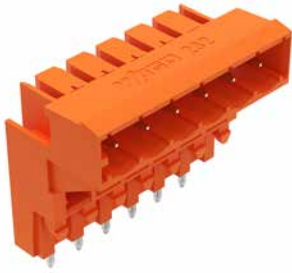
Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

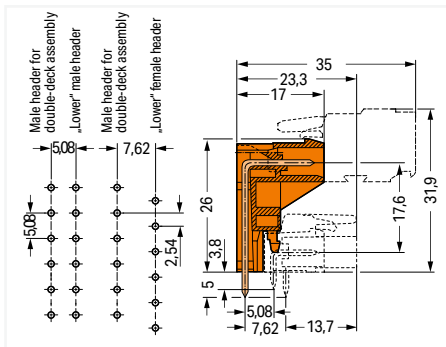
## THT male header for double-deck assembly ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange



232-366

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-362	100
3	232-363	100
4	232-364	100
6	232-366	50
8	232-368	50
10	232-370	50
12	232-372	50
16	232-376	25



Length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 The solder pins of the "lower" male headers are in line.  
 The solder pins of the "lower" female headers are staggered by half a pin spacing.

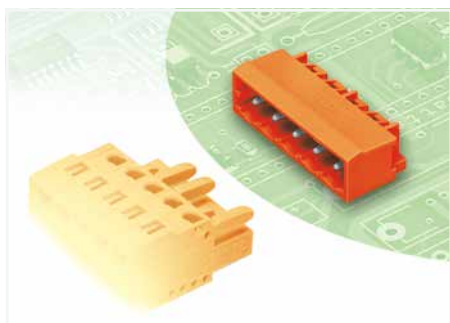
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

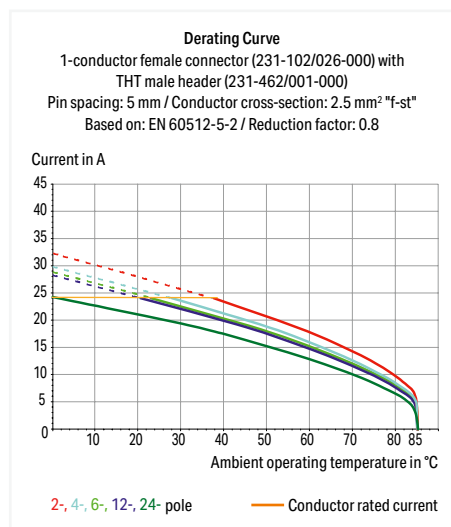
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

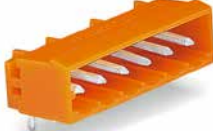
# THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

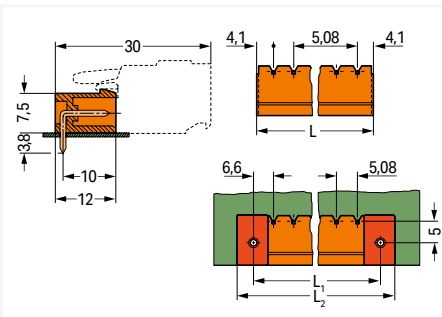
Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



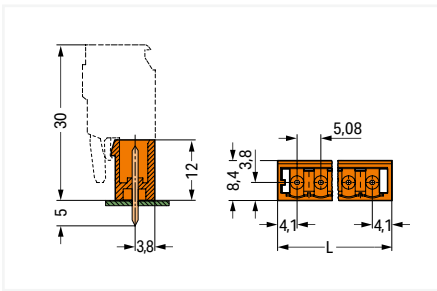
231-566/001-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-562/001-000	200
3	231-563/001-000	200
4	231-564/001-000	200
5	231-565/001-000	200
6	231-566/001-000	100
7	231-567/001-000	100
8	231-568/001-000	100
9	231-569/001-000	100
10	231-570/001-000	100
11	231-571/001-000	100
12	231-572/001-000	100
13	231-573/001-000	50
14	231-574/001-000	50
15	231-575/001-000	50
16	231-576/001-000	50
17	231-577/001-000	50
18	231-578/001-000	50
19	231-579/001-000	50
20	231-580/001-000	50
21	231-581/001-000	50
22	231-582/001-000	50
23	231-583/001-000	50
24	231-584/001-000	50

231-366/001-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-362/001-000	200
3	231-363/001-000	200
4	231-364/001-000	200
5	231-365/001-000	200
6	231-366/001-000	100
7	231-367/001-000	100
8	231-368/001-000	100
9	231-369/001-000	100
10	231-370/001-000	100
11	231-371/001-000	100
12	231-372/001-000	100
13	231-373/001-000	50
14	231-374/001-000	50
15	231-375/001-000	50
16	231-376/001-000	50
17	231-377/001-000	50
18	231-378/001-000	50
19	231-379/001-000	50
20	231-380/001-000	50
21	231-381/001-000	50
22	231-382/001-000	50
23	231-383/001-000	50
24	231-384/001-000	50

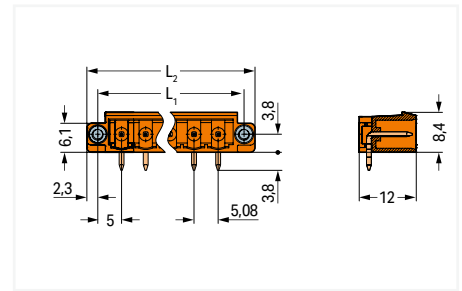
231-566/108-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-562/108-000	100
3	231-563/108-000	200
4	231-564/108-000	100
5	231-565/108-000	100
6	231-566/108-000	100
7	231-567/108-000	100
8	231-568/108-000	100
9	231-569/108-000	100
10	231-570/108-000	100
12	231-572/108-000	100
14	231-574/108-000	50
15	231-575/108-000	50
16	231-576/108-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

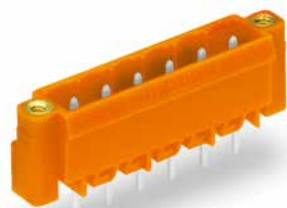
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

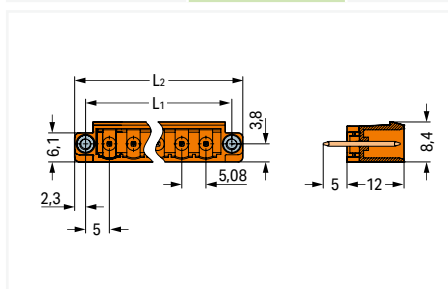
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90 ° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-366/108-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-362/108-000	200
3	231-363/108-000	200
4	231-364/108-000	100
5	231-365/108-000	100
6	231-366/108-000	100
7	231-367/108-000	100
8	231-368/108-000	100
9	231-369/108-000	100
10	231-370/108-000	100
12	231-372/108-000	100
14	231-374/108-000	50
15	231-375/108-000	50
16	231-376/108-000	50


 $L_1 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 5.4 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_2 = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 10 \text{ mm}$ 

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.





**Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: orange



- Allow MCS Female Connectors fitted with wire harness or cable assembly to be plugged together
- Adapter for DIN-35 rail mounting
- Coding via coding keys on both sides

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

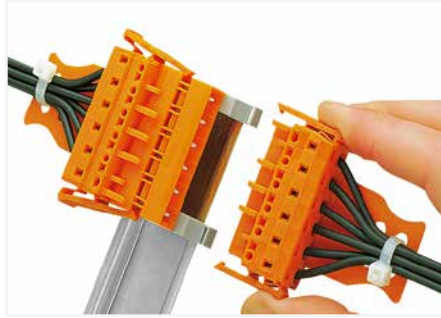
DIN-rail Page 860

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

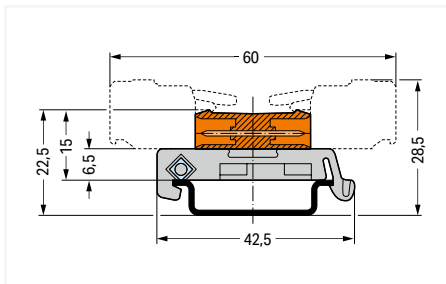
Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: orange



232-536/007-000

Female connectors with locking levers

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-532/007-000	100
3	232-533/007-000	50
4	232-534/007-000	50
5	232-535/007-000	50
6	232-536/007-000	50
7	232-537/007-000	25
8	232-538/007-000	25
9	232-539/007-000	25
10	232-540/007-000	25
11	232-541/007-000	25
12	232-542/007-000	25
13	232-543/007-000	25
14	232-544/007-000	25
15	232-545/007-000	25
16	232-546/007-000	25
17	232-547/007-000	25
18	232-548/007-000	25
19	232-549/007-000	10
20	232-550/007-000	25
21	232-551/007-000	10
22	232-552/007-000	10
23	232-553/007-000	10
24	232-554/007-000	10



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

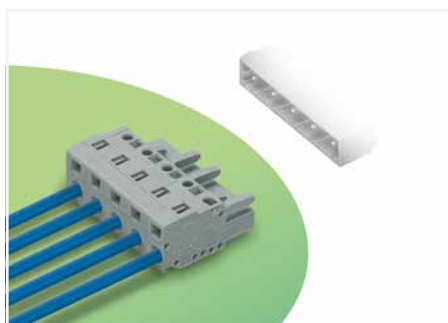
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

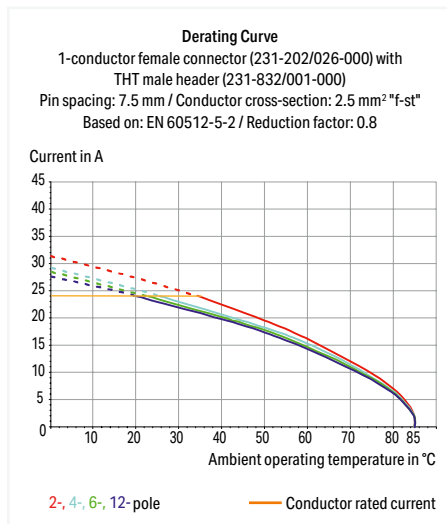
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 549
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



231-206/026-000

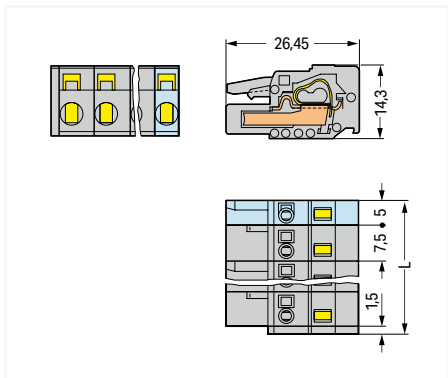
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-202/026-000	100
3	231-203/026-000	100
4	231-204/026-000	50
5	231-205/026-000	50
6	231-206/026-000	50
7	231-207/026-000	50
8	231-208/026-000	25
9	231-209/026-000	25
10	231-210/026-000	25
11	231-211/026-000	25
12	231-212/026-000	25
13	231-213/026-000	10
16	231-216/026-000	10

231-206/037-000

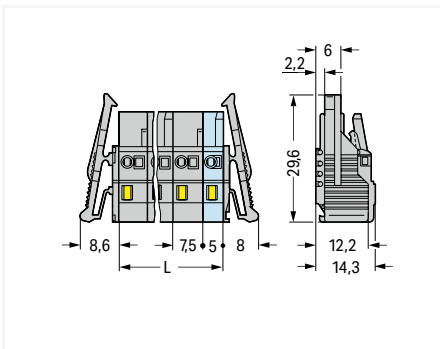
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-202/037-000	50
3	231-203/037-000	50
4	231-204/037-000	50
5	231-205/037-000	50
6	231-206/037-000	25
7	231-207/037-000	25
8	231-208/037-000	25
9	231-209/037-000	25
10	231-210/037-000	25
11	231-211/037-000	10
12	231-212/037-000	10
13	231-213/037-000	10
16	231-216/037-000	10

231-206/008-000

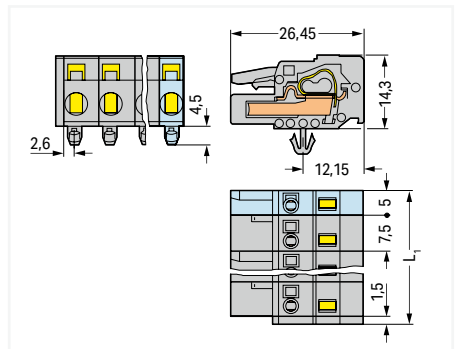
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-202/008-000	100
3	231-203/008-000	100
4	231-204/008-000	50
5	231-205/008-000	50
6	231-206/008-000	50
7	231-207/008-000	50
8	231-208/008-000	25
9	231-209/008-000	25
10	231-210/008-000	25
11	231-211/008-000	25
12	231-212/008-000	25
13	231-213/008-000	10
16	231-216/008-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

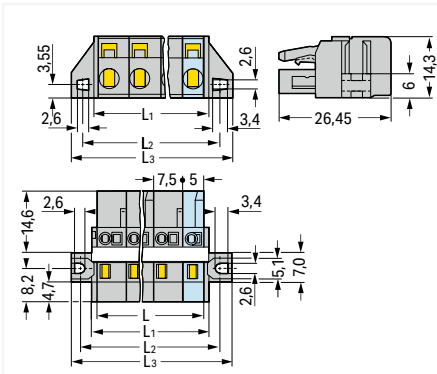
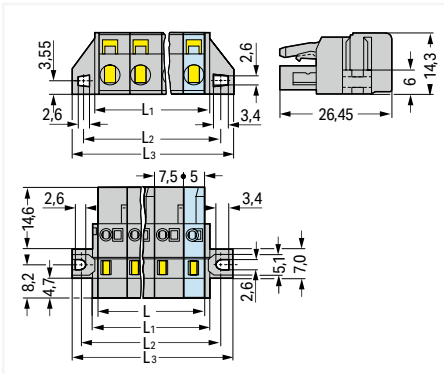


231-206/031-000

231-206/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-202/031-000	50
3	231-203/031-000	50
4	231-204/031-000	50
5	231-205/031-000	50
6	231-206/031-000	25
7	231-207/031-000	25
8	231-208/031-000	25
9	231-209/031-000	25
10	231-210/031-000	25
11	231-211/031-000	10
12	231-212/031-000	10
13	231-213/031-000	10
16	231-216/031-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	231-206/027-000	25
7	231-207/027-000	25
8	231-208/027-000	25
9	231-209/027-000	25
10	231-210/027-000	25
11	231-211/027-000	10
12	231-212/027-000	10
13	231-213/027-000	10
16	231-216/027-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 3 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L + 8.8 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L + 14.8 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

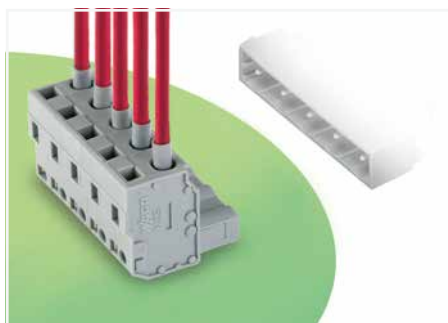
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

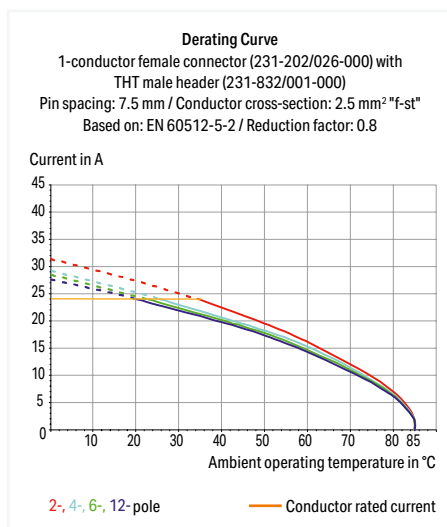


## 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 732 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 ° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 549
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



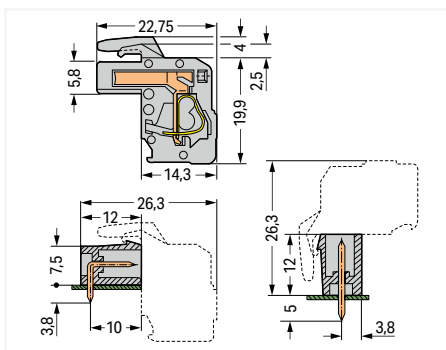
**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 732 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 ° ▶ Color: gray



732-106/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	732-102/026-000	100
3	732-103/026-000	100
4	732-104/026-000	50
5	732-105/026-000	25
6	732-106/026-000	50
7	732-107/026-000	50
8	732-108/026-000	25
9	732-109/026-000	25
10	732-110/026-000	25
11	732-111/026-000	25
12	732-112/026-000	25
16	732-116/026-000	10



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

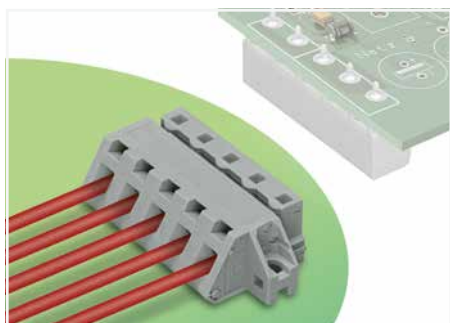
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

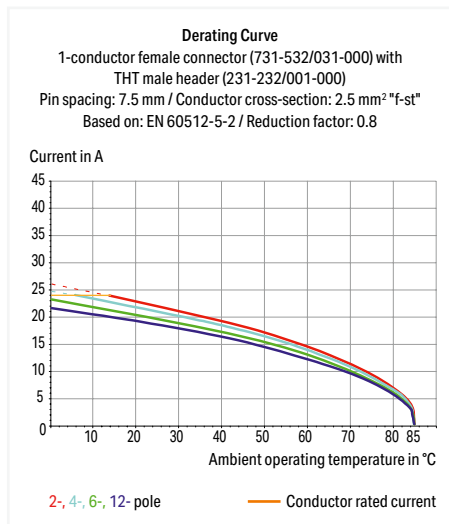
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- Mounting adapter allows versions with snap-in mounting feet to be DIN-35 rail mounted
- Easy conductor termination, even when halves are mated



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	7 ... 8 mm / 0.28 ... 0.31 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 549
Test and measurement	Page 543
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

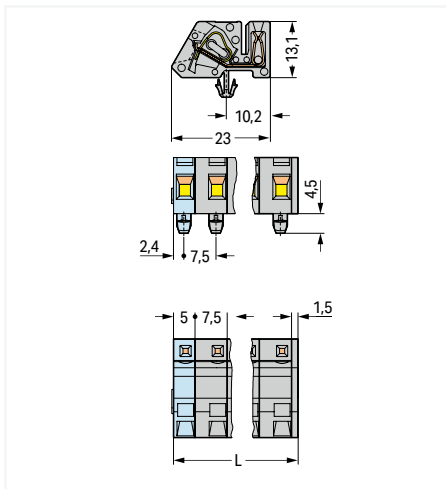


731-535/008-000



Angled female connector with DIN-35 rail-mount adapter (209-120)

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-532/008-000	100
3	731-533/008-000	100
4	731-534/008-000	50
5	731-535/008-000	50
6	731-536/008-000	50
7	731-537/008-000	50
8	731-538/008-000	25
9	731-539/008-000	25
10	731-540/008-000	25
11	731-541/008-000	25
12	731-542/008-000	25
13	731-543/008-000	10
16	731-546/008-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 90 ° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



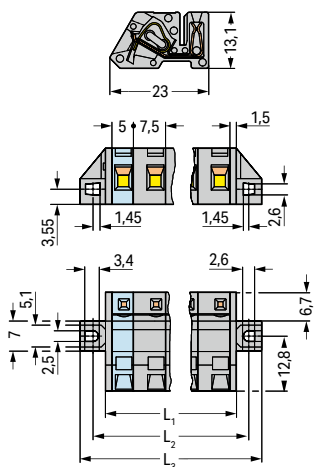
731-535/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-532/031-000	50
3	731-533/031-000	50
4	731-534/031-000	50
5	731-535/031-000	25
6	731-536/031-000	25
7	731-537/031-000	25
8	731-538/031-000	25
9	731-539/031-000	25
10	731-540/031-000	25
11	731-541/031-000	10
12	731-542/031-000	10
13	731-543/031-000	10
16	731-546/031-000	10

Angled female connector – used as through-panel connector; termination ports and operating slots are located outside the housing – panel thickness up to 2 mm.



Angled female connector – a male header with straight solder pins is used for horizontal PCB mounting in narrow housings.



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 3 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 8.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

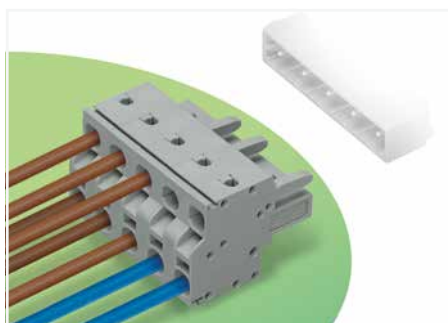
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



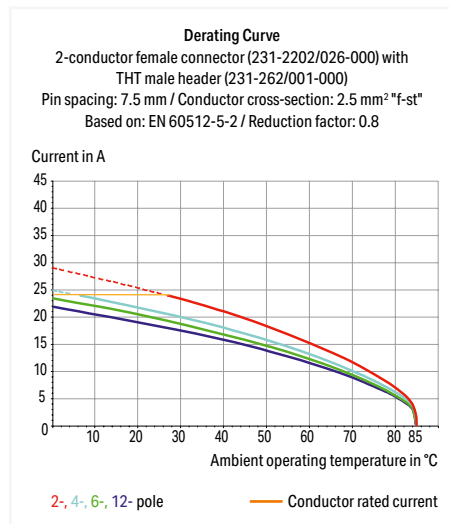
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

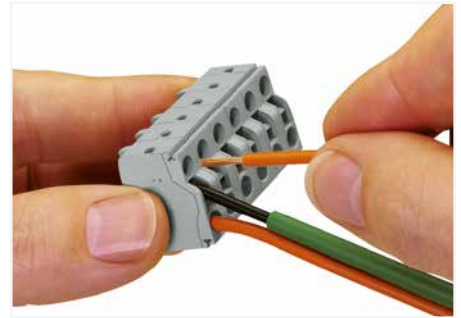
## 2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

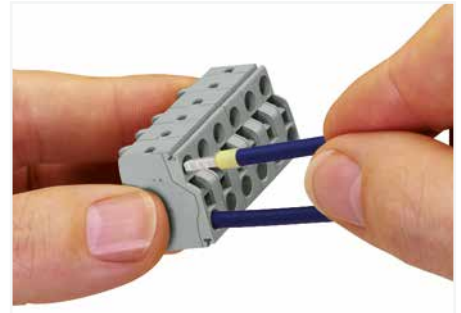
Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm² (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.



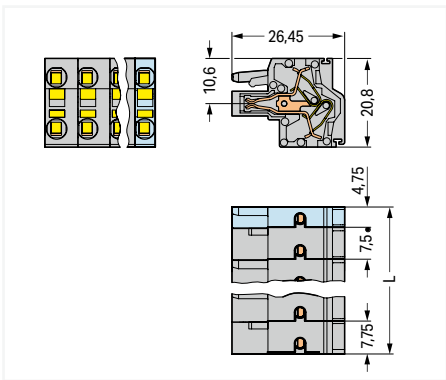
Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm² (20 AWG), as well as ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.

231-2206/026-000

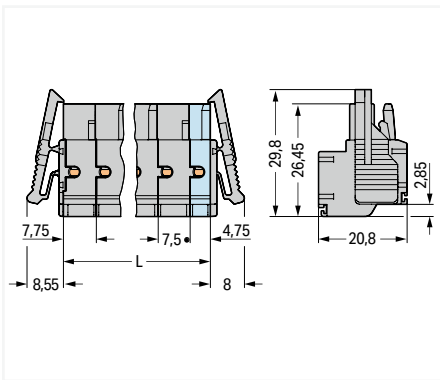
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2202/026-000	100
3	231-2203/026-000	100
4	231-2204/026-000	50
5	231-2205/026-000	50
6	231-2206/026-000	50
7	231-2207/026-000	50
8	231-2208/026-000	25
9	231-2209/026-000	25
10	231-2210/026-000	25
11	231-2211/026-000	25
12	231-2212/026-000	25

231-2206/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2202/037-000	50
3	231-2203/037-000	50
4	231-2204/037-000	50
5	231-2205/037-000	50
6	231-2206/037-000	25
7	231-2207/037-000	25
8	231-2208/037-000	25
9	231-2209/037-000	25
10	231-2210/037-000	25
11	231-2211/037-000	10
12	231-2212/037-000	10



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

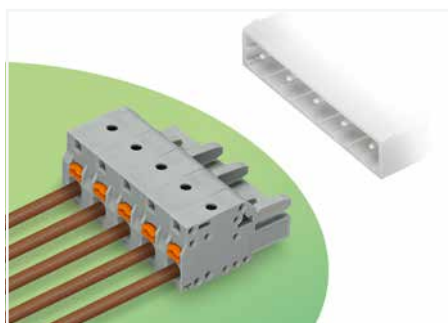
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

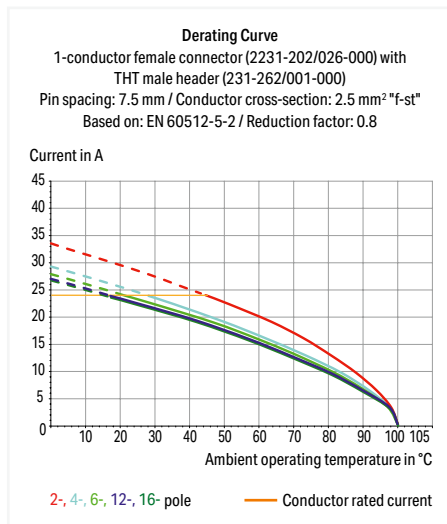
**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- Coding option available

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 547
Test and measurement	Page 543, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 552
Cutout dimensions	Page 556
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	



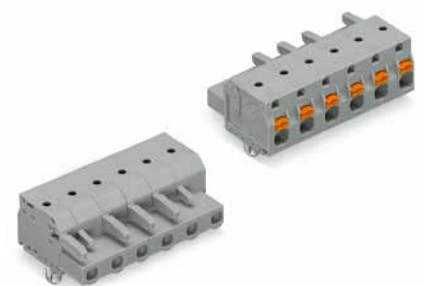
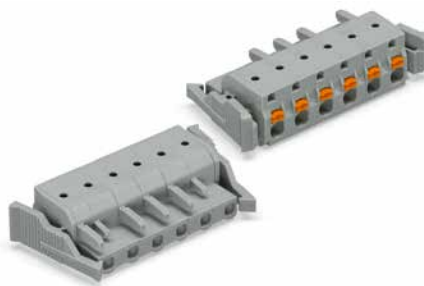
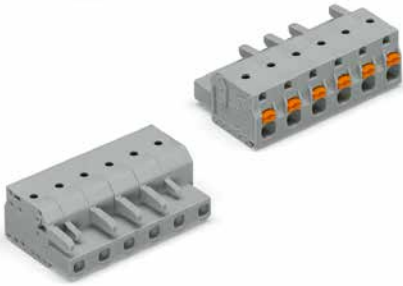
# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



2231-206/026-000

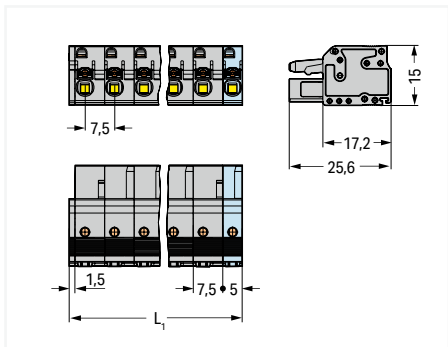
2231-206/037-000

2231-206/008-000

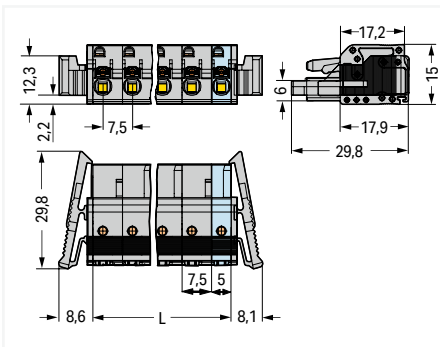
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-202/026-000	100
3	2231-203/026-000	100
4	2231-204/026-000	50
5	2231-205/026-000	50
6	2231-206/026-000	50
7	2231-207/026-000	50
8	2231-208/026-000	25
9	2231-209/026-000	25
10	2231-210/026-000	25
11	2231-211/026-000	25
12	2231-212/026-000	25
13	2231-213/026-000	10
16	2231-216/026-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-202/037-000	50
3	2231-203/037-000	50
4	2231-204/037-000	50
5	2231-205/037-000	50
6	2231-206/037-000	25
7	2231-207/037-000	25
8	2231-208/037-000	25
9	2231-209/037-000	25
10	2231-210/037-000	25
11	2231-211/037-000	10
12	2231-212/037-000	10
13	2231-213/037-000	10
16	2231-216/037-000	10

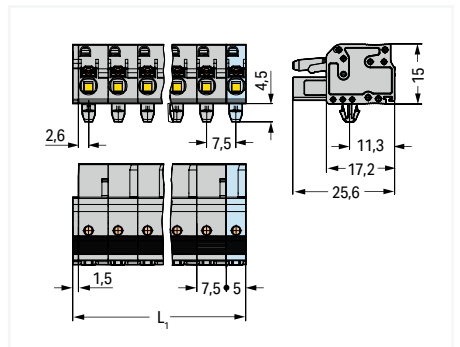
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-202/008-000	100
3	2231-203/008-000	100
4	2231-204/008-000	50
5	2231-205/008-000	50
6	2231-206/008-000	50
7	2231-207/008-000	50
8	2231-208/008-000	25
9	2231-209/008-000	25
10	2231-210/008-000	25
11	2231-211/008-000	25
12	2231-212/008-000	25
13	2231-213/008-000	10
16	2231-216/008-000	10



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

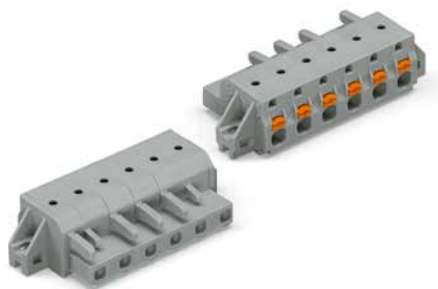
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

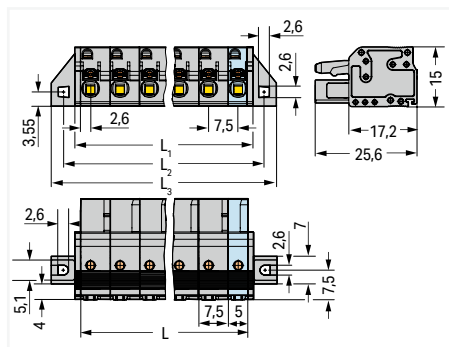
Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2231-206/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-202/031-000	50
3	2231-203/031-000	50
4	2231-204/031-000	50
5	2231-205/031-000	50
6	2231-206/031-000	25
7	2231-207/031-000	25
8	2231-208/031-000	25
9	2231-209/031-000	25
10	2231-210/031-000	25
11	2231-211/031-000	10
12	2231-212/031-000	10
13	2231-213/031-000	10
16	2231-216/031-000	10


 $L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$ 

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

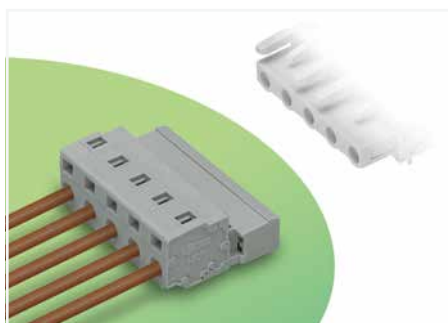
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

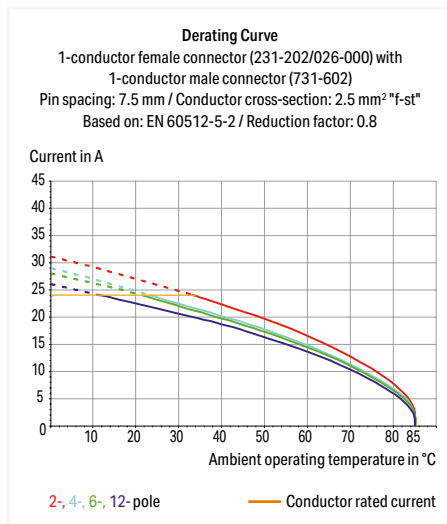


## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

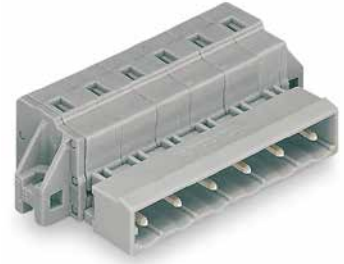
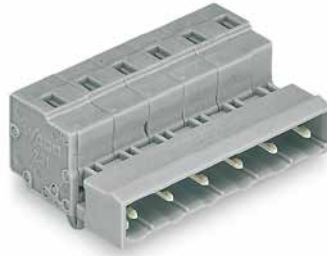
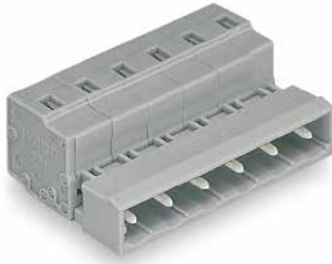
Coding	Page 544
Cover	Page 545
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 550, 861
Insulation stop	Page 545
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 551
Strain relief	Page 549
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 552
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

# 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



731-606

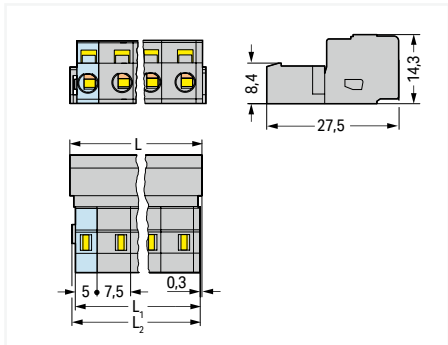
731-606/018-000

731-606/019-000

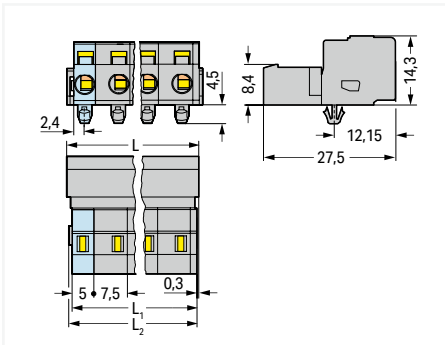
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-602	100
3	731-603	100
4	731-604	50
5	731-605	50
6	731-606	50
7	731-607	50
8	731-608	25
9	731-609	25
10	731-610	25
11	731-611	25
12	731-612	25
13	731-613	10
16	731-616	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-602/018-000	100
3	731-603/018-000	100
4	731-604/018-000	50
5	731-605/018-000	50
6	731-606/018-000	50
7	731-607/018-000	50
8	731-608/018-000	25
9	731-609/018-000	25
10	731-610/018-000	25
11	731-611/018-000	25
12	731-612/018-000	25
13	731-613/018-000	10
16	731-616/018-000	10

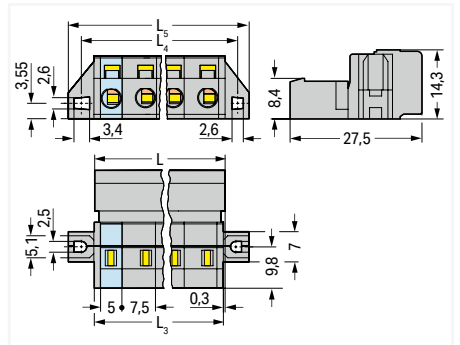
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-602/019-000	50
3	731-603/019-000	50
4	731-604/019-000	50
5	731-605/019-000	50
6	731-606/019-000	25
7	731-607/019-000	25
8	731-608/019-000	25
9	731-609/019-000	25
10	731-610/019-000	25
11	731-611/019-000	10
12	731-612/019-000	10
13	731-613/019-000	10
16	731-616/019-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L - 0.2 mm  
 L<sub>4</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>5</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 11.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

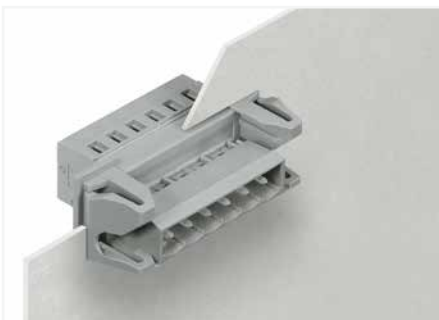
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: gray

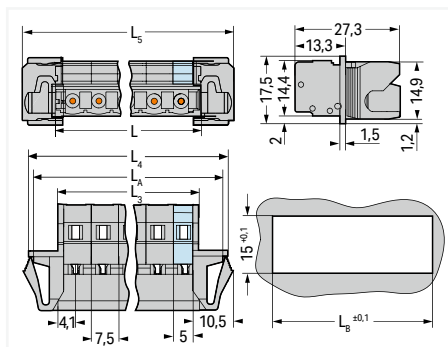
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



731-606/114-000

Male connector, with snap-in flanges, for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm plate thickness

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-602/114-000	50
3	731-603/114-000	50
4	731-604/114-000	50
5	731-605/114-000	25
6	731-606/114-000	25
7	731-607/114-000	25
8	731-608/114-000	25
9	731-609/114-000	25
10	731-610/114-000	10
11	731-611/114-000	10
12	731-612/114-000	10
13	731-613/114-000	10
16	731-616/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_A = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_B = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

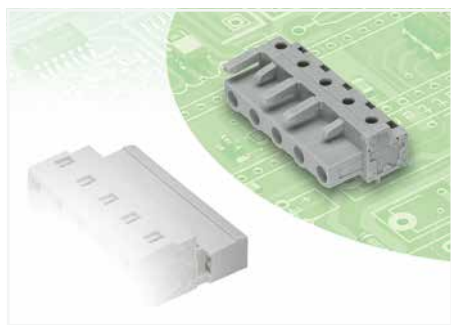
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



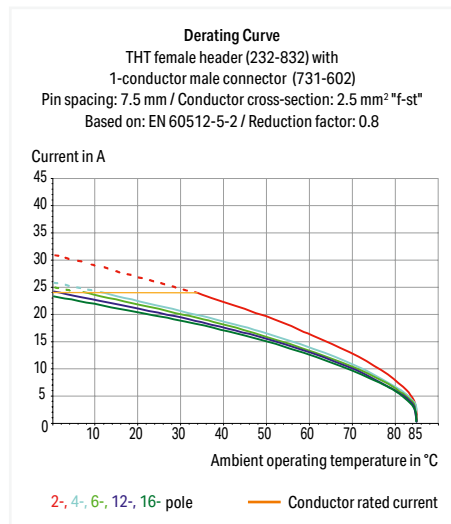
**THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

▶ Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 543, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

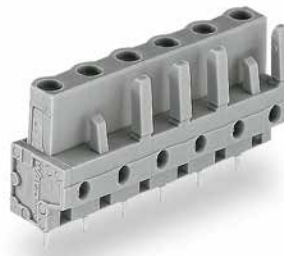
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



232-836

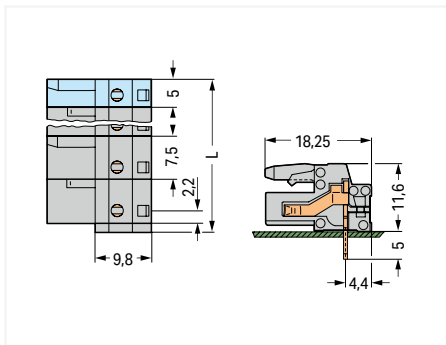
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-832	100
3	232-833	100
4	232-834	50
5	232-835	50
6	232-836	50
7	232-837	50
8	232-838	25
9	232-839	25
10	232-840	25
11	232-841	25
12	232-842	25
13	232-843	10
16	232-846	10

232-836/039-000

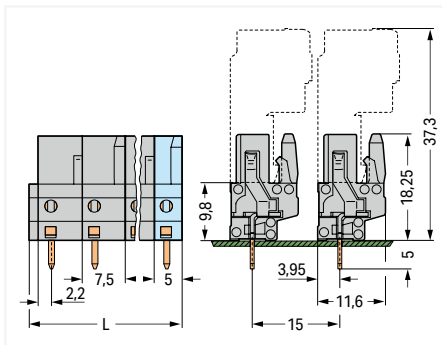
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-732	100
3	232-733	100
4	232-734	50
5	232-735	50
6	232-736	50
7	232-737	50
8	232-738	25
9	232-739	25
10	232-740	25
11	232-741	25
12	232-742	25
13	232-743	10
16	232-746	10

232-836/039-000

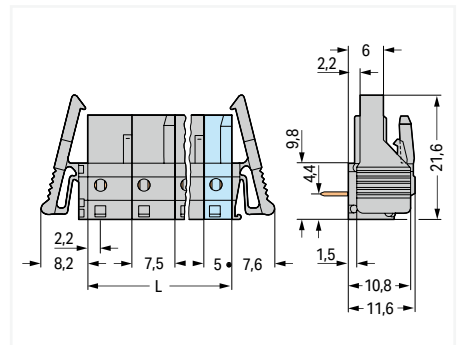
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-832/039-000	50
3	232-833/039-000	50
4	232-834/039-000	50
5	232-835/039-000	50
6	232-836/039-000	25
7	232-837/039-000	25
8	232-838/039-000	25
9	232-839/039-000	25
10	232-840/039-000	25
11	232-841/039-000	10
12	232-842/039-000	10
13	232-843/039-000	10
16	232-846/039-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

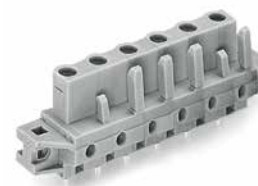
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

▶ Color: gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



232-736/039-000

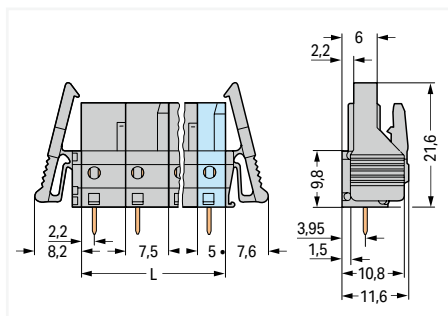
232-836/031-000

232-736/031-000

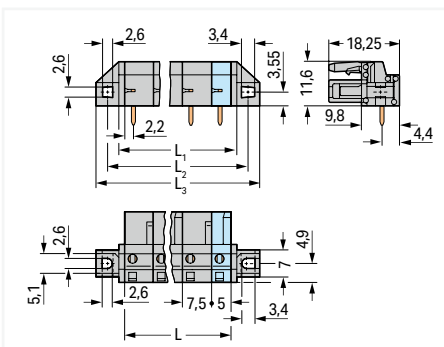
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-732/039-000	50
3	232-733/039-000	50
4	232-734/039-000	50
5	232-735/039-000	50
6	232-736/039-000	25
7	232-737/039-000	25
8	232-738/039-000	25
9	232-739/039-000	25
10	232-740/039-000	25
11	232-741/039-000	10
12	232-742/039-000	10
13	232-743/039-000	10
16	232-746/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-832/031-000	50
3	232-833/031-000	50
4	232-834/031-000	50
5	232-835/031-000	50
6	232-836/031-000	25
7	232-837/031-000	25
8	232-838/031-000	25
9	232-839/031-000	25
10	232-840/031-000	25
11	232-841/031-000	10
12	232-842/031-000	10
13	232-843/031-000	10
16	232-846/031-000	10

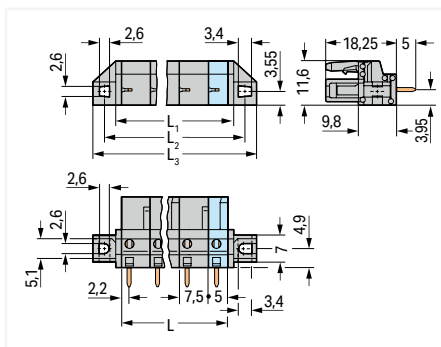
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-732/031-000	50
3	232-733/031-000	50
4	232-734/031-000	50
5	232-735/031-000	50
6	232-736/031-000	25
7	232-737/031-000	25
8	232-738/031-000	25
9	232-739/031-000	25
10	232-740/031-000	25
11	232-741/031-000	10
12	232-742/031-000	25
13	232-743/031-000	10
16	232-746/031-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
L1 = L + 3 mm  
L2 = L + 8.8 mm  
L3 = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
L1 = L + 3 mm  
L2 = L + 8.8 mm  
L3 = L + 14.8 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

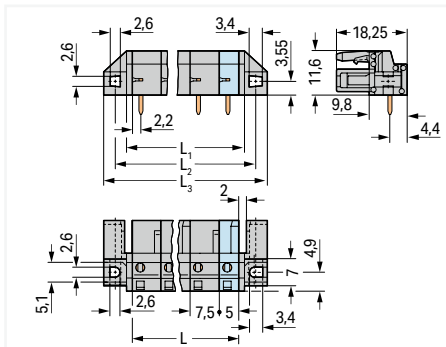


232-836/047-000

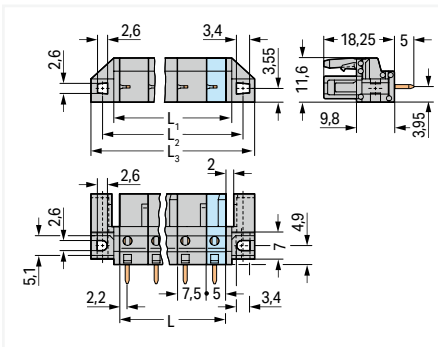
232-736/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-832/047-000	50
3	232-833/047-000	50
4	232-834/047-000	50
5	232-835/047-000	50
6	232-836/047-000	25
7	232-837/047-000	25
8	232-838/047-000	25
9	232-839/047-000	25
10	232-840/047-000	25
11	232-841/047-000	10
12	232-842/047-000	10
13	232-843/047-000	10
16	232-846/047-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-732/047-000	100
3	232-733/047-000	50
4	232-734/047-000	50
5	232-735/047-000	50
6	232-736/047-000	25
7	232-737/047-000	50
8	232-738/047-000	25
9	232-739/047-000	25
10	232-740/047-000	25
11	232-741/047-000	25
12	232-742/047-000	25
13	232-743/047-000	10
16	232-746/047-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L1 = L + 3 mm  
 L2 = L + 8.8 mm  
 L3 = L + 14.8 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm  
 L1 = L + 3 mm  
 L2 = L + 8.8 mm  
 L3 = L + 14.8 mm  
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

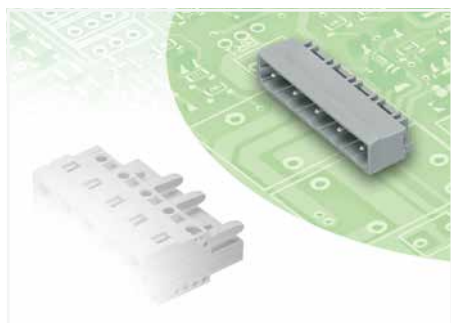
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

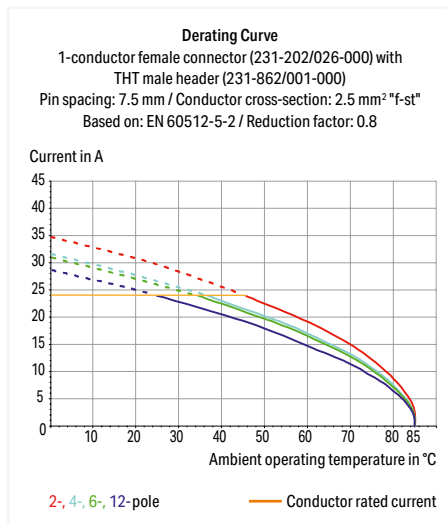
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545, 861

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

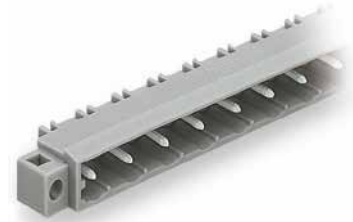
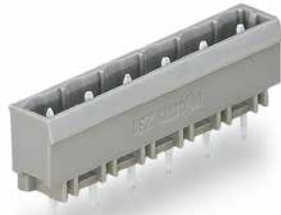
### THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



231-836/001-000

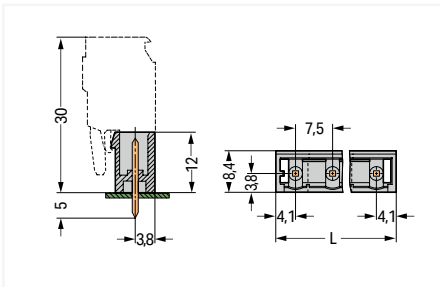
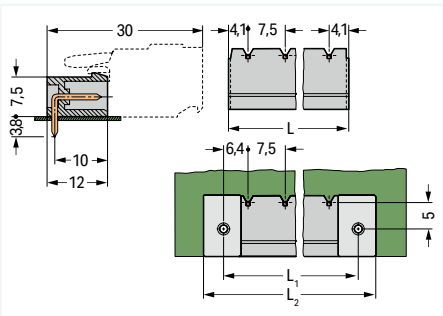
231-236/001-000

231-840/040-000

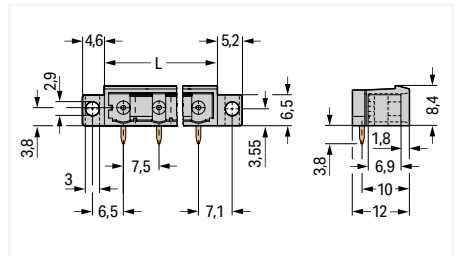
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-832/001-000	200
3	231-833/001-000	200
4	231-834/001-000	100
5	231-835/001-000	100
6	231-836/001-000	100
7	231-837/001-000	50
8	231-838/001-000	50
9	231-839/001-000	50
10	231-840/001-000	50
11	231-841/001-000	50
12	231-842/001-000	50
13	231-843/001-000	50
16	231-846/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-232/001-000	200
3	231-233/001-000	200
4	231-234/001-000	100
5	231-235/001-000	100
6	231-236/001-000	100
7	231-237/001-000	50
8	231-238/001-000	50
9	231-239/001-000	50
10	231-240/001-000	50
11	231-241/001-000	50
12	231-242/001-000	50
13	231-243/001-000	50
16	231-246/001-000	50

Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	231-840/040-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

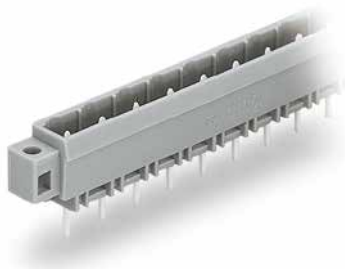
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

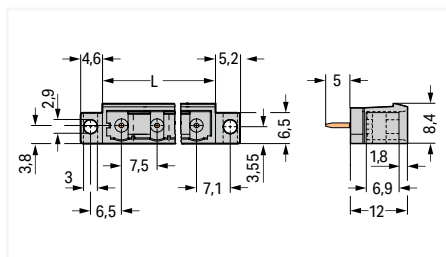
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-240/040-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	231-240/040-000	25



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

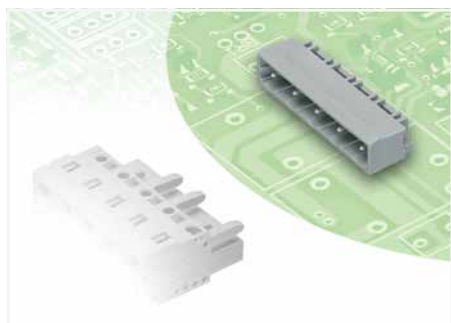
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

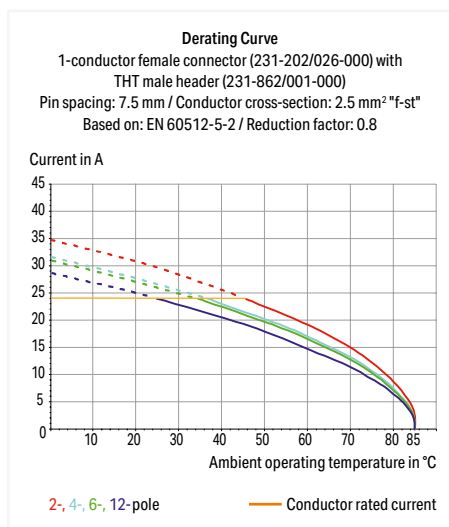


## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545, 861

Cutout dimensions Page 556

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



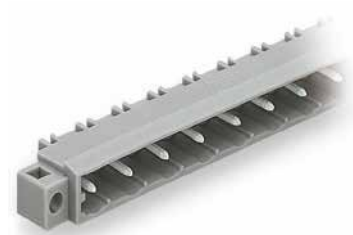
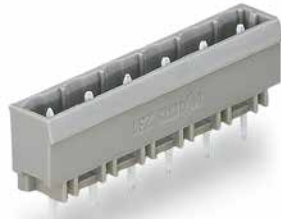
# THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm



231-866/001-000

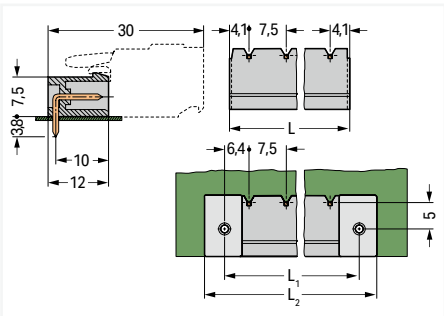
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-862/001-000	200
3	231-863/001-000	200
4	231-864/001-000	100
5	231-865/001-000	100
6	231-866/001-000	100
7	231-867/001-000	50
8	231-868/001-000	50
9	231-869/001-000	50
10	231-870/001-000	50
11	231-871/001-000	50
12	231-872/001-000	50
13	231-873/001-000	50
16	231-876/001-000	50

231-266/001-000

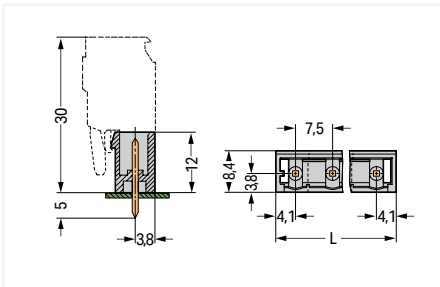
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-262/001-000	200
3	231-263/001-000	200
4	231-264/001-000	100
5	231-265/001-000	100
6	231-266/001-000	100
7	231-267/001-000	50
8	231-268/001-000	50
9	231-269/001-000	50
10	231-270/001-000	50
11	231-271/001-000	50
12	231-272/001-000	50
13	231-273/001-000	50
16	231-276/001-000	50

231-870/040-000

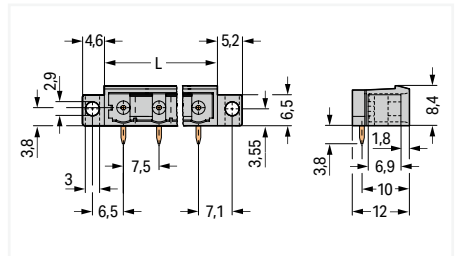
Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	231-870/040-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

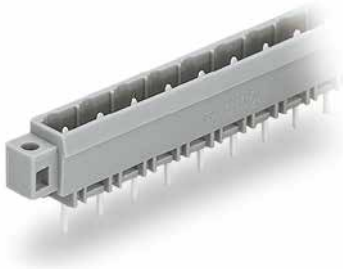
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

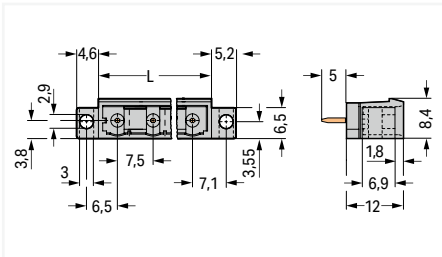
Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
 ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm



231-270/040-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
10	231-270/040-000	50



$$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

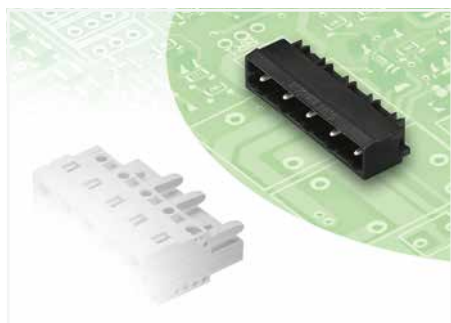
## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

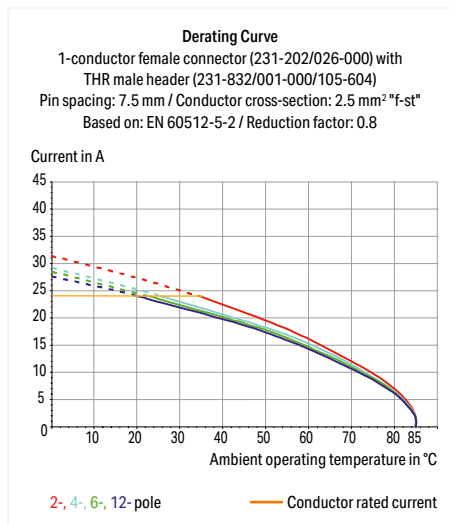
9

## THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.4 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 356

Coding Page 544

Installation Page 545

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

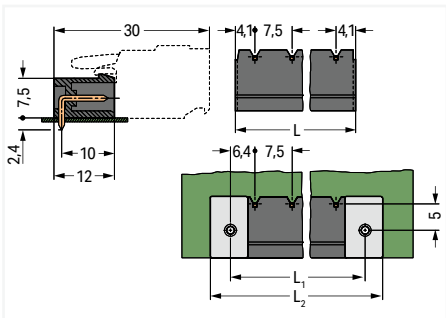


231-836/001-000/105-604

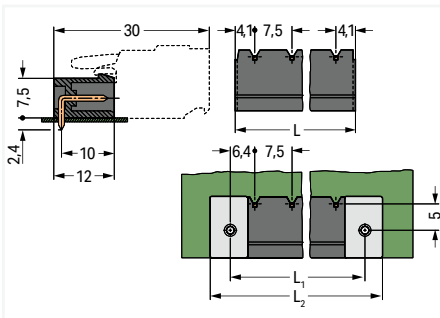
231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-832/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-833/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-834/001-000/105-604	100
5	231-835/001-000/105-604	100
6	231-836/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-837/001-000/105-604	50
8	231-838/001-000/105-604	50
9	231-839/001-000/105-604	50
10	231-840/001-000/105-604	50
11	231-841/001-000/105-604	50
12	231-842/001-000/105-604	50

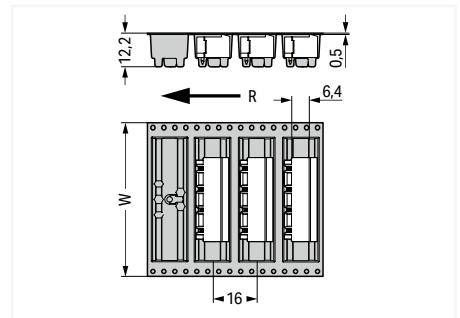
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-832/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	56 mm	231-833/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
4	56 mm	231-834/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-835/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	88 mm	231-836/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
7	88 mm	231-837/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
8	88 mm	231-838/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
9	88 mm	231-839/001-000/105-604/997-409	330



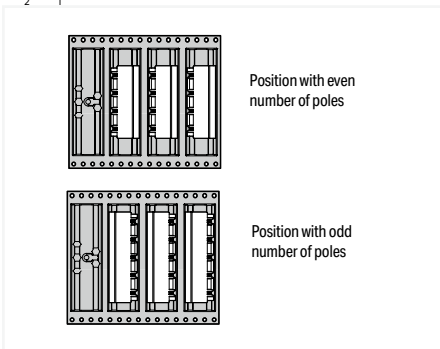
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
 R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THR male header ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ► Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly

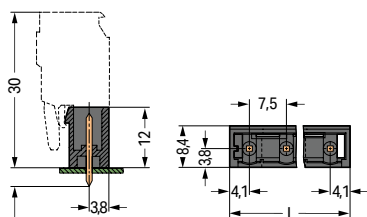


231-236/001-000/105-604

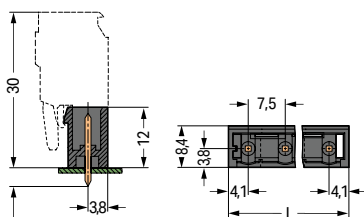
231-236/001-000/105-604/997-409

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-232/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-233/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-234/001-000/105-604	100
5	231-235/001-000/105-604	100
6	231-236/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-237/001-000/105-604	50
8	231-238/001-000/105-604	50
9	231-239/001-000/105-604	50
10	231-240/001-000/105-604	50
11	231-241/001-000/105-604	50
12	231-242/001-000/105-604	50

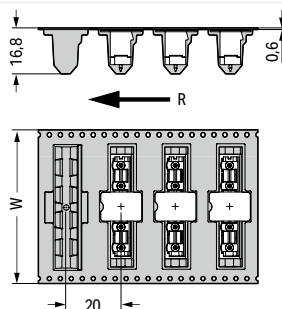
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-232/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	56 mm	231-233/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
4	56 mm	231-234/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-235/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	88 mm	231-236/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
7	88 mm	231-237/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
8	88 mm	231-238/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
9	88 mm	231-239/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

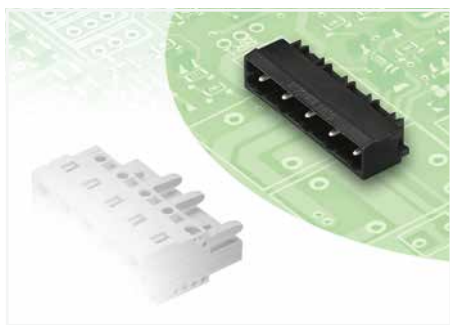
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

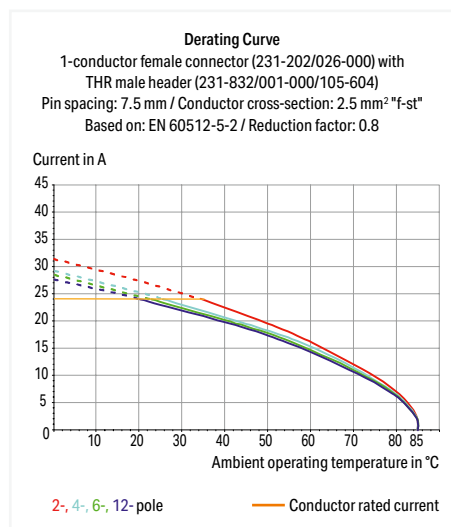


## THR male header ► MCS MIDI Classic ► 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ► Color: black



- THR male headers for reflow soldering in SMT applications
- Available in tape-and-reel packaging for automated pick-and-place PCB assembly
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- Also available in bulk packaging for manual placement
- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	2.4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Plated through-hole diameter (THR)	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

THR soldering Page 356

Coding Page 544

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Suitable for automated assembly

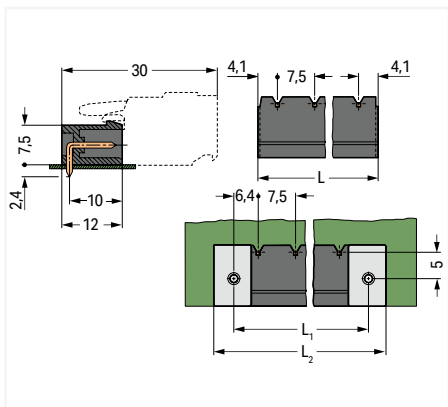


231-866/001-000/105-604

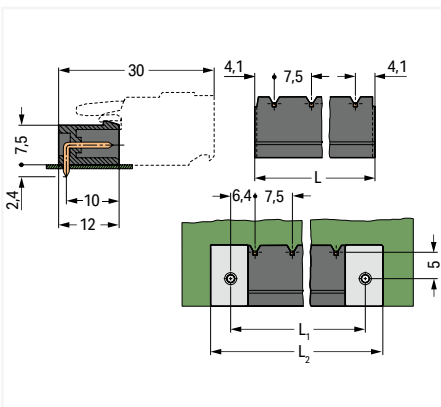
231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-862/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-863/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-864/001-000/105-604	100
5	231-865/001-000/105-604	100
6	231-866/001-000/105-604	100
7	231-867/001-000/105-604	50
8	231-868/001-000/105-604	50
9	231-869/001-000/105-604	50
10	231-870/001-000/105-604	50
11	231-871/001-000/105-604	50
12	231-872/001-000/105-604	50

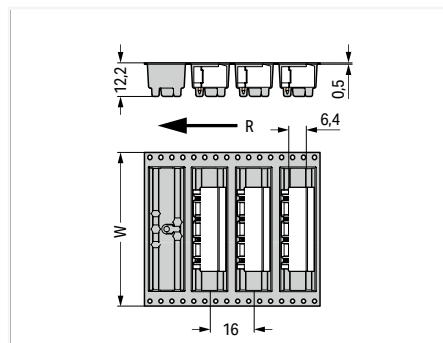
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-862/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	56 mm	231-863/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
4	56 mm	231-864/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	88 mm	231-866/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
7	88 mm	231-867/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
8	88 mm	231-868/001-000/105-604/997-409	330
9	88 mm	231-869/001-000/105-604/997-409	330



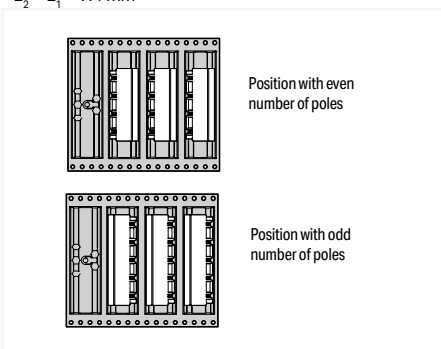
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction



Pin position in tape-and-reel packaging

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# THR male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: black

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Suitable for automated assembly

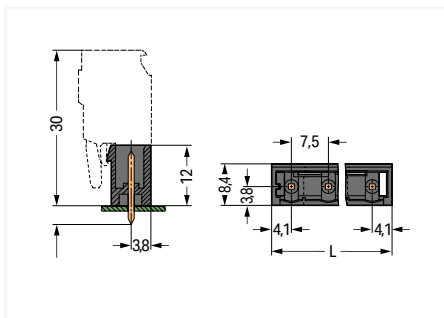


231-266/001-000/105-604

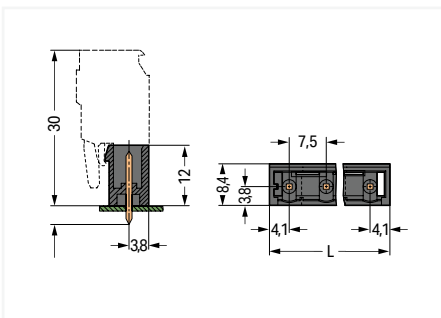
231-266/001-000/105-604/997-409

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-262/001-000/105-604	200
3	231-263/001-000/105-604	200
4	231-264/001-000/105-604	100
5	231-265/001-000/105-604	100
6	231-266/001-000/105-604	50
7	231-267/001-000/105-604	50
8	231-268/001-000/105-604	50
9	231-269/001-000/105-604	50
10	231-270/001-000/105-604	50
11	231-271/001-000/105-604	50
12	231-272/001-000/105-604	50

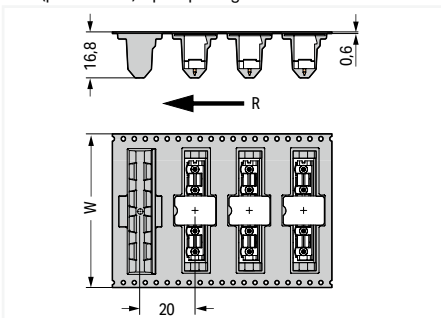
Pole number	Tape width	Item no.	PU
2	32 mm	231-262/001-000/105-604/997-405	170
3	56 mm	231-263/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
4	56 mm	231-264/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
5	56 mm	231-265/001-000/105-604/997-407	170
6	88 mm	231-266/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
7	88 mm	231-267/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
8	88 mm	231-268/001-000/105-604/997-409	170
9	88 mm	231-269/001-000/105-604/997-409	170



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$



W = tape width  
R = feed direction

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



**Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: gray



- Allow MCS Female Connectors fitted with wire harness or cable assembly to be plugged together
- Adapter for DIN-35 rail mounting
- Coding via coding keys on both sides

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 544

DIN-rail Page 860

See technical section for further information

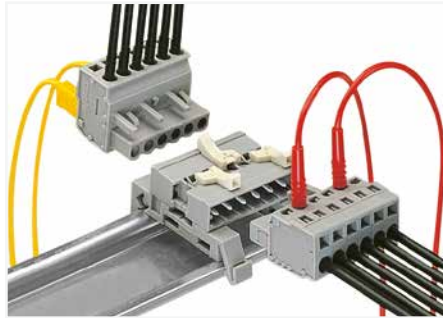
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: gray

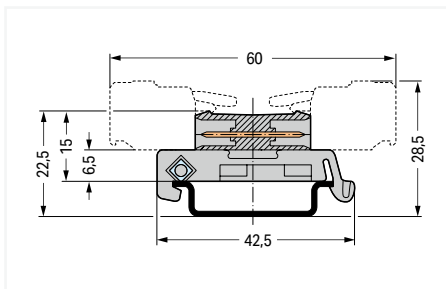


232-566/007-000



Angled female connector – straight female connector

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-562/007-000	50
3	232-563/007-000	50
4	232-564/007-000	25
5	232-565/007-000	50
6	232-566/007-000	25
7	232-567/007-000	10
8	232-568/007-000	10
9	232-569/007-000	10
10	232-570/007-000	10
11	232-571/007-000	10
12	232-572/007-000	10



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

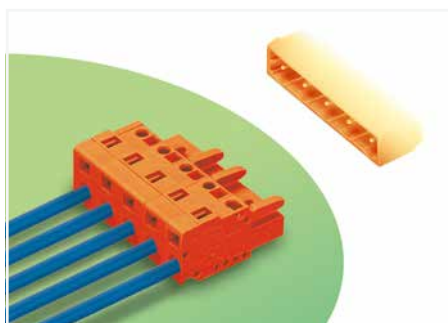
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

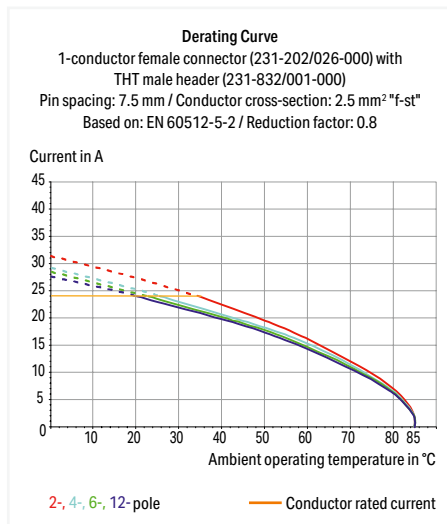
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Cover	Page 721
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 726, 861
Insulation stop	Page 721
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 727
Strain relief	Page 725
Test and measurement	Page 719, 878
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 728
Cutout dimensions	Page 732
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



231-706/026-000

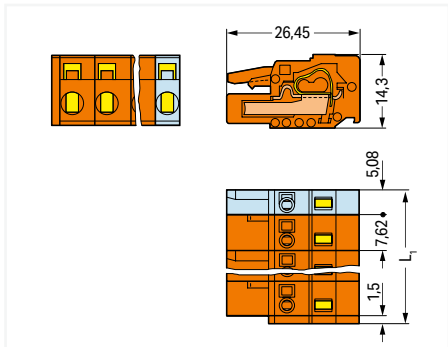
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-702/026-000	100
3	231-703/026-000	100
4	231-704/026-000	50
5	231-705/026-000	50
6	231-706/026-000	50
7	231-707/026-000	50
8	231-708/026-000	25
9	231-709/026-000	25
10	231-710/026-000	25
11	231-711/026-000	25
12	231-712/026-000	25

231-706/037-000

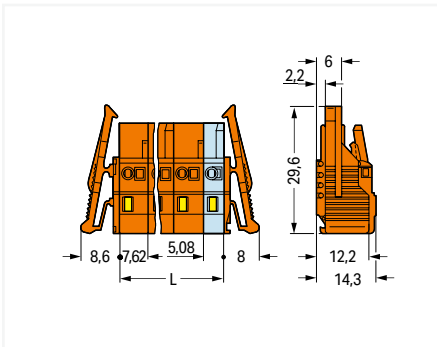
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-702/037-000	50
3	231-703/037-000	50
4	231-704/037-000	50
5	231-705/037-000	50
6	231-706/037-000	25
7	231-707/037-000	25
8	231-708/037-000	25
9	231-709/037-000	25
10	231-710/037-000	25
11	231-711/037-000	10
12	231-712/037-000	10

231-706/008-000

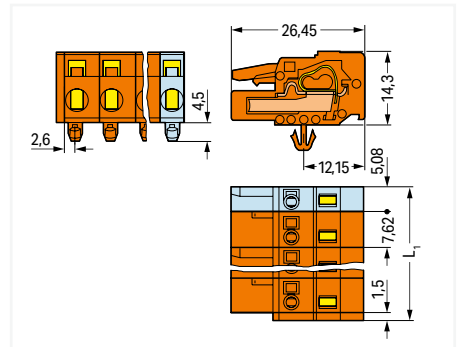
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-702/008-000	100
3	231-703/008-000	100
4	231-704/008-000	50
5	231-705/008-000	50
6	231-706/008-000	50
7	231-707/008-000	50
8	231-708/008-000	25
9	231-709/008-000	25
10	231-710/008-000	25
11	231-711/008-000	25
12	231-712/008-000	25



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

# 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ with reinforcing strips

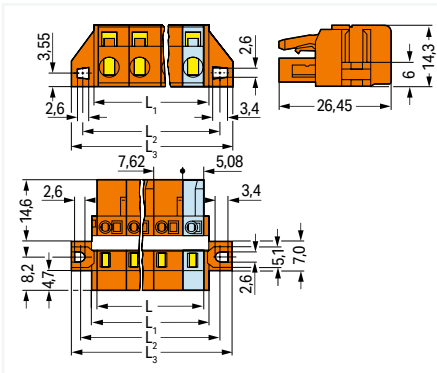
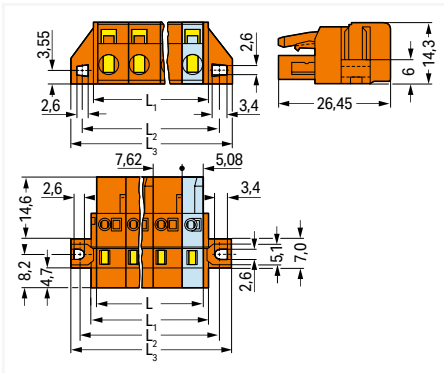


231-706/031-000

231-706/027-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-702/031-000	50
3	231-703/031-000	50
4	231-704/031-000	50
5	231-705/031-000	50
6	231-706/031-000	25
7	231-707/031-000	25
8	231-708/031-000	25
9	231-709/031-000	25
10	231-710/031-000	25
11	231-711/031-000	10
12	231-712/031-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
6	231-706/027-000	25
7	231-707/027-000	25
8	231-708/027-000	25
9	231-709/027-000	25
10	231-710/027-000	25
11	231-711/027-000	10
12	231-712/027-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

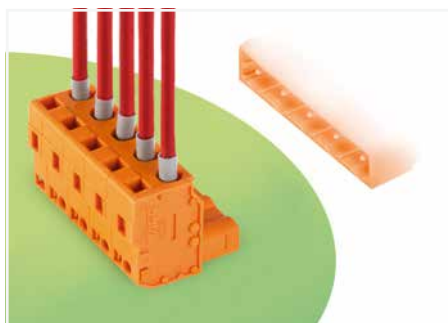
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



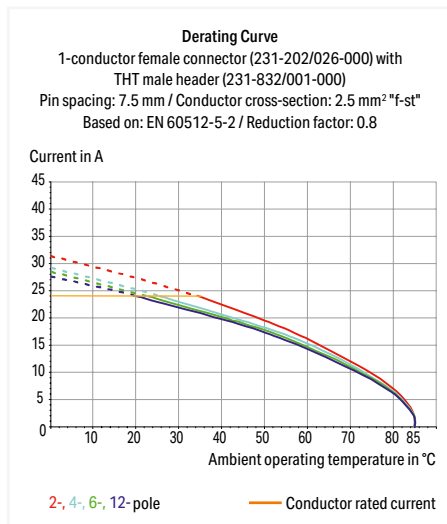


## 1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 732 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 ° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- Integrated test ports
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	14 A	14 A	14 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 721
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 725
Test and measurement	Page 719, 878
Tool	Page 542
Direct marking	Page 728
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

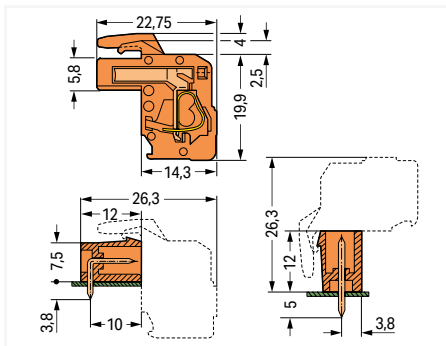
**1-conductor female connector, angled ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 732 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 270 ° ▶ Color: orange



732-126/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	732-122/026-000	100
3	732-123/026-000	100
4	732-124/026-000	50
5	732-125/026-000	50
6	732-126/026-000	50
7	732-127/026-000	50
8	732-128/026-000	25
9	732-129/026-000	25
10	732-130/026-000	25
11	732-131/026-000	25
12	732-132/026-000	25



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm + 0.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

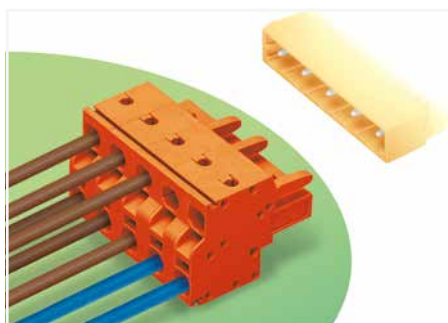
Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

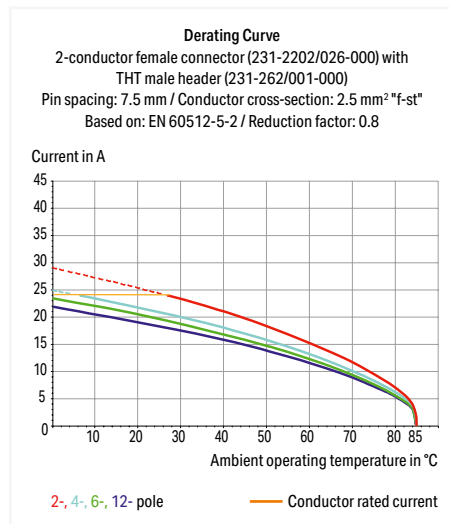
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Two conductor entries per pole
- For looping through power or data buses
- Bus connection is retained, even when unmated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	20 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	20 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Connection data**

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Insulation stop	Page 721
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 723
Test and measurement	Page 719
Direct marking	Page 728
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

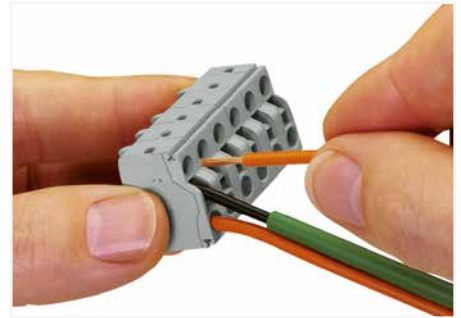
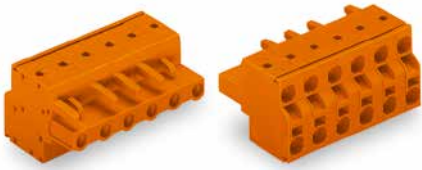
**2-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

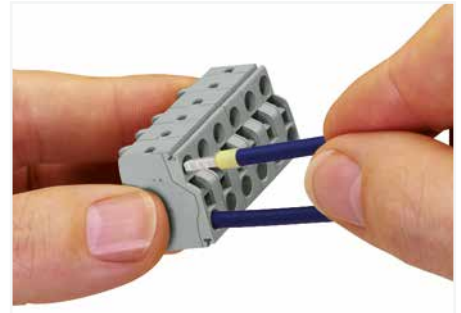
Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Plugging without loss of pin spacing

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever



Operating Push-in CAGE CLAMP® is easy, fast and identical to that of CAGE CLAMP®. The screwdriver is fully inserted into the operating slot, holding Push-in CAGE CLAMP® open. After the conductor has been inserted into the clamping unit and the screwdriver been withdrawn, the conductor is clamped safely. Solid and fine-stranded conductors < 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG) are terminated and removed using a screwdriver.



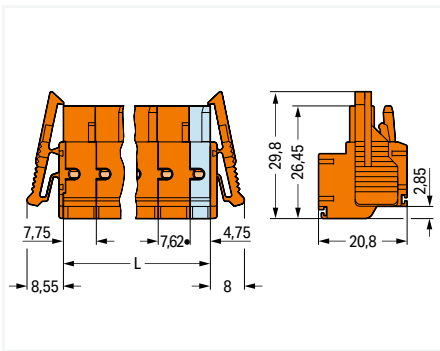
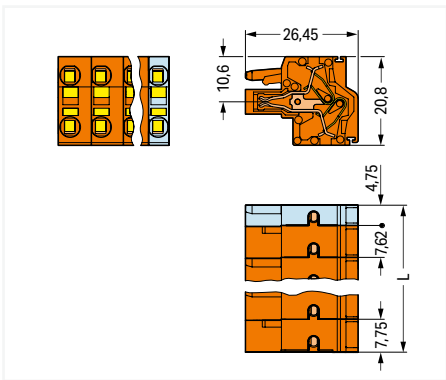
Solid conductors ≥ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 AWG), as well as ferruled, fine-stranded conductors can be terminated by simply pushing them into unit. Integrated test ports allow touch contact with current bar via test probes in both horizontal and vertical directions.

231-2706/026-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2702/026-000	100
3	231-2703/026-000	100
4	231-2704/026-000	50
5	231-2705/026-000	50
6	231-2706/026-000	50
7	231-2707/026-000	50
8	231-2708/026-000	25
9	231-2709/026-000	25
10	231-2710/026-000	25
11	231-2711/026-000	25
12	231-2712/026-000	25

231-2706/037-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-2702/037-000	50
3	231-2703/037-000	50
4	231-2704/037-000	50
5	231-2705/037-000	50
6	231-2706/037-000	25
7	231-2707/037-000	25
8	231-2708/037-000	25
9	231-2709/037-000	25
10	231-2710/037-000	25
11	231-2711/037-000	10
12	231-2712/037-000	10



L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

L = (pole no. - 2) x pin spacing + 12.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

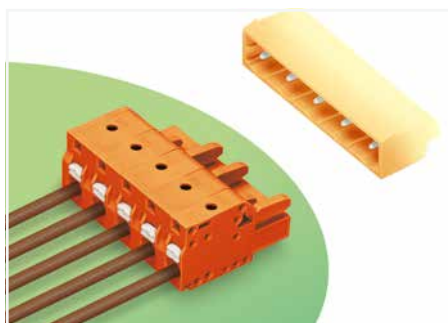
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

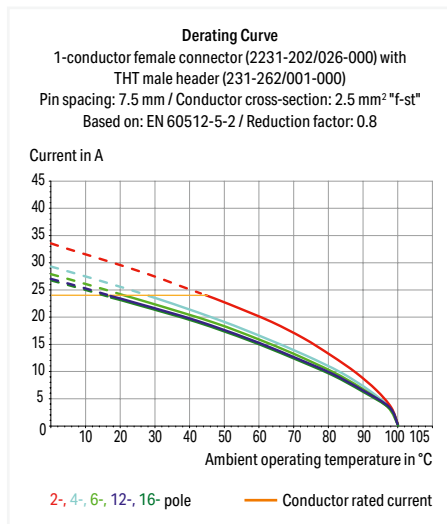
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy-to-use design does not require specialty tools
- Ability to wire while mated
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for testing parallel to the conductor entry
- Coding option available



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	10 ... 11 mm / 0.39 ... 0.43 inches
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 726
Insulation stop	Page 721
Marking	Page 857
Strain relief	Page 723
Test and measurement	Page 719, 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 728
Cutout dimensions	Page 732
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot



2231-706/026-000

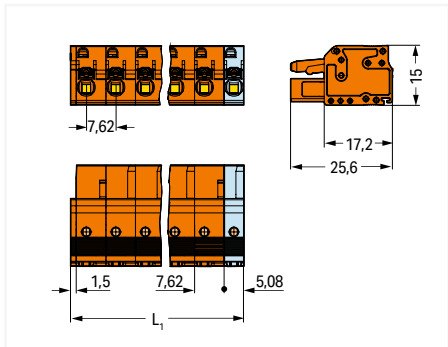
2231-706/037-000

2231-706/008-000

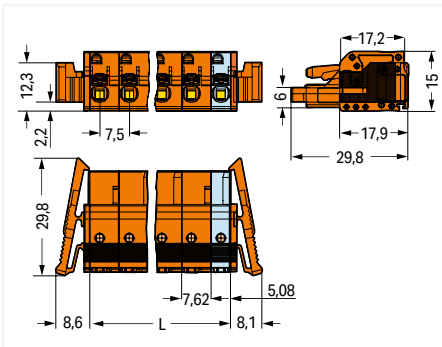
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-702/026-000	100
3	2231-703/026-000	100
4	2231-704/026-000	50
5	2231-705/026-000	50
6	2231-706/026-000	50
7	2231-707/026-000	50
8	2231-708/026-000	25
9	2231-709/026-000	25
10	2231-710/026-000	25
11	2231-711/026-000	25
12	2231-712/026-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-702/037-000	50
3	2231-703/037-000	50
4	2231-704/037-000	50
5	2231-705/037-000	50
6	2231-706/037-000	25
7	2231-707/037-000	25
8	2231-708/037-000	25
9	2231-709/037-000	25
10	2231-710/037-000	25
11	2231-711/037-000	10
12	2231-712/037-000	10

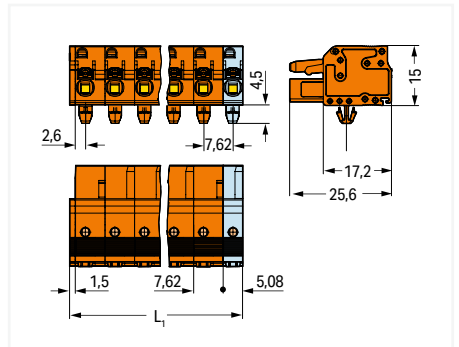
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-702/008-000	100
3	2231-703/008-000	100
4	2231-704/008-000	50
5	2231-705/008-000	50
6	2231-706/008-000	50
7	2231-707/008-000	50
8	2231-708/008-000	25
9	2231-709/008-000	25
10	2231-710/008-000	25
11	2231-711/008-000	25
12	2231-712/008-000	25



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L_1 = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 2231 Series**

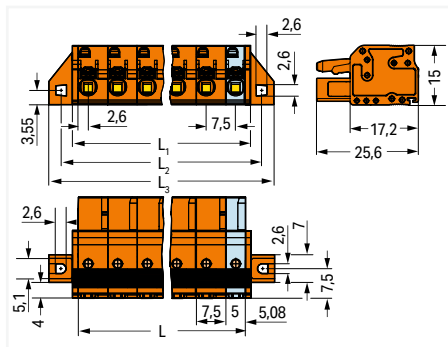
Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0 ° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



2231-706/031-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	2231-702/031-000	50
3	2231-703/031-000	50
4	2231-704/031-000	50
5	2231-705/031-000	50
6	2231-706/031-000	25
7	2231-707/031-000	25
8	2231-708/031-000	25
9	2231-709/031-000	25
10	2231-710/031-000	25
11	2231-711/031-000	10
12	2231-712/031-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$

$L_1 = L + 2.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$

2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



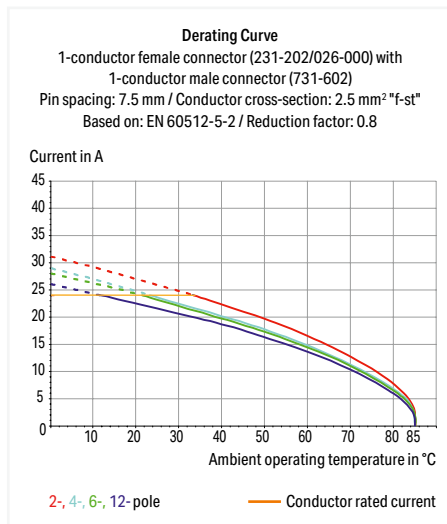
9

## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Easy cable pre-assembly and on-unit wiring via vertical and horizontal CAGE CLAMP® actuation
- For wire-to-wire and board-to-wire connections
- Versions available with snap-in mounting feet or flanges for panel or through-panel mounting
- With coding fingers



Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

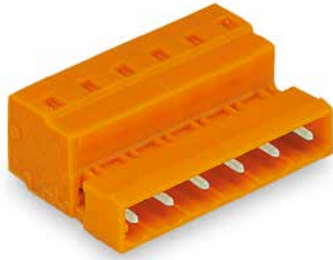
Coding	Page 720
Cover	Page 721
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 726, 861
Insulation stop	Page 721
Marking	Page 857
Mounting adapter	Page 727
Strain relief	Page 725
Tool	Page 542, 862
Direct marking	Page 728
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange



731-636

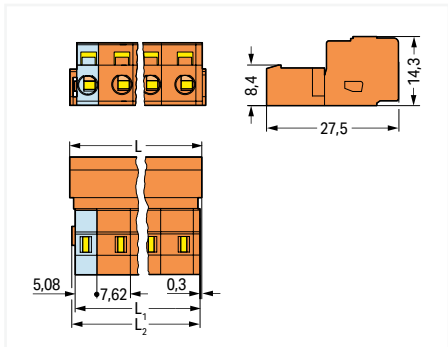
731-636/018-000

731-636/019-000

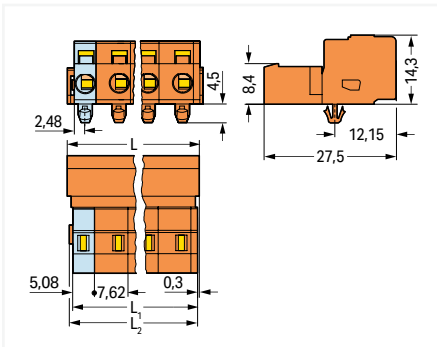
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-632	100
3	731-633	100
4	731-634	50
5	731-635	50
6	731-636	50
7	731-637	50
8	731-638	25
9	731-639	25
10	731-640	25
11	731-641	25
12	731-642	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-632/018-000	100
3	731-633/018-000	100
4	731-634/018-000	50
5	731-635/018-000	50
6	731-636/018-000	50
7	731-637/018-000	50
8	731-638/018-000	25
9	731-639/018-000	25
10	731-640/018-000	25
11	731-641/018-000	25
12	731-642/018-000	25

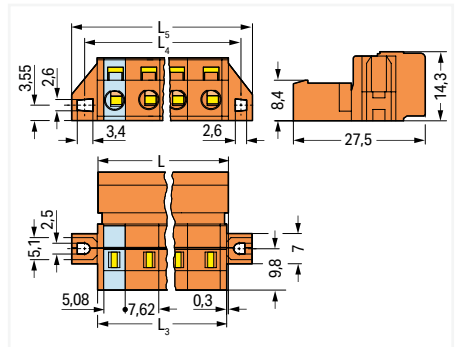
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-632/019-000	50
3	731-633/019-000	50
4	731-634/019-000	50
5	731-635/019-000	50
6	731-636/019-000	25
7	731-637/019-000	25
8	731-638/019-000	25
9	731-639/019-000	25
10	731-640/019-000	25
11	731-641/019-000	10
12	731-642/019-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L - 1.7 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L - 1.2 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm  
 L<sub>3</sub> = L - 0.2 mm  
 L<sub>4</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>5</sub> = L<sub>3</sub> + 11.8 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

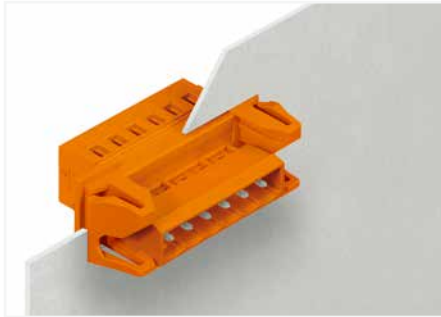
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 731 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: orange

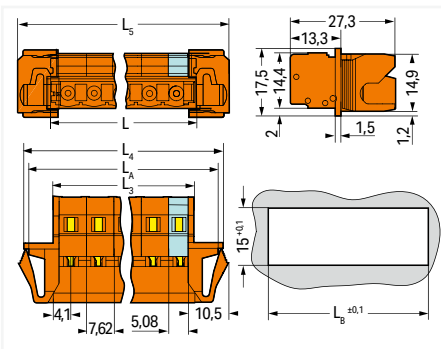
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in flange



731-636/114-000

Male connector, with snap-in flanges, for feedthrough applications, for 0.5 ... 2.5 mm plate thickness

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-632/114-000	50
3	731-633/114-000	50
4	731-634/114-000	50
5	731-635/114-000	25
6	731-636/114-000	25
7	731-637/114-000	25
8	731-638/114-000	25
9	731-639/114-000	25
10	731-640/114-000	10
11	731-641/114-000	10
12	731-642/114-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_3 = L - 0.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_4 = L_3 + 15.2 \text{ mm}$

$L_5 = L_3 + 18 \text{ mm}$

$L_6 = L_3 + 12.6 \text{ mm}$

$L_8 = L_3 + 13.2 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

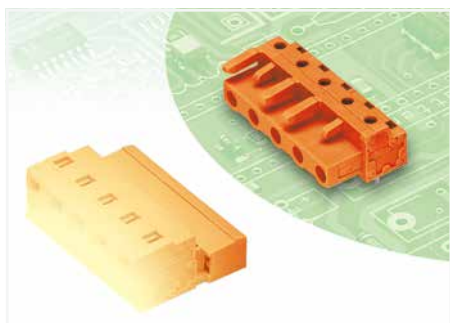
- Other pole numbers
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

9

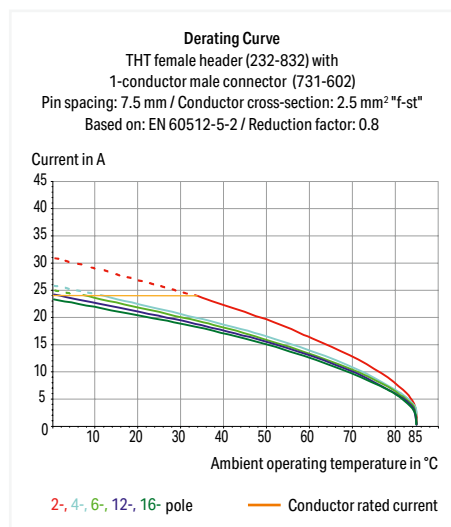
**THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- For board-to-board and board-to-wire connections
- Touch-proof PCB outputs
- Easy-to-identify PCB inputs and outputs
- With coding fingers

**Electrical data**

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

**Material Data**

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Copper alloy
Contact plating	Tin

**Mechanical Data**

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire female connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin length	5 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.6 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.3 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

**Environmental requirements**

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Installation Page 861

Test and measurement Page 719, 878

Cutout dimensions Page 732

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

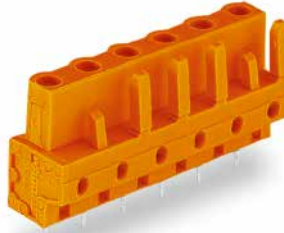
### THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°



232-866

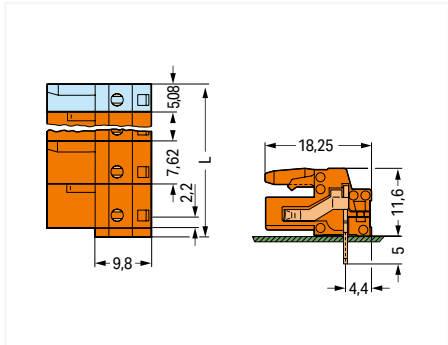
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-862	100
3	232-863	100
4	232-864	50
5	232-865	50
6	232-866	50
7	232-867	50
8	232-868	25
9	232-869	25
10	232-870	25
11	232-871	25
12	232-872	25

232-866/039-000

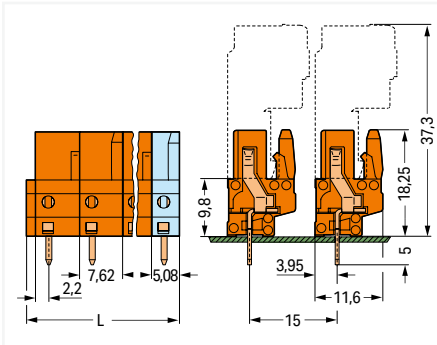
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-762	100
3	232-763	100
4	232-764	50
5	232-765	50
6	232-766	50
7	232-767	50
8	232-768	25
9	232-769	25
10	232-770	25
11	232-771	25
12	232-772	25

232-866/039-000

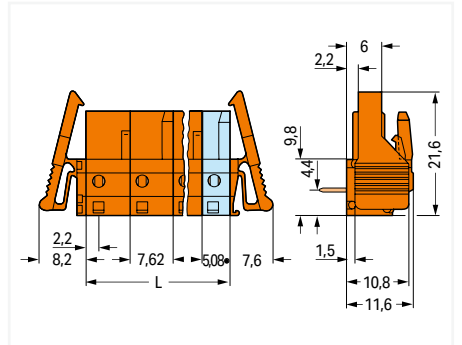
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-862/039-000	50
3	232-863/039-000	50
4	232-864/039-000	50
5	232-865/039-000	50
6	232-866/039-000	25
7	232-867/039-000	25
8	232-868/039-000	25
9	232-869/039-000	25
10	232-870/039-000	25
11	232-871/039-000	10
12	232-872/039-000	10



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm + 1.5 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5.08 mm  
Distance to first solder pin: 2.2 mm  
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶

Color: orange

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Panel mounting  
▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

232-766/039-000

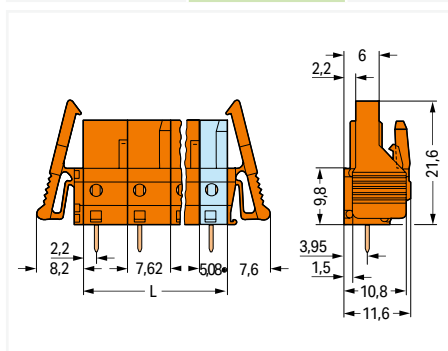
232-866/031-000

232-766/031-000

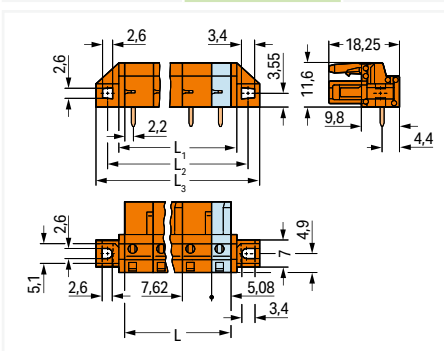
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-762/039-000	50
3	232-763/039-000	50
4	232-764/039-000	50
5	232-765/039-000	50
6	232-766/039-000	25
7	232-767/039-000	25
8	232-768/039-000	25
9	232-769/039-000	25
10	232-770/039-000	25
11	232-771/039-000	10
12	232-772/039-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-862/031-000	50
3	232-863/031-000	50
4	232-864/031-000	50
5	232-865/031-000	50
6	232-866/031-000	25
7	232-867/031-000	25
8	232-868/031-000	25
9	232-869/031-000	25
10	232-870/031-000	25
11	232-871/031-000	10
12	232-872/031-000	10

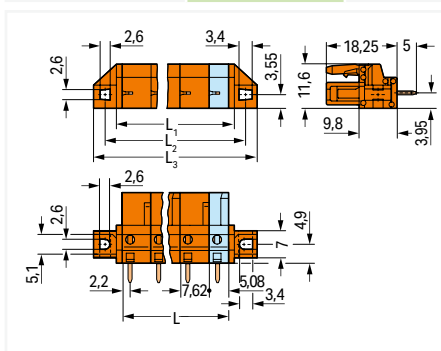
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-762/031-000	50
3	232-763/031-000	50
4	232-764/031-000	50
5	232-765/031-000	50
6	232-766/031-000	25
7	232-767/031-000	25
8	232-768/031-000	25
9	232-769/031-000	25
10	232-770/031-000	25
11	232-771/031-000	10
12	232-772/031-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

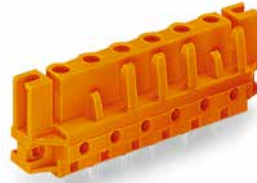


## THT female header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 0.6 x 1 mm ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mounting type: Flush feed-through mounting; Panel mounting ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

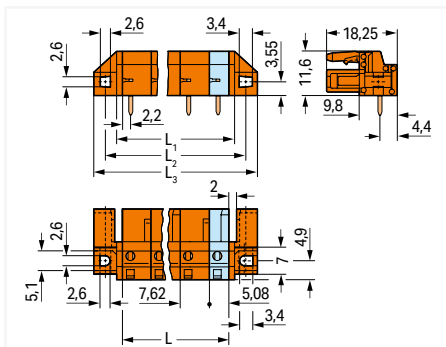


232-866/047-000

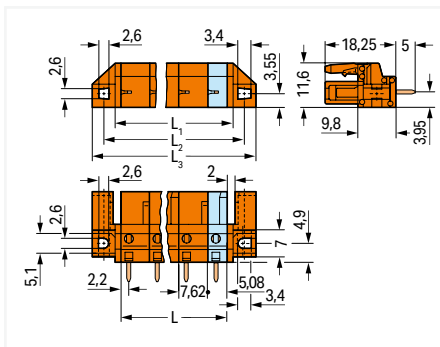
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-862/047-000	50
3	232-863/047-000	50
4	232-864/047-000	50
5	232-865/047-000	50
6	232-866/047-000	25
7	232-867/047-000	25
8	232-868/047-000	25
9	232-869/047-000	25
10	232-870/047-000	25
11	232-871/047-000	10
12	232-872/047-000	10

232-766/047-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-762/047-000	50
3	232-763/047-000	50
4	232-764/047-000	50
5	232-765/047-000	50
6	232-766/047-000	25
7	232-767/047-000	25
8	232-768/047-000	25
9	232-769/047-000	25
10	232-770/047-000	25
11	232-771/047-000	10
12	232-772/047-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 5.08 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 3 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L + 8.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_3 = L + 14.8 \text{ mm}$   
 2- to 3-pole female connectors – one latch only

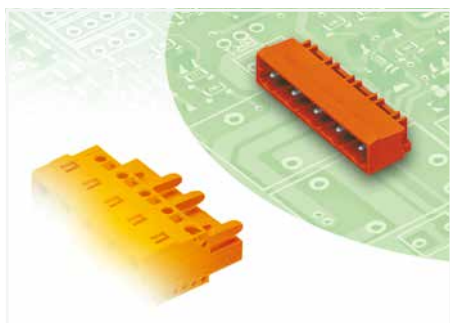
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

### Variants:

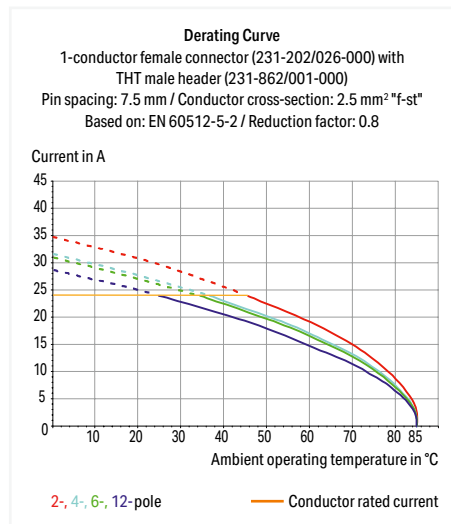
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- Pin cross-section: 1 x 1 mm
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	10 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.4 <sup>+0.1</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 720

Installation Page 721

See technical section for further information

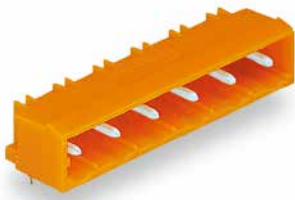
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

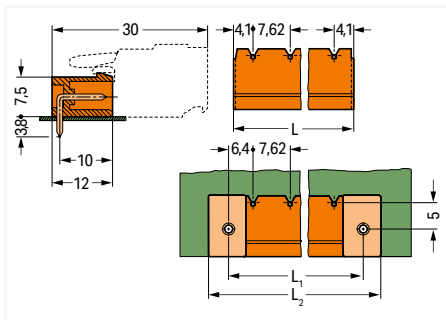


231-936/001-000

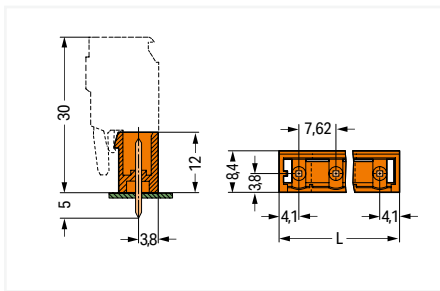
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-932/001-000	100
3	231-933/001-000	200
4	231-934/001-000	100
5	231-935/001-000	100
6	231-936/001-000	50
7	231-937/001-000	50
8	231-938/001-000	50
9	231-939/001-000	50
10	231-940/001-000	50
11	231-941/001-000	50
12	231-942/001-000	50

231-736/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-732/001-000	200
3	231-733/001-000	200
4	231-734/001-000	100
5	231-735/001-000	100
6	231-736/001-000	100
7	231-737/001-000	50
8	231-738/001-000	50
9	231-739/001-000	50
10	231-740/001-000	50
11	231-741/001-000	50
12	231-742/001-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

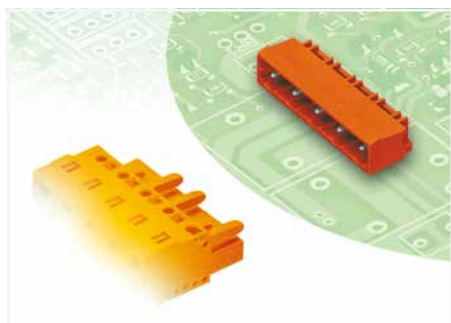
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

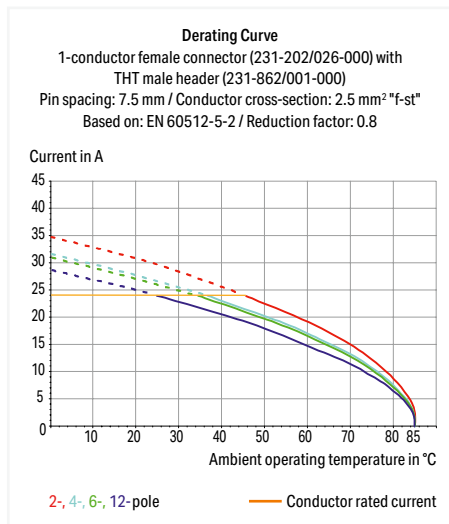
- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: orange



- Horizontal or vertical PCB mounting via straight or angled solder pins
- 1.2 x 1.2 mm solder pins allow nominal current up to 16 A, enhancing stability of shorter headers
- With coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	1
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 720

Installation Page 721

See technical section for further information

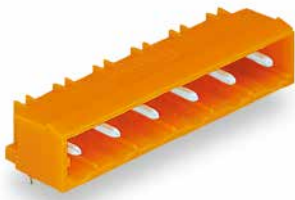
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## THT male header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 231 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: orange

Mating direction to the PCB: 0° ▶ Solder pin length: 3.8 mm

Mating direction to the PCB: 90° ▶ Solder pin length: 5 mm

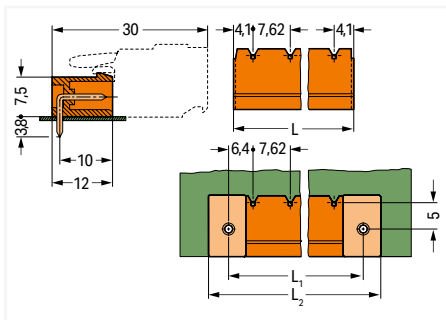


231-966/001-000

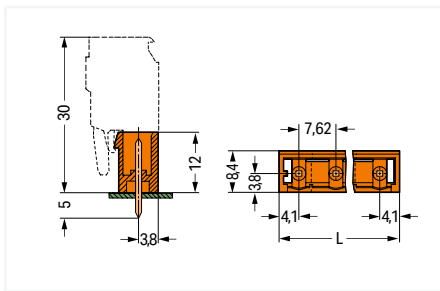
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-962/001-000	200
3	231-963/001-000	200
4	231-964/001-000	100
5	231-965/001-000	100
6	231-966/001-000	100
7	231-967/001-000	50
8	231-968/001-000	50
9	231-969/001-000	50
10	231-970/001-000	50
11	231-971/001-000	50
12	231-972/001-000	50

231-766/001-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-762/001-000	200
3	231-763/001-000	200
4	231-764/001-000	100
5	231-765/001-000	100
6	231-766/001-000	100
7	231-767/001-000	50
8	231-768/001-000	50
9	231-769/001-000	50
10	231-770/001-000	50
11	231-771/001-000	50
12	231-772/001-000	50



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 7.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 8.2 \text{ mm}$

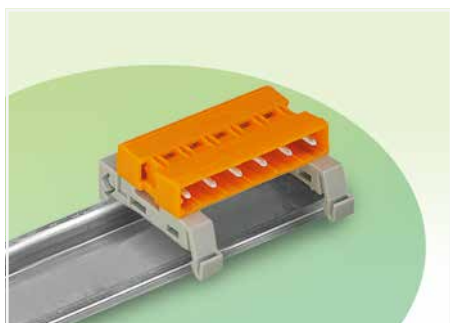
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- 3.8 mm pin projection for male headers with straight solder pins
- Gold-plated or partially gold-plated contact surfaces
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series**

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: orange



- Allow MCS Female Connectors fitted with wire harness or cable assembly to be plugged together
- Adapter for DIN-35 rail mounting
- Coding via coding keys on both sides

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	12 A	12 A	12 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	15 A		
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 720

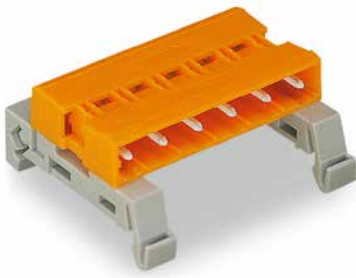
DIN-rail Page 860

See technical section for further information

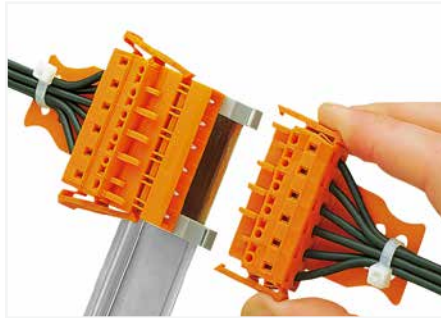
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## Double pin header ▶ MCS MIDI Classic ▶ 232 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Mounting type: DIN-35 rail ▶ Color: orange

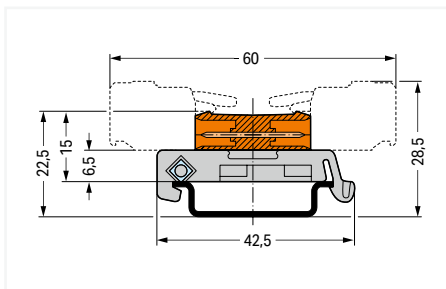


232-586/007-000



Female connectors with locking levers

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	232-582/007-000	50
3	232-583/007-000	50
4	232-584/007-000	25
5	232-585/007-000	25
6	232-586/007-000	25
7	232-587/007-000	10
8	232-588/007-000	10
9	232-589/007-000	10
10	232-590/007-000	10
11	232-591/007-000	10
12	232-592/007-000	10



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 8.2 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Operating Tools MCS MIDI



Operating lever; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection; 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	231-131	100 (25)
● rot	231-291	100 (25)

Operating tool; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection; 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ natural	231-159	100 (25)
● rot	231-231	100 (25)

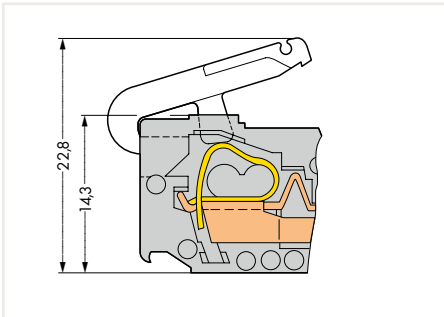


Inserting a conductor via operating lever.

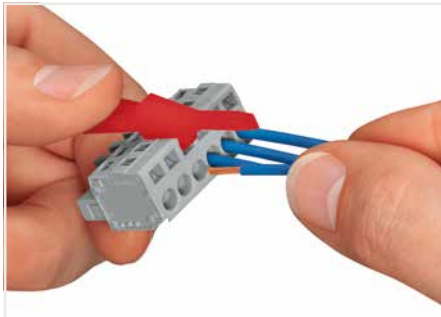


Conductor termination parallel to CAGE CLAMP® actuation

9



Operating levers are not suitable for panel-mount, angled female connectors.



Conductor termination perpendicular to CAGE CLAMP® actuation



## Operating Tools and Test Plug Adapters

### MCS MIDI



Multipole operating tool; insulated; operation parallel to conductor entry; suitable for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®; 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

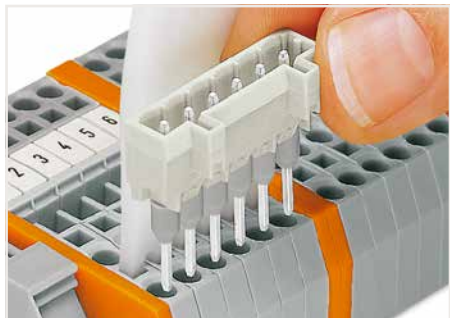
	Item No.	PU (SPU)
1-pole	209-130	100 (1)
2-pole	280-432	100 (1)
3-pole	280-433	100 (1)
4-pole	280-434	40 (1)
5-pole	280-435	40 (1)
6-pole	280-436	40 (1)
7-pole	280-437	30 (1)
8-pole	280-438	30 (1)
9-pole	280-439	30 (1)
10-pole	280-440	30 (1)

Operating tool; insulated; operation perpendicular to conductor entry; suitable for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®; 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

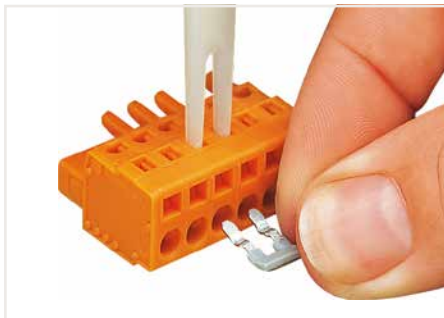
	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2-pole	209-132	40 (1)

Test plug adapter; for female connectors; light gray

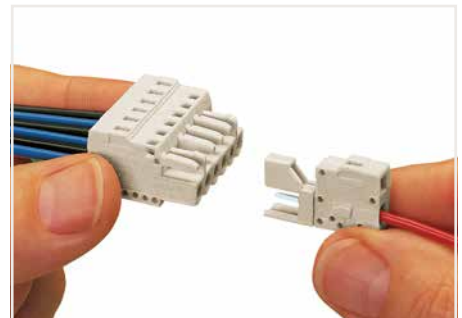
Pin Spacing	Item No.	PU
5/5.08 mm	231-661	100
7.5/7.62 mm	231-662	100



Inserting male or female connectors with long contact pins into 280 Series Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks via multipole operating tool (max. 10-pole for field assembly). Using CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (5/5.08 mm pin spacing), this operating tool allows up to ten CAGE CLAMP® units to be opened simultaneously, e.g., when inserting 231-90x Comb-Style Jumper Bars. Wiring male or female connectors should be performed in a suitable mount.



Operating tool for 231-90x Comb-Style Jumper Bars



Test plug adapter with CAGE CLAMP® connection

#### Electrical Data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Rated voltage	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Rated current	12 A

#### Connection Data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.33 inch
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Coding Keys MCS MIDI



Coding key; for male headers

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ light gray	<b>231-500</b>	200 (100)

Coding key; for male headers;  
5/5.08 mm pin spacing

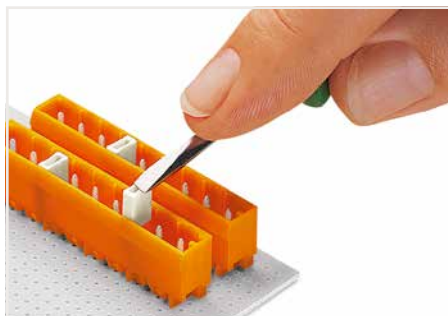
Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	<b>231-129</b>	100

Coding pin; for male headers for double-deck assembly; snaps into lower level

Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	<b>231-160</b>	100

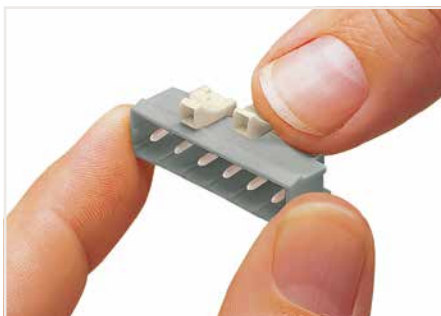
Coding key; for male headers;  
7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

Color	Item No.	PU
○ light gray	<b>231-130</b>	100



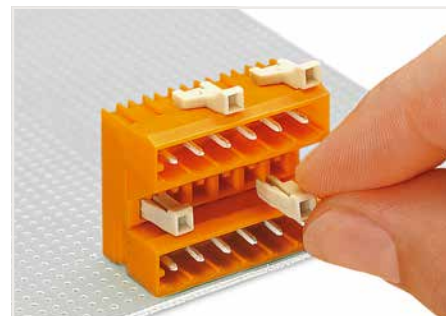
Inserting separators for group formation directly into MCS MIDI Classic Male Headers.

Group formation using separators means that pole count is reduced by at least one pole. Female connectors with integrated end plates and 5/5.08 mm pin spacing are available for group formation without loss of poles. Group formation without loss of poles is possible using standard female connectors (7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing) without separators.



Snap-on coding key for male headers with solder pins and CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male connectors.

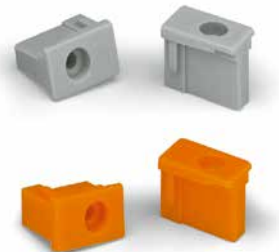
The last pole of male and female connectors with 7.5 mm pin spacing has a width of 5 mm; for 7.62 mm pin spacing, the pole width is 5.08 mm. Always use a 231-129 Coding Key for coding this pole.



Coding a THT double-deck male header – lower level.

9

## Lockout Caps; Insulation Stops and Locking Devices MCS MIDI



Lockout caps; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	231-668	500 (100)
● orange	231-669	500 (100)

Insulation stop; for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® or Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection; 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

Color	Conductor Size	Item No.	PU
white	0.08 ... 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup> "s"	231-670	200
	0.08 ... 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> "f-st"		
light gray	0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	231-671	200
dark gray	0.27 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>	231-672	200

Locking devices; for angled THT male headers with solder pins

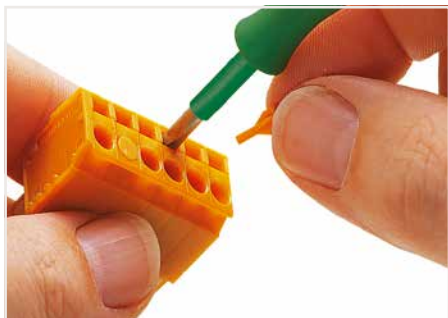
Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	231-193	100
● orange	231-393	100

7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing

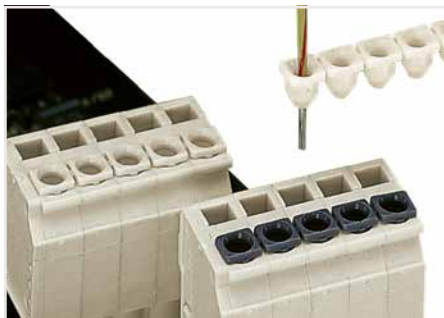
Color	Conductor Size	Item No.	PU
white	0.08 ... 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup> "e"	231-673	200
	0.08 ... 0.14 mm <sup>2</sup> "f-st"		
light gray	0.25 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	231-674	200
dark gray	0.27 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>	231-675	200

Screws for locking devices

Type	Item No.	PU
Screw with nut		
M2 x 12 mm	231-195	100
Self-tapping screw; 1.8 mm Ø mounting hole		
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	100



Sealing unnecessary clamping points in CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors (e.g., when doubling the pin spacing to meet clearance and creepage distance requirements, or when higher rated voltage is required). Lockout pins are not suitable for panel-mount, angled female connectors.



The wiring of programmable logic controllers and micro-processor-operated control circuits often relies on very small, fine-stranded conductors. These conductors are highly flexible and deform when pushed against the conductor stop in terminal blocks. As a result, the conductor insulation – not the copper conductor – may be clamped, causing intermittent contact or no contact at all. Common to all terminal block types currently offered, this problem creates unnecessary downtime for troubleshooting.

Insulation stops for connectors reliably ensure proper termination. Insulation stops automatically bundle the cores of fine-stranded conductors when inserted into the clamping unit, preventing splaying. This also limits the conductor entry to a defined cross sectional area – ensuring the actual conductor, not the insulation, will enter the clamping unit

Insulation stops are available as dividable 5-pole strips for MCS MIDI Male and Female Connectors. Insulation stop usage will not affect the conductor strip lengths for the aforementioned connectors.

Insulation stops are not suitable for panel-mount female connectors.



Locking devices enhance connection reliability between male headers with angled solder pins and the PCB. This substantially reduces mechanical stress on both solder pins and joints, particularly when dealing with small lengths and frequent mating cycles.

## Strain Relief Plate; Factory Assembled; for Male and Female Connectors with CAGE CLAMP® Connection MCS MIDI Classic

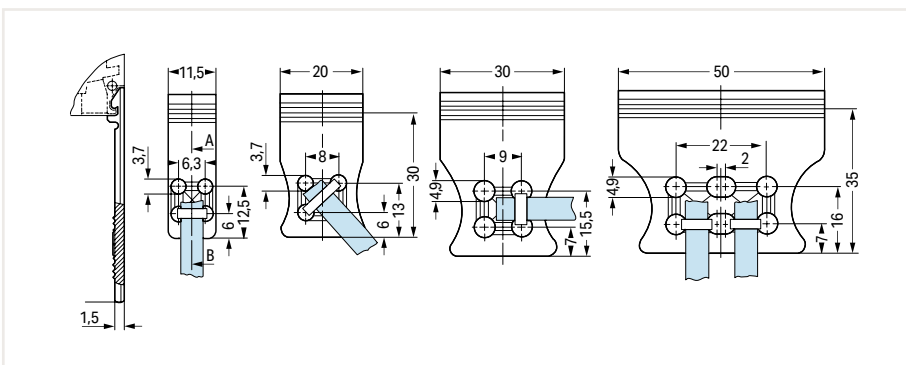


Pin spacing 5 mm; 5.08 mm; Color: gray; orange

Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix*
2 ... 3	11.5 mm	.../032-000
4 ... 5	20 mm	.../033-000
6 ... 9	30 mm	.../034-000
10 ... 24	50 mm	.../035-000

Pin spacing 7.5 mm; 7.62 mm; Color: gray; orange

Pole No.	Width	Item-No. Suffix*
2 ... 3	11.5 mm	.../032-000
4 ... 5	20 mm	.../033-000
6 ... 9	30 mm	.../034-000
10 ... 24	50 mm	.../035-000

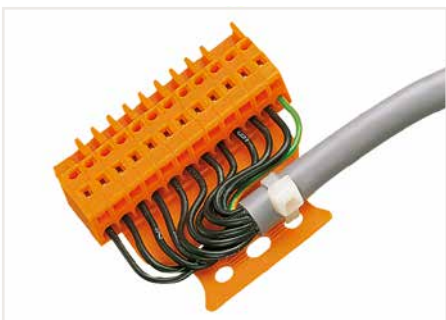


9

Both CAGE CLAMP®-equipped male and female connectors can be fitted with a strain relief plate. The strain relief plates must be pre-assembled (glued) prior to delivery for connector models equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection. These strain relief plates are available in four different widths and are allocated to the specific pin spacing and pole number (as shown above). Angled female connectors for panel mounting cannot be fitted with strain relief plates.

\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.  
The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.



Ordering example:  
1-conductor female connector,  
with strain relief plate,  
5.08 mm pin spacing, 12-pole, orange:  
231-312/026-000/035-000



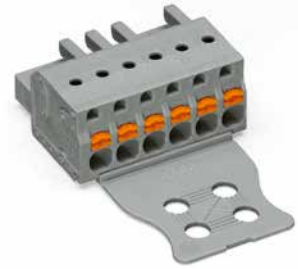
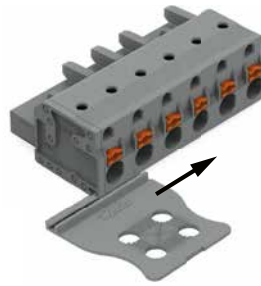
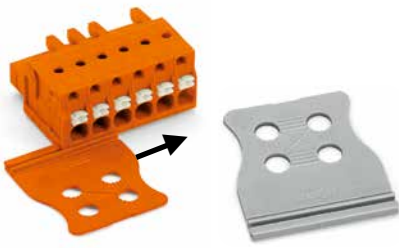
Ordering example:  
1-conductor female connector,  
with strain relief plate,  
5 mm pin spacing, 3-pole, gray:  
231-103/026-000/032-000

# Strain Relief Plate; for Male and Female Connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection; 2721, 2231 Series and 2-Conductor Female Connectors 231, 721 Series MCS MIDI Classic

For inserting; Pin spacing 5 mm; 5.08 mm

For inserting; Pin spacing 7.5 mm; 7.62 mm

Factory assembled



Color: gray

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-327	100 (25)
3 ... 4	12,5 mm	734-328	100 (25)
5 ... 7	25 mm	734-329	100 (25)
8 ... 11	35 mm	734-326	100 (25)
12 ... 16	55 mm	734-430	50 (25)
17 ... 24	75 mm	734-431	50 (25)

Color: gray

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-327	100 (25)
2 ... 3	12,5 mm	734-328	100 (25)
4 ... 6	25 mm	734-329	100 (25)
7 ... 9	35 mm	734-326	100 (25)
10 ... 12	55 mm	734-430	50 (25)
13 ... 16	75 mm	734-431	50 (25)

Pin spacing 5 mm; 5.08 mm; 7.5 mm; 7.62 mm

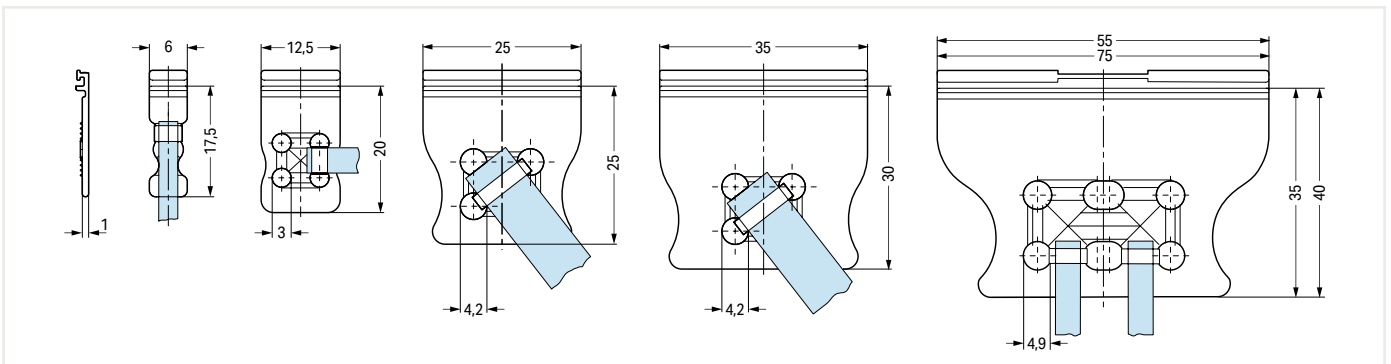
Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix
2	6 mm	.../132-000
2 ... 3	12,5 mm	.../133-000
4 ... 6	25 mm	.../134-000
7 ... 9	35 mm	.../135-000
10 ... 12	55 mm	.../136-000
13 ... 16	75 mm	.../137-000

Color: orange

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-227	100 (25)
3 ... 4	12,5 mm	734-228	100 (25)
5 ... 7	25 mm	734-229	100 (25)
8 ... 11	35 mm	734-226	100 (25)
12 ... 16	55 mm	734-428	50 (25)
17 ... 24	75 mm	734-429	50 (25)

Color: orange

Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2	6 mm	734-227	100 (25)
2 ... 3	12,5 mm	734-228	100 (25)
4 ... 6	25 mm	734-229	100 (25)
7 ... 9	35 mm	734-226	100 (25)
10 ... 12	55 mm	734-428	50 (25)
13 ... 16	75 mm	734-429	50 (25)



Female connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® can be retrofitted with a strain relief plate or pre-assembled with one at the factory. These strain relief plates are available in six different widths and are allocated to the specific pin spacing and pole number (as shown left). The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways.

\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no.," and determines the type of male or female connector.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

# Snap-On Type Strain Relief Housing; Consisting of Strain Relief Support and Housing MCS MIDI



Pin spacing 5 mm; gray		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-602	25
3	232-603	25
4	232-604	25
5	232-605	25
6	232-606	25
7	232-607	25
8	232-608	25
9	232-609	25
10	232-610	25
12	232-612	25

Pin spacing 5.08 mm; orange		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-632	25
3	232-633	25
4	232-634	25
5	232-635	25
6	232-636	25
7	232-637	25
8	232-638	25
9	232-639	25
10	232-640	25
12	232-642	25
16	232-646	25

Cable clamp; for strain relief		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-177	25
7 ... 16	209-174	25

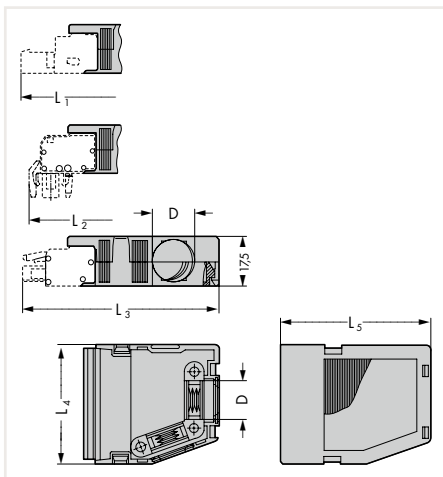


Mounting screws; for cable clamp		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-176	50
7 ... 16	209-173	50

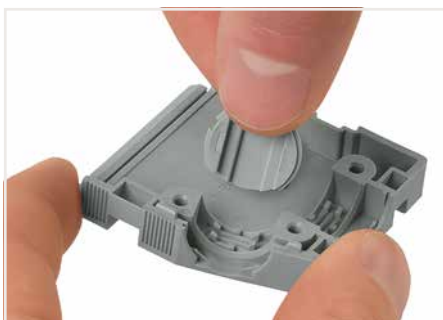
- 2- to 3-pole; only suitable for cable ties; 1 cable outlet (rear side); max. 3.6 mm cable tie width
- 4- to 6-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side)
- 7- to 8-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlet (side); 1 cover (included)
- 9- to 16-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side); 2 covers (included)

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.

9



Strain Relief Housing Dimensions (in mm):							
Pole No.	L <sub>4</sub> (5 mm)	L <sub>4</sub> (5.08 mm)	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	Cable Ø (max.)
2	13	13	59	55.5	58	41.5	6
3	18	18	59	55.5	58	41.5	7.5
4	23	23	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
5	28	28	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
6	33	33	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
7	38	38	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
8	43	43	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
9	48	48.7	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
10	53	53.8	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
12	63	64	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
16	85	85	71.5	68	70.5	54	14



Snapping a cover into the unused cable outlet.



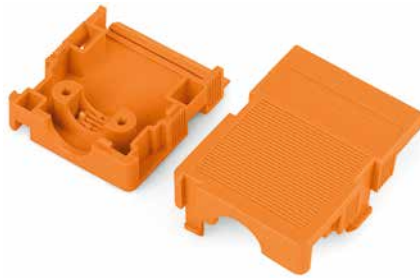
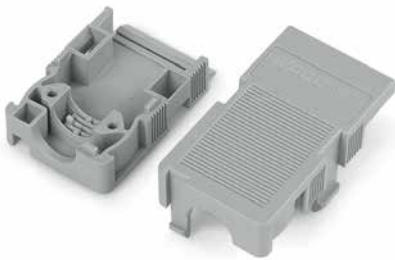
Snapping on a strain relief housing, demonstrated with a female connector with locking levers. Cable exits laterally – strain relief by cable tie (up to a width of 4 mm).



Disassembling a strain relief housing is only possible using an operating tool (e.g., 210-719).

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Snap-On Type Strain Relief Housing; Consisting of Strain Relief Support and Housing MCS MIDI



Pin spacing 7.5 mm; light gray		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-662	25
3	232-663	25
4	232-664	25
5	232-665	25
7	232-667	25
10	232-670	25

Pin spacing 7.62 mm; orange		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	232-682	25
3	232-683	25
4	232-684	25
5	232-685	25
7	232-687	25

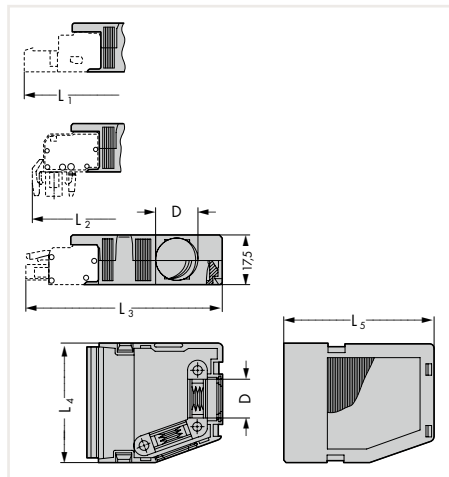
Cable clamp; for strain relief		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-177	25
7 ... 16	209-174	25



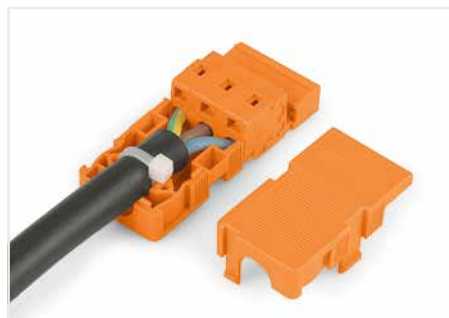
Mounting screws; for cable clamp		
Pole No.	Item No.	PU
4 ... 6	209-176	50
7 ... 16	209-173	50

- 2-pole; only suitable for cable ties; 1 cable outlet (rear side), max. cable tie width 3.6 mm;
- 3- to 4-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side);
- 5-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 1 x cable outlets (side); 1 cover (included)
- 7-pole; suitable for cable clamp; 1 x cable outlet (rear side) and 2 x cable outlets (side); 2 covers (included)

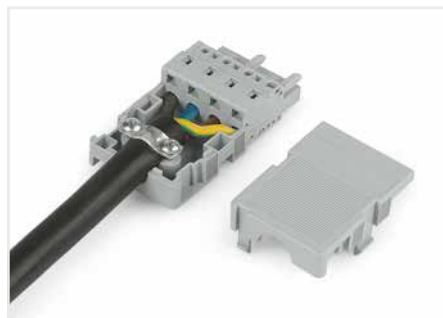
Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain Relief Housing Dimensions (in mm):							
Pole No.	L <sub>4</sub> (5 mm)	L <sub>4</sub> (5.08 mm)	L <sub>1</sub>	L <sub>2</sub>	L <sub>3</sub>	L <sub>5</sub>	Cable Ø (max.)
2	15.5	15.5	59	55.5	58	41.5	6
3	23	23	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
4	30.5	30.5	59	55.5	58	41.5	9.5
5	38	38	71.5	68	70.5	54	14
7	53	53.8	71.5	68	70.5	54	14



3-pole female connector with strain relief housing



4-pole male connector with strain relief housing



Gray strain relief plates are used for light gray 721, 722 and 723 Series Male and Female Connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Mounting Adapters MCS MIDI



Mounting adapter for DIN-35 rail; for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet

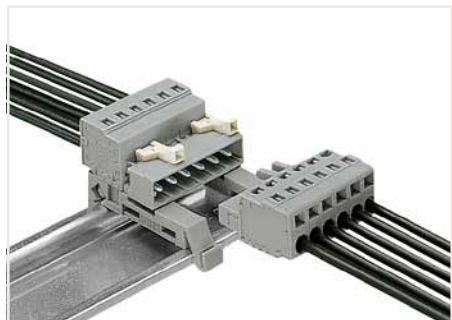
Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	209-137	25

Multi mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail, for male and female connectors with snap-in mounting feet

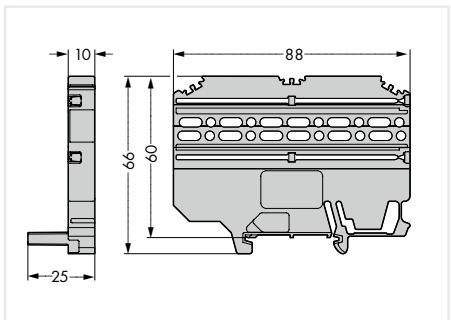
Color	Item No.	PU
○ gray	209-148	25

Mounting adapter; for DIN-35 rail; for angled female connectors with snap-in feet for panel mounting

Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	209-120	500(25)



Female connector with snap-in mounting feet and 209-189 Mounting Adapter on DIN-35 rail



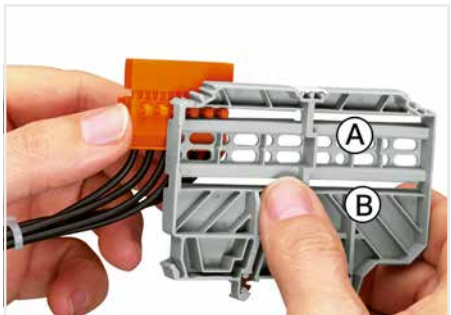
Multi mounting adapter (209-120) on DIN-35 rail and angled female connector with snap-in feet for panel mounting



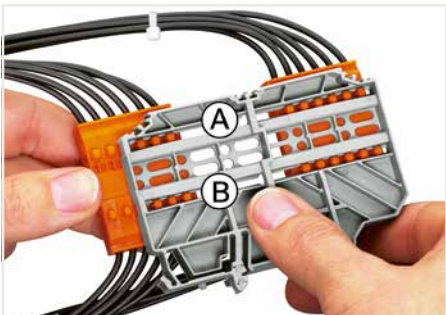
The pluggable male or female connector can also be fitted with a strain relief plate.



The adapter can be marked either with WSB, Mini-WSB or WMB markers.



Both male and female connectors remain pluggable when they are mounted on the multi mounting adapter via its oblong holes or open grooves (A/B).

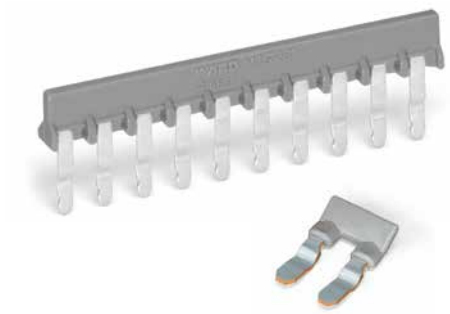


If a connector is pushed from the side into the open grooves (A/B) of the multi mounting adapter, the plug connection will be reliably protected from unintentional disconnection when mounted.

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm



# Comb-Style Jumper Bars MCS MIDI



Comb-style jumper bar; for male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®; with CAGE CLAMP®; 5/5.08 mm pin spacing

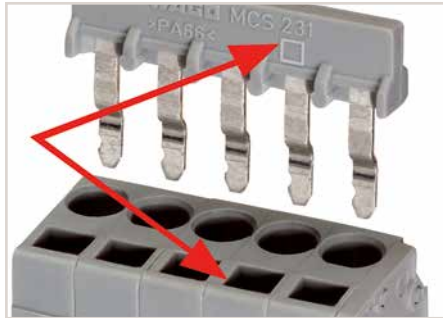
	Item No.	PU (SPU)
2-way	231-902	200 (25)
3-way	231-903	200 (25)
5-way	231-905	100 (25)
7-way	231-907	100 (25)
10-way	231-910	100 (25)

### Electrical Data

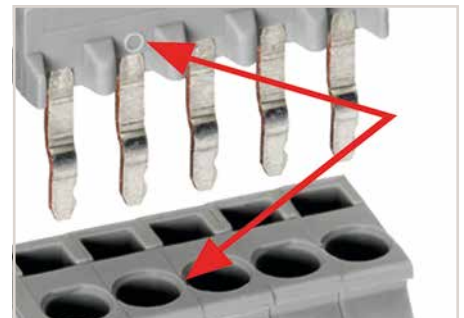
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1
Overvoltage category	III
Pollution degree	2
Rated voltage	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV
Rated current	12 A (2-pole) 16 A (3... 7-pole)

Notice:  
Not suitable for female connectors equipped with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection and angled, panel-mount female connectors.

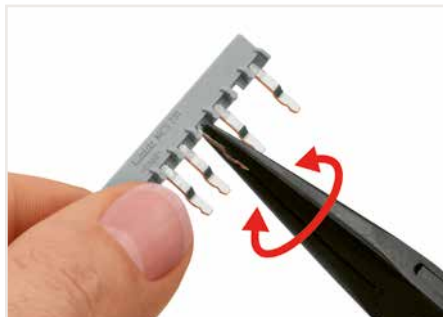
Comb-style jumper bar reduces maximum conductor cross-section to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup>.



Notice:  
Insert jumper bar according to direction of symbols.  
□ symbol correlates to the direction of the operating slot.



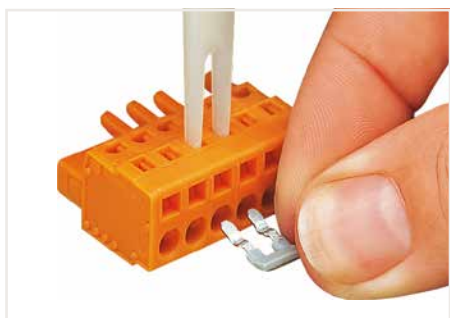
Notice:  
Insert jumper bar according to direction of symbols.  
○ symbol correlates to the direction of the conductor entry.



Custom comb-style jumper bars are created by breaking off jumper contacts (3 contacts and more).



Inserting a comb-style jumper bar via multipole operating tool – with the female or male connector being supported in a suitable holding device.



Commoning a female connector with 231-902 Comb-Style Jumper Bar via 2-pole operating tool.



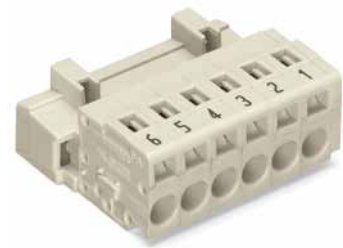
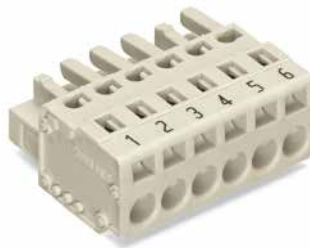
Both male and female connectors can be pre-assembled with comb-style jumper bars upon request.



Notice: Comb-style jumper bars reduce the conductor cross-section to 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> "s" + "f-st."

# Direct Marking

## MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



The pole numbers of male and female connectors for CAGE CLAMP® termination can be marked via factory direct marking.

- Two standard marking orientations are available:
1. Marking perpendicular to conductor entry
  2. Marking parallel to conductor entry

Other custom marking options are available upon request.

Direct marking is not suitable for MCS PCB Male Headers. WAGO recommends pole marking on the PCB for these headers.

Female headers with solder pins are exposed to aggressive flux agents during wave soldering. Custom direct marking procedures are available upon request for these items.

The marking type is always defined by the second 4-digit block of the item no. suffix for items with standard colors and materials.

Example: 721-106/... - xxxx  
xxxx = Item no. suffix for direct marking

Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-047
1-conductor female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047/034-000
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-047/034-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 044

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/000-044
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-044
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges and strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-044/034-000

# 9



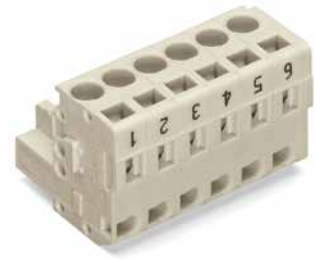
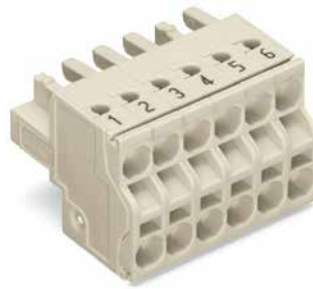
Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-9037
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-9037
1-conductor female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/026-9037/034-000
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-106/037-9037/034-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor male connectors; parallel to conductor entry; pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 9034

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/000-9034
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-9034
1-conductor male connector; with mounting flanges and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-606/019-9034/034-000

## Direct Marking MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with push-buttons; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

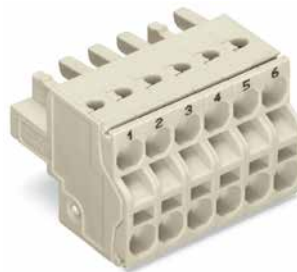
Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-047
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-047
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-047/134-000
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-047/134-000

Direct marking of 2-conductor female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor female connector; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-047
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/037-047
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-047/134-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-047
1-conductor angled female connector; with strain relief plate; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-047/034-000



Direct marking of 1-conductor female connectors with push-buttons; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-9037
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-9037
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/026-9037/134-000
1-conductor female connector; with push-buttons; locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	2721-106/037-9037/134-000

Direct marking of 2-conductor female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

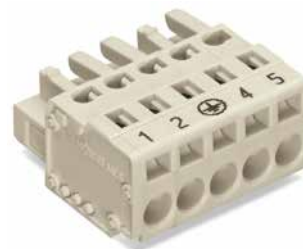
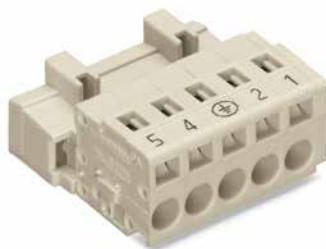
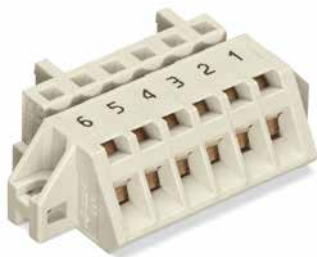
Version	Item No. Example
2-conductor female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-9037
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/037-9037
2-conductor female connector; with locking levers and strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-2106/026-9037/134-000

Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-9037
1-conductor angled female connector; with strain relief plate; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	722-206/026-9037/034-000

## Direct Marking

### MCS MIDI and MCS MIDI Classic



Direct marking of 2-conductor angled female connectors for panel mounting; perpendicular to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; with flanges for panel mounting; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/031-047
1-conductor angled female connector; for panel mounting; with snap-in mounting feet; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/008-047

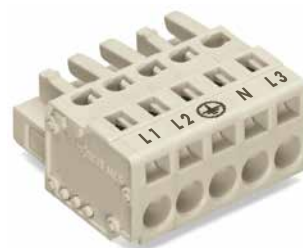
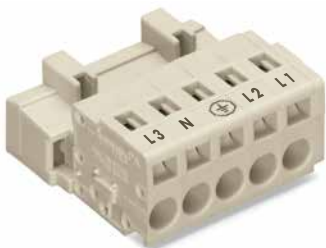
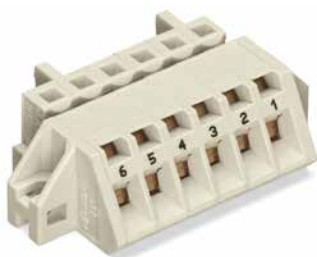
Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 042

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-605/000-042
1-conductor male connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721 and 723 Series) are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: 3 - Ⓢ - 1	
4-pole: 4 - Ⓢ - 2 - 1	
5-pole: 5 - 4 - Ⓢ - 2 - 1	

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor female connectors for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 045

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-105/026-045
1-conductor female connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721, 2721, 722 and 723 Series) for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: 1 - Ⓢ - 3	
4-pole: 1 - 2 - Ⓢ - 4	
5-pole: 1 - 2 - Ⓢ - 4 - 5	

9



Direct marking of 1-conductor angled female connectors for panel mounting; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor angled female connector; with flanges for panel mounting; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/031-9037
1-conductor angled female connector; for panel mounting; with snap-in mounting feet; 5 mm pin spacing; 6-pole; light gray	721-306/008-9037

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 041

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-605/000-041
1-conductor male connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721 and 723 Series) are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: N - Ⓢ - L 1	
4-pole: L 2 - Ⓢ - N - L 1	
5-pole: L 3 - N - Ⓢ - L 2 - L 1	
Pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 043	

Direct marking of 3- to 5-pole; 1-conductor female connectors for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact; perpendicular to conductor entry; pole assignment; item no. suffix.: /... - 046

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; with preceding ground contact; 5 mm pin spacing; 5-pole; light gray	721-105/026-046
1-conductor female connectors in 3- to 5-pole versions (721, 2721, 722 and 723 Series) for 1-conductor male connectors with preceding ground contact are available with the following markings:	
3-pole: L 1 - Ⓢ - N	
4-pole: L 1 - N - Ⓢ - L 2	
5-pole: L 1 - L 2 - Ⓢ - N - L 3	
1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 047	



# Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



**Table 1:**  
Cutout for 231. 721. 723 and 731 Series Male and Female Connectors with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16	21
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9
6	33.5	38.3	34	38.8	46	50.8	46.6	51.4
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61	65.8	61.8	66.6
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76	80.8	77.1	81.9
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91	95.8	92.3	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130	181.2	185.6	184	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

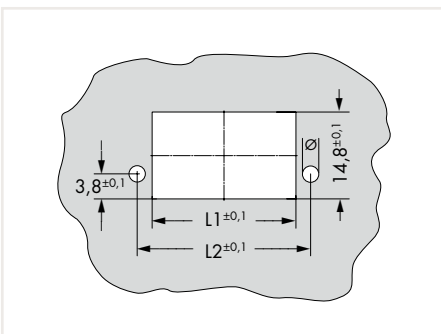
Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

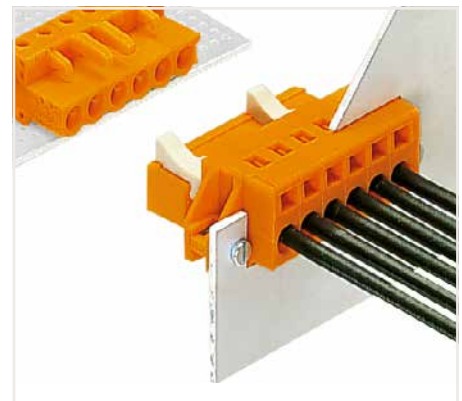
Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

9



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

# Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



**Table 2:**  
Cutout for 2721 and 2231 Series Female Connectors with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.2	18.4	13.4	18.6	15.7	20.9	15.8	21
3	18.2	23.4	18.4	23.6	23.2	28.4	23.4	28.6
4	23.2	28.4	23.5	28.7	30.7	35.9	31.1	36.3
5	28.2	33.4	28.6	33.8	38.2	43.4	38.7	43.9
6	33.4	38.3	33.9	38.8	45.9	50.8	46.5	51.4
7	38.4	43.3	39	43.9	53.4	58.3	54.1	59
8	43.4	48.3	44	48.9	60.9	65.8	61.7	66.6
9	48.4	53.3	49.1	54	68.4	73.3	69.4	74.3
10	53.4	58.3	54.2	59.1	75.9	80.8	77	81.9
11	58.4	63.3	59.3	64.2	83.4	88.3	84.6	89.5
12	63.4	68.3	64.4	69.3	90.9	95.8	92.2	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.8	103.1	100.3	104.6	143.8	148.1	146	150.3
20	103.8	108.1	105.4	109.7	151.3	155.6	153.6	157.9
21	108.8	113.1	110.5	114.8	158.8	163.1	161.2	165.5
22	113.8	118.1	115.6	119.9	166.3	170.6	168.8	173.1
23	118.8	123.1	120.6	124.9	173.8	178.1	176.4	180.7
24	123.8	128.1	125.7	130	181.3	185.6	184.1	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

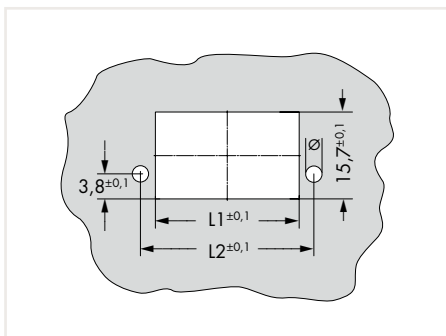
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

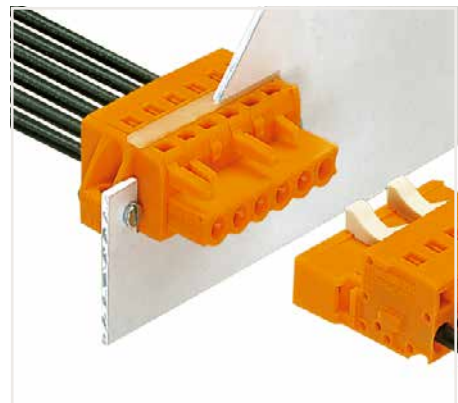
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

# Cutout Dimensions

## MCS MIDI



**Table 3:**  
Cutout for 232 and 722 Series THT Female Headers with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm		Pin Spacing 5.08 mm		Pin Spacing 7.5 mm		Pin Spacing 7.62 mm	
	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2	L1	L2
2	13.4	18.4	13.6	18.6	15.9	20.9	16	21
3	18.4	23.4	18.6	23.6	23.4	28.4	23.6	28.6
4	23.4	28.4	23.7	28.7	30.9	35.9	31.3	36.3
5	28.4	33.4	28.8	33.8	38.4	43.4	38.9	43.9
6	33.5	38.3	34	38.8	46	50.8	46.6	51.4
7	38.5	43.3	39.1	43.9	53.5	58.3	54.2	59
8	43.5	48.3	44.1	48.9	61	65.8	61.8	66.6
9	48.5	53.3	49.2	54	68.5	73.3	69.5	74.3
10	53.5	58.3	54.3	59.1	76	80.8	77.1	81.9
11	58.5	63.3	59.4	64.2	83.5	88.3	84.7	89.5
12	63.5	68.3	64.5	69.3	91	95.8	92.3	97.1
13	68.6	73.2	69.6	74.2	98.6	103.2	100	104.6
14	73.6	78.2	74.7	79.3	106.1	110.7	107.7	112.3
15	78.6	83.2	79.8	84.4	113.6	118.2	115.3	119.9
16	83.6	88.2	84.9	89.5	121.1	125.7	122.9	127.5
17	88.6	93.2	90	94.6	128.6	133.2	130.5	135.1
18	93.6	98.2	95	99.6	136.1	140.7	138.1	142.7
19	98.7	103.1	100.2	104.6	143.7	148.1	145.9	150.3
20	103.7	108.1	105.3	109.7	151.2	155.6	153.5	157.9
21	108.7	113.1	110.4	114.8	158.7	163.1	161.1	165.5
22	113.7	118.1	115.5	119.9	166.2	170.6	168.7	173.1
23	118.7	123.1	120.5	124.9	173.7	178.1	176.3	180.7
24	123.7	128.1	125.6	130	181.2	185.6	184	188.4

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9,5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

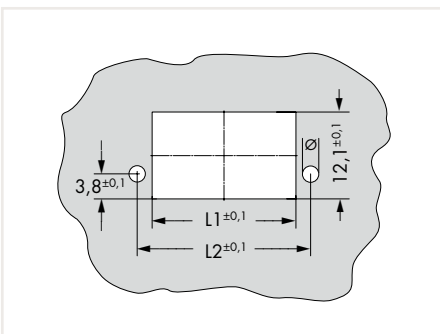
Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

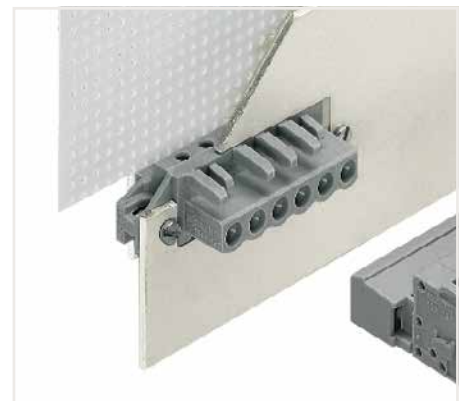
Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)

9



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).

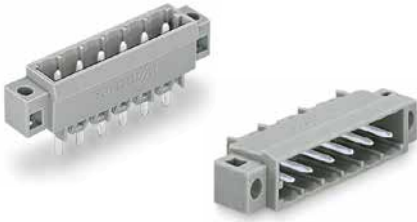


PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.



# Cutout Dimensions MCS MIDI



**Table 4:**  
Cutout for 231 Series THT Male Headers with Mounting Flanges

Pole No.	Pin Spacing 5 mm			Pin Spacing 7,5 mm		
	L1	L2	L3	L1	L2	L3
2	13.6	8.9	9.5	16.1	10.6	10.8
3	18.6	11.4	12	23.6	14.3	14.5
4	23.6	13.9	14.5	31.1	18.1	18.3
5	28.6	16.4	17	38.6	21.8	22
6	33.8	19	19.6	46.3	25.7	25.9
7	38.8	21.5	22.1	53.8	29.4	29.6
8	43.8	24	24.6	61.3	33.2	33.4
9	48.8	26.5	27.1	68.8	36.9	37.1
10	53.8	29	29.6	76.3	40.7	40.9
11	58.8	31.5	32.1	83.8	44.4	44.6
12	63.8	34	34.6	91.3	48.2	48.4
13	69	36.6	37.2	99	52	52.2
14	74	39.1	39.7	106.5	55.8	56
15	79	41.6	42.2	114	59.5	59.7
16	84	44.1	44.7	121.5	63.3	63.5
17	89	46.6	47.2	129	67	67.2
18	94	49.1	49.7	136.5	70.8	71
19	99.2	51.7	52.3	144.2	74.6	74.8
20	104.2	54.2	54.8	151.7	78.4	78.6
21	109.2	56.7	57.3	159.2	82.1	82.3
22	114.2	59.2	59.8	166.7	85.9	86.1
23	119.2	61.7	62.3	174.2	89.6	89.8
24	124.2	64.2	64.8	181.7	93.4	93.6

Self-tapping screws,  
for 1.8 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

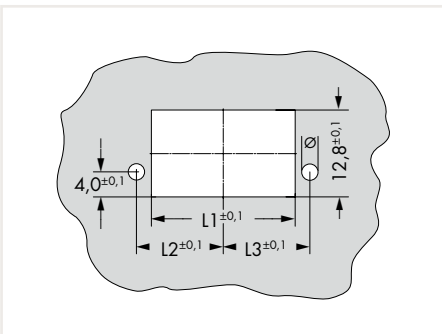
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 2.5 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

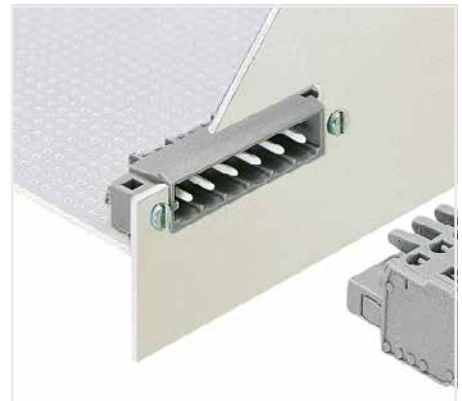
Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)

Screws with nuts,  
for 3.0 mm ± 0.1 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	PU (SPU)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)



Drilled hole Ø depends on the type of screw used (see mounting screws).



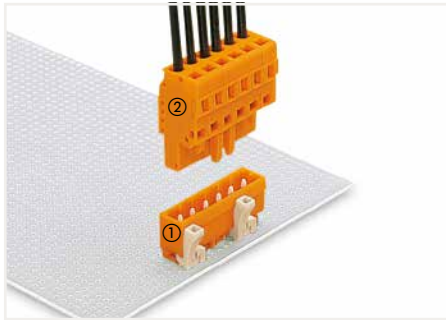
PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Additional information on through-panel mounting and cutout dimensions is available upon request.

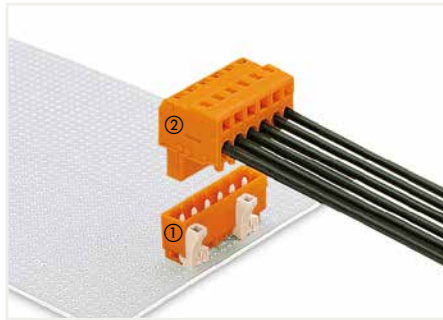
# Application Examples

## PCB Connectors and Headers

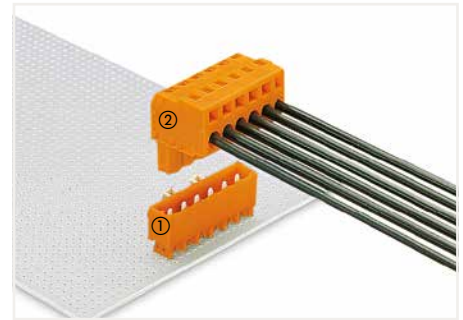
### MCS MIDI Classic



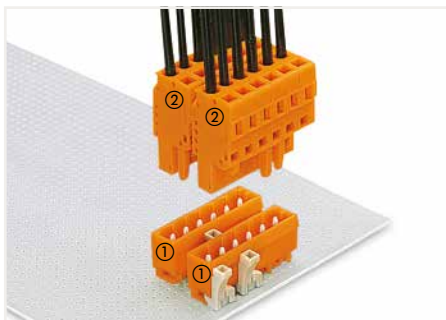
①\*Male header with straight solder pins  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male header with straight solder pins  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches

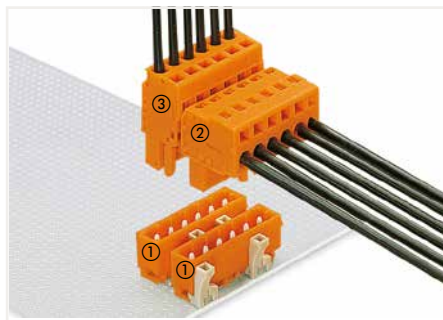


① Male header with straight solder pins  
② Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches



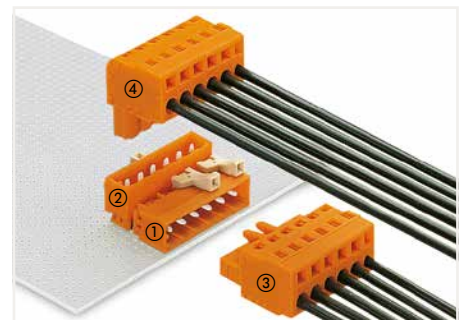
①\*Male headers with straight solder pins\*\*  
②\*Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®

\*\*Rear male header must be coded prior to soldering!



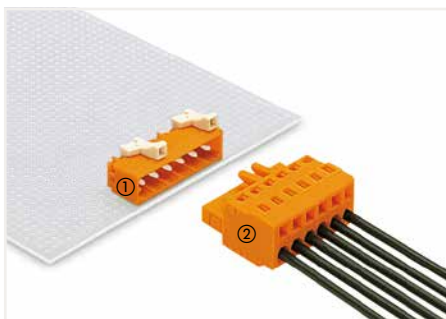
①\*Male headers with straight solder pins\*\*  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches  
③\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

\*\*Rear male header must be coded prior to soldering!

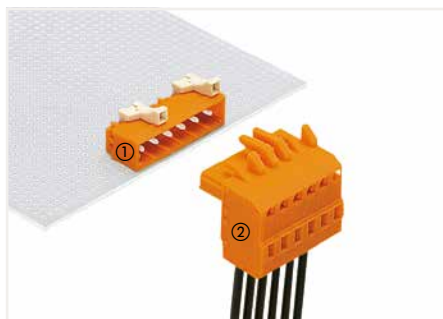


① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Male header with straight solder pins  
③ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches

9



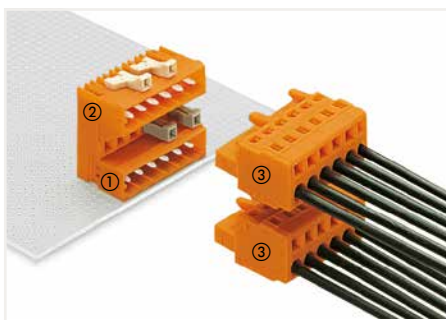
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



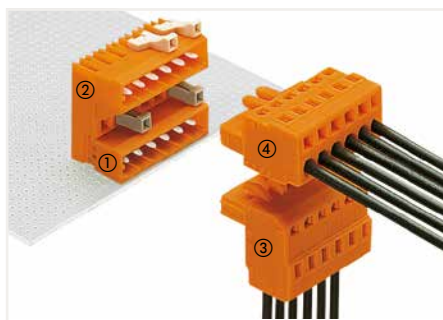
① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches



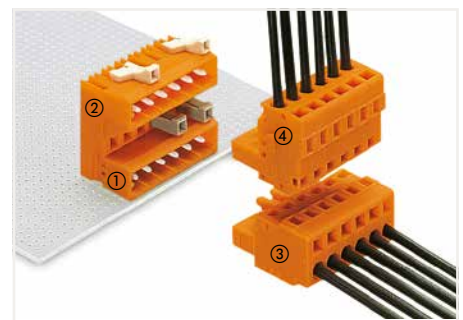
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches



① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Male header for double-deck assembly  
③ Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®



① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Male header for double-deck assembly  
③ Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches  
④ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



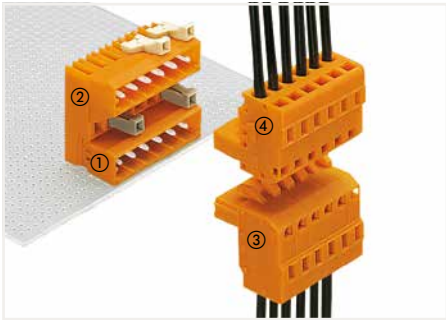
① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Male header for double-deck assembly  
③ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches

\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

# Application Examples

## PCB Connectors and Headers

### MCS MIDI Classic

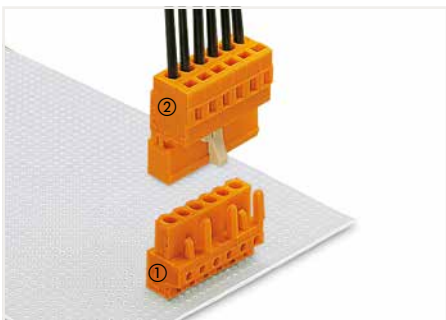


- ① Male header with angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches
- ④ Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches

Angled female connectors are available with conductor entries in the same direction as latches, or opposite of latches. This allows different conductor entry directions with the same mounting direction of the male headers. Angled female connectors with conductor entry opposite of latches are not available in versions that are 100 % protected against mismatching. Male headers and female connectors allow touch-proof supply to the PCB. Female headers and male connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® allow touch-proof supply from the PCB. These combinations can also be used for coding different circuits.



Female connectors with strain relief plate

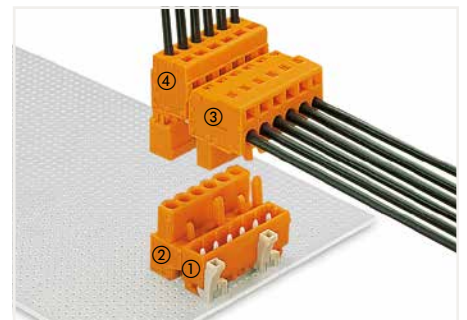


- ①\*Female connector with straight solder pins
- ②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

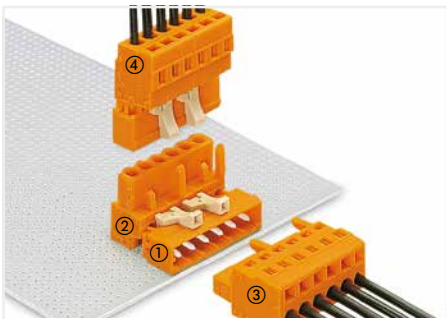


- ①\*Female connector with straight solder pins
- ②\*Male header with straight solder pins\*\*
- ③\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

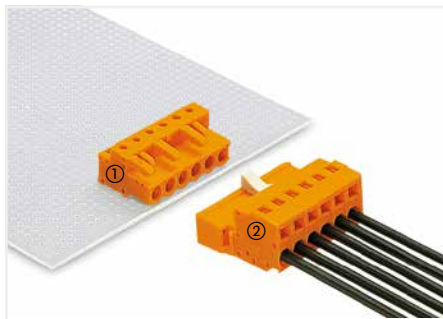
\*\*Male header must be coded prior to soldering!



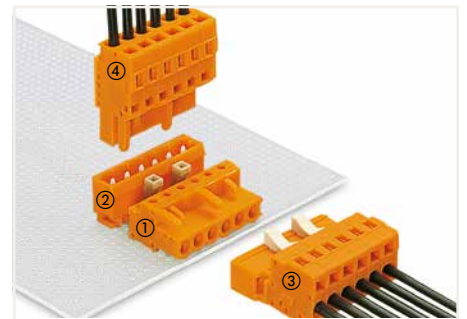
- ①\*Male header with straight solder pins
- ②\*Female header with straight solder pins
- ③\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches
- ④\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



- ①\*Male header with angled solder pins
- ②\*Female header with straight solder pins
- ③\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

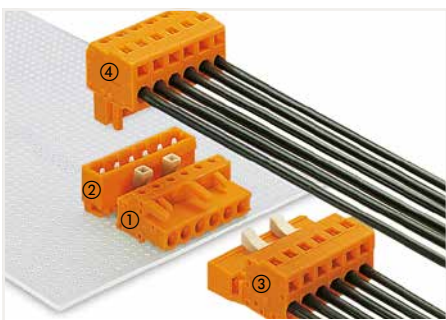


- ①\*Female header with angled solder pins
- ②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

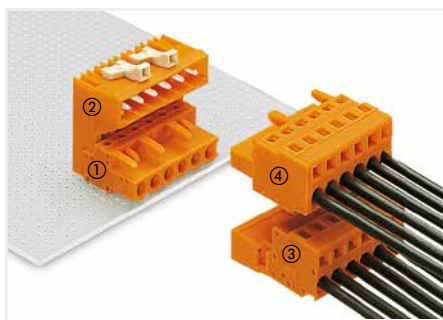


- ①\*Female header with angled solder pins
- ②\*Male header with straight solder pins\*\*
- ③\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

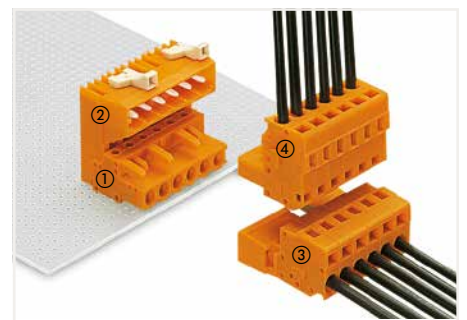
\*\*Male header must be coded prior to soldering!



- ①\*Female header with angled solder pins
- ②\*Male header with straight solder pins\*\*
- ③\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches



- ① Female header with angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

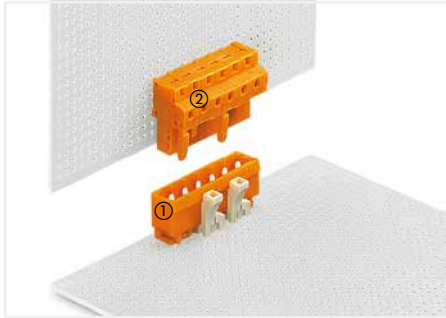


- ① Female header with angled solder pins
- ② Male header for double-deck assembly
- ③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®
- ④ Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches

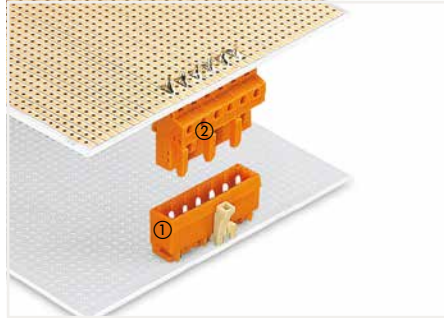
\*\*Male header must be coded prior to soldering!

\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

# Application Examples PCB Headers and Connectors MCS MIDI Classic

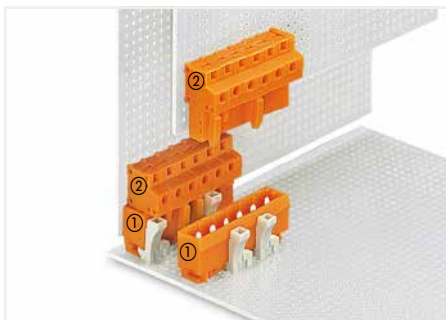


①\*Male header with straight solder pins  
②\*Female header with angled solder pins



①\*Male header with straight solder pins  
②\*Female header with straight solder pins

Total height when mated:  
22.5 mm (0.886 inch)



①\*Male headers with straight solder pins  
②\*Female headers with angled solder pins

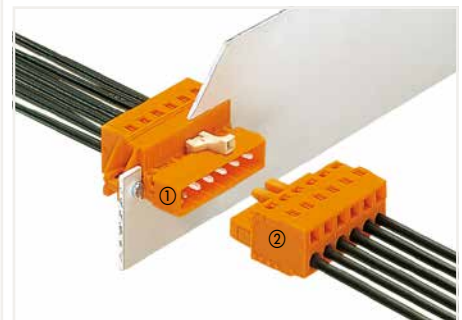


①\*Female headers with straight solder pins  
②\*Male headers with angled solder pins

# Panel Feedthrough Connectors

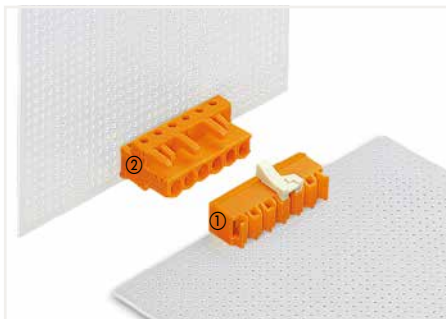


Snap-on type strain relief housings

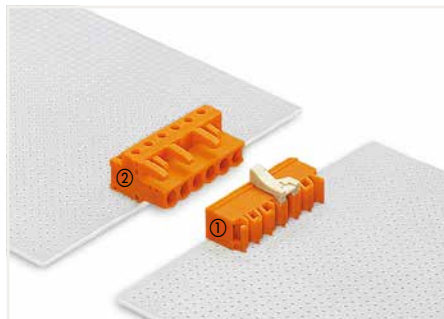


①\*Male connector with mounting flanges  
and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

9



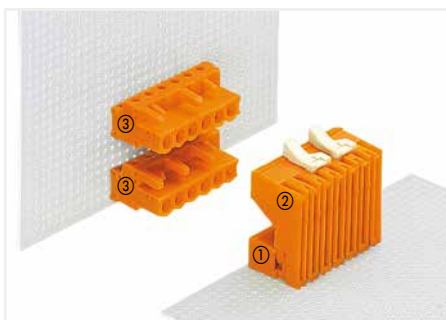
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female header with straight solder pins



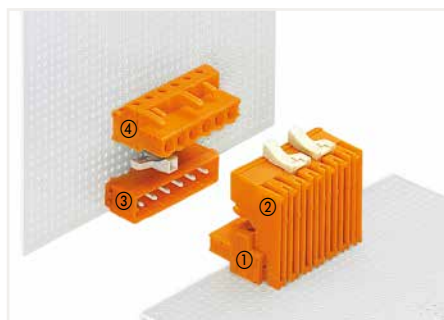
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female header with angled solder pins



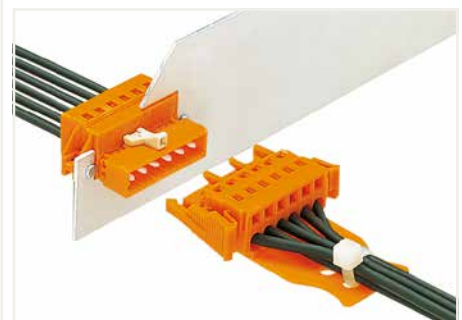
①\*Female connector with mounting flanges  
and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Male header for double-deck assembly  
③ Female header with straight solder pins



① Female header with angled solder pins  
② Male header for double-deck assembly  
③ Male header with straight solder pins  
④ Female header with straight solder pins



Female connector with locking levers  
and strain relief plate

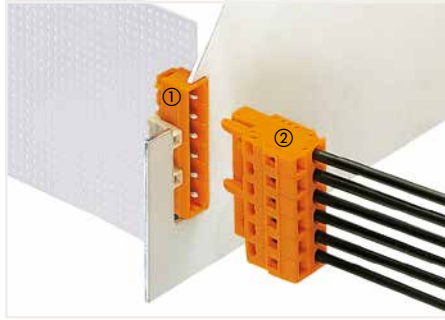
\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5); Cutout dimensions, see page 510

# Application Examples

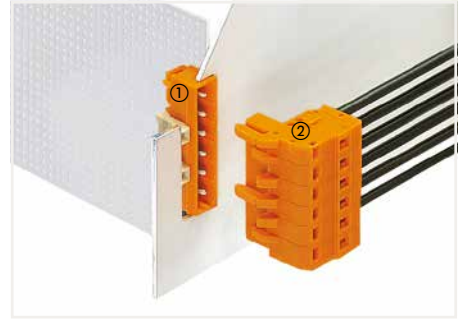
## PCB Panel Feedthrough Headers



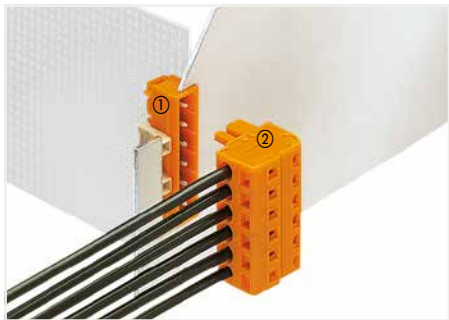
Panel feedthrough male header in large cutout  
Coding via coding keys:  
Coding finger(s) opposite to coding key(s) must be broken off.



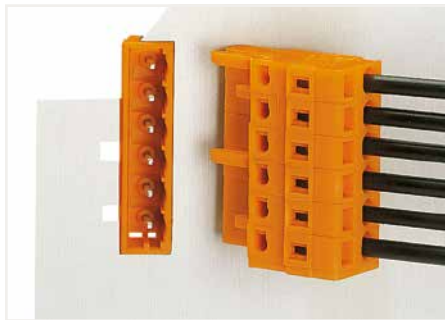
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



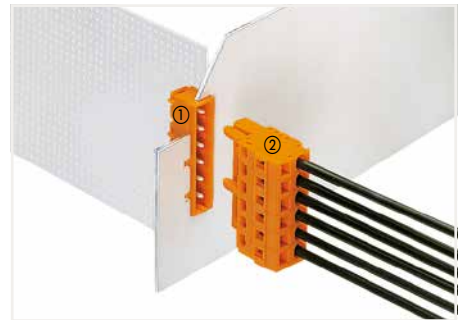
① Male header with angled solder pins  
② Angled female connector,  
conductor entry opposite of latches



①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches

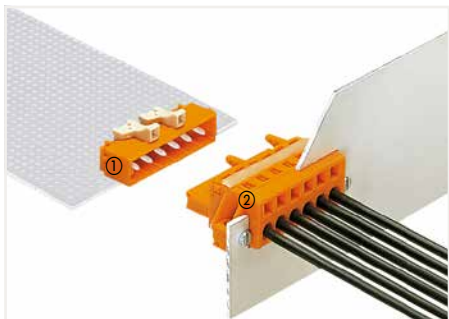


Panel feedthrough male header in small cutout  
Coding via coding slots:  
Leave the coding finger(s) on female connector in coding slot position(s).  
Break off remaining fingers.

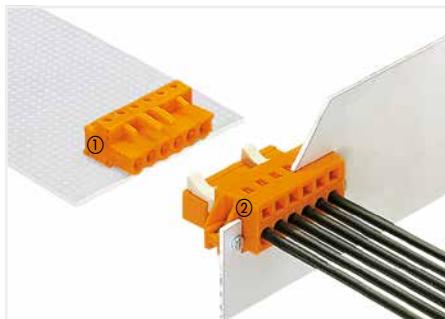


①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

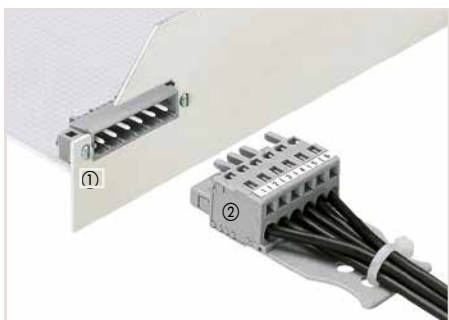
Angled female connectors with mounting flanges are also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching."



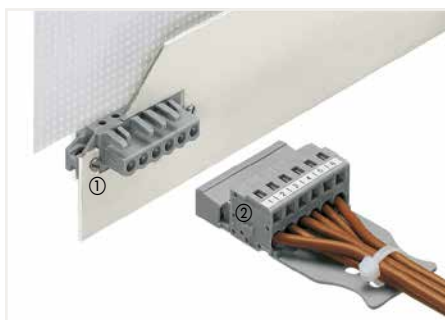
①\*Male header with angled solder pins  
②\*Female connector with mounting flanges and CAGE CLAMP®



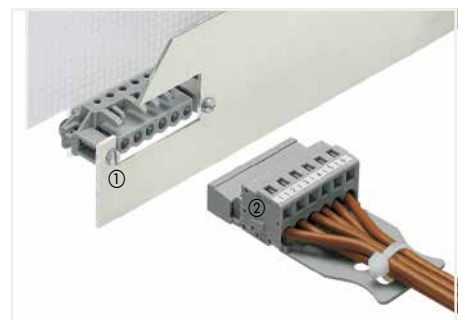
①\*Female header with angled solder pins  
②\*Male connector with mounting flanges and CAGE CLAMP®



① Male header with mounting flanges and solder pins  
② Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
Angled female connectors with mounting flanges are also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching."



①\*Female header with feedthrough flanges and solder pins  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Female header with spacers and solder pins  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®

\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5); Cutout dimensions, see page 510

# Application Examples

## Connectors for Different Mounting Types and Rail-Mount Connectors

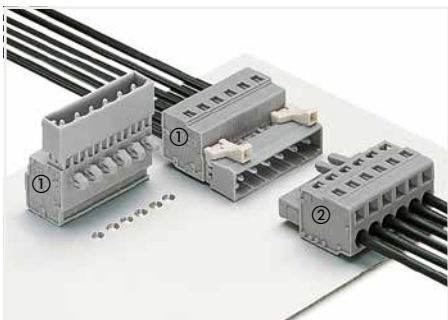
### MCS MIDI Classic



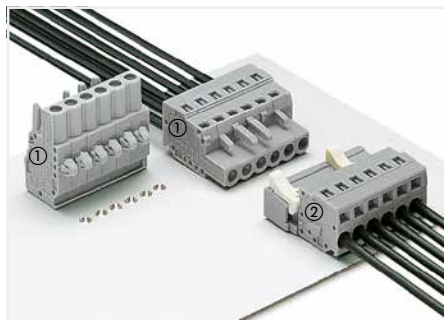
①\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



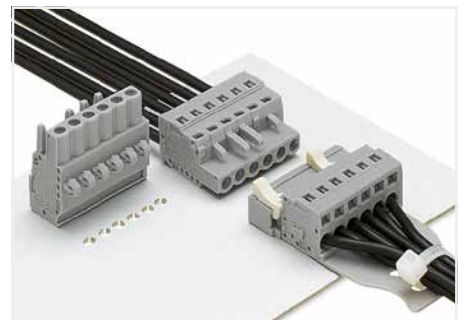
Male connector with CAGE CLAMP® and strain relief plate  
Female connector with locking levers and strain relief plate



①\*Male connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

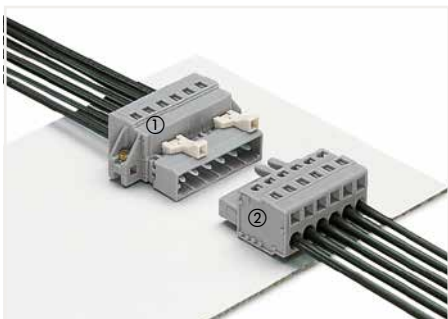


①\*Female connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



Male connector with CAGE CLAMP® and strain relief plate  
Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

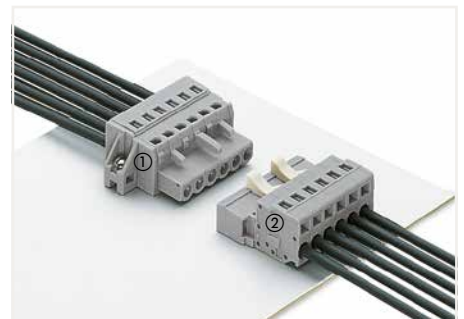
9



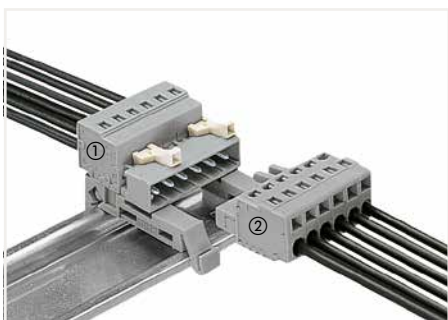
①\*Male connector with mounting flanges and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male connector with mounting flanges and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches



①\*Female connector with mounting flanges and CAGE CLAMP®  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male connector with snap-in mounting feet and CAGE CLAMP®, on DIN-35 rail-mount adapters\*\*  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
For 5/5.08 mm pin spacing, starting with 3 poles  
For 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacing, starting with 2 poles



① Double-pin male connector with mounting feet, for DIN-35 rail  
② Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
③ Angled female connector with CAGE CLAMP®, conductor exit same direction as latches



① Double-pin male connector with mounting feet, for DIN-35 rail  
② Female connectors with locking levers and CAGE CLAMP®

\*\*Distance between mounting adapters: 30 ... 40 mm

\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)

# Application Examples

## Connectors for Front-Entry, Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks

### MCS MIDI Classic



①\*Male connector with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male connectors with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Female connectors with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male connector with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches



①\*Male connectors with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches  
③\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



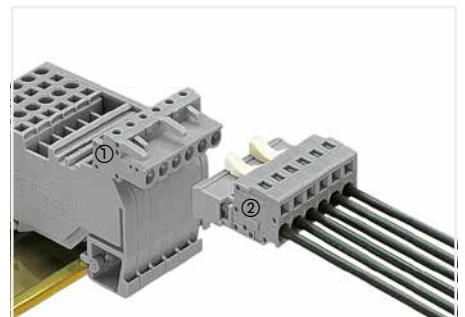
Female connector with strain relief plate  
Angled female connector with strain relief plate



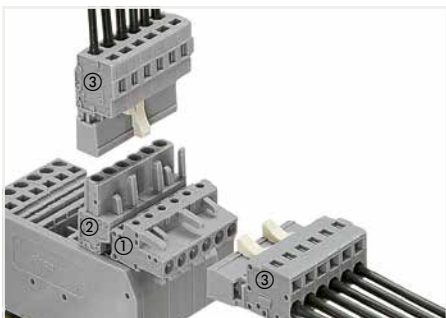
①\*Female connector with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Male connector with straight, long contact pins  
②\*Female connector with straight, long contact pins  
③\*Angled female connector, conductor entry same direction as latches  
④\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Female connector with angled, long contact pins  
②\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®



①\*Female connector with angled, long contact pins  
②\*Female connector with straight, long contact pins  
③\*Male connectors with CAGE CLAMP®

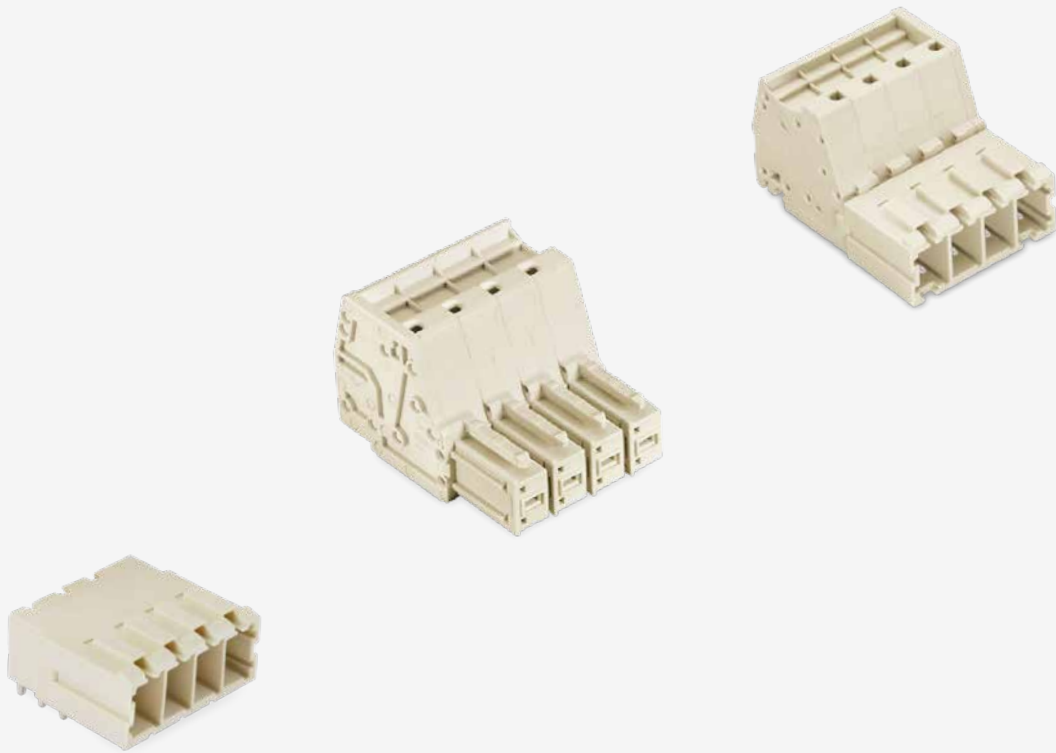


①\*Female connector with angled, long contact pins  
②\*Male connector with straight, long contact pins  
③\*Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
④\*Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®



① Female connector with angled, long contact pins  
② Male connector with straight, long contact pins  
③ Male connector with CAGE CLAMP®  
④ Angled female connector, conductor entry opposite of latches

\*also available in version "100 % protected against mismatching" (see Section 5)












# ***WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MAXI***



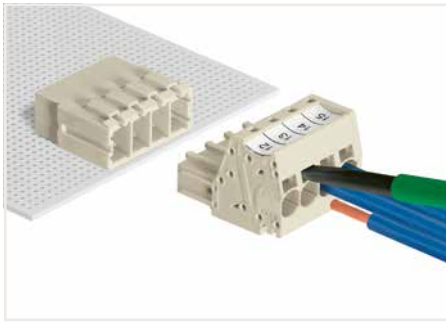
## Connectors / Headers

WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MAXI 6 ▶ Pin Spacing: 7.62 mm ▶ 10 mm<sup>2</sup>WAGO MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM MAXI 16 ▶ Pin Spacing: 10.16 mm ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup>

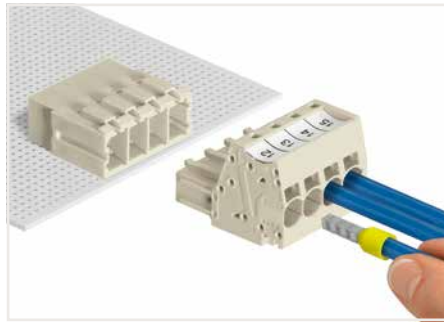
		Nominal Cross-Section	Page
	MCS MAXI 6 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	7,62 mm	746
	MCS MAXI 6 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	7,62 mm	748
	MCS MAXI 6 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	7,62 mm	752
	MCS MAXI 6 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	7,62 mm	754
	MCS MAXI 6 THT Male Headers	7,62 mm	756
	MCS MAXI 16 1-Conductor Female Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	10,16 mm	760
	MCS MAXI 16 1-Conductor Male Connectors ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	10,16 mm	764
	MCS MAXI 16 THT Male Headers	10,16 mm	766
	MCS MAXI Accessories		768
	Accessories and Tools		853

# MCS MAXI 6

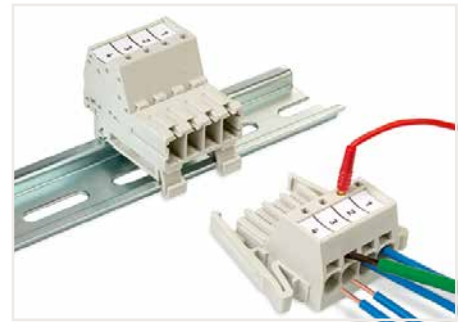
## Description and Installation



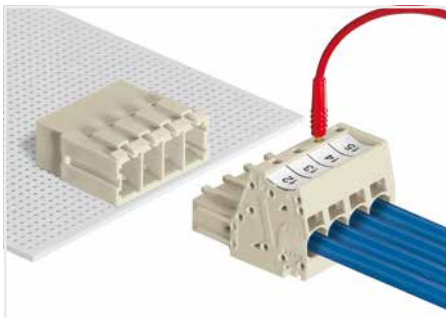
Inserting fine-stranded conductors via (5.5 x 0.8) mm screwdriver.



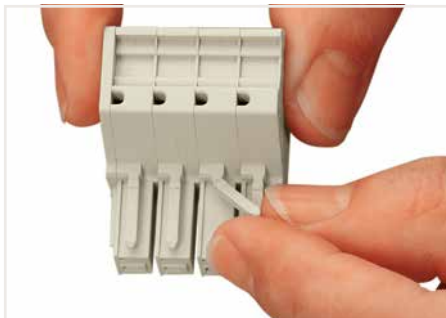
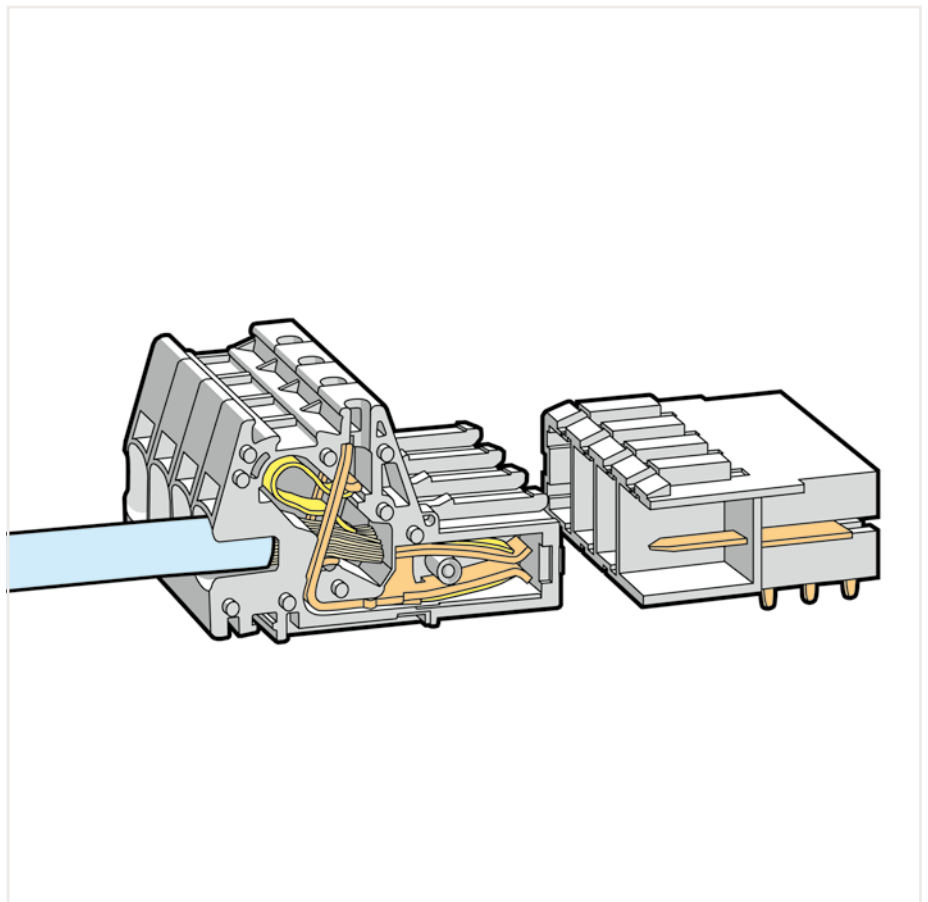
Inserting solid and ferruled conductors via push-in termination.



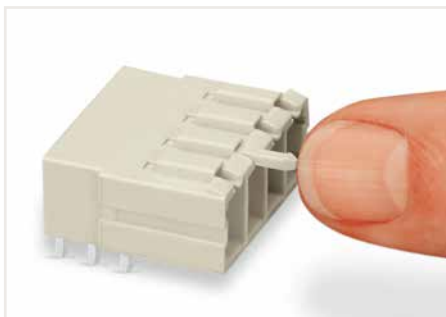
Male connector mounted on a DIN-35 rail via integrated mounting adapter.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug.



Break or cut off coding pin from female connector.



Insert coding pin into male header (break first) until it engages.

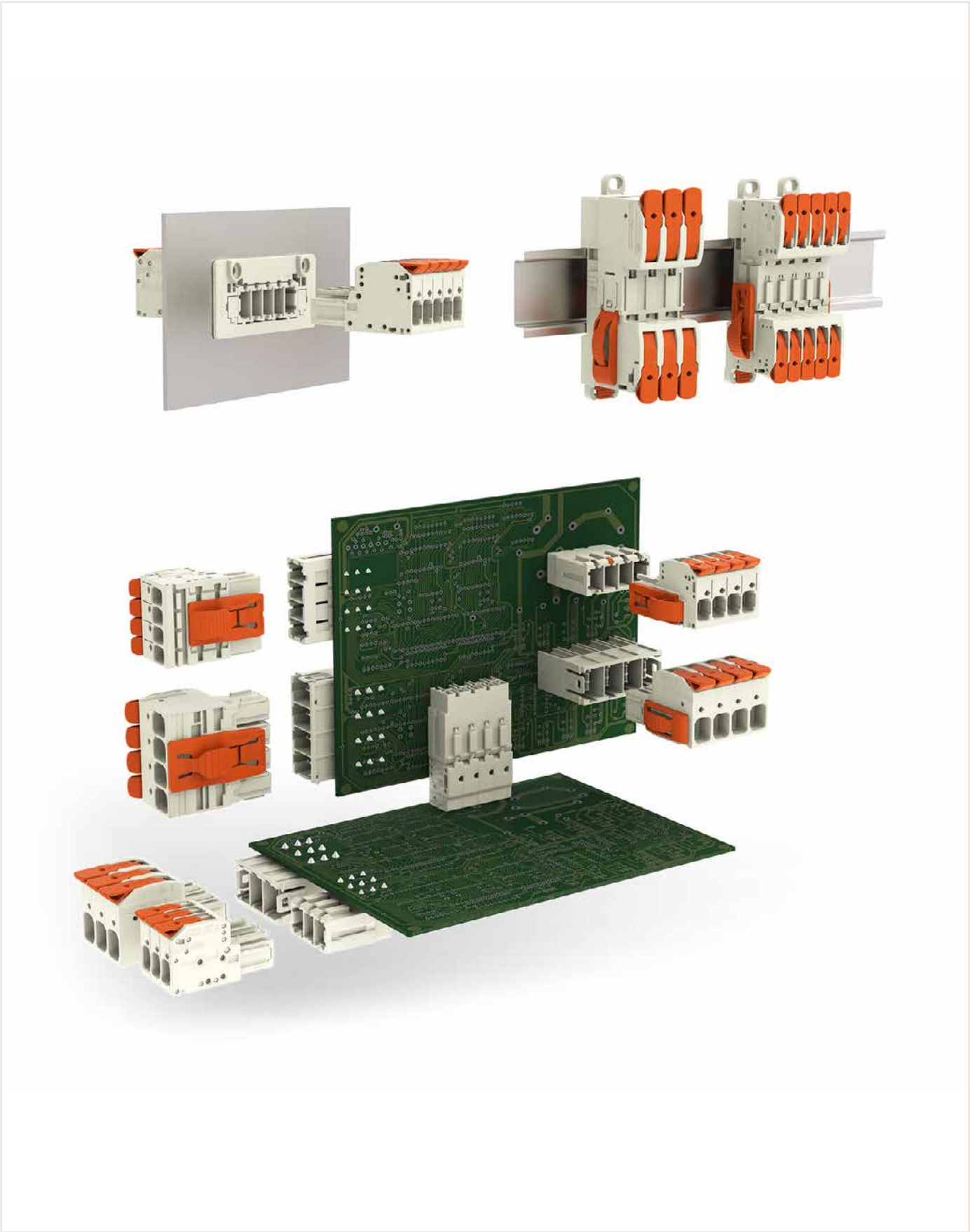


Marking via WMB or Mini-WSB marking strips.



Labeling via direct marking.

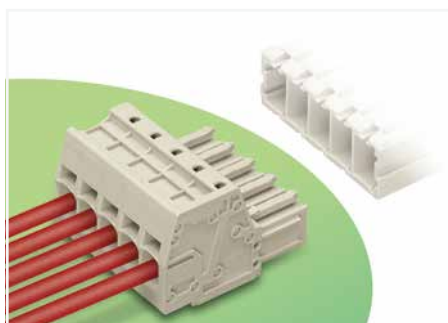
10



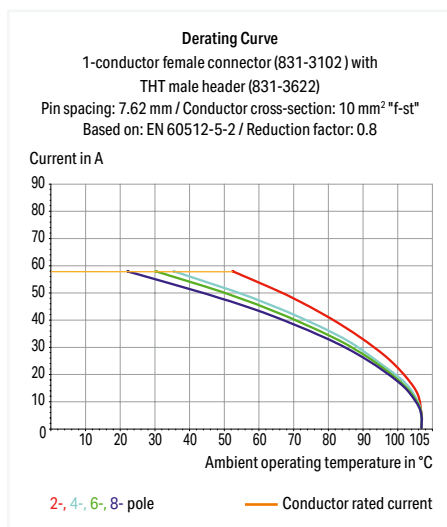
## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid or ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- 600 V UL per UL 1059
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	42 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	41 A	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Marking	Page 771
Strain relief	Page 768
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 776
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MAXI 6 ► 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ►

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ► Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Screw flange



831-3104

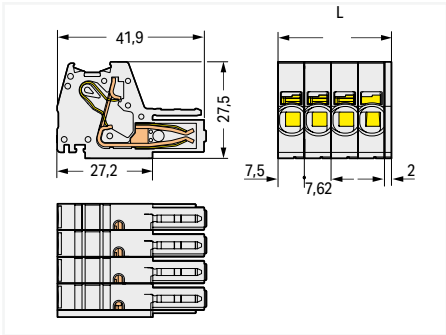
831-3104/037-000

831-3104/107-000

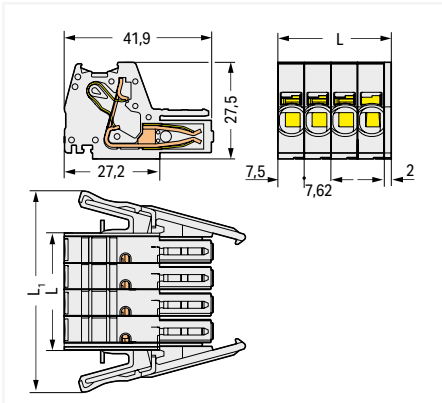
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3102	48
3	831-3103	48
4	831-3104	24
5	831-3105	24
6	831-3106	24
7	831-3107	12
8	831-3108	12
9	831-3109	12

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3102/037-000	24
3	831-3103/037-000	24
4	831-3104/037-000	12
5	831-3105/037-000	12
6	831-3106/037-000	12
7	831-3107/037-000	12
8	831-3108/037-000	12
9	831-3109/037-000	12

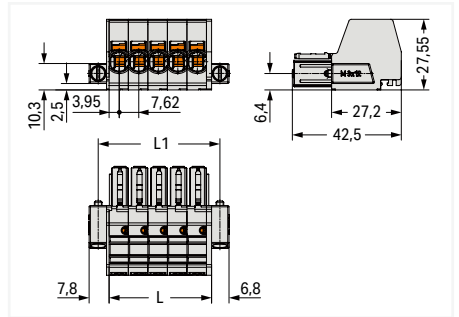
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3102/107-000	24
3	831-3103/107-000	24
4	831-3104/107-000	24
5	831-3105/107-000	24
6	831-3106/107-000	12
7	831-3107/107-000	12
8	831-3108/107-000	12
9	831-3109/107-000	12



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 9.5 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 10.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 23.7 \text{ mm}$



$L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 1.9 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 7.5 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

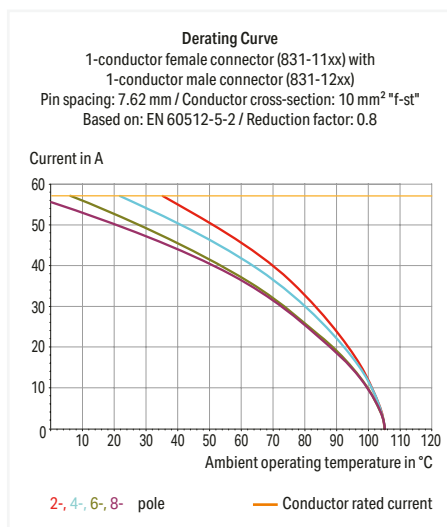
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Intuitive and tool-free lever actuation
- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Test slot 0° and 90° to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	600 V
Rated current	-	35 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	600 V
Rated current	-	35 A	5 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule Page 871

Mounting adapter Page 774

Strain relief Page 768

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Lateral locking lever



831-1104

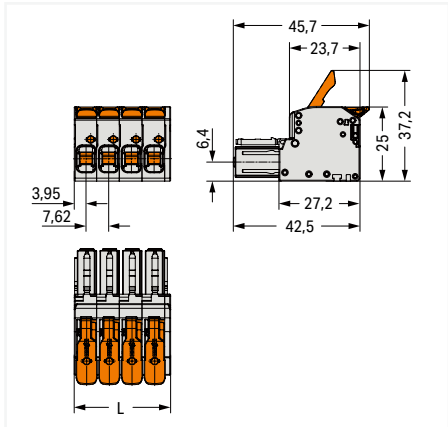
831-1104/037-000

831-1104/038-000

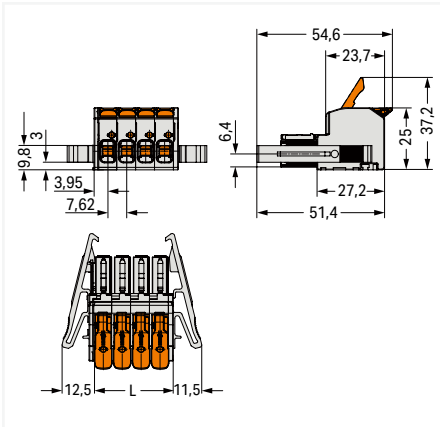
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102	48
3	831-1103	48
4	831-1104	24
5	831-1105	24
6	831-1106	24
7	831-1107	12
8	831-1108	12
9	831-1109	12

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102/037-000	24
3	831-1103/037-000	24
4	831-1104/037-000	12
5	831-1105/037-000	12
6	831-1106/037-000	12
7	831-1107/037-000	12
8	831-1108/037-000	12
9	831-1109/037-000	12

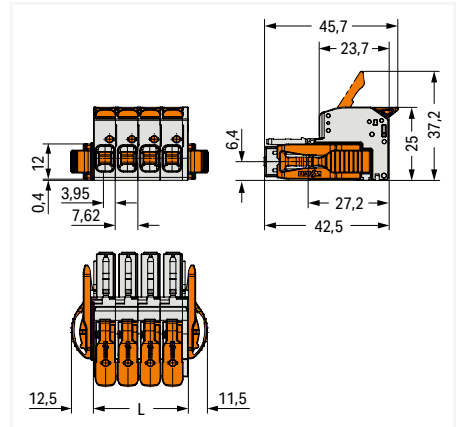
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102/038-000	24
3	831-1103/038-000	24
4	831-1104/038-000	12
5	831-1105/038-000	12
6	831-1106/038-000	12
7	831-1107/038-000	12
8	831-1108/038-000	12
9	831-1109/038-000	12



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.9 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.9 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

### 1-conductor female connector ► MCS MAXI 6 ► 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ► Actuation type: Lever ► Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ► Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ► Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Center locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Frontal locking lever

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting



831-1104/322-000

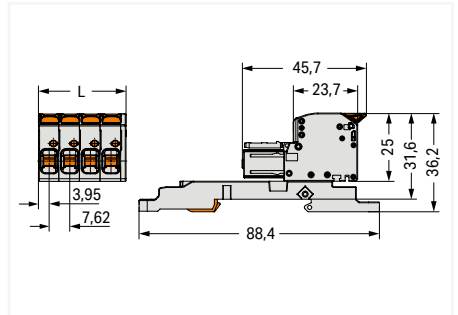
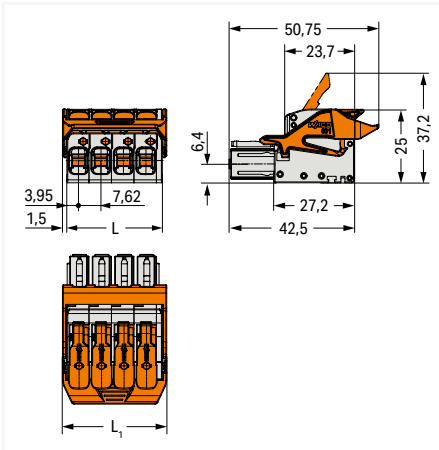
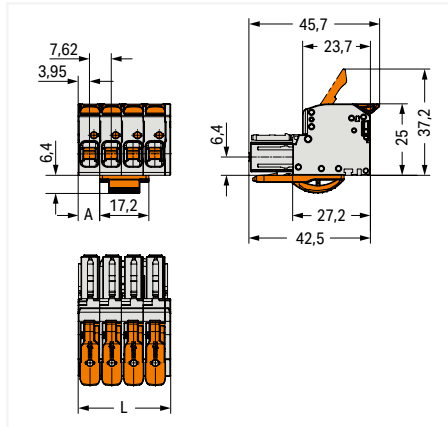
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102/322-000	24
3	831-1103/322-000	24
4	831-1104/322-000	12
5	831-1105/322-000	12
6	831-1106/322-000	12
7	831-1107/322-000	6
8	831-1108/322-000	6
9	831-1109/322-000	6

831-1104/320-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
3	831-1103/320-000	32
4	831-1104/320-000	32
5	831-1105/320-000	20

831-1104/306-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102/306-000	12
3	831-1103/306-000	12
4	831-1104/306-000	6
5	831-1105/306-000	6
6	831-1106/306-000	6
7	831-1107/306-000	6
8	831-1108/306-000	6
9	831-1109/306-000	6



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.9 \text{ mm}$

10

- L = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.9 mm
- Pole no. 2: A = 0.1 mm
- Pole no. 3: A = 7.5 mm
- Pole no. 4: A = 7.5 mm
- Pole no. 5: A = 15.12 mm
- Pole no. 6: A = 15.12 mm
- Pole no. 7: A = 22.74 mm
- Pole no. 8: A = 22.74 mm
- Pole no. 9: A = 30.36 mm

- L = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.9 mm
- L1 = L + 3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series**

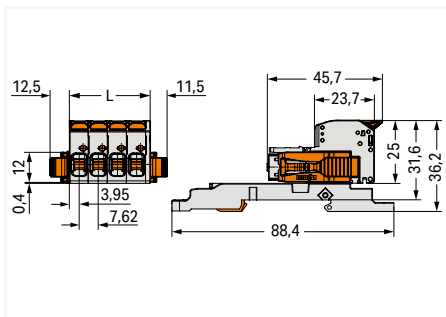
Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting ▶ Locking of plug-in connection: Lateral locking lever



831-1104/038-000/306-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1102/038-000/306-000	12
3	831-1103/038-000/306-000	12
4	831-1104/038-000/306-000	6
5	831-1105/038-000/306-000	6
6	831-1106/038-000/306-000	6
7	831-1107/038-000/306-000	6
8	831-1108/038-000/306-000	6
9	831-1109/038-000/306-000	6



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.9 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

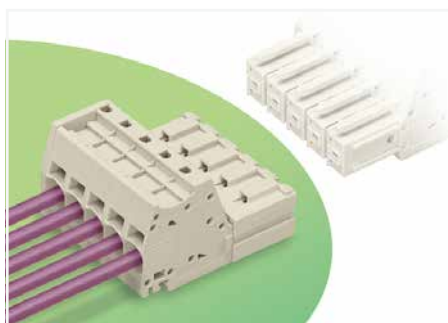
Variants:

- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

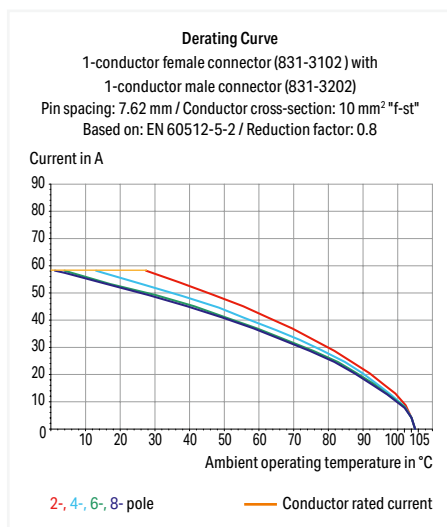
## 1-conductor male connector ► MCS MAXI 6 ► 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ► Actuation type: Operating tool ► Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ►

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ► Color: light gray



- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid or ferruled conductors
- Integrated test ports for 2 mm Ø test plugs
- 600 V UL per UL 1059
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	42 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	41 A	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	13 ... 15 mm / 0.51 ... 0.59 inches
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 769
Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 770
Marking	Page 771
Mounting adapter	Page 770
Strain relief	Page 768
Test and measurement	Page 878
Tool	Page 862
Direct marking	Page 776
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶

Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail



831-3204

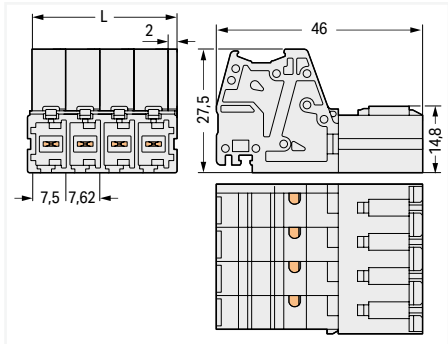
831-3204/109-000

831-3204/007-000

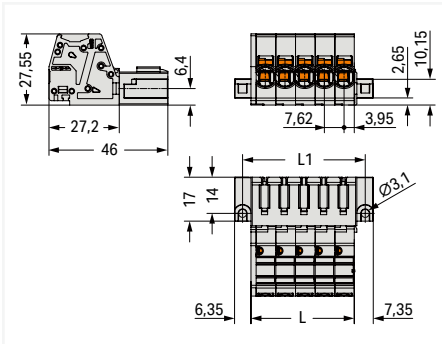
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	831-3202	48
3	831-3203	24
4	831-3204	24
5	831-3205	24
6	831-3206	24 (1)
7	831-3207	12
8	831-3208	12
9	831-3209	12

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3202/109-000	24
3	831-3203/109-000	24
4	831-3204/109-000	24
5	831-3205/109-000	24
6	831-3206/109-000	12
7	831-3207/109-000	12
8	831-3208/109-000	12
9	831-3209/109-000	12

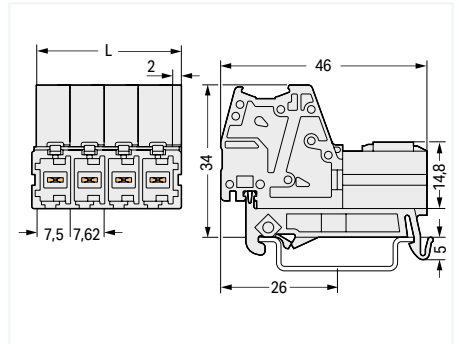
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3202/007-000	48
3	831-3203/007-000	48
4	831-3204/007-000	24
5	831-3205/007-000	24
6	831-3206/007-000	24
7	831-3207/007-000	12
8	831-3208/007-000	12
9	831-3209/007-000	12



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.9 mm  
L1 = L + 7.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 9.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

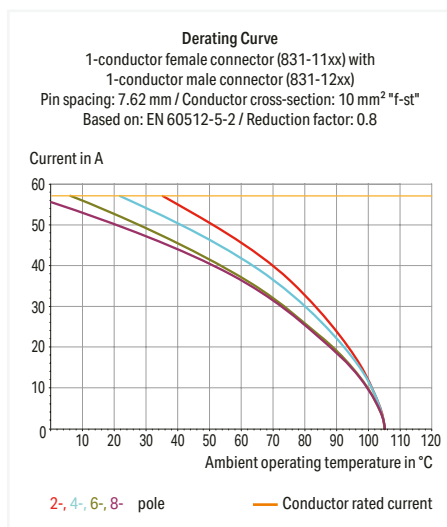
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Intuitive and tool-free lever actuation
- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Test slot 0° and 90° to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	600 V
Rated current	-	35 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	600 V
Rated current	-	35 A	5 A

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	11 ... 13 mm / 0.43 ... 0.51 inches
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 ... 8 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.5 ... 6 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 770
Mounting adapter	Page 774
Strain relief	Page 768
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

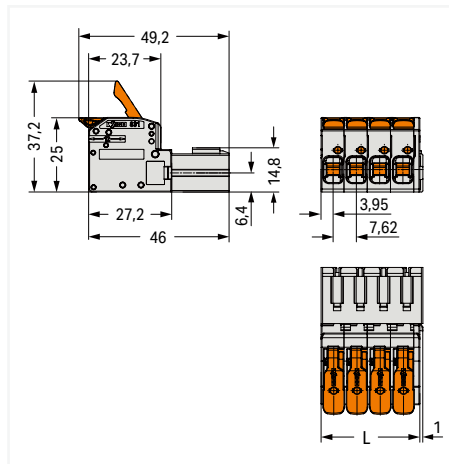
## 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

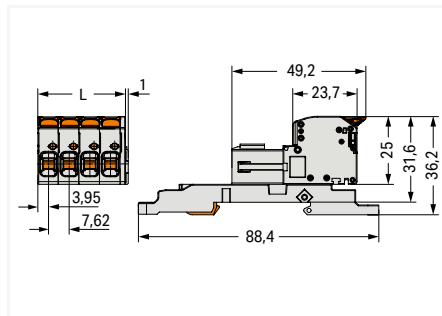
Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting



831-1204			831-1204/306-000		
Pole number	Item no.	PU	Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-1202	48	2	831-1202/306-000	12
3	831-1203	24	3	831-1203/306-000	12
4	831-1204	24	4	831-1204/306-000	6
5	831-1205	24	5	831-1205/306-000	6
6	831-1206	24	6	831-1206/306-000	6
7	831-1207	12	7	831-1207/306-000	6
8	831-1208	12	8	831-1208/306-000	6
9	831-1209	12	9	831-1209/306-000	6



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.9 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.9 \text{ mm}$

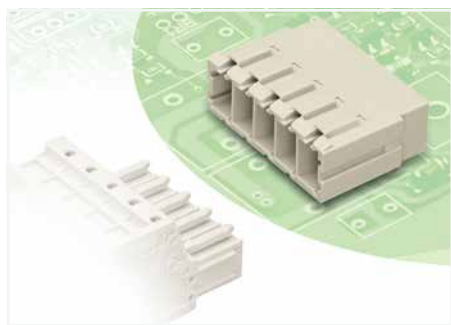
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

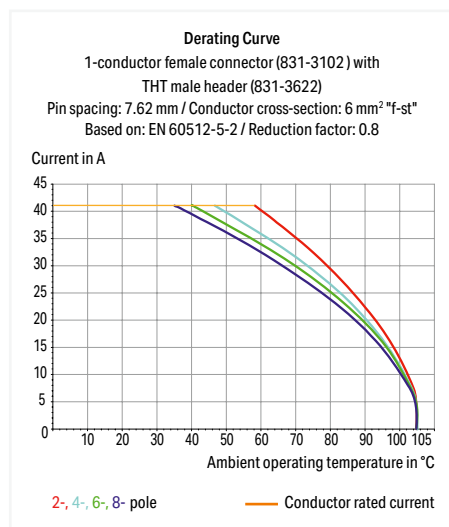
- Other colors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray



- Male headers may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Three solder pins per pole provide high electrical and mechanical stability
- 100 % protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	300 V	600 V
Rated current	-	42 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	300 V	600 V
Rated current	-	41 A	5 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	3
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 769

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

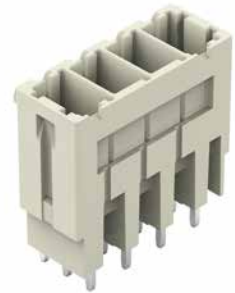
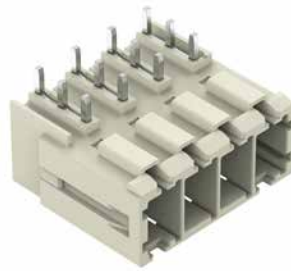
### THT male header ▶ MCS MAXI 6 ▶ 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ▶ Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1.2 mm ▶ Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 180°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



831-3624

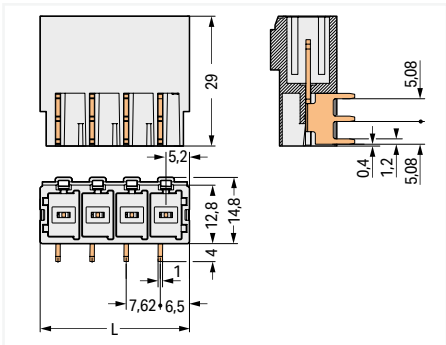
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3622	48
3	831-3623	48
4	831-3624	24
5	831-3625	24
6	831-3626	24
7	831-3627	12
8	831-3628	12
9	831-3629	12

831-3644

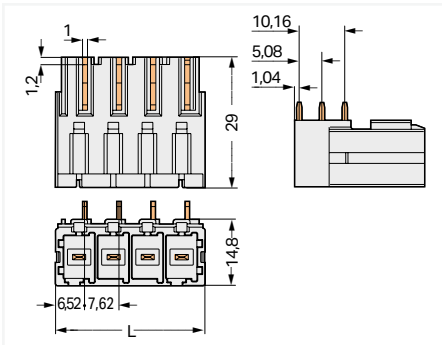
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3642	48
3	831-3643	48
4	831-3644	24
5	831-3645	24
6	831-3646	24
7	831-3647	12
8	831-3648	12
9	831-3649	12

831-3604

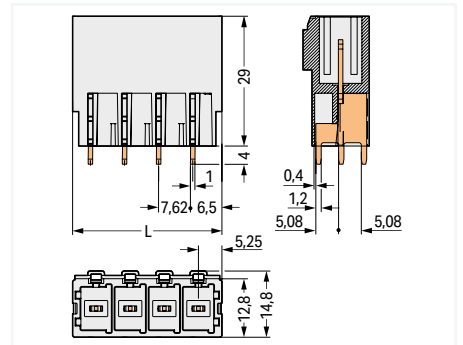
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3602	48
3	831-3603	48
4	831-3604	24
5	831-3605	24
6	831-3606	24
7	831-3607	12
8	831-3608	12
9	831-3609	12



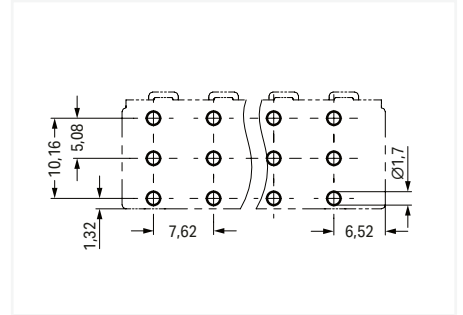
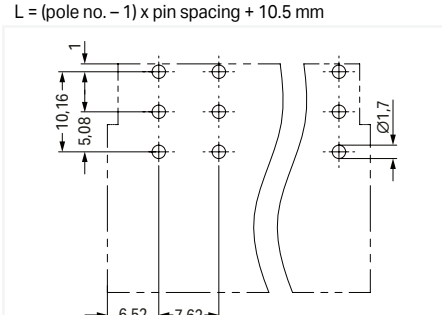
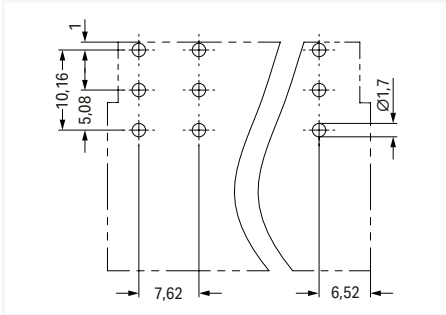
L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10.5 mm



L = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 10.5 mm



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Protection against PCB mounting errors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ► MCS MAXI 6 ► 831 Series

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1 x 1.2 mm ► Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ► Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Locking of plug-in connection: Threaded flange ► Mating direction to the PCB: 90°

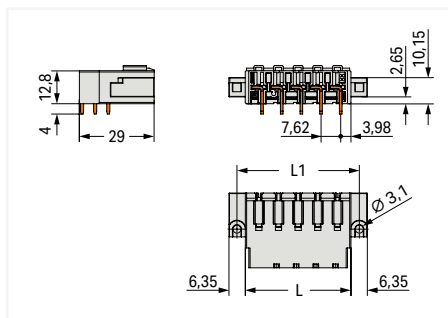


831-3624/108-000

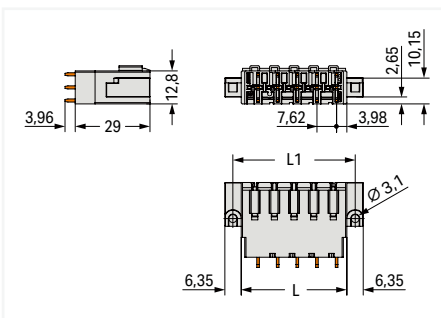
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3622/108-000	48
3	831-3623/108-000	24
4	831-3624/108-000	24
5	831-3625/108-000	24
6	831-3626/108-000	24
7	831-3627/108-000	12
8	831-3628/108-000	12
9	831-3629/108-000	12

831-3604/108-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	831-3602/108-000	48
3	831-3603/108-000	24
4	831-3604/108-000	24
5	831-3605/108-000	24
6	831-3606/108-000	24
7	831-3607/108-000	12
8	831-3608/108-000	12
9	831-3609/108-000	12



L = pole no. x pin spacing + 2.9 mm  
L1 = L + 6.5 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing + 2.9 mm  
L1 = L + 6.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

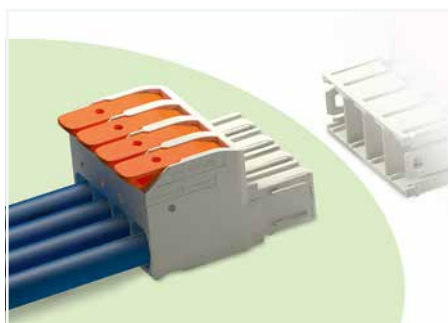
- Other pole numbers
- Protection against PCB mounting errors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



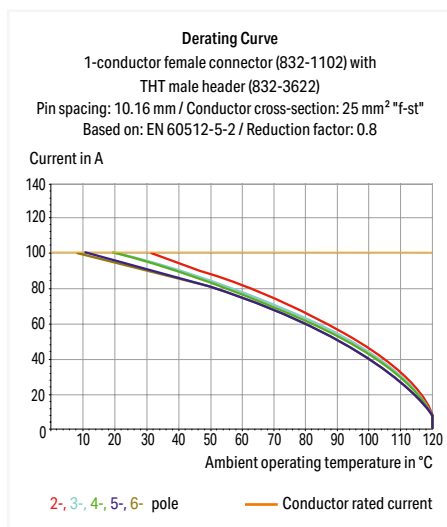


## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 16 ▶ 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray



- Intuitive and tool-free lever actuation
- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid or ferruled conductors
- Test slot 0° and 90° to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	85 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Insulation material	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Silver

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 769
Ferrule	Page 871
Locking system	Page 773
Mounting adapter	Page 774
Strain relief	Page 772
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

### 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 16 ▶ 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Strain relief plate

Locking of plug-in connection: Lateral locking lever



832-1104

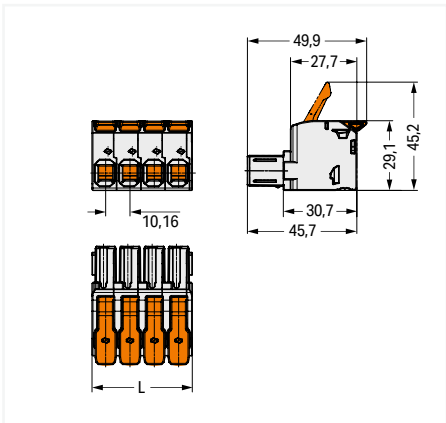
832-1104/344-000

832-1104/037-000

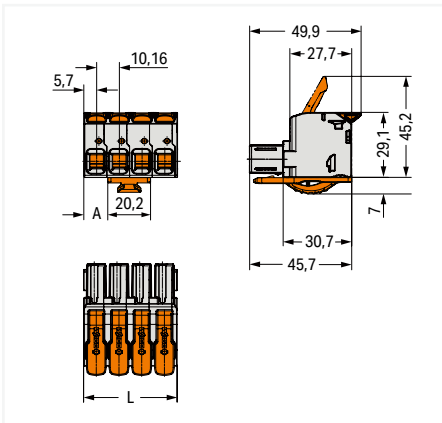
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102	60
3	832-1103	45
4	832-1104	20
5	832-1105	20
6	832-1106	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/342-000	20
3	832-1103/343-000	15
4	832-1104/344-000	10
5	832-1105/345-000	10
6	832-1106/344-000	5

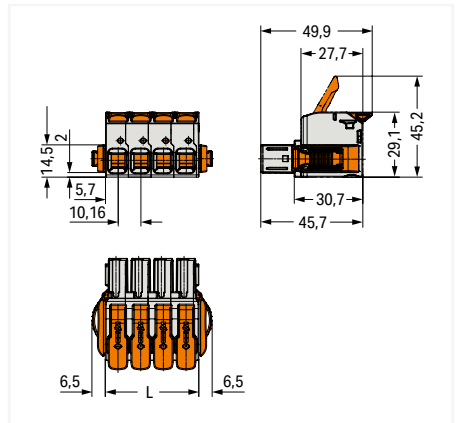
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/037-000	20
3	832-1103/037-000	15
4	832-1104/037-000	10
5	832-1105/037-000	10
6	832-1106/037-000	10



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



L = pole no. x pin spacing + 1.3 mm  
 Pole no. 2: A = 0.68 mm  
 Pole no. 3: A = 5.76 mm  
 Pole no. 4: A = 10.84 mm  
 Pole no. 5: A = 15.92 mm  
 Pole no. 6: A = 21 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 16 ▶ 832 Series**

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Locking of plug-in connection: Center locking lever

Locking of plug-in connection: Frontal locking lever

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting



832-1104/322-000

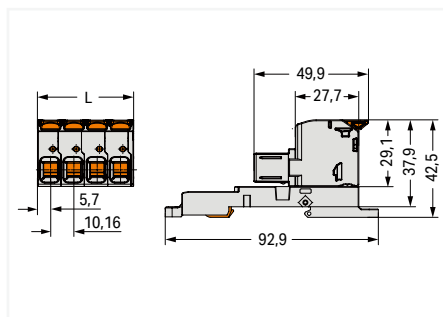
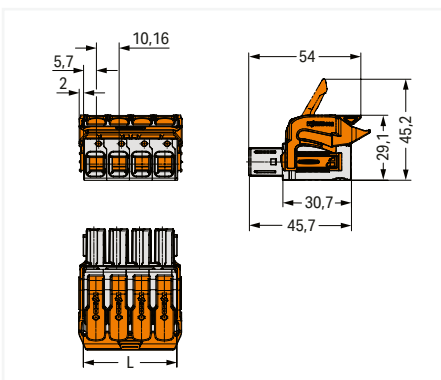
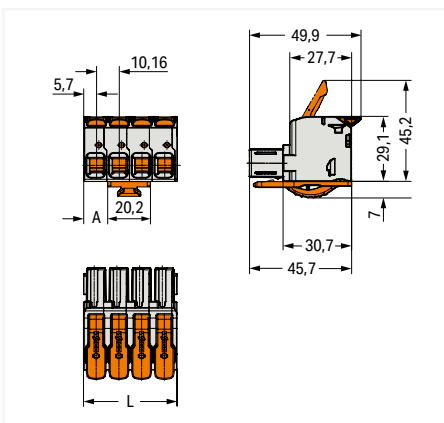
832-1104/320-000

832-1104/306-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/322-000	20
3	832-1103/323-000	15
4	832-1104/322-000	10
5	832-1105/323-000	10
6	832-1106/322-000	5

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/320-000	60
3	832-1103/320-000	45
4	832-1104/320-000	20
5	832-1105/320-000	20
6	832-1106/320-000	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/306-000	5
3	832-1103/306-000	5
4	832-1104/306-000	5
5	832-1105/306-000	5
6	832-1106/306-000	5


 $L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.3 \text{ mm}$ 
 $L = \text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing} + 1.3 \text{ mm}$ 

Pole no. 2: A = 0.68 mm  
 Pole no. 3: A = 5.76 mm  
 Pole no. 4: A = 10.84 mm  
 Pole no. 5: A = 15.92 mm  
 Pole no. 6: A = 21 mm

 $L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.3 \text{ mm}$ 

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor female connector ▶ MCS MAXI 16 ▶ 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting ▶ Locking of plug-in connection: Lateral locking lever

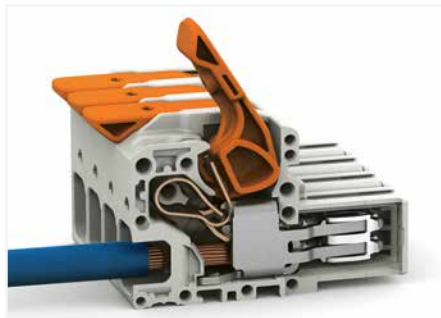


832-1104/037-000/306-000

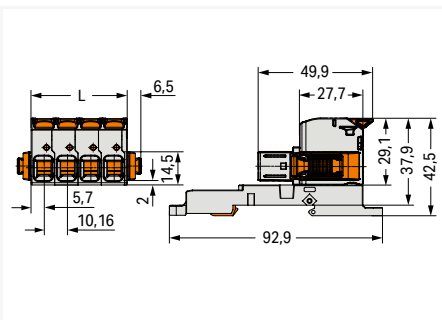
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1102/037-000/306-000	5
3	832-1103/037-000/306-000	5
4	832-1104/037-000/306-000	5
5	832-1105/037-000/306-000	5
6	832-1106/037-000/306-000	5



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



Insert fine-stranded conductors – and remove all conductors – via operating tool.



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.3 \text{ mm}$

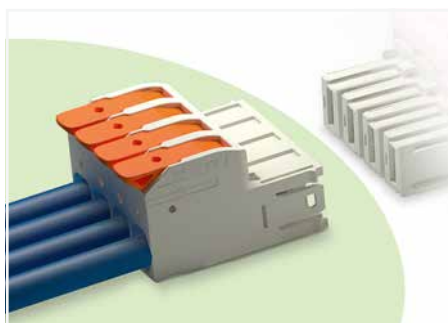
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

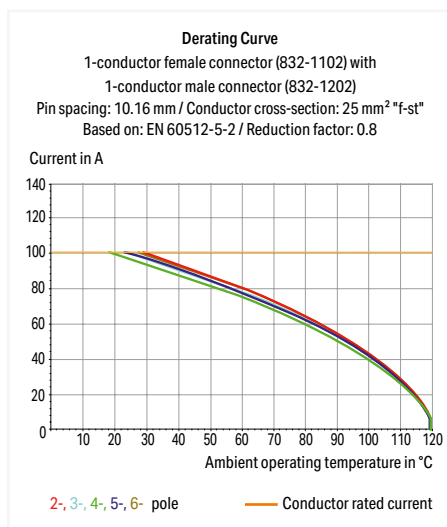
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 1-conductor male connector ► MCS MAXI 16 ► 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ► Actuation type: Lever ► Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ► Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ► Color: light gray



- Intuitive and tool-free lever actuation
- Universal connection for all conductor types
- Push-in termination of solid or ferruled conductors
- Test slot 0° and 90° to conductor entry
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding option available



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	85 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	66 A	66 A	-

### Connection data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	18 ... 20 mm / 0.71 ... 0.79 inches
Solid conductor	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 4 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.75 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Silver

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

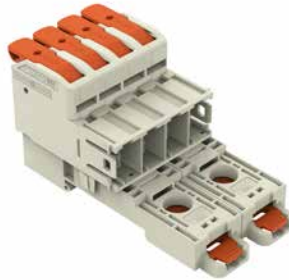
The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding	Page 769
Ferrule	Page 871
Strain relief	Page 772
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

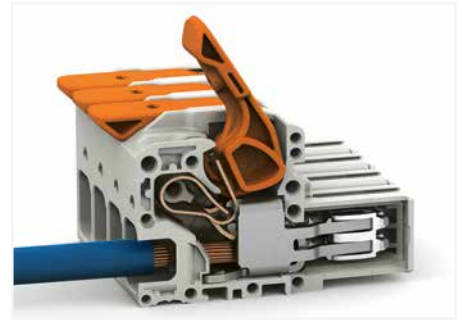
### 1-conductor male connector ▶ MCS MAXI 16 ▶ 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Conductor entry direction to mating direction: 0° ▶ Color: light gray

Mounting type: DIN-35 rail; Panel mounting



Insert solid conductors via push-in termination.



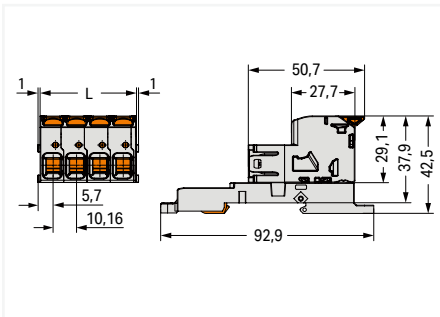
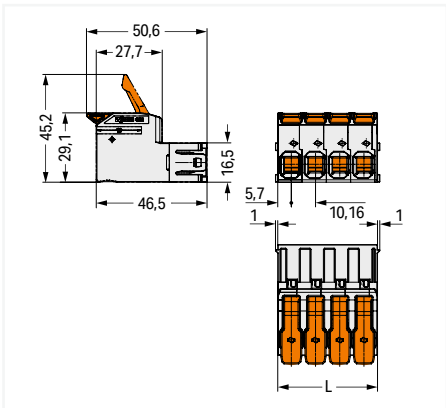
Insert fine-stranded conductors – and remove all conductors – via operating tool.

832-1204

832-1204/306-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1202	60
3	832-1203	45
4	832-1204	20
5	832-1205	20
6	832-1206	10

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-1202/306-000	10
3	832-1203/306-000	5
4	832-1204/306-000	5
5	832-1205/306-000	5
6	832-1206/306-000	5



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.3 \text{ mm}$

$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 1.3 \text{ mm}$

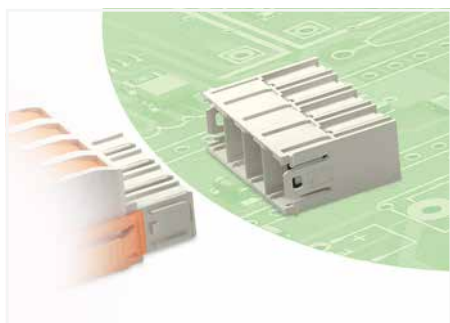
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

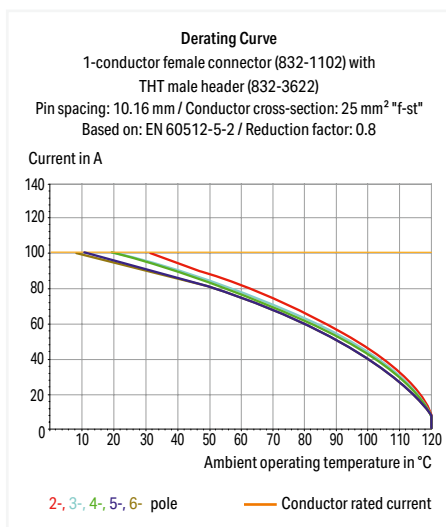
- Other pole numbers
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## THT male header ► MCS MAXI 16 ► 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ► Color: light gray



- Male header may be mounted horizontally or vertically via straight or angled solder pins
- Three solder pins per pole provide high electrical and mechanical stability
- Mating face (IP2XB) with higher protection against accidental contact
- 100% protected against mismatching
- Coding via coding fingers



### Electrical data

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	800 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	76 A	76 A	76 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	66 A	66 A	5 A
Approvals per	UL 1977		
Rated voltage	600 V		
Rated current	85 A		
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	300 V	600 V
Rated current	66 A	66 A	5 A

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polybutylene terephthalate (PBT)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Silver

### Mechanical Data

Solder pin arrangement	over the entire male connector (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	3
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	1.2 x 1.2 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.7 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +120 °C
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C

The MCS – MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM includes connectors without breaking capacity in accordance with DIN EN 61984. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. When used as intended, these connectors must not be connected/disconnected when live or under load. The circuit design should ensure header pins, which can be touched, are not live when unmated.

Coding Page 769

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### THT male header ► MCS MAXI 16 ► 832 Series

Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches ► Solder pin dimensions: 1.2 x 1.2 mm ► Color: light gray

Mating direction to the PCB: 0°

Mating direction to the PCB: 180°

Mating direction to the PCB: 90°



832-3624

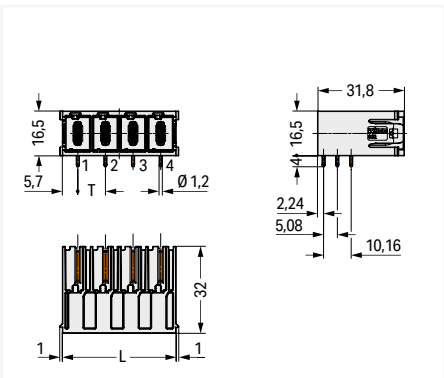
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-3622	60
3	832-3623	45
4	832-3624	20
5	832-3625	20
6	832-3626	10

832-3644

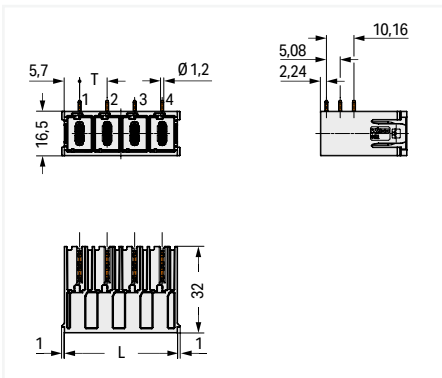
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-3642	60
3	832-3643	45
4	832-3644	20
5	832-3645	20
6	832-3646	10

832-3604

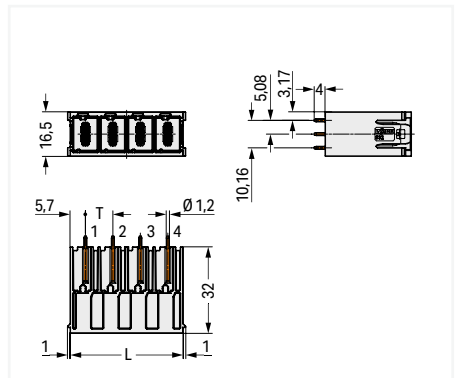
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	832-3602	60
3	832-3603	45
4	832-3604	20
5	832-3605	20
6	832-3606	10



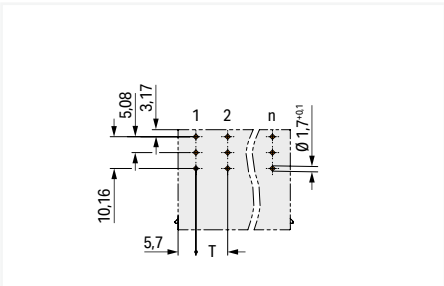
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



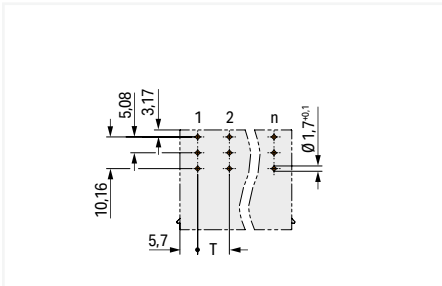
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



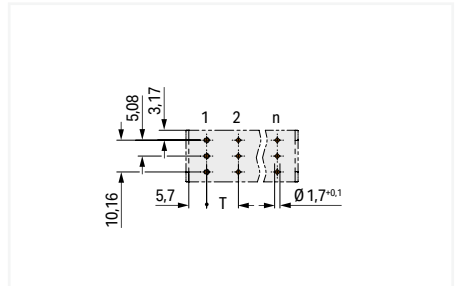
L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.3 mm



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Protection against PCB mounting errors
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

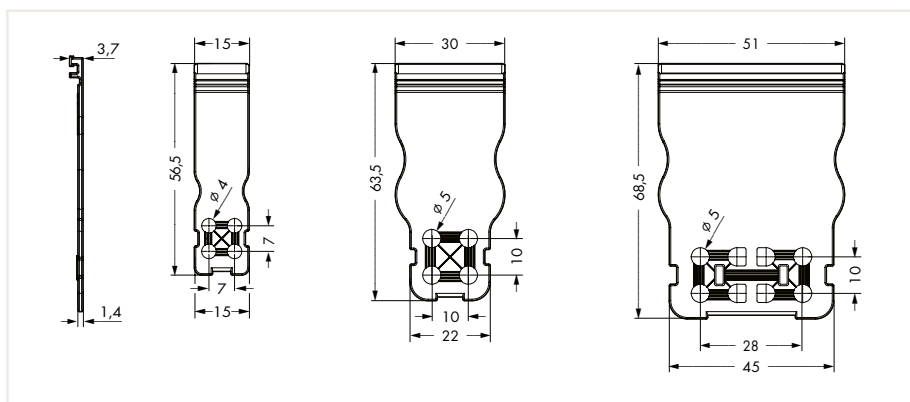
## Strain Relief Plates and Coding Pins

### MCS MAXI 6



Strain relief plate; for inserting; light gray				Strain relief plate; factory assembled; light gray		
Pole No.	Width	Item No.	PU	Pole No.	Width	Item No. Suffix *
2 ... 3	15 mm	831-503	96 (24)	2 ... 3	15 mm	.../133-000
4 ... 6	30 mm	831-505	48 (24)	4 ... 6	30 mm	.../135-000
7 ... 9	51 mm	831-506	48 (24)	7 ... 9	51 mm	.../136-000

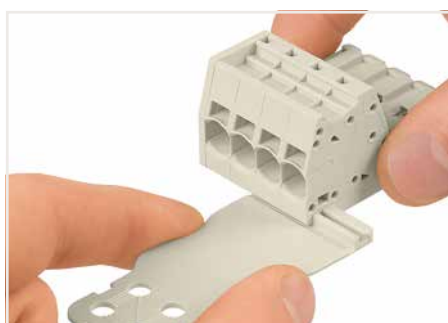
\*An "item no. suffix," referring to the width of the strain relief plate, is added to the "basic item no." and determines the type of male or female connector.



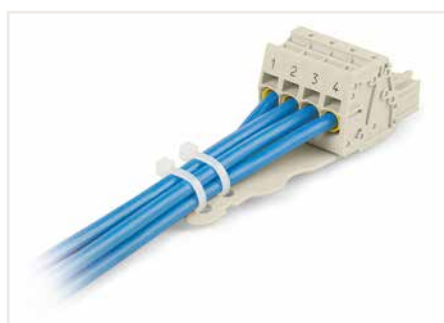
10

The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief plate for field assembly



Strain relief plate; pre-assembled; 1-conductor female connector; 4-pole; 7.62 mm pin spacing; light gray (831-3104/135-000)

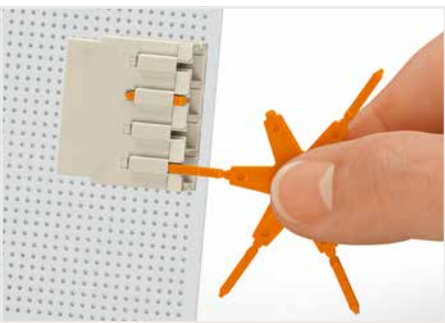
# Coding Pins

## MCS MAXI 6; MCS MAXI 16

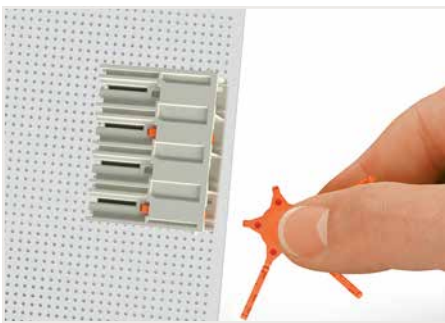


Coding pin carrier; with six coding pins; for THT male headers		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
orange	831-500	100 (25)

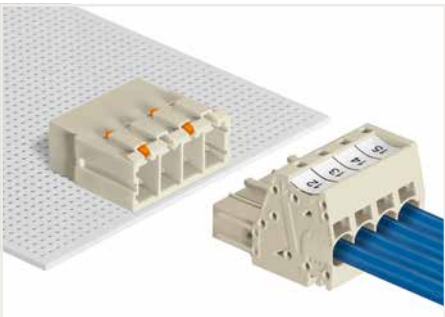
Coding pin carrier; with six coding pins; for male and female connectors MCS MAXI 16		
Color	Item No.	PU (SPU)
orange	832-500	100 (25)



Coding a THT male header by inserting a coding pin.

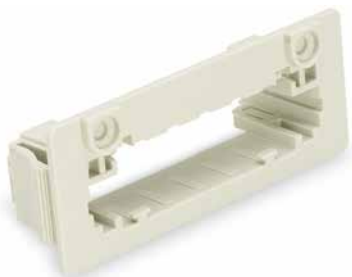


Coding a THT male header by inserting a coding pin.



Coded connectors

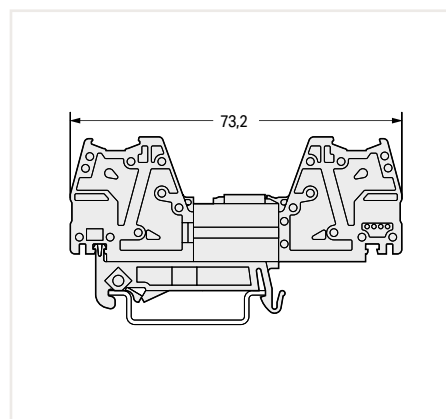
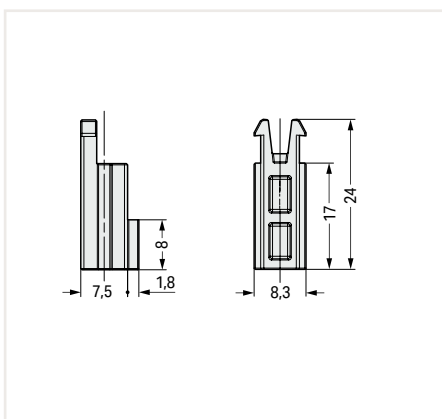
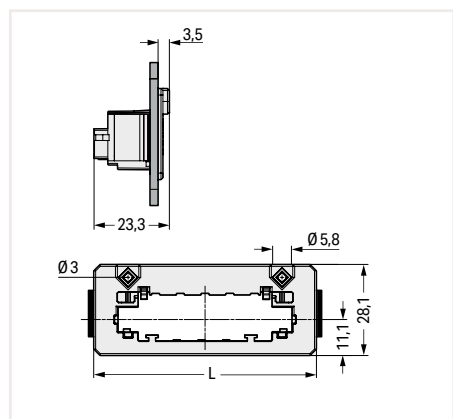
# Snap-In Frames; Lockout Pins; Mounting Adapter MCS MAXI 6



Snap-in frame for MCS MAXI male connectors; light gray			
Pole No.	Width	Item-No.	PU
2	45.84 mm	831-302	48
3	53.46 mm	831-303	48
4	61.08 mm	831-304	24
5	68.7 mm	831-305	12

Lockout pins for snap-in frames		
Color	Item-No.	PU
light gray	831-321	100

Mounting adapter for DIN-35 rail; for male connectors		
Color	Item-No.	PU
light gray	831-137	48



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times 7.62 \text{ mm}) + 30.6 \text{ mm}$

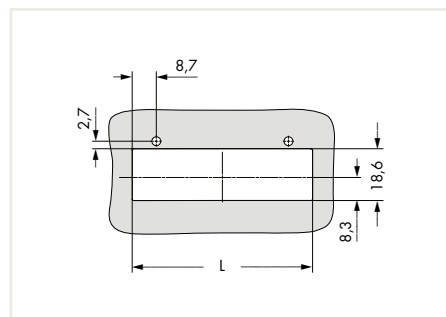
10



Insert the snap-in frame into the cutout.



Insert the male connector into the snap-in frame.



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times 7.62 \text{ mm}) + 26.8 \text{ mm}$   
Panel cutout for snap-in frame



Inserting a female connector equipped with lateral locking levers.



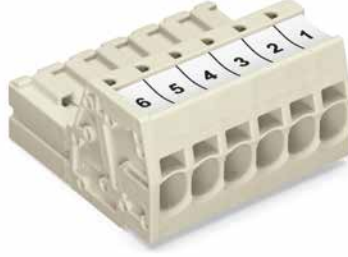
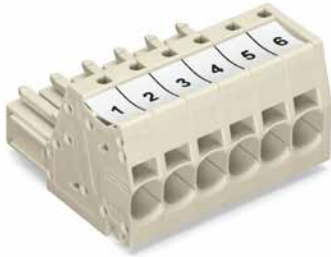
Inserting a female connector without lateral locking levers – lockout pins are inserted on both sides of the snap-in frame.

- Snap-in frames for through-panel MCS MAXI 6 connectors
- Fast and easy installation – without tools
- Compatible with MCS MAXI 6 male and female connectors
- For panel thickness ranging
- Optional screw mounting

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

## Marking Strips

### MCS MAXI 6



Marking strip; 1 ... pole no.; for marking female connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry

Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	2009-110/762-802	100
3	2009-110/762-803	100
4	2009-110/762-804	100
5	2009-110/762-805	100
6	2009-110/762-806	100
7	2009-110/762-807	100
8	2009-110/762-808	100
9	2009-110/762-809	100

Marking strip; pole no. ... 1; for marking male connectors; perpendicular to conductor entry

Pole No.	Item No.	PU
2	2009-110/762-852	50
3	2009-110/762-853	50
4	2009-110/762-854	50
5	2009-110/762-855	50
6	2009-110/762-856	50
7	2009-110/762-857	50
8	2009-110/762-858	50
9	2009-110/762-859	50

MCS MAXI male and female connectors can also be marked via Mini-WSB or WMB markers (see Section 12).

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

Available upon request (depending on quantity required):  
Customized marking

## Strain Relief Plate ▶ for Male and Female Connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection ▶

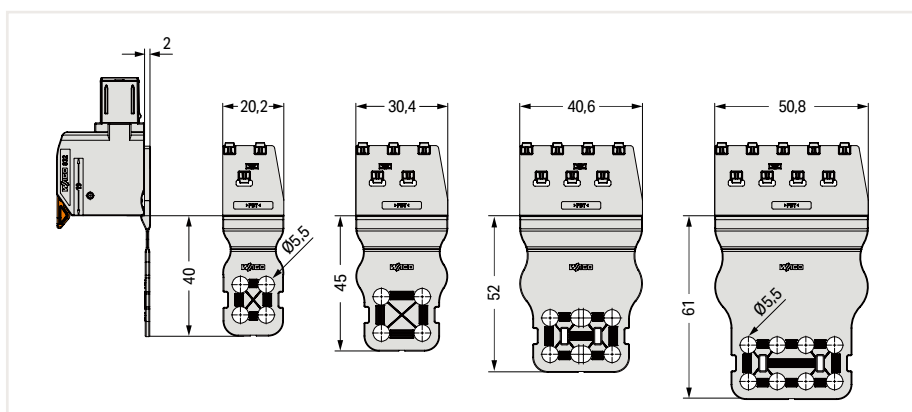
Color: light gray

MCS MAXI 16



### Strain relief plate ▶ for inserting

Pol No.	Width	Item No.	PU
2	20,2 mm	832-532	60
3	30,4 mm	832-533	45
4	40,6 mm	832-534	40
5	50,8 mm	832-535	40



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief plate for field assembly

# Strain relief plate with locking lever ▶ Locking lever ▶ for Male and Female Connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection ▶ Color: orange MCS MAXI 16

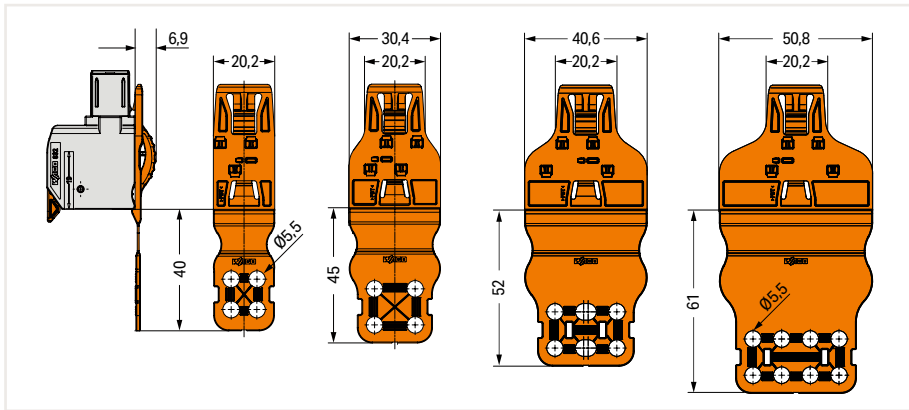


Strain relief plate ▶ for inserting ▶ with locking lever

Pol No.	Width	Item No.	PU
2	20,2 mm	832-542	60
3	30,4 mm	832-543	45
4	40,6 mm	832-544	40
5	50,8 mm	832-545	40

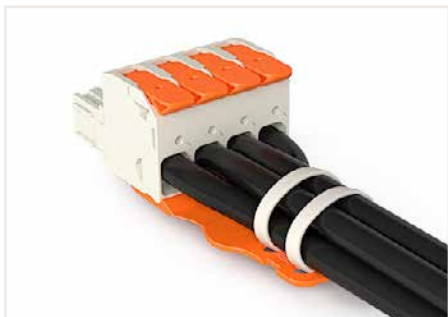
Locking lever ▶ for inserting

Pol No.	Width	Item No.	PU
2; 4; 6	20,2 mm	832-522	60
3; 5	20,2 mm	832-523	40



The arrangement of the attachments for cable ties allows single conductors or multi-core cables to be secured in different ways. The width of the cable ties must correspond to the hole dimensions of the strain relief plates shown above.

Cable ties and binding tools are not offered by WAGO.



Strain relief plate with locking lever for factory assembly

Locking lever for field assembly

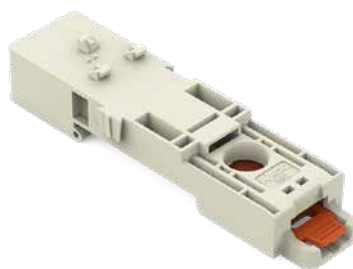
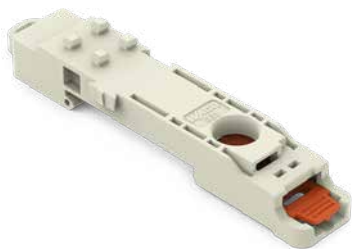
10

PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# Mounting Adapters ▶ for Male and Female Connectors with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® Connection

Color: light gray

MCS MAXI 6 and MCS MAXI 16



Mounting adapter ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ to snap on for MCS MAXI 6

Item number	PU
831-1032	12

Mounting adapter ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ to snap on for MCS MAXI 16

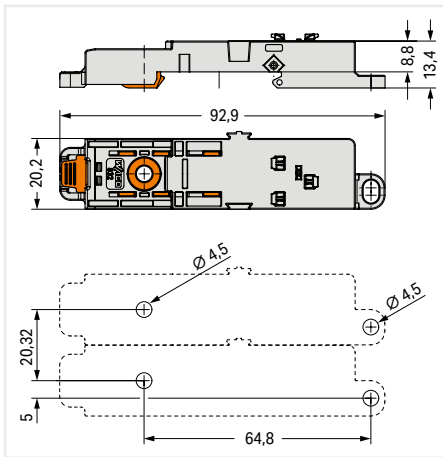
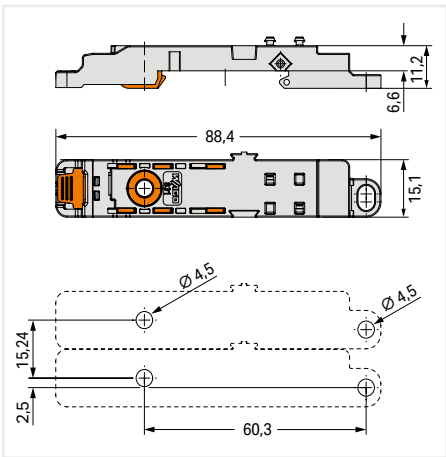
Item number	PU
832-1032	10

Mounting adapter ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ to snap on with locking plate for MCS MAXI 6

Item number	PU
831-1038	12

Mounting adapter ▶ for DIN-35 rail ▶ to snap on with locking plate for MCS MAXI 16

Item number	PU
832-1038	10



10





## Direct Marking

### MCS MAXI 6 and MCS MAXI 16



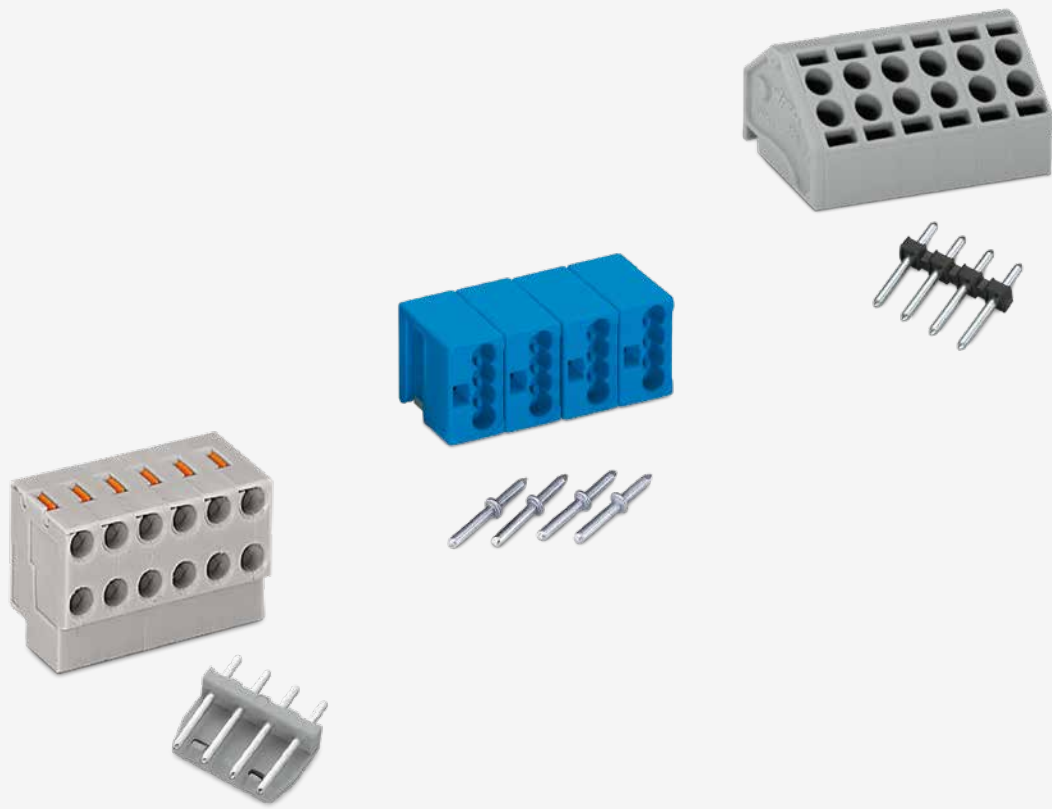
Direct marking of female connectors; parallel to conductor entry; 1 ... pole no.; item no. suffix.: /... - 9037

Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor female connector; 6-pole; light gray	831-3106/000-9037
1-conductor female connector; with locking levers; 6-pole; light gray	831-3106/037-9037

Direct marking of male connectors; parallel to conductor entry; pole no. ... 1; item no. suffix.: /... - 9034





Version	Item No. Example
1-conductor male connector; 6-pole; light gray	831-3206/000-9034
1-conductor male connector; for DIN-35 rail mounting; 6-pole; light gray	831-3206/007-9034





# WAGO Pluggable PCB Connectors

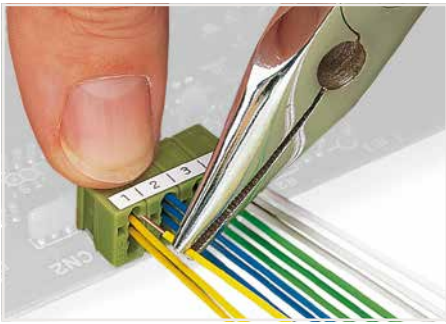
## Pluggable WAGO PCB Connectors

		Nominal Cross-Section	Series	Page
	2-Conductor Compact PCB Connectors ▶ 0.4 ... 0.8 mm Ø "sol." ▶ PUSH WIRE®	3,5 mm	252	782
	2-Conductor PCB Connector Strips (Pinstrip Pluggable) ▶ 0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (16 AWG) ▶ Push-in CAGE CLAMP®	5 mm	806	786
	4-Conductor Modular PCB Connectors ▶ 0.4 ... 0.8 mm Ø "sol." ▶ PUSH WIRE®	5,75 mm	243	788
	Accessories and Tools			853

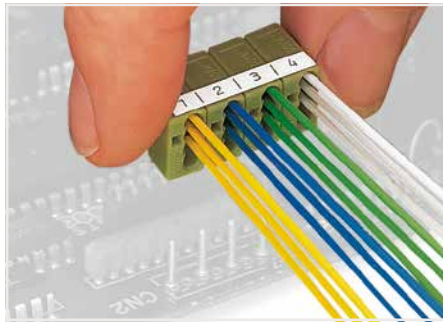
# Pluggable PCB Connectors

## 252 and 243 Series

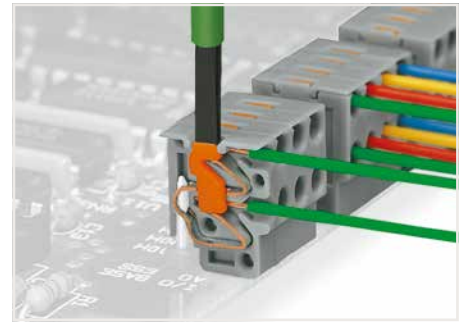
### Description and Installation



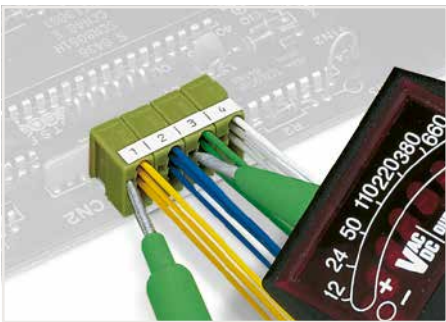
Inserting a conductor using pliers until it hits backstop – directly on the PCB or wiring prior to mounting on PCB.



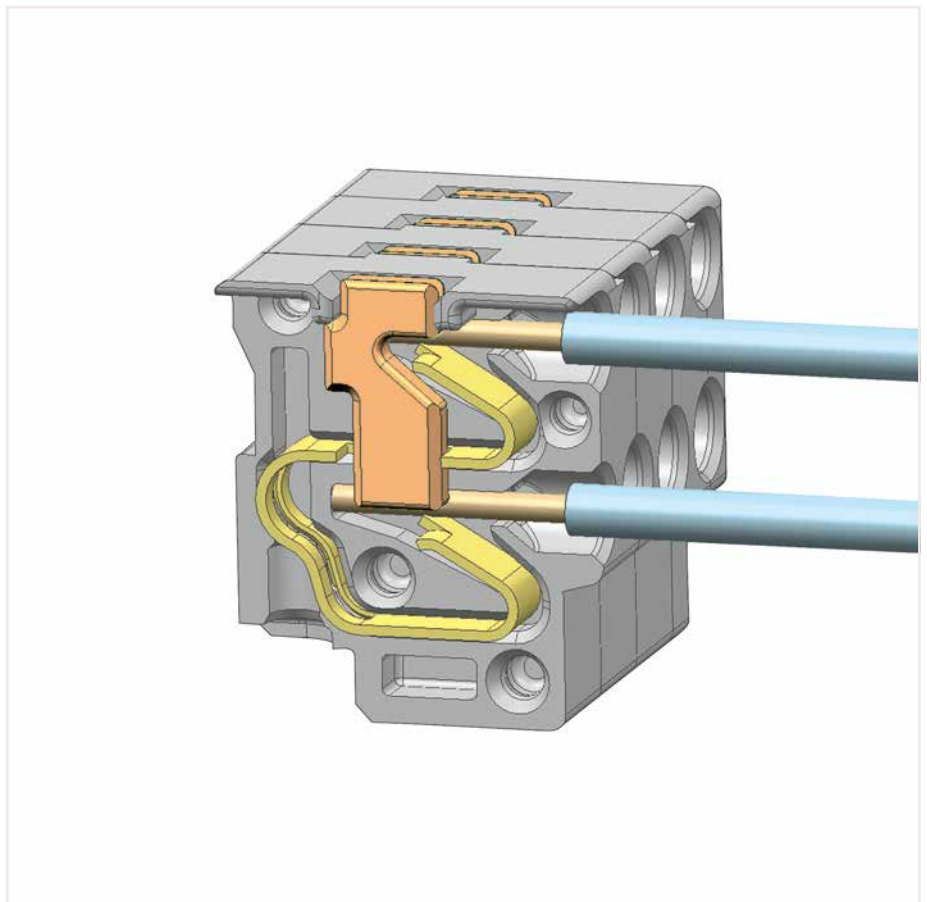
Removing a PCB connector strip to replace the board.



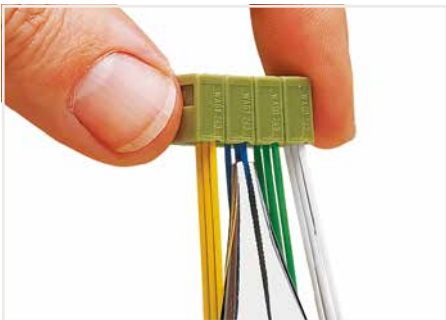
Removing a conductor via push-button – 252 Series



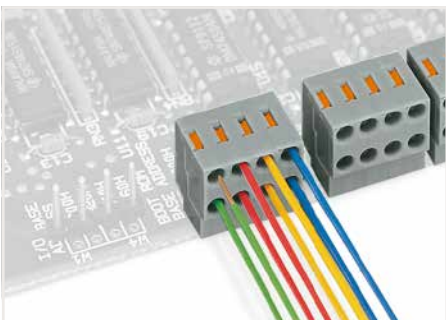
Testing – 243 Series



252 Series



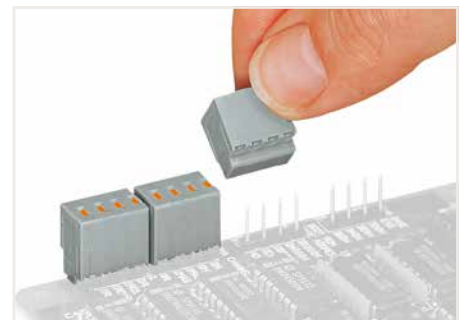
Removing a conductor using pliers – twisting alternately left and right – 243 Series



Conductor termination directly on the PCB or wiring prior to mounting on PCB – 252 Series



Solder pin strip with strain relief, 4-pole



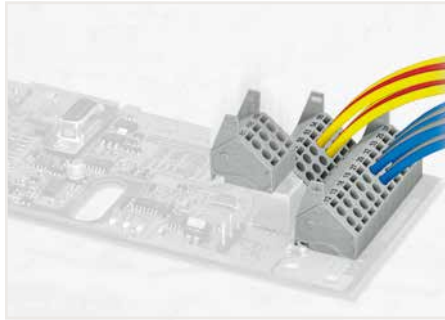
Plugging a compact PCB connector – 252 Series.

11

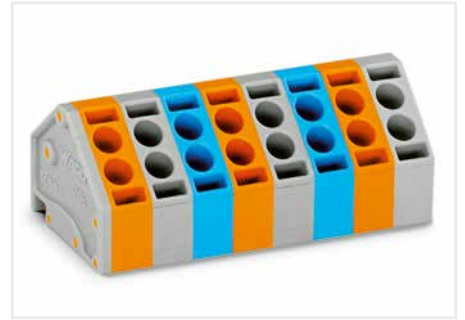
# Pluggable PCB Connectors 806 Series Description and Installation



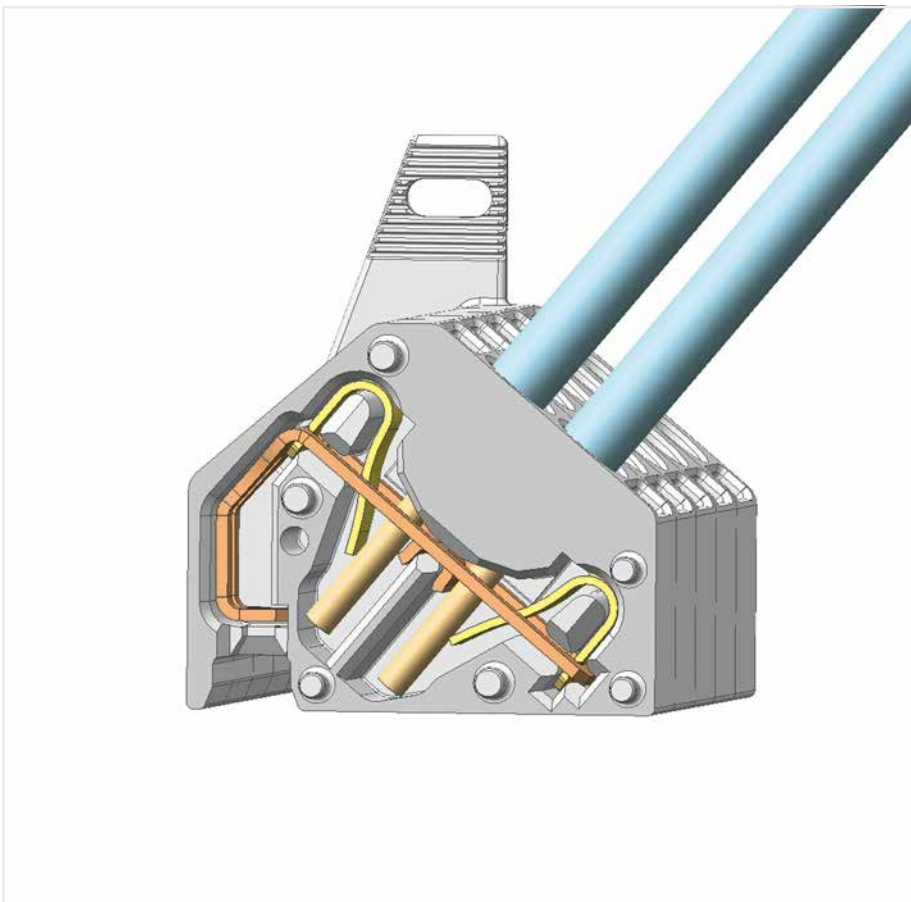
Inserting solid conductors via push-in termination. Inserting/removing fine-stranded conductors: Open the clamping unit using a screwdriver and insert a stripped conductor until it hits backstop.



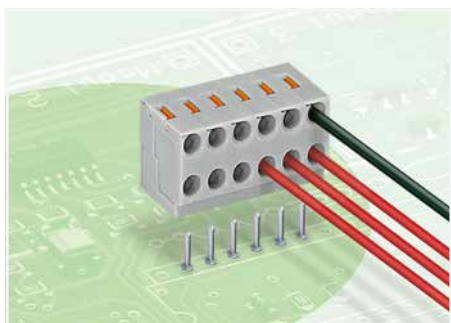
Conductor termination directly on the PCB or wiring prior to mounting on PCB



Mixed-color PCB connector strips (with or without spacer) are available upon request.



806 Series

**2-conductor female connector ▶ 252 Series****PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶****Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray**

- 2-conductor female connector with PUSH WIRE® connection and push-buttons
- Push-in termination of solid conductors – conductor removal via push-buttons
- Double entries for power supply and distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement
- Loop connection is retained, even when unmated
- Group arrangement is possible without losing any poles

Electrical data						
Pin spacing	3.5 mm / 0.138 inches			3.5 mm / 0.138 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V	160 V	160 V	320 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV	2.5 kV
Rated current	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A	2 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	2 A	-	2 A	2 A	-	2 A
Connection data						
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®					
Strip length	6 ... 7 mm / 0.24 ... 0.28 inches					
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°					
Solid conductor	0.14 ... 0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 26 ... 20 AWG					
Conductor diameter	0.4 ... 0.8 mm / 26 ... 20 AWG					
Material Data						
Material group	I					
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)					
Flammability class per UL94	V0					
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy					
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )					
Contact plating	Tin					
Environmental requirements						
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C					

Male connector Page 783

Marking Page 856

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## 2-conductor female connector ▶ 252 Series

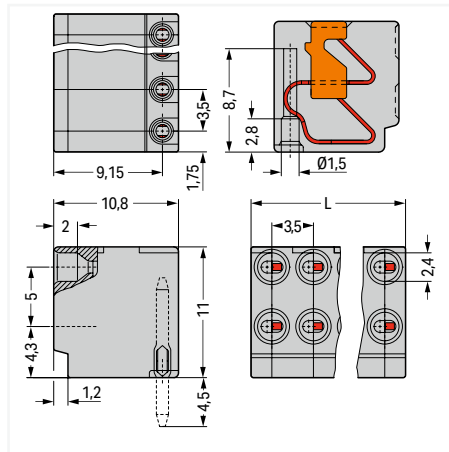
PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

suitable for solder pins

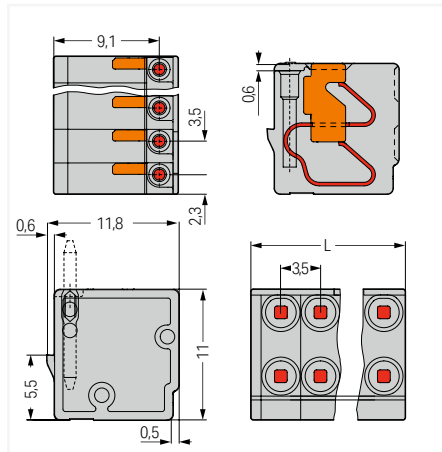
suitable for solder pins; pluggable from top



252-106			252-306		
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	252-102	600 (100)	2	252-302	600 (100)
3	252-103	400 (100)	3	252-303	400 (100)
4	252-104	300 (100)	4	252-304	300 (100)
5	252-105	300 (100)	5	252-305	300 (100)
6	252-106	200 (100)	6	252-306	200 (100)
7	252-107	200 (100)	7	252-307	200 (100)
8	252-108	200 (50)	8	252-308	200 (50)
9	252-109	200 (50)	9	252-309	200 (50)
10	252-110	150 (50)	10	252-310	150 (50)



L = pole no. x pin spacing



L = pole no. x pin spacing

### Accessories; for all products on this page



Solder pin; Solder pin diameter: 1 mm; for PCBs up to 2 mm thick

Pole number	Item no.	PU
1	243-131	1000

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

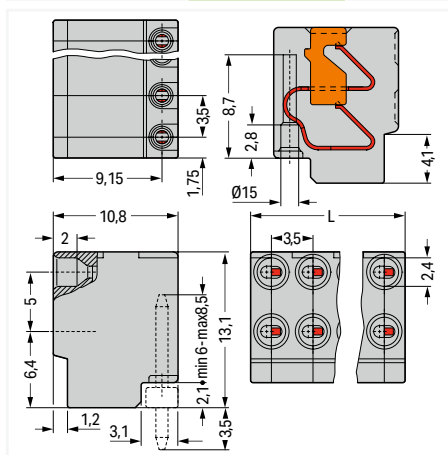
**2-conductor female connector ▶ 252 Series****PUSH WIRE® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 0.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inches ▶****Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray**

for solder pin strips



252-156

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	252-152	600 (100)
3	252-153	400 (100)
4	252-154	300 (100)
5	252-155	300 (100)
6	252-156	200 (100)
7	252-157	200 (100)
8	252-158	200 (50)
9	252-159	200 (50)
10	252-160	150 (50)



L = pole no. x pin spacing

**Accessories; for all products on this page**Solder pin; Solder pin diameter: 1 mm;  
Pin spacing: 3.5 mm / 0.138 inchSolder pin; Solder pin diameter: 1 mm;  
with locking function

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	252-902	500
3	252-903	500
4	252-904	500
5	252-905	500
6	252-906	500
7	252-907	500
8	252-908	500
9	252-909	500
10	252-910	500

Pole number	Item no.	PU
4	252-954	1000

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

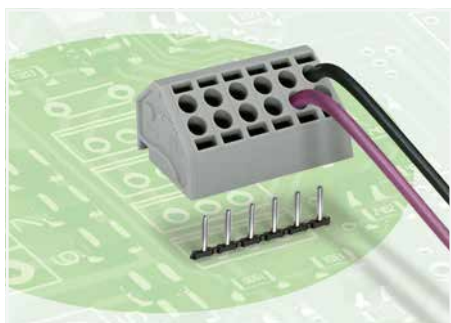
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



**2-conductor female connector ▶ 806 Series**

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray



- 2-conductor female connector with Push-in CAGE CLAMP® and screwdriver actuation
- Push-in termination of solid and ferruled conductors
- Double entries for power supply and potential distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement, without disrupting looped-through potentials

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	10 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	45°		
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 16 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Copper alloy		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin diameter	1 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

## 2-conductor female connector ▶ 806 Series

Push-in CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ Color: gray

with pull-out tool

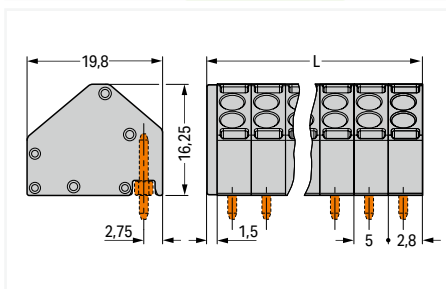


806-106

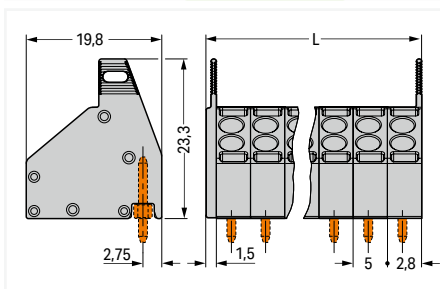
806-206

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	806-102	400
3	806-103	250
4	806-104	200
5	806-105	175
6	806-106	150
7	806-107	125
8	806-108	100
9	806-109	100
10	806-110	80
11	806-111	80
12	806-112	60

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	806-202	704
3	806-203	484
4	806-204	352
5	806-205	308
6	806-206	220
7	806-207	220
8	806-208	176
9	806-209	132
10	806-210	132
11	806-211	132
12	806-212	132



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm

### Accessories; for all products on this page



Solder pin; Solder pin diameter: 1 mm;  
Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inch

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	806-902	100
3	806-903	100
4	806-904	100
5	806-905	100
6	806-906	100
7	806-907	100
8	806-908	100
9	806-909	100
10	806-910	100
11	806-911	100
12	806-912	100

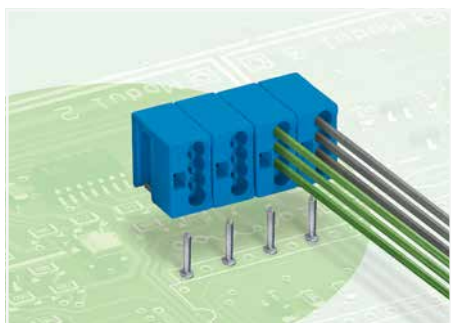
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

#### Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## 4-conductor female plug ▶ 243 Series

### PUSH WIRE® ▶ 1 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.75 mm / 0.226 inches



- 4-conductor female connector with PUSH WIRE® connection
- Can be assembled to connector strips via dovetail joints
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Four entries for power supply and potential distribution
- Quick and easy PCB replacement, without disrupting looped-through potentials

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5.75 mm / 0.226 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	150 V
Rated current	7 A	-	7 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	150 V	-	150 V
Rated current	7 A	-	7 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Connectable conductor materials	Copper		
Solid conductor	0.5 ... 1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Conductor diameter	0.5 ... 1 mm / 24 ... 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Copper alloy		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin length	4.5 mm		
Solder pin diameter	1 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.2 <sup>(+0.05...+0.05)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Continuous operating temperature	-60 °C		

Marking Page 857

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# 4-conductor female plug ▶ 243 Series

## PUSH WIRE® ▶ 1 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.75 mm / 0.226 inches

Modular terminal block



Terminal strip

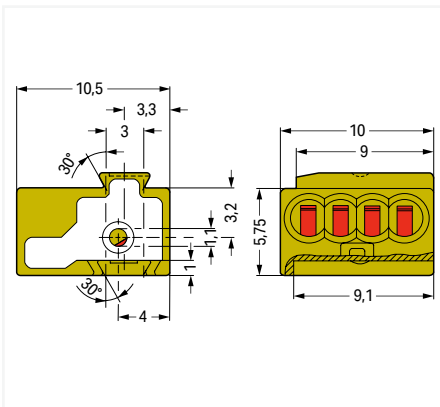
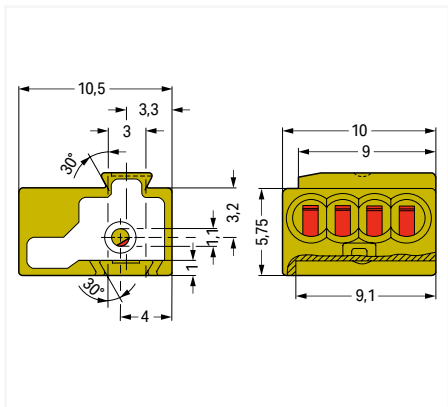


243-724

Color	Item no.	PU
○ gray	243-721	400
● blue	243-722	400
● orange	243-723	400
○ light gray	243-726	400
● light green	243-724	400
● dark gray	243-725	400

243-743

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	4	243-744/000-007	50
● blue	2	243-742/000-006	50
● blue	4	243-744/000-006	50
● blue	5	243-745/000-006	400 (50)
● blue	6	243-746/000-006	50
● orange	2	243-742/000-012	50
● orange	3	243-743/000-012	50
● orange	4	243-744/000-012	50
● orange	5	243-745/000-012	400 (50)
● light green	2	243-742	50
● light green	3	243-743	50
● light green	4	243-744	50
● light green	5	243-745	50
● light green	6	243-746	50
● light green	7	243-747	50
● light green	8	243-748	50



Accessories; for all products on this page



Solder pin; Solder pin diameter: 1 mm; for PCBs up to 2 mm thick

Pole number	Item no.	PU
1	243-131	1000

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:






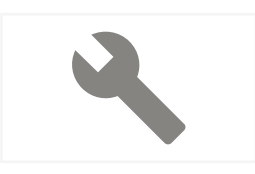

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Mixed-color PCB connector strips
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



# WAGO Feedthrough Terminal Blocks



## WAGO Feedthrough Terminal Blocks

		Nominal cross-section	Series	Page
	Modular, Panel Feedthrough end Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	826	794
	Feedthrough Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	4 mm <sup>2</sup>	226	798
	Feedthrough Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	16 mm <sup>2</sup>	828	808
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	741	810
	PCB Terminal Blocks ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	231	818
	1-Conductor Feedthrough Terminal Strips ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ CAGE CLAMP®	2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>	731	822
	Accessories and Tools			853

# Feedthrough Terminal Blocks

## 826 Series

### Description and Installation

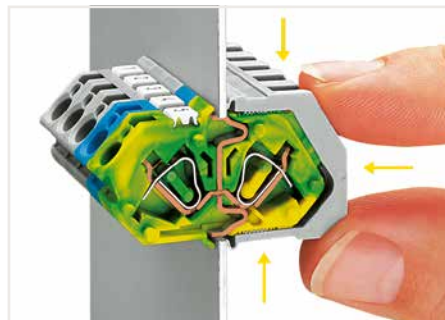
CAGE CLAMP®



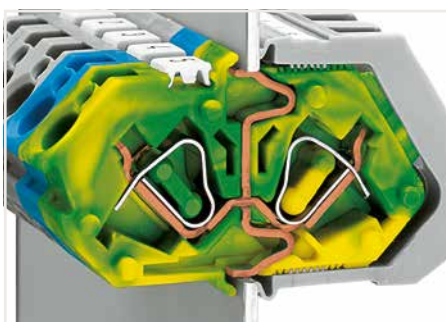
Insert the terminal strip into the cutout until the stop hits the enclosure wall.



Secure the terminal strip to the inner side of the cutout via retaining clips.



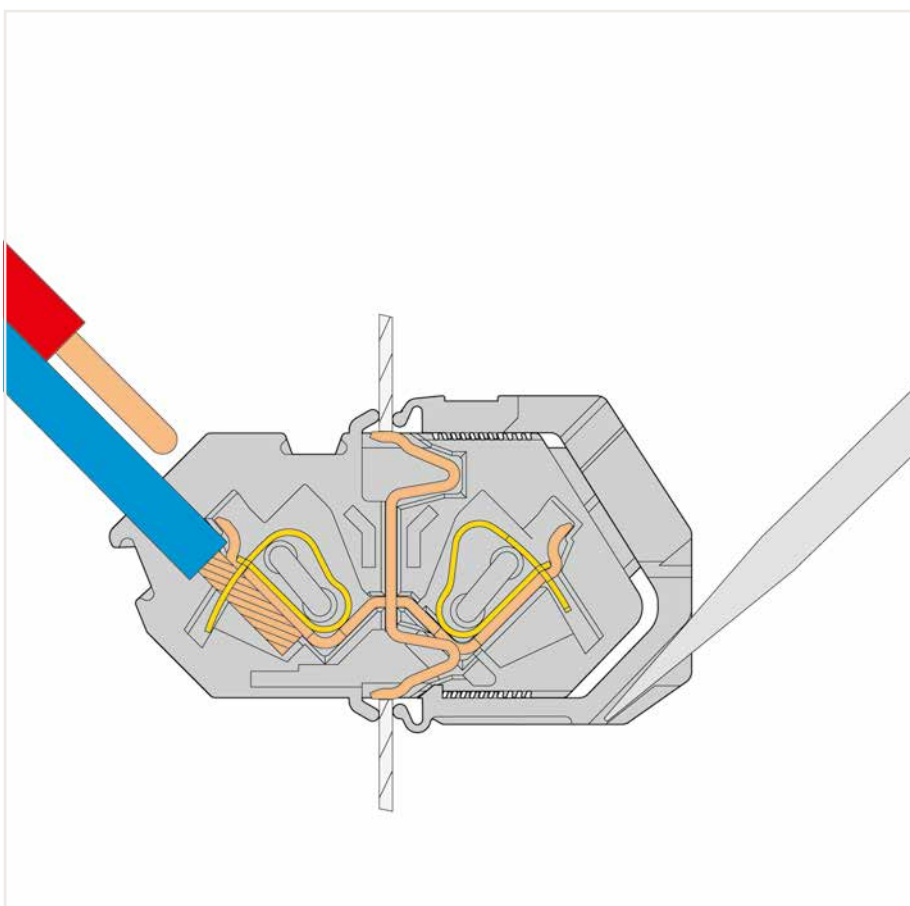
Push retaining clips until stop and press together in the direction of the terminal strip center.



Automatic, double contact of the ground contact to the enclosure wall



Inserting a conductor via screwdriver.

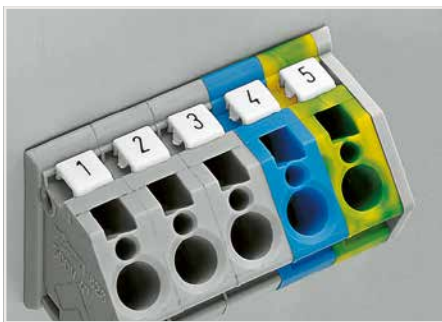


826 Series

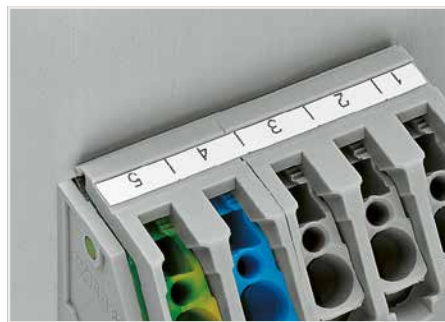
12



Testing with 2 mm or 2.3 mm Ø test plug.



Labeling via Mini-WSB makers – directly on the terminal blocks.



Self-adhesive marking strips adhere directly on the retaining clips.

# Feedthrough Terminal Blocks 231, 731 and 226 Series Description and Installation



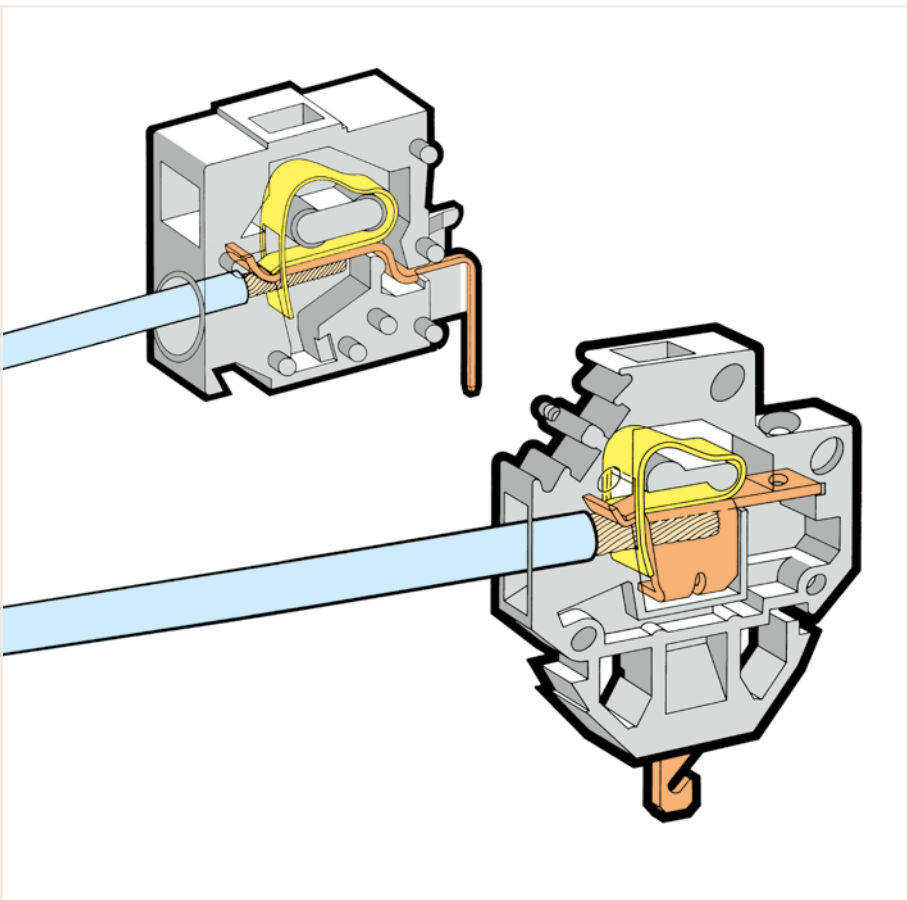
Feedthrough PCB terminal strips – front-entry conductor termination



Feedthrough PCB terminal strips can be used as front-panel feedthrough for external conductor termination.



With flanges for PCB or front-panel mounting – either flush with enclosure or protruding



231, 731 and 226 Series

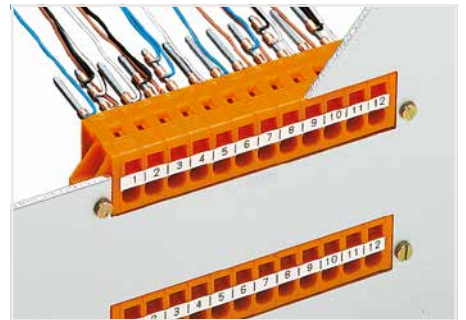
12



Snapping a 226 Series Feedthrough Terminal Block into the cutout.



Testing with 2 mm Ø test plug – touch contact.



Feedthrough terminal strips with mounting flanges

## Modular, panel feedthrough end terminal block ▶ 826 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Locking claw ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 inches



- Feedthrough terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP® on both sides
- Easy, tool-free installation
- Direct ground contact with enclosure/panel
- Test ports available on both sides

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	7 mm / 0.276 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	32 A	32 A	32 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	20 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	20 A	20 A	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

# Modular, panel feedthrough end terminal block ▶ 826 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Locking claw ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 inches

Modular terminal block ▶ Housing wall thickness (max.): 4 mm ▶ Modular end terminal block

Modular terminal block ▶ Housing wall thickness (max.): 4 mm ▶ Modular center terminal block

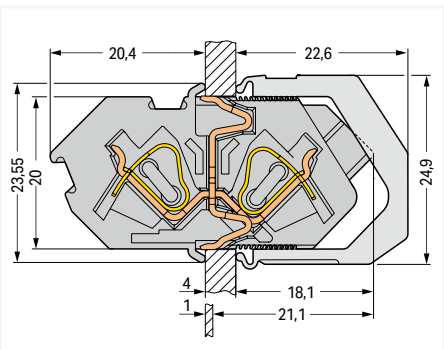


826-159

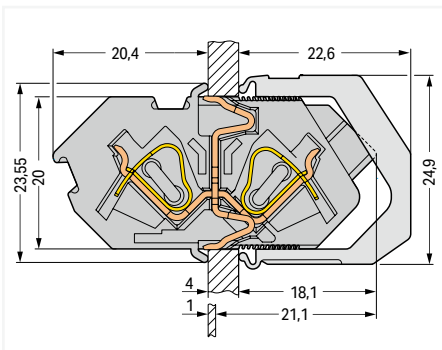
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	826-159	50 (25)
blue	826-159/000-006	50 (25)
green-yellow	826-159/000-016	50 (25)

826-160

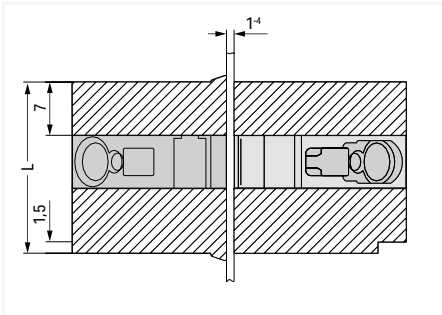
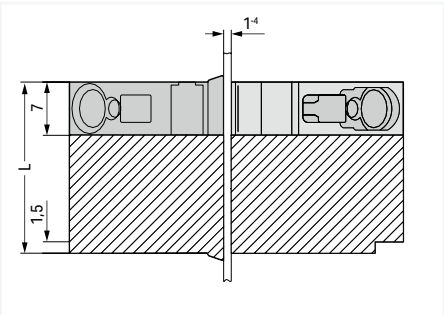
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	826-160	50 (25)
blue	826-160/000-006	50 (25)
green-yellow	826-160/000-016	50 (25)



Cut-out dimensions: H = 20.1<sup>+0.1</sup> mm; L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6<sup>+0.1</sup> mm



Cut-out dimensions: H = 20.1<sup>+0.1</sup> mm; L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6<sup>+0.1</sup> mm



Accessories; for all products on this page



Retaining clip (as replacement); Color: gray



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1	826-155	50 (25)
2	826-156	50 (25)
3	826-157	50 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
gray	826-158	100 (25)
blue	826-158/000-006	100 (25)
green-yellow	826-158/000-016	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Modular, panel feedthrough end terminal block ▶ 826 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Locking claw ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 7 mm / 0.276 inches

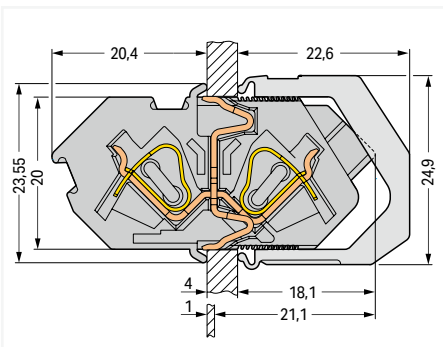
Modular terminal block ▶ Housing wall thickness (max.): 4 mm ▶ Scope of delivery including end plate and retaining clip

Terminal strip ▶ Housing wall thickness (max.): 4 mm ▶ Scope of delivery including end plate and retaining clip

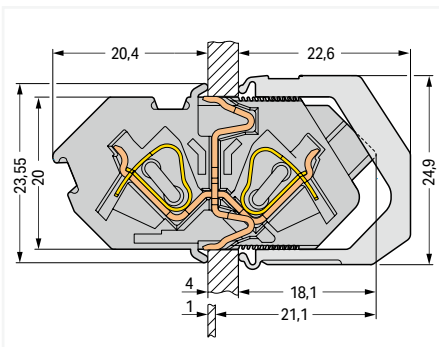


826-161			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	826-161	50

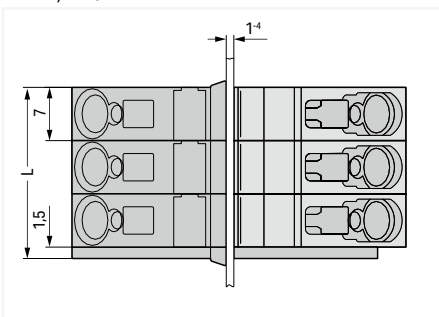
826-172		
Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	826-162	50
3	826-163	50
4	826-164	50
5	826-165	50
6	826-166	50
7	826-167	25
8	826-168	25
9	826-169	25
10	826-170	25
11	826-171	10
12	826-172	10



Cut-out dimensions: H = 20.1<sup>+0.1</sup> mm; L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6<sup>+0.1</sup> mm



Cut-out dimensions: H = 20.1<sup>+0.1</sup> mm; L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6<sup>+0.1</sup> mm



L = (pole no. x 7 mm) + 1.6 mm

12

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

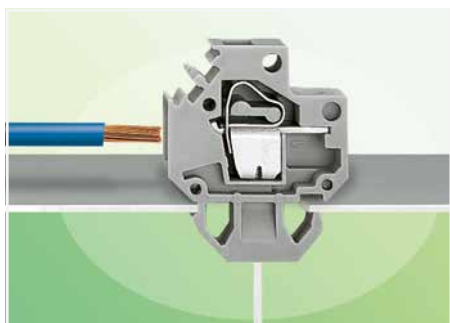
Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block



- Modular through terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free insertion into sheet metal cutout
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.236 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Number of connection points	1		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Wire-wrap pin		
Number of connection points 2	1		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Test and measurement [Page 878](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block

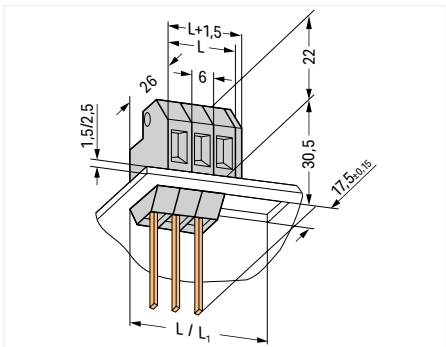
Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm

Housing wall thickness (max.): 2.5 mm

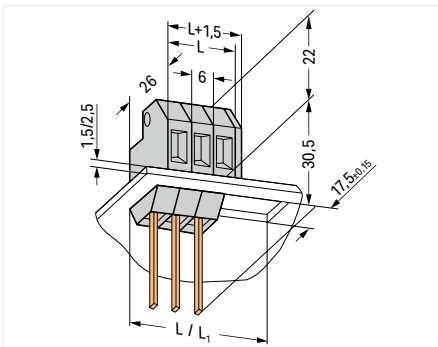


Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	226-102	150

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	226-112	150



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm

Accessories; for all products on this page



Intermediate plate; Width: 6 mm;  
Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Color: gray

Housing wall thickness (max.)	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1.5 mm	226-109	100 (25)
2.5 mm	226-119	100 (25)



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: long

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-110	100 (25)



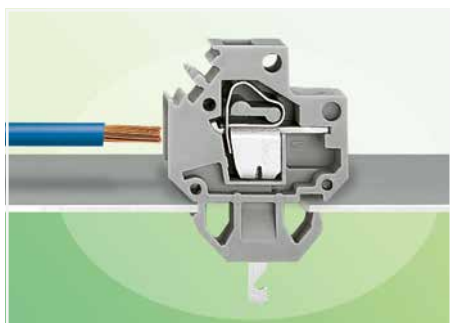
End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: short

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-120	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Solder connection ▶ Quick connect contact ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶  
Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block



- Modular through terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free insertion into sheet metal cutout
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.236 inches		
Solder connection			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	20 A	20 A	20 A
Quick connect contact			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Number of connection points	1		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Solder connection		
Number of connection points 2	1		
Connection technology 3	Quick connect contact		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Solder connection ▶ Quick connect contact ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block

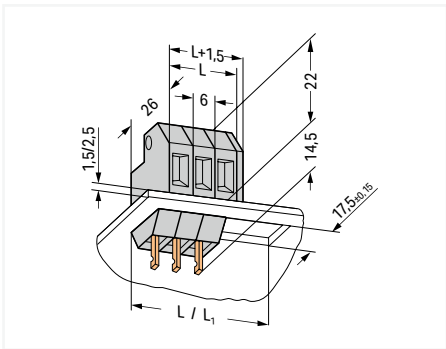
Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm

Housing wall thickness (max.): 2.5 mm

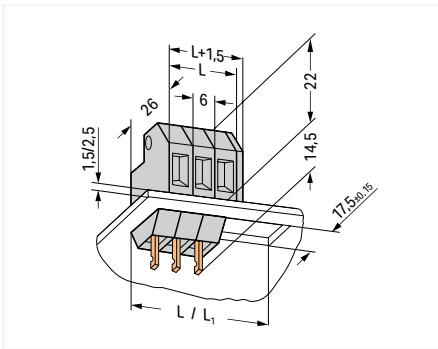


Solder pin dimensions	Item no.	PU
2.8 x 0.8 mm	226-101	200
4.8 x 0.8 mm	226-104	200

Solder pin dimensions	Item no.	PU
2.8 x 0.8 mm	226-111	200
4.8 x 0.8 mm	226-114	200



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm

Accessories; for all products on this page



Intermediate plate; Width: 6 mm; Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Color: gray



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: long



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: short

Housing wall thickness (max.)	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1.5 mm	226-109	100 (25)
2.5 mm	226-119	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-110	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-120	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Ground conductor feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Solder connection ▶ Quick connect contact ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Direct PE contact ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Ground protection



- Modular through terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free insertion into sheet metal cutout
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.236 inches		
Solder connection			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	20 A	20 A	20 A
Quick connect contact			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Number of connection points	1		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Solder connection		
Number of connection points 2	1		
Connection technology 3	Quick connect contact		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin dimensions	4.8 x 0.8 mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

**Ground conductor feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series**

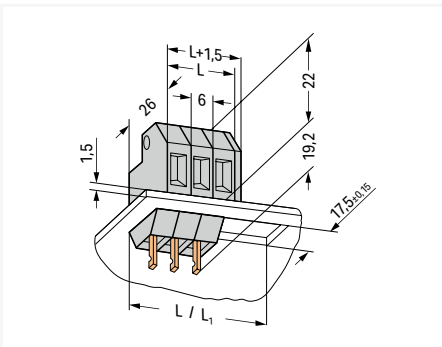
**CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Solder connection ▶ Quick connect contact ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Direct PE contact ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Ground protection**

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm



226-107

Color	Pole number	Solder pin dimensions	Item no.	PU
● green-yellow	1	4.8 x 0.8 mm	226-107	200



**Accessories; for all products on this page**



Intermediate plate; Width: 6 mm; Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Color: gray



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: long



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: short

Housing wall thickness (max.)	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1.5 mm	226-109	100 (25)
2.5 mm	226-119	100 (25)

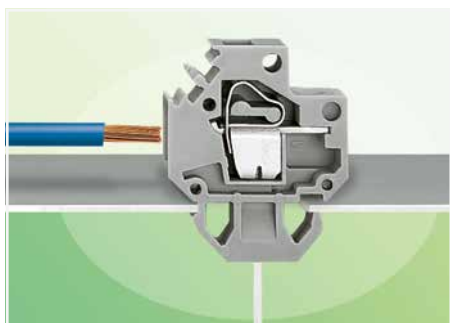
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-110	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-120	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit

**Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series**

**CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Contact pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block**



- Modular through terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free insertion into sheet metal cutout
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	6 mm / 0.236 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	4 A	4 A	4 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Number of connection points	1		
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Contact pin		
Number of connection points 2	1		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Contact pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block

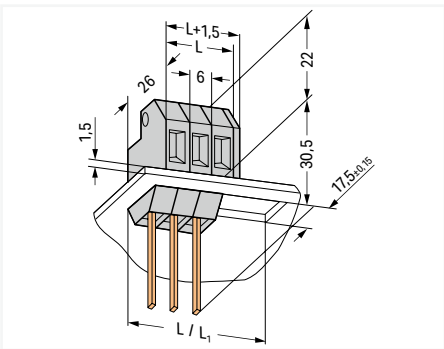
Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm

Housing wall thickness (max.): 2.5 mm

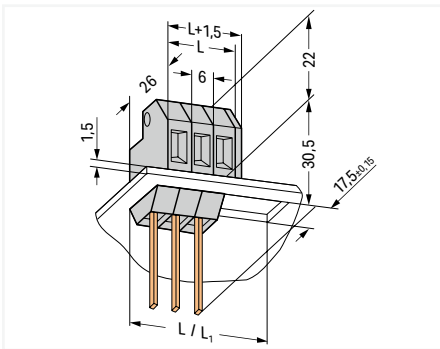


Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	226-103	150

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	1	226-113	150



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm



L = pole no. x 6 mm  
L<sub>1</sub> = L + 1.5 mm

Accessories; for all products on this page



Intermediate plate; Width: 6 mm; Mounting type: Feed-through mounting; Color: gray



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: long



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: short

Housing wall thickness (max.)	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1.5 mm	226-109	100 (25)
2.5 mm	226-119	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-110	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-120	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Ground conductor feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Direct PE contact ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot

▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Ground protection



- Modular through terminal blocks with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Tool-free insertion into sheet metal cutout
- Conductor entry parallel to enclosure wall saves space

### Connection data

Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Number of connection points	1
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inches
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Number of connection points 2	1

### Material Data

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>0</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

### Environmental requirements

Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C
-------------------------	-----------------

Ferrule Page 871

Test and measurement Page 878

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



### Ground conductor feedthrough terminal block ▶ 226 Series

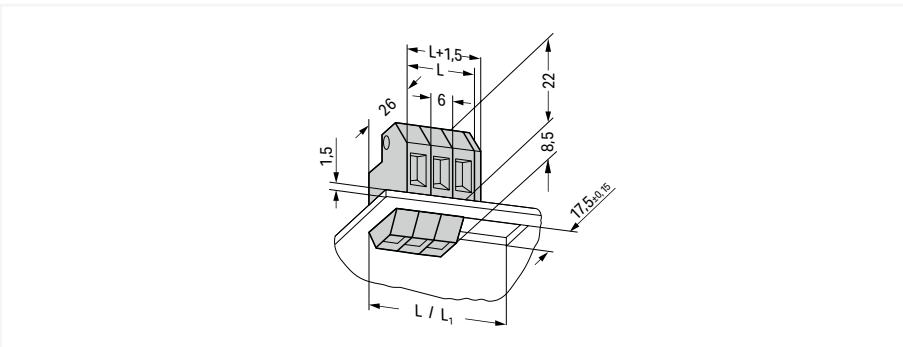
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Direct PE contact ▶ Mounting type: Snap-in foot  
 ▶ 4 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 6 mm / 0.236 inches ▶ Modular terminal block ▶ Ground protection

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm



226-108

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
● green-yellow	1	226-108	200



Accessories; for all products on this page



Intermediate plate; Width: 6 mm;  
 Mounting type: Feed-through mounting;  
 Color: gray



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: long



End plate; Width: 1.5 mm; Design: short

Housing wall thickness (max.)	Item no.	PU (SPU)
1.5 mm	226-109	100 (25)
2.5 mm	226-119	100 (25)

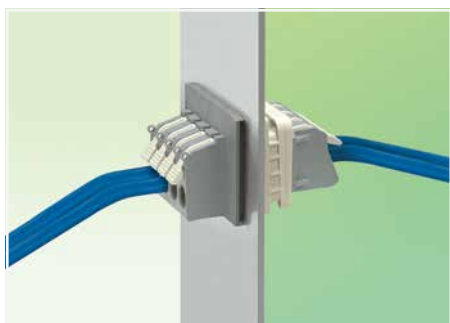
Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-110	100 (25)

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ gray	226-120	100 (25)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 828 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Mounting type: Locking claw ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches ▶ Terminal strip



- Feedthrough terminal strips with CAGE CLAMP® on both sides
- Easy, tool-free installation
- Tool-free termination – fingers open/close levers
- Several clamping units can be held open simultaneously – convenient for terminating multi-core cables
- 600 V UL

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	11.5 mm / 0.453 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	1000 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	41 A	41 A	41 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	30 A	30 A	-
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	600 V	600 V	-
Rated current	30 A	30 A	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	12 ... 13 mm / 0.47 ... 0.51 inches		
Solid conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	1.5 ... 16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 ... 6 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	1.5 ... 10 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

### Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 828 Series

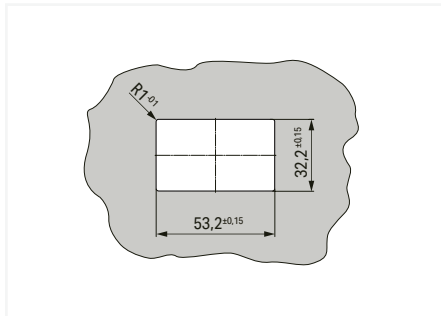
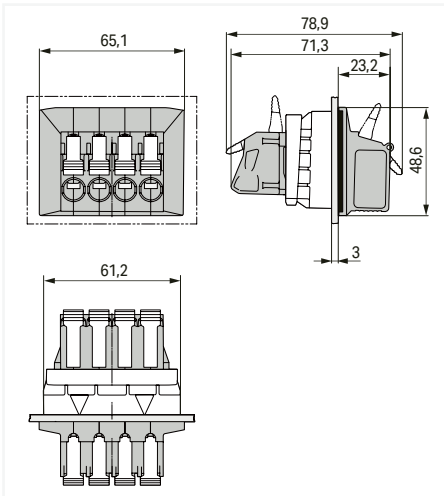
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Lever ▶ Mounting type: Locking claw ▶ 16 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 11.5 mm / 0.453 inches ▶ Terminal strip

Housing wall thickness (max.): 3 mm



828-334

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	4	828-334	15



Insert terminal strip from the outside.



Snap the panel thickness adapter on from the inside.



Secure to panel via locking clip.



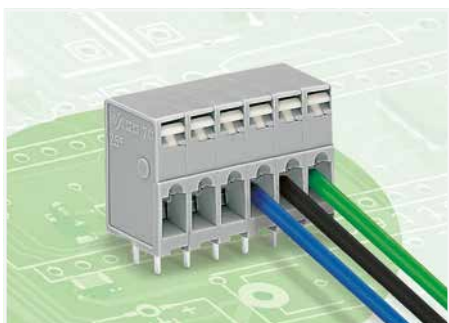
Mounted feedthrough terminal strip (internal)

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Adapters for varying sheet panel thicknesses
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

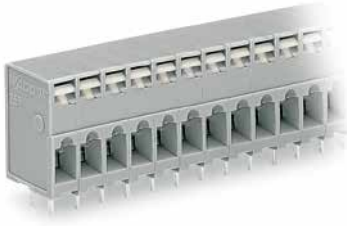
# PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

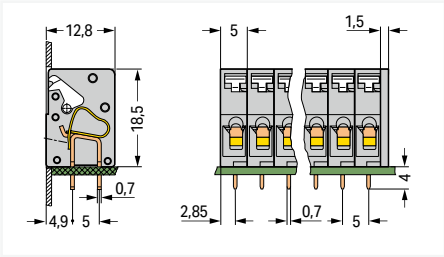
Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



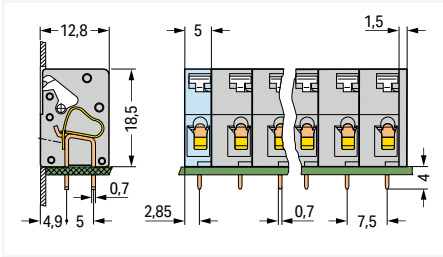
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-102	400 (100)
3	741-103	280 (70)
4	741-104	220 (55)
5	741-105	180 (45)
6	741-106	140 (35)
7	741-107	120 (30)
8	741-108	100 (25)
9	741-109	100 (25)
10	741-110	80 (20)
12	741-112	60 (15)
16	741-116	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-302	340 (85)
3	741-303	220 (55)
4	741-304	160 (40)
5	741-305	120 (30)
6	741-306	100 (25)
7	741-307	80 (20)
8	741-308	80 (20)
9	741-309	60 (15)
10	741-310	60 (15)

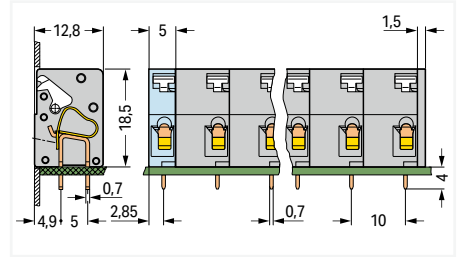
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-502	280 (70)
3	741-503	160 (40)
4	741-504	120 (30)
5	741-505	100 (25)
6	741-506	80 (20)
7	741-507	60 (15)
8	741-508	60 (15)



Total length = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

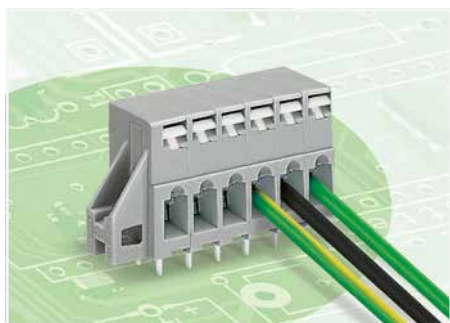
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip



- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins
- Mounting flanges for additional mechanical stability

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches			7.5 mm / 0.295 inches			10 mm / 0.394 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule [Page 871](#)

Marking [Page 857](#)

Tool [Page 862](#)

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

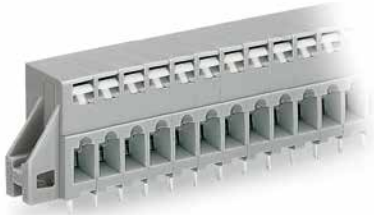
### PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

### CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches

Pin spacing: 7.5 mm / 0.295 inches

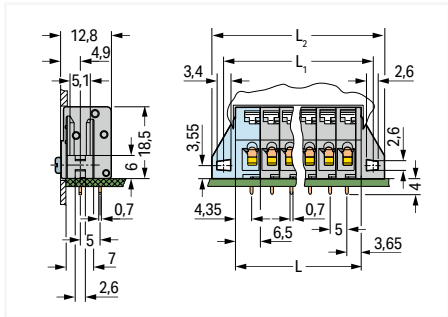
Pin spacing: 10 mm / 0.394 inches



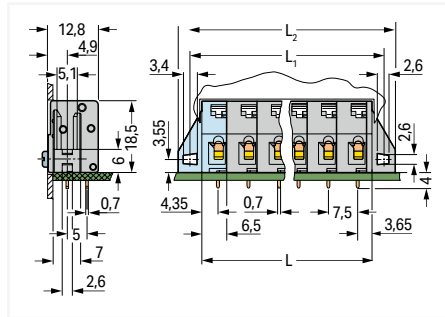
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-132	180 (45)
3	741-133	160 (40)
4	741-134	140 (35)
5	741-135	120 (30)
6	741-136	100 (25)
7	741-137	80 (20)
8	741-138	80 (20)
9	741-139	80 (20)
10	741-140	60 (15)
12	741-142	60 (15)
16	741-146	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-322	160 (40)
3	741-323	140 (35)
4	741-324	100 (25)
5	741-325	80 (20)
6	741-326	80 (20)
7	741-327	60 (15)
8	741-328	60 (15)
9	741-329	60 (15)
10	741-330	40 (10)

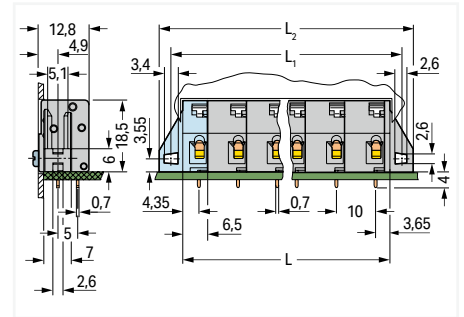
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-522	160 (40)
3	741-523	120 (30)
4	741-524	80 (20)
5	741-525	80 (20)
6	741-526	60 (15)
7	741-527	60 (15)
8	741-528	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$



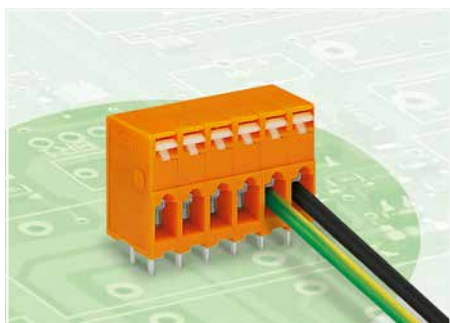
$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			7.62 mm / 0.3 inches			10.16 mm / 0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A
Connection data									
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®								
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches								
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°								
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG								
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>								
Material Data									
Material group	I								
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)								
Flammability class per UL94	V0								
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)								
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )								
Contact plating	Tin								
Mechanical Data									
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)								
Number of solder pins per potential	2								
Solder pin length	4 mm								
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm								
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm								
Environmental requirements									
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C								

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



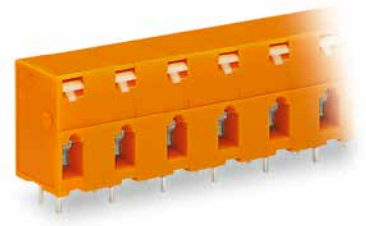
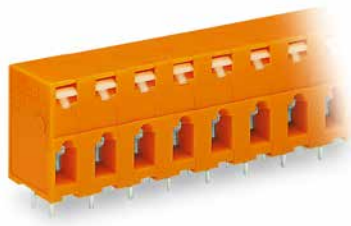
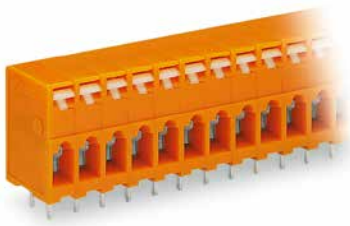
## PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

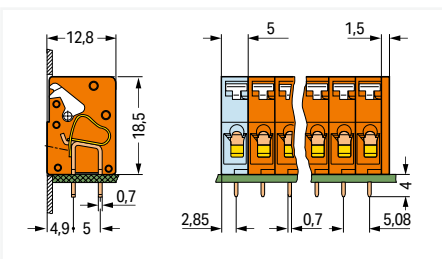
Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches



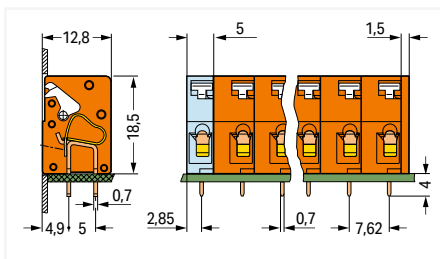
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-202	400 (100)
3	741-203	280 (70)
4	741-204	220 (55)
5	741-205	160 (40)
6	741-206	140 (35)
7	741-207	120 (30)
8	741-208	100 (25)
9	741-209	100 (25)
10	741-210	80 (20)
12	741-212	60 (15)
16	741-216	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-402	320 (80)
3	741-403	220 (55)
4	741-404	160 (40)
5	741-405	120 (30)
6	741-406	100 (25)
7	741-407	80 (20)
8	741-408	80 (20)
9	741-409	60 (15)
10	741-410	60 (15)

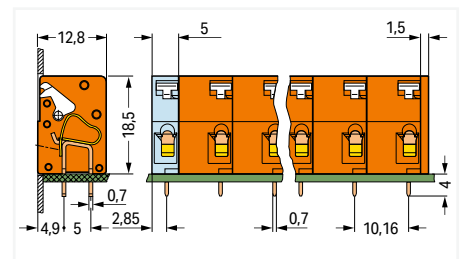
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-602	280 (70)
3	741-603	160 (40)
4	741-604	120 (30)
5	741-605	100 (25)
6	741-606	80 (20)
7	741-607	60 (15)
8	741-608	60 (15)



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm



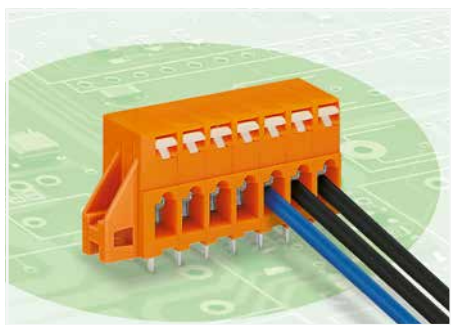
Total length = (pole no. - 1) x pin spacing + 5 mm + 1.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with push-button actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- Simple, push-button wiring
- Test slot integrated into upper-portion of conductor entry for test pins
- Mounting flanges for additional mechanical stability

Electrical data									
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches			7.62 mm / 0.3 inches			10.16 mm / 0.4 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1			IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II	III	III	II	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2	3	2	2	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V	400 V	630 V	1000 V	630 V	1000 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV	8 kV	8 kV	8 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059			UL 1059			UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A	10 A	-	10 A
Approvals per	CSA			CSA			CSA		
Use group	B	C	D	B	C	D	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A	16 A	-	10 A

Connection data	
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

Material Data	
Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )
Contact plating	Tin

Mechanical Data	
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)
Number of solder pins per potential	2
Solder pin length	4 mm
Solder pin dimensions	0.7 x 0.7 mm
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.1 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm

Environmental requirements	
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C

Ferrule Page 871

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

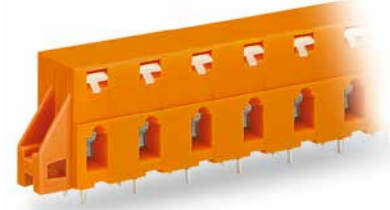
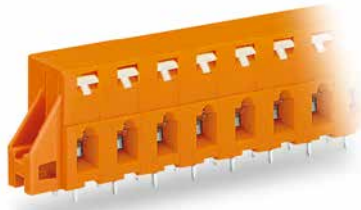
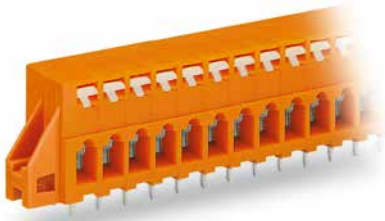
### PCB terminal block ▶ 741 Series

## CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Push-button ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Terminal strip

Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches

Pin spacing: 7.62 mm / 0.3 inches

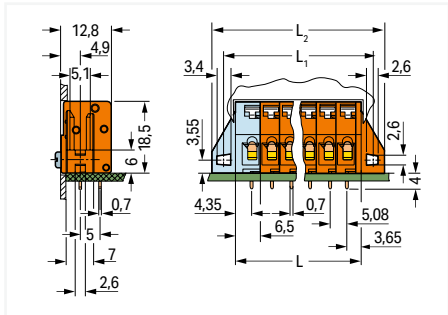
Pin spacing: 10.16 mm / 0.4 inches



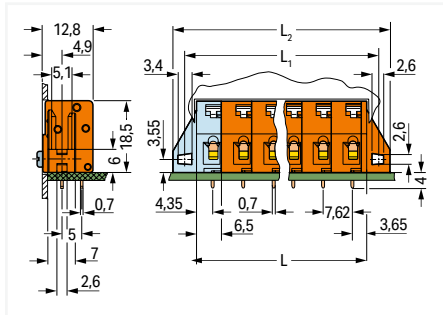
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-232	180 (45)
3	741-233	160 (40)
4	741-234	120 (30)
5	741-235	120 (30)
6	741-236	100 (25)
7	741-237	80 (20)
8	741-238	80 (20)
9	741-239	80 (20)
10	741-240	60 (15)
12	741-242	60 (15)
16	741-246	40 (10)

Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-422	160 (40)
3	741-423	140 (35)
4	741-424	100 (25)
5	741-425	80 (20)
6	741-426	80 (20)
7	741-427	60 (15)
8	741-428	60 (15)
9	741-429	40 (10)
10	741-430	40 (10)

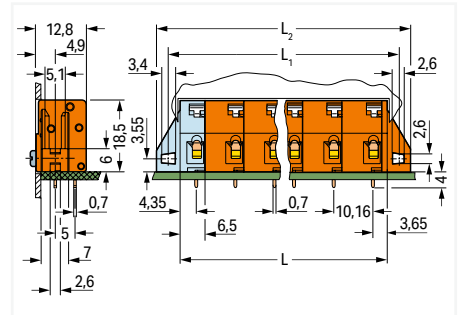
Pole number	Item no.	PU (SPU)
2	741-622	160 (40)
3	741-623	120 (30)
4	741-624	80 (20)
5	741-625	80 (20)
6	741-626	60 (15)
7	741-627	40 (10)
8	741-628	40 (10)



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$



$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

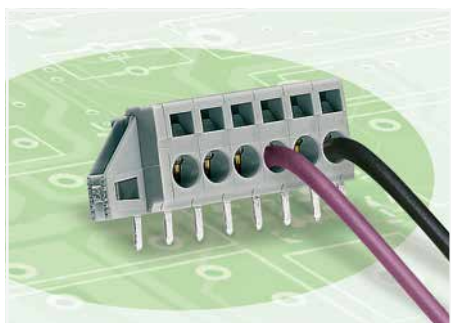


$L = (\text{pole no.} - 1) \times \text{pin spacing} + 6.5 \text{ mm} + 1.5 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$   
 $L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**PCB terminal block ▶ 231 Series****CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶****Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip**

- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- With flanges for PCB or front-panel mounting – either flush with enclosure or protruding

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	4.7 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.3 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Installation Page 861

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

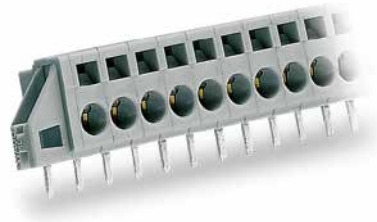
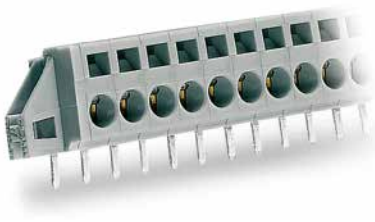
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 231 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm ▶ for flush-mounting

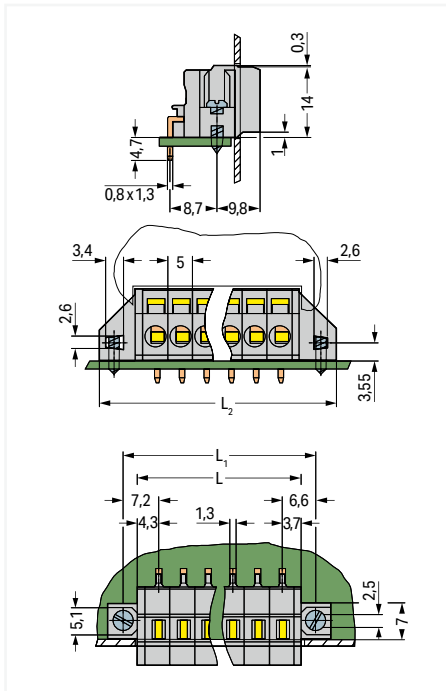


231-610/017-000

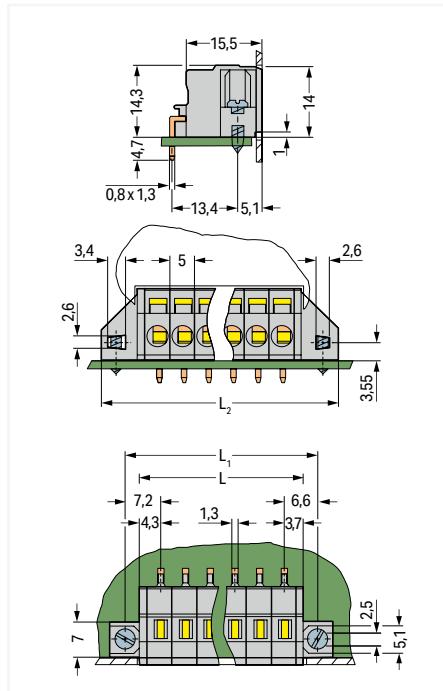
231-610/023-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602/017-000	100
3	231-603/017-000	50
4	231-604/017-000	50
5	231-605/017-000	50
6	231-606/017-000	50
7	231-607/017-000	50
8	231-608/017-000	50
9	231-609/017-000	25
10	231-610/017-000	25
11	231-611/017-000	25
12	231-612/017-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-602/023-000	100
3	231-603/023-000	50
4	231-604/023-000	50
5	231-605/023-000	50
6	231-606/023-000	50
7	231-607/023-000	50
8	231-608/023-000	50
9	231-609/023-000	25
10	231-610/023-000	25
11	231-611/023-000	25
12	231-612/023-000	25



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 6.4 mm

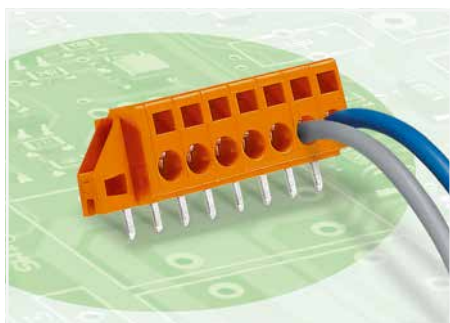


L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 6.4 mm  
 for plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Versions without mounting flanges
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

**PCB terminal block ▶ 231 Series****CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶****Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Terminal strip**

- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- With flanges for PCB or front-panel mounting – either flush with enclosure or protruding

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	15 A	15 A	10 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Conductor connection direction to PCB	0°		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Mechanical Data			
Solder pin arrangement	over the entire terminal strip (in-line)		
Number of solder pins per potential	1		
Solder pin length	4.7 mm		
Solder pin dimensions	0.8 x 1.3 mm		
Drilled hole diameter with tolerance	1.8 <sup>(+0.1)</sup> mm		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

Ferrule Page 871

Installation Page 861

Marking Page 857

Tool Page 862

See technical section for further information

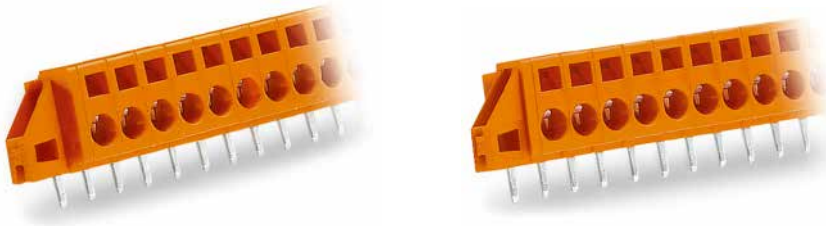
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### PCB terminal block ▶ 231 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Terminal strip

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm ▶ for flush-mounting

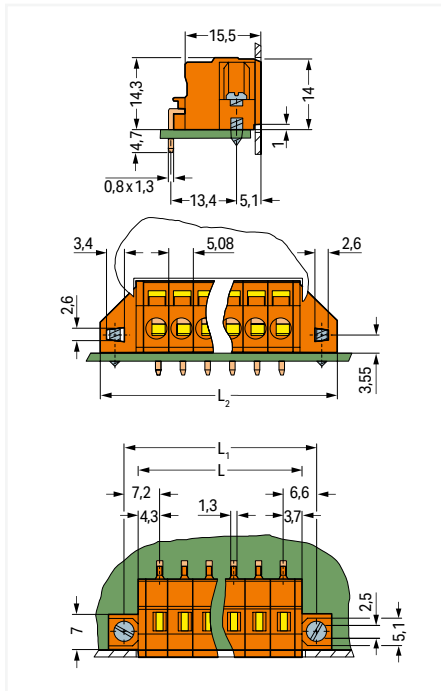
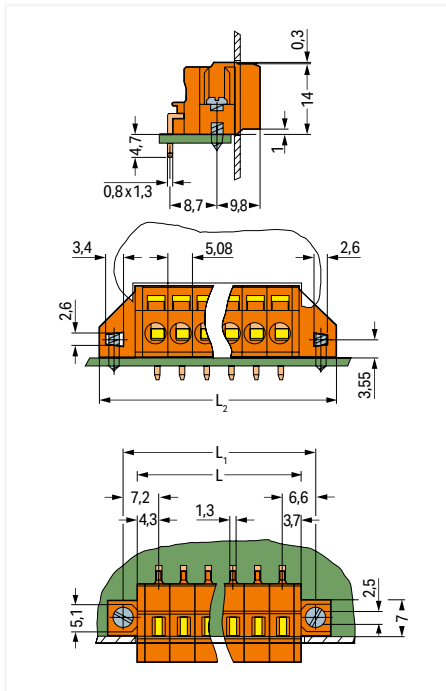


231-640/017-000

231-640/023-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/017-000	100
3	231-633/017-000	50
4	231-634/017-000	50
5	231-635/017-000	50
6	231-636/017-000	50
7	231-637/017-000	50
8	231-638/017-000	50
9	231-639/017-000	25
10	231-640/017-000	25
11	231-641/017-000	25
12	231-642/017-000	25

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	231-632/023-000	100
3	231-633/023-000	50
4	231-634/023-000	50
5	231-635/023-000	50
6	231-636/023-000	50
7	231-637/023-000	50
8	231-638/023-000	50
9	231-639/023-000	25
10	231-640/023-000	25
11	231-641/023-000	25
12	231-642/023-000	25



L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 6.4 mm

L = (pole no. x pin spacing) + 3 mm  
 L<sub>1</sub> = L + 5.8 mm  
 L<sub>2</sub> = L<sub>1</sub> + 6.4 mm  
 for plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

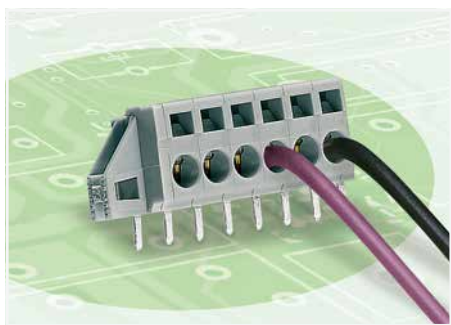
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Versions without mounting flanges
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 731 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ for flush-mounting



- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- With flanges for PCB or front-panel mounting – either flush with enclosure or protruding

Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5 mm / 0.197 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	5 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Wire-wrap pin		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Marking	Page 857
Tool	Page 862

See technical section for further information

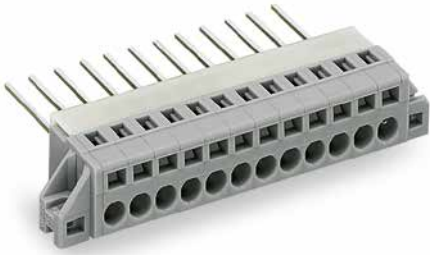
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)



## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 731 Series

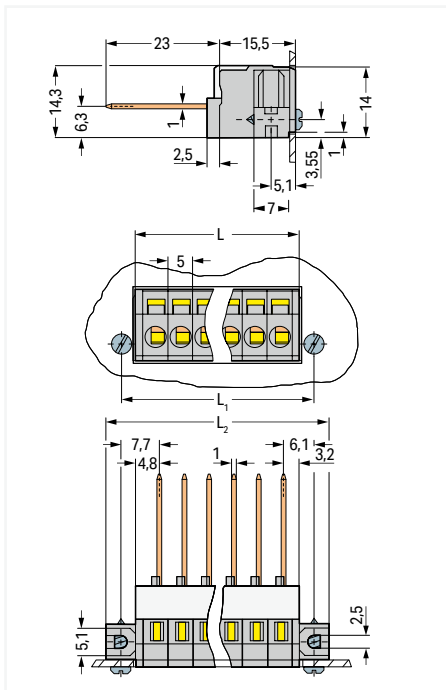
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5 mm / 0.197 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ for flush-mounting

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm



731-142/048-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-132	50
3	731-133	50
4	731-134	25
5	731-135	25
6	731-136/048-000	25
7	731-137/048-000	25
8	731-138/048-000	25
9	731-139/048-000	25
10	731-140/048-000	10
11	731-141/048-000	10
12	731-142/048-000	10



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$

$L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

for plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

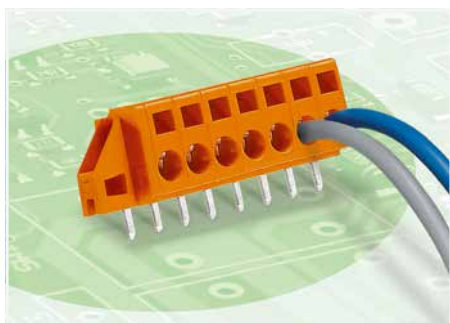
PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Versions without mounting flanges
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.

## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 731 Series

CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ for flush-mounting



- Feedthrough PCB terminal strips with screwdriver-actuated CAGE CLAMP®
- With flanges for PCB or front-panel mounting – either flush with enclosure or protruding

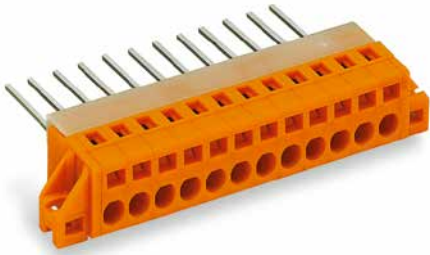
Electrical data			
Pin spacing	5.08 mm / 0.2 inches		
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	320 V	320 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	150 V	300 V
Rated current	5 A	5 A	5 A
Approvals per	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	-
Rated current	5 A	-	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Connection technology 2	Wire-wrap pin		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Processing temperature	-35 ... +60 °C		

Ferrule	Page 871
Installation	Page 861
Marking	Page 857
Tool	Page 862
See technical section for further information	
Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit <a href="http://www.wago.com">www.wago.com</a>	

## Feedthrough terminal block ▶ 731 Series

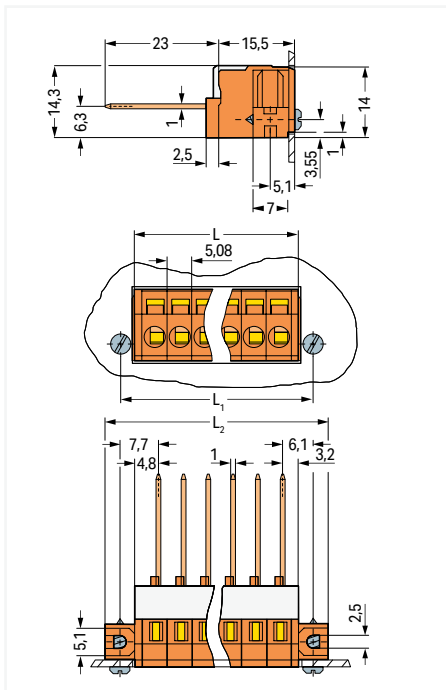
CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Wire-wrap pin ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ Mounting type: Mounting flange ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Pin spacing: 5.08 mm / 0.2 inches ▶ Terminal strip ▶ for flush-mounting

Housing wall thickness (max.): 1.5 mm



731-172/048-000

Pole number	Item no.	PU
2	731-162	50
3	731-163	50
4	731-164	25
5	731-165	25
6	731-166/048-000	25
7	731-167/048-000	25
8	731-168/048-000	25
9	731-169/048-000	25
10	731-170/048-000	10
11	731-171/048-000	10
12	731-172/048-000	25



$L = (\text{pole no.} \times \text{pin spacing}) + 3 \text{ mm}$

$L_1 = L + 5.8 \text{ mm}$

$L_2 = L_1 + 6.4 \text{ mm}$

for plate thickness up to 1.5 mm

PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm




Variants:

- Other pole numbers
- Other colors
- Direct marking
- Versions without mounting flanges
- Other versions (or variants) can be requested from WAGO Sales or configured at <https://configurator.wago.com/>.



## WAGO Specialty Connectors

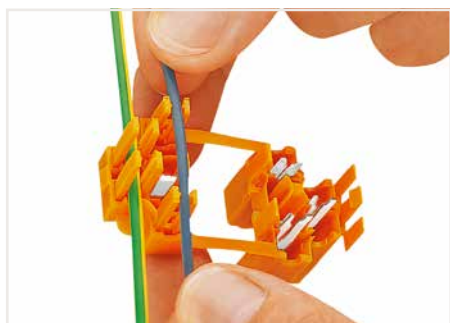
## WAGO Specialty Connectors

	Series	Page
	Female Connector ▶ Pole No.: 3 ▶ IDC ▶ 0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> „f-st“	730 830
	Male Connector ▶ Pole No.: 3 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (18 ... 16 AWG)	832
	Female Connector ▶ Pole No.: 6 ▶ IDC ▶ 0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> „f-st“	834
	Male Connector ▶ Pole No.: 6 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> (18 ... 16 AWG)	836
	4-Conductor Modular PCB Connector ▶ for KNX/EIB Bus Coupler Units ▶ PUSH WIRE®	243 838
	Accessories and Tools	853
		

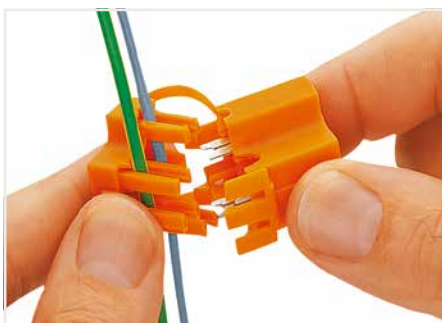
## Wire-Tap Branch Connectors, 3-Pole

### 730 Series

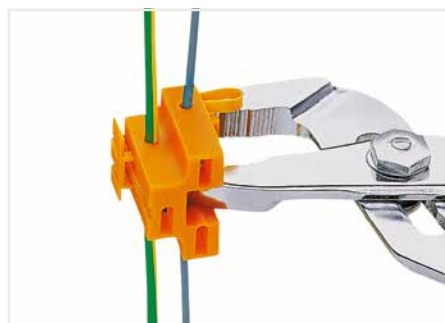
#### Description and Installation



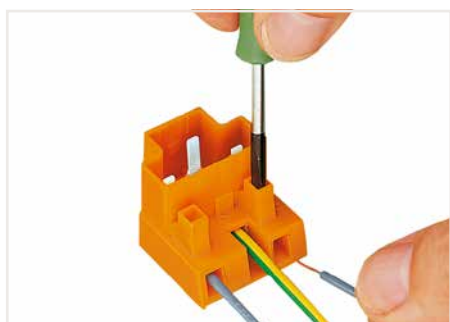
Press conductor into strain relief fingers.



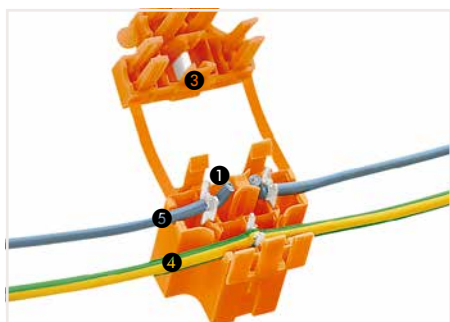
Place upper and lower part of the socket into pre-locking position.



Press into final position using pliers.

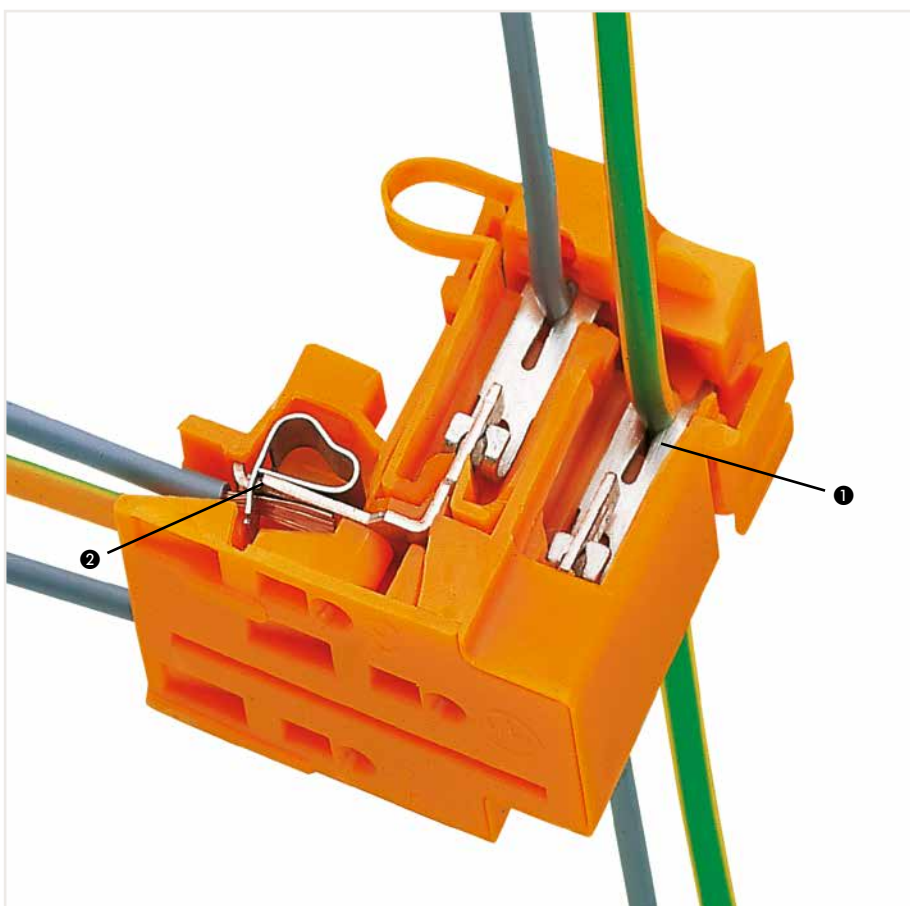


Insert conductors via screwdriver – 3-pole plug equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.

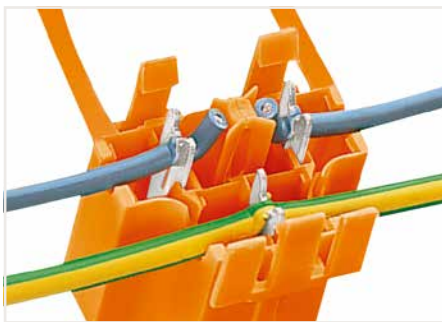


Three-pole socket includes:

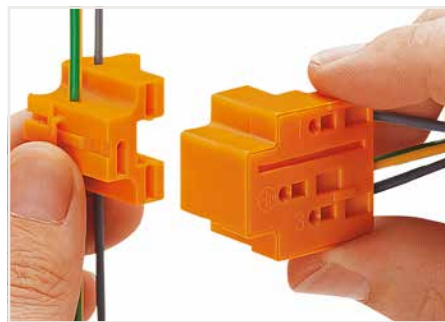
- 1 IDC
- 2 CAGE CLAMP®
- 3 Isolation blade
- 4 IDC contacted ground conductor
- 5 Cut and IDC contacted "live" conductor contacted "live" conductor



730 Series, 3-pole



Snapping socket halves together will automatically cut and terminate a "live" conductor without stripping – enables switching applications (e.g., door switches).

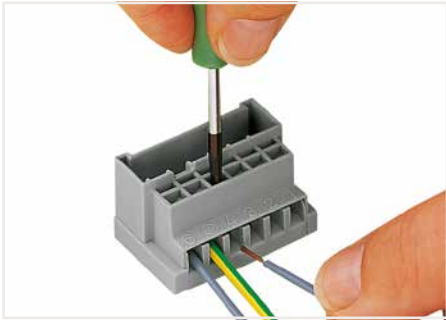


Insert plug into socket.

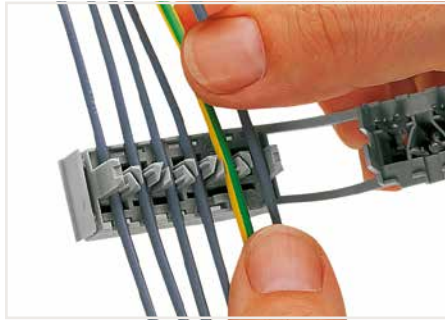
# Wire-Tap Branch Connectors, 6-Pole

## 730 Series

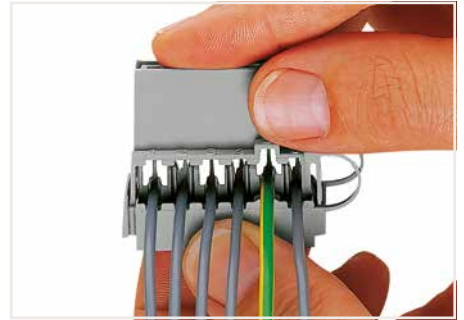
### Description and Installation



Insert conductors via screwdriver – 6-pole plug equipped with CAGE CLAMP®.



Press conductors into strain relief fingers.



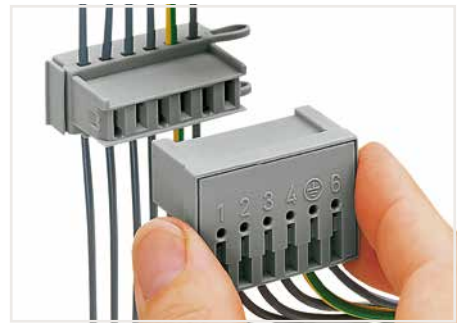
Place upper and lower part of the socket into pre-locking position.



730 Series



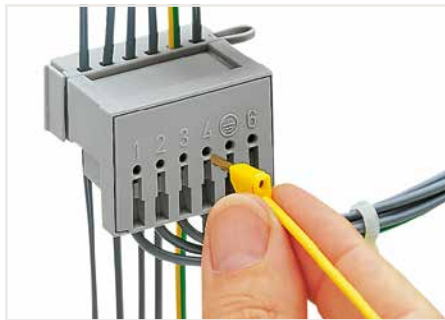
Press into final position using pliers.



Insert plug into socket.



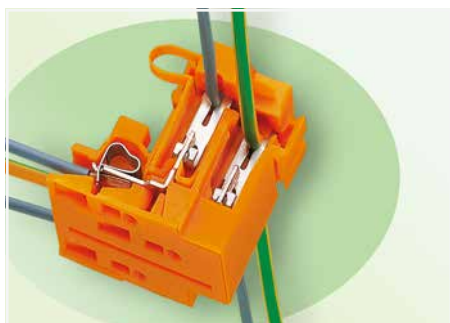
Marking via side marker carrier.



Testing via 2.3 mm Ø test plug.

## Socket ▶ 730 Series

Pole number: 3 ▶ IDC connection ▶ Color: orange



- Sockets with IDC for tapping individual conductors without stripping
- Three-pole sockets automatically cut "live" conductors (e.g., door switches in elevator shafts)
- Sockets available with additional mounting flanges

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
<b>Connection data</b>			
Connection technology	IDC connection		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 16 AWG		
<b>Material Data</b>			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Brass		
Contact plating	Tin		
<b>Environmental requirements</b>			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C		



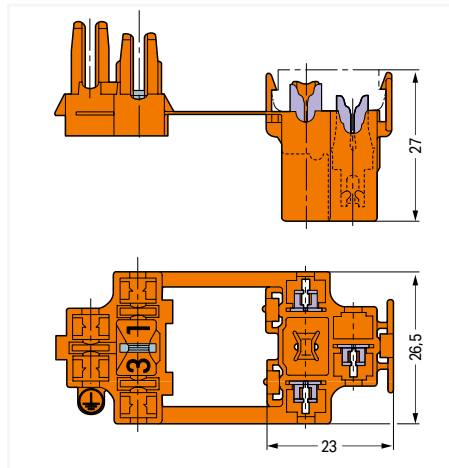
## Socket ▶ 730 Series

Pole number: 3 ▶ IDC connection ▶ Color: orange

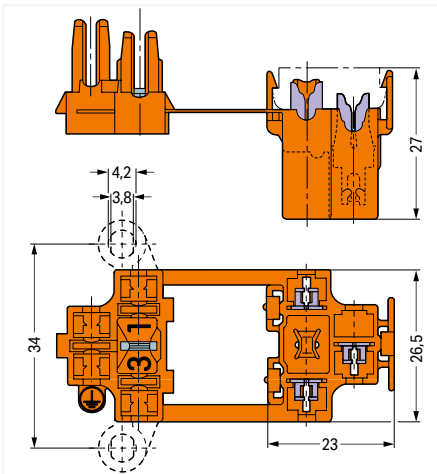
Mounting type: Mounting flange



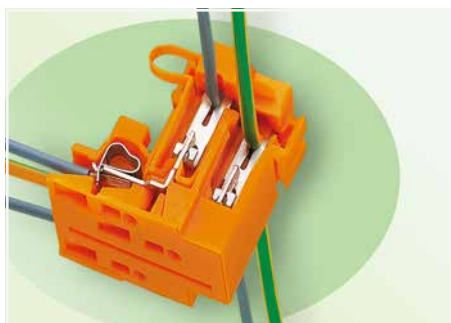
730-103			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	3	730-103	50



730-123			
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
orange	3	730-123	50



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

**Male connector ▶ 730 Series****Pole number: 3 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange**

- Plugs with CAGE CLAMP® for the universal connection of all conductor types

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C		

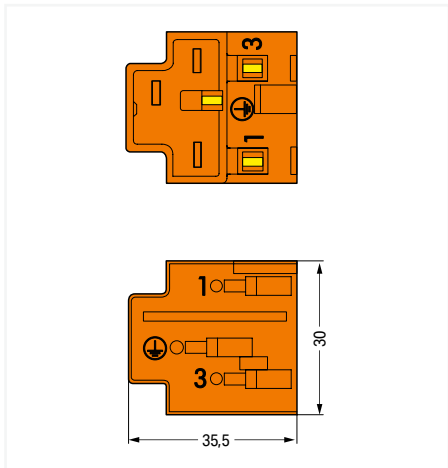
### Male connector ▶ 730 Series

Pole number: 3 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: orange



730-113

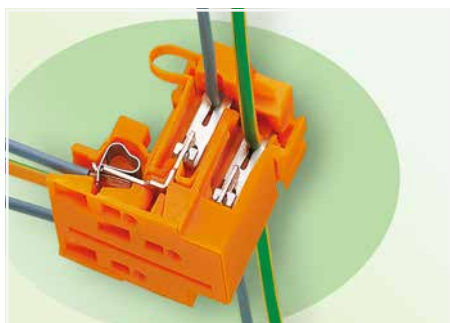
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
● orange	3	730-113	50



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

## Socket ▶ 730 Series

Pole number: 6 ▶ IDC connection ▶ Color: gray



- Sockets with IDC for tapping individual conductors without stripping
- Three-pole sockets automatically cut "live" conductors (e.g., door switches in elevator shafts)
- Sockets available with additional mounting flanges

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	IDC connection		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.75 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 ... 16 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Brass		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C		

### Socket ▶ 730 Series

Pole number: 6 ▶ IDC connection ▶ Color: gray

Mounting type: Mounting flange

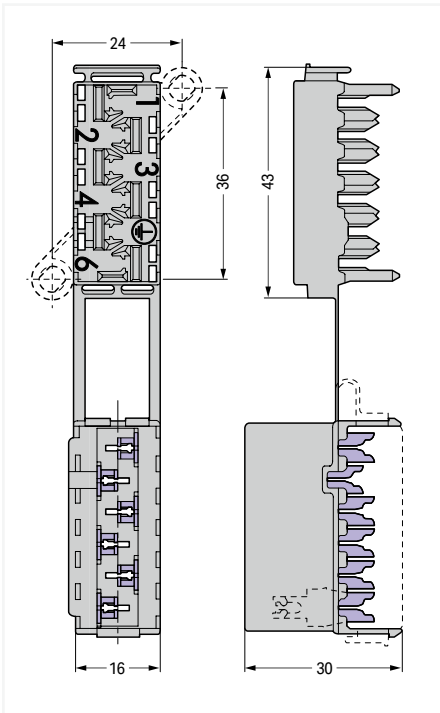
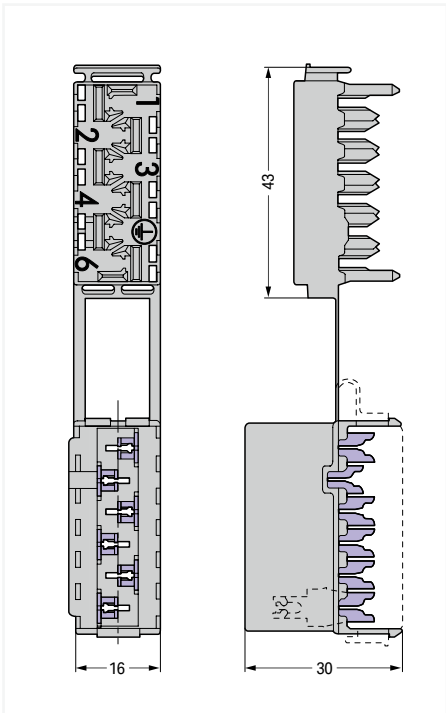


730-106

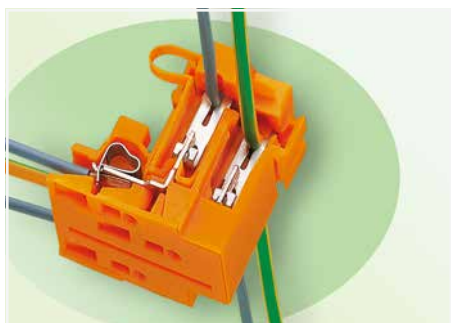
Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	6	730-106	50

730-126

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	6	730-126	50



PU = packaging unit; SPU = subpackaging unit; Dimensions in mm

**Male connector ▶ 730 Series**Pole number: 6 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

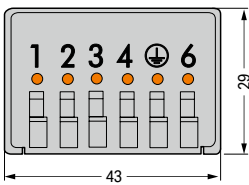
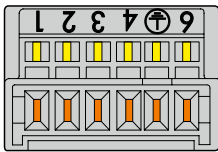
- Plugs with CAGE CLAMP® for the universal connection of all conductor types

Electrical data			
<b>Ratings per</b>	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	500 V	630 V	1000 V
Rated surge voltage	6 kV	6 kV	6 kV
Rated current	10 A	10 A	10 A
<b>Approvals per</b>	UL 1059		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
<b>Approvals per</b>	CSA		
Use group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	-	600 V	-
Rated current	-	10 A	-
Connection data			
Connection technology	CAGE CLAMP®		
Strip length	8 ... 9 mm / 0.31 ... 0.35 inches		
Solid conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor	0.08 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 28 ... 14 AWG		
Fine-stranded conductor; with insulated ferrule	0.25 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Fine-stranded conductor; with uninsulated ferrule	0.25 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +85 °C		

**Male connector ▶ 730 Series**Pole number: 6 ▶ CAGE CLAMP® ▶ Actuation type: Operating tool ▶ 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ▶ Color: gray

730-116

Color	Pole number	Item no.	PU
○ gray	6	730-116	50



## 4-conductor modular PCB connector ▶ 243 Series for KNX/EIB bus coupler units ▶ PUSH WIRE®



- Compact, 4-conductor KNX/EIB connectors with PUSH WIRE® connection
- Push-in termination of solid conductors
- Four-conductor entries allow devices to be replaced without disrupting the KNX/EIB bus connection

Electrical data			
Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overvoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Nominal voltage	250 V	100 V	630 V
Rated surge voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	6 A	6 A	6 A
Connection data			
Connection technology	PUSH WIRE®		
Strip length	5 ... 6 mm / 0.2 ... 0.24 inches		
Solid conductor	22 ... 20 AWG		
Conductor diameter	0.6 ... 0.8 mm / 22 ... 20 AWG		
Conductor diameter (note)	When using different conductor diameters		
Solid conductor 2	18 AWG		
Conductor diameter 2	1 mm / 18 AWG		
Material Data			
Material group	I		
Insulation material	Polyamide (PA66)		
Flammability class per UL94	V0		
Clamping spring material	Chrome-nickel spring steel (CrNi)		
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>cu</sub> )		
Contact plating	Tin		
Environmental requirements			
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +105 °C		
Continuous operating temperature	-60 °C		

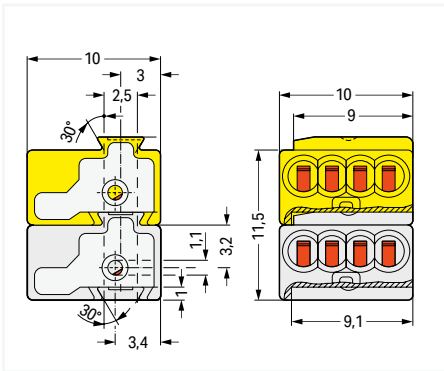


## 4-conductor modular PCB connector ▶ 243 Series for KNX/EIB bus coupler units ▶ PUSH WIRE®



243-211

Color	Item no.	PU (SPU)
○ light gray/yellow	243-212	500 (50)
○ dark gray/red	243-211	500 (50)



The KNX bus system is the intelligent solution to simplify existing building installation control. Instead of many different conventional wiring styles, the KNX bus system offers a flexible general solution for every application in the field of switching, controlling, measuring, monitoring and signaling.

The decentralized KNX system consists of active and intelligent modules. The system can be customized using the different KNX components.

For example, pairs of sensors/actuators control:

- lighting
- window blinds
- heating/ventilation
- energy management systems
- information display/transmission

Command data is transmitted via twisted-pair bus cable, which is connected to the sensors and actuators by WAGO PUSH WIRE® connectors.

The sensors transmit the commands as "telegrams" to the actuators via the bus. Once the information is gathered, the commands are performed by the actuators. An address is assigned to each "telegram" so that only a defined transmitter is allowed to activate a specified receiver. The address assignment is done using a programming tool.



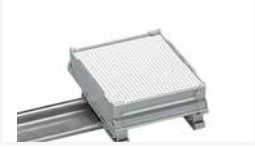


The bus system is divided into "lines" (segments). The bus lines can be laid out either in a line, star or tree topology. WAGO's PUSH WIRE® connectors connect the different branches to one another in the junction boxes.

New components can be easily added to the existing bus, permitting future expansion of the installation. When future reallocation of rooms, floors or buildings is required, the installation remains unchanged, so that only the sensors must be reassigned to the actuators.

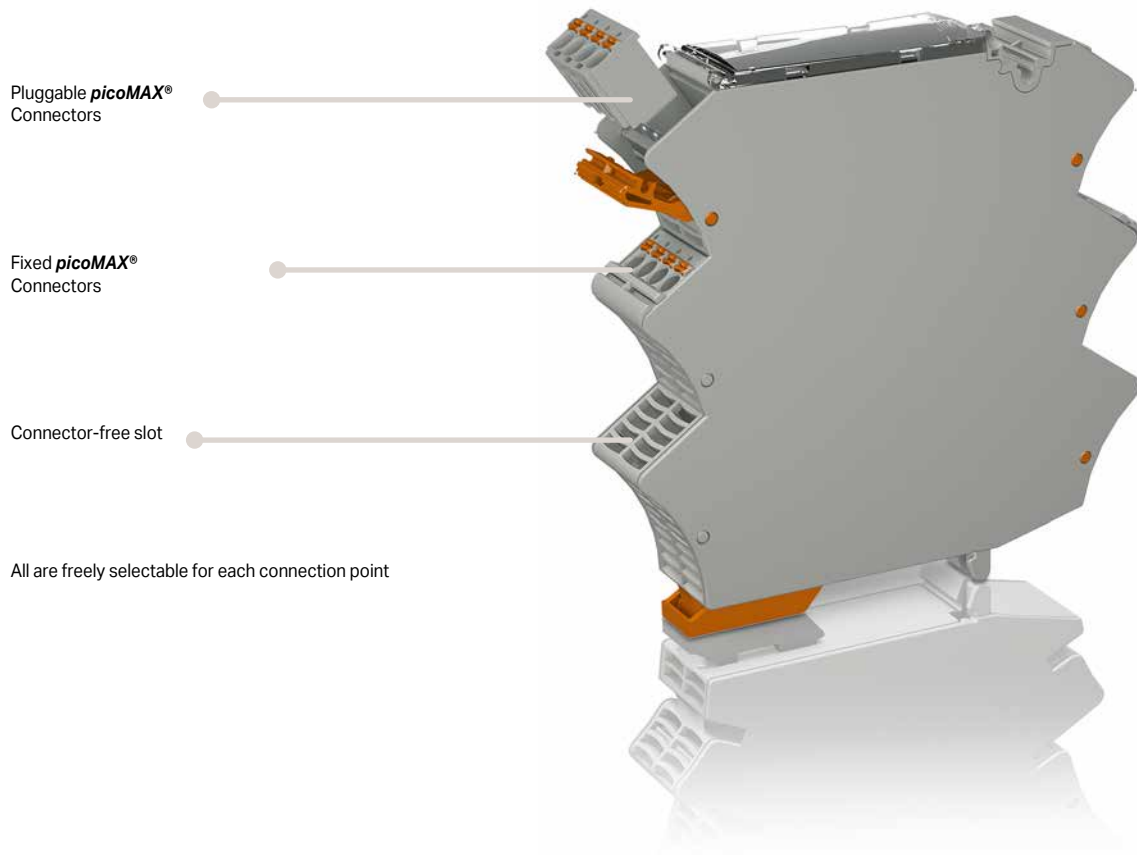


## WAGO Empty Housings

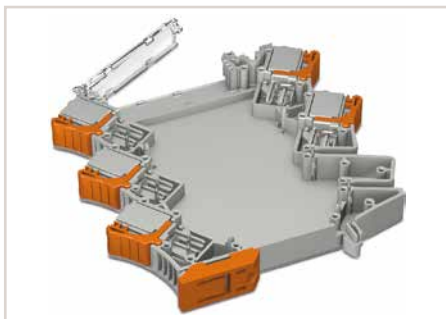
## WAGO Empty Housings

		Series	Page
	Modular Empty Housings ▶ Housing Width: 12.5 mm and 22.5 mm ▶ for DIN-Rail	2857	844
	Stripboards ▶ for Modular Empty Housings	2857	846
	Mount PCB Carriers ▶ for DIN-Rail	288	848
	Mounting Feet ▶ for DIN-Rail	209	850
	Accessories and Tools		853

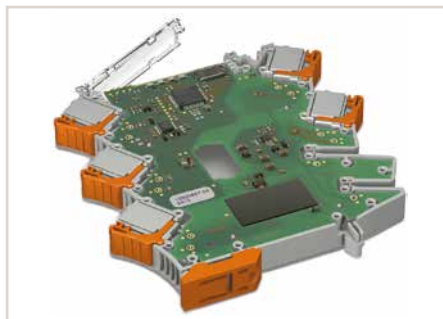
# Modular Empty Housings Overview and Configuration 2857 Series



Supplied as a pre-assembled unit:



1. Pre-assembled unit










2. Insert and solder the PCB.



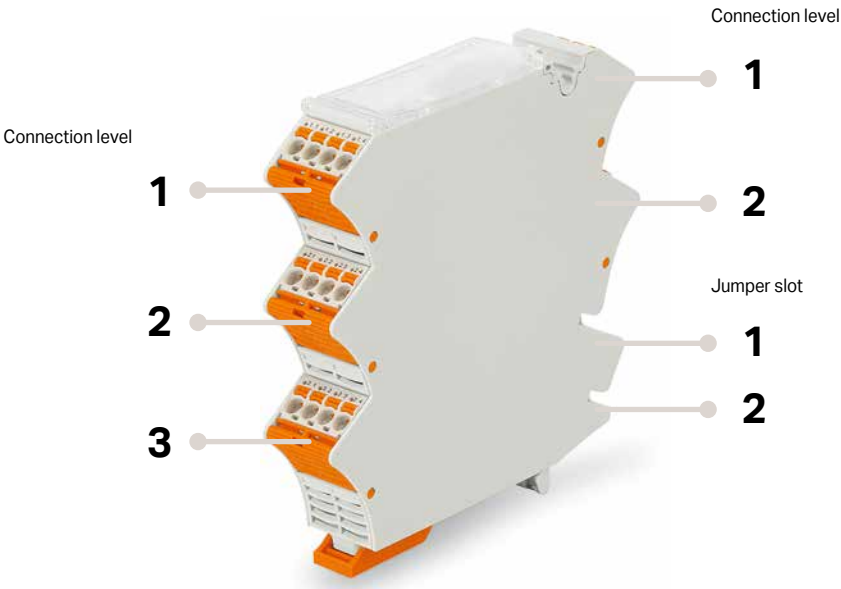
3. Snap on the side wall.

Housing configuration:

Housing width: 12.5 mm	 2857-101	 2857-102	 2857-103	-
Housing width: 22.5 mm	 2857-121	 2857-122	 2857-123	 2857-124
Connection levels	2-2	3-2	3-3	1-1
Jumper slots	2-2	0-2	0-0	2-2

Mixed configuration (fixed/removable/empty slot) upon request!

Example of connection level and jumper slot assignment:



Connection levels	3-2
Jumper slots	0-2

## Modular Empty Housings ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 2857 Series



- *picoMAX*® female connectors; with coding keys; 4-pole
- Pre-assembled unit
- Flexible conductor termination
- Customizable connection levels
- Various marking options available
- Sealable, transparent cover
- Commoning via 859-402 Jumpers

### Electrical Data (*picoMAX*® 5.0 Female Connector)

Ratings per	IEC/EN 60664-1		
Overtoltage category	III	III	II
Pollution degree	3	2	2
Rated voltage	250 V	320 V	630 V
Rated impulse voltage	4 kV	4 kV	4 kV
Rated current	16 A	16 A	16 A
Approvals per	UL 1059		
Use Group	B	C	D
Rated voltage	300 V	-	300 V
Rated current	15 A	-	10 A

### Connection Data

Connection technology	Push-in CAGE CLAMP®
Strip length	9 ... 10 mm / 0.35 ... 0.39 inch
Conductor entry direction to PCB	45°
Solid conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG
Fine-stranded conductor with ferrule with plastic collar	0.2 ... 1.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Fine-stranded conductor with ferrule without plastic collar	0.2 ... 2.5 mm <sup>2</sup>

### Material data (*picoMAX*® 5.0 Female Connector)

Material group	I
Insulation material	Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)
Flammability class per UL94	V0
Limit temperature range	-60 ... +100 °C
Contact material	Electrolytic copper (E <sub>Cu</sub> )
Clamping spring material	Chrome nickel spring steel (CrNi)
Contact plating	Tin-plated

### Material Data (Empty Housing)

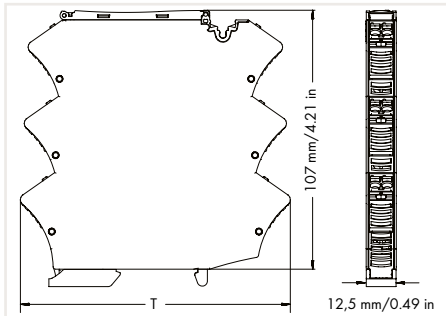
Housing material	PC
Flammability class	V0
Ambient operating temperature	-40 ... +70 °C
Storage temperature	-40 ... +85 °C

Ferrule	Page 871
Jumper	Page 845
Marking	Page 854
System enclosure	Page 845
Tool	Page 845

See technical section for further information

Approvals and corresponding ratings, visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

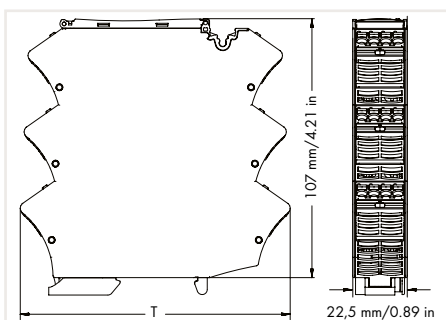
## Modular Empty Housings ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 2857 Series



12.5 mm wide housing		
Description	Item No.	PU
2-2 connection levels; 2-2 jumper slots	2857-101	10
3-2 connection levels; 0-2 jumper slots	2857-102	10
3-3 connection levels; 0-0 jumper slots	2857-103	10

Technical Data: Empty Housing	
Dimensions (mm) W x H x D	12.5 x 107 x 108 (2857-101) 12.5 x 107 x 110 (2857-102) 12.5 x 107 x 112 (2857-103) Height from upper-edge of DIN-35 rail
Power loss	2 W

Accessories		
Description	Item No.	PU
Coding pin carrier	2092-1610	1
Jumpers	859-402	1



22.5 mm wide housing		
Description	Item No.	PU
2-2 connection levels; 2-2 jumper slots	2857-121	5
3-2 connection levels; 0-2 jumper slots	2857-122	5
3-3 connection levels; 0-0 jumper slots	2857-123	5
1-1 connection levels; 2-2 jumper slots	2857-124	5

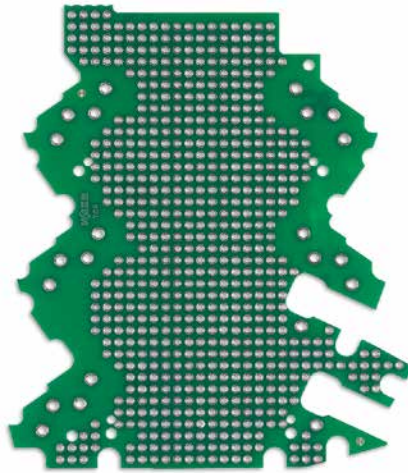
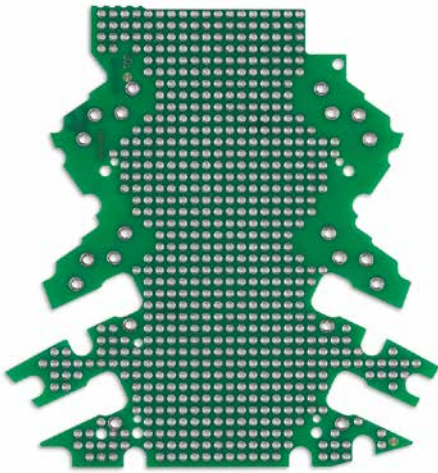
Technical Data: Empty Housing	
Dimensions (mm) W x H x D	22.5 x 107 x 108 (2857-121) 22.5 x 107 x 110 (2857-122) 22.5 x 107 x 112 (2857-123) 22.5 x 107 x 105 (2857-124) Height from upper-edge of DIN-35 rail
Power loss	3 W

Accessories		
Description	Item No.	PU
Coding pin carrier	2092-1610	1
Jumpers	859-402	1

# Stripboards ▶ for Installation in Empty Housings ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 2857 Series

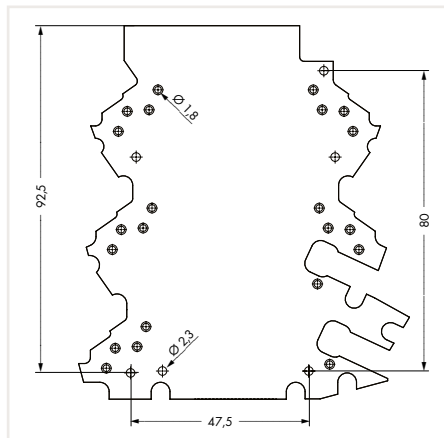
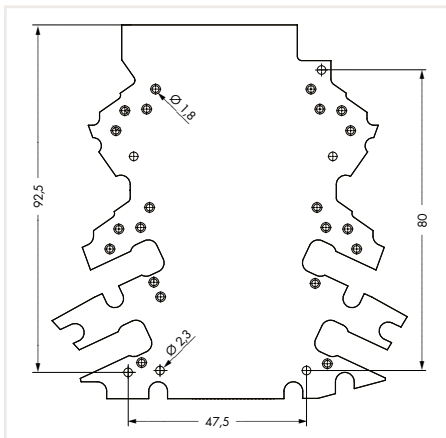
Connection levels: 2-2; Jumper slots: 2-2

Connection levels: 3-2; Jumper slots: 0-2



Item No.	PU
2857-191/3140-000	5

Item No.	PU
2857-192/3140-000	5

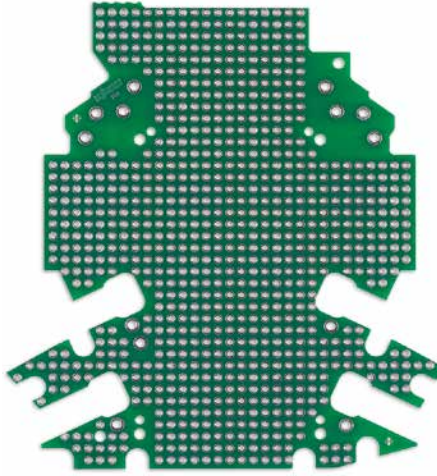
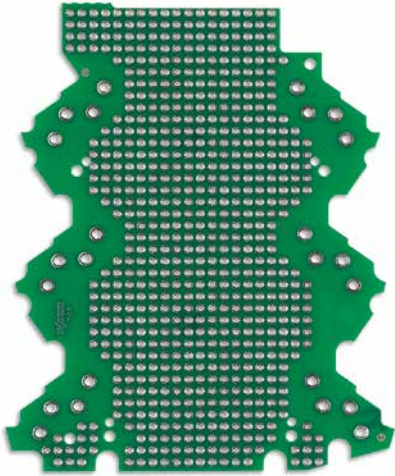




# Stripboards ▶ for Installation in Empty Housings ▶ for DIN-35 Rail 2857 Series

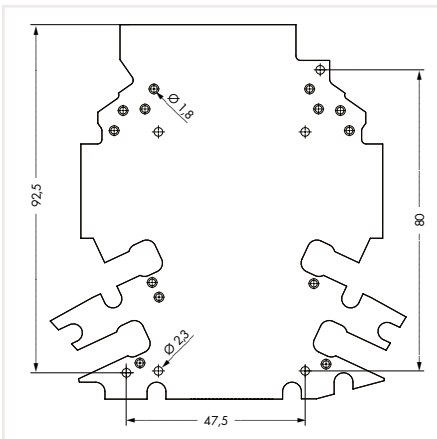
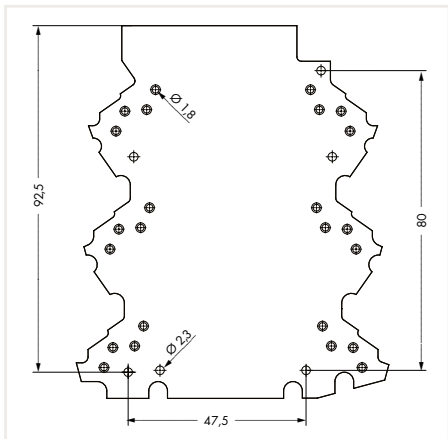
Connection levels: 3-3; Jumper slots: 0-0

Connection levels: 1-1; Jumper slots: 2-2



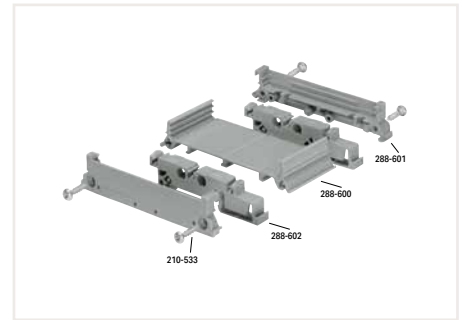
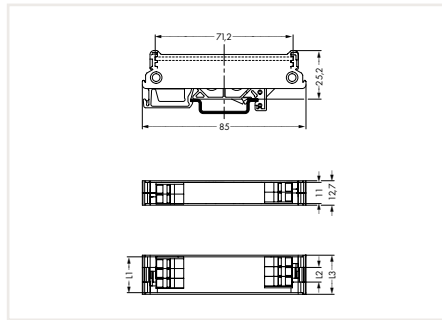
Item No.	PU
2857-193/3140-000	5

Item No.	PU
2857-194/3140-000	5



PU = Packaging Unit; SPU = Subpackaging Unit; Dimensions in mm

# DIN-Rail Mount PCB Carriers 288 Series

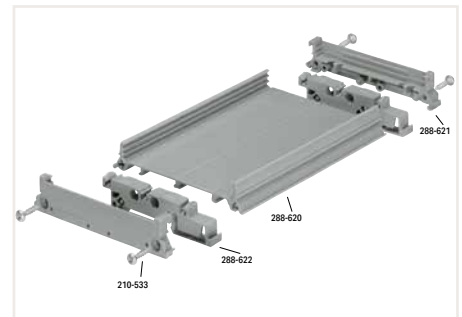
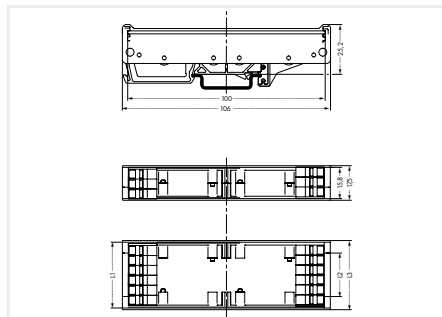


Mounting carrier (size 1)

Length calculation for a complete mounting carrier:

- PCB length: L1
- Base length: L2 = L1 - 11 mm
- Mounting carrier length: L3 = L1 + 2 mm
- Lateral cover (size 1): 6.35 mm thick
- Free space between base and PCB (when using upper PCB groove): 5 mm
- PCB tolerances: 1.5 mm ± 0.2 mm (thickness), ± 0.2 mm (length/width); -0.1/+0.3 for milling contours

Mounting carrier; size 1		
Description	Item No.	PU
Lateral cover; size 1; small; 6.35 mm thick	288-601	1
Mounting foot for DIN-35 rail	288-602	1
Carrier base; size 1; 1 m long	288-600	1



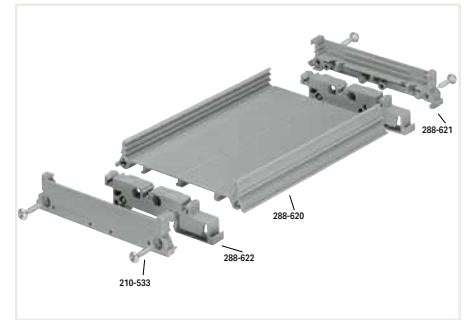
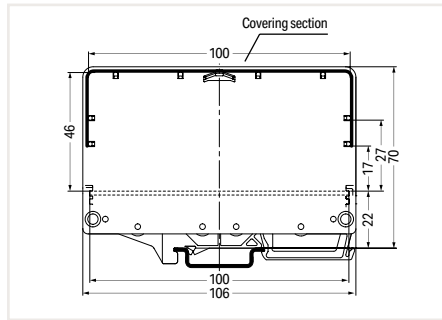
Mounting carrier (size 2)

Length calculation for a complete mounting carrier:

- PCB length: L1
- Base length: L2 = L1 - 15.8 mm
- Mounting carrier length: L3 = L1 + 2 mm
- Cover length: L4 = L1
- Lateral cover (size 2): 8.75 mm thick
- Free space between base and PCB (when using upper PCB groove): 5 mm
- PCB tolerances: 1.5 mm ± 0.2 mm (thickness); ± 0.2 mm (length/width); -0.1/+0.3 for milling contours

Mounting carrier; size 2		
Description	Item No.	PU
Lateral cover; size 2; small; 8.75 mm thick	288-621	1
Mounting foot for DIN-35 rail	288-622	1
Carrier base; size 2; 1 m long	288-620	1

# DIN-Rail Mount PCB Carriers 288 Series



Mounting carrier (size 2)

Length calculation for a complete mounting carrier:

- PCB length: L1
- Base length: L2 = L1 - 15.8 mm
- Mounting carrier length: L3 = L1 + 2 mm
- Cover length: L4 = L1
- Lateral cover (size 2): 8.75 mm thick
- Free space between base and PCB (when using upper PCB groove): 5 mm
- PCB tolerances: 1.5 mm ± 0.2 mm (thickness); ± 0.2 mm (length/width); -0.1/+0.3 for milling contours

Mounting carrier; size 2; with cover		
Description	Item No.	PU
Lateral cover; size 2; large; 8.75 mm thick	288-626	1
Cover; size 2; 1 m long	288-627	1

Accessories; for all products on this page

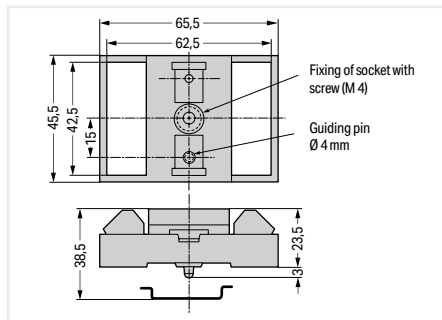
Marking strips



Description	Item No.	PU
Phillips screw 2.9 x 13*	210-533	25
Marking strip 7.5 x 0.5 mm; 1 m long; translucent	709-196	1

\* Two pieces per lateral cover; for a module length of 35 mm or higher; lateral covers must be riveted for smaller modules. Rivet length depends on module length (rivets are not offered by WAGO).

## DIN-Rail-Mount PCB Carriers and Feet Series 288














Mounting carrier			
Description		Item No.	PU
Mounting carrier	For screw mounting or DIN-rail mounting via universal snap-on type mounting feet (to be ordered separately)	288-001	1
Universal mounting foot	Snap-on type; for DIN-15, DIN-32 and DIN-35 rails	288-002	10
Mounting carrier for PCBs	Suitable for a "Eurocard" PCB (100 x 160 mm)	288-003	1



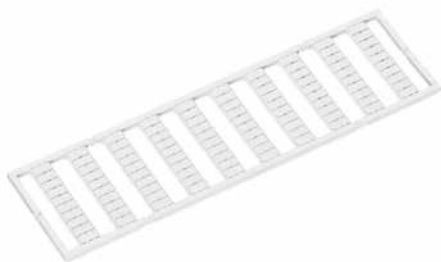


**WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools**

## WAGO Accessories and WAGO Tools

		Page
	Marking Systems	854
	DIN-Rails	860
	Operating Tools	862
	Cable Strippers	866
	Stripping Tools	868
	Crimping Tools for Ferrules	870
	Ferrules	871
	Cable Cutter	874
	„Alu-Plus“ Contact Paste	875
	Test and Measurement Devices	876
	Test Plugs	878

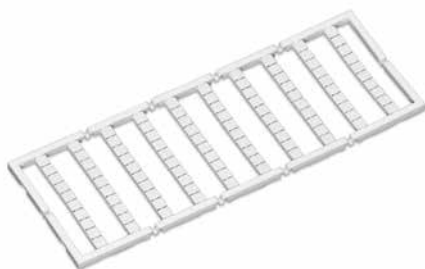
## Marking System



WMB marker card; plain; 10 strips with 10 markers/card			
Color	5 mm Item No.	5 ... 5.2 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	793-501	793-5501	5
● yellow	793-501/000-002	793-5501/000-002	5
● red	793-501/000-005	793-5501/000-005	5
● blue	793-501/000-006	793-5501/000-006	5
○ gray	793-501/000-007	793-5501/000-007	5
● orange	793-501/000-012	793-5501/000-012	5
● light green	793-501/000-017	793-5501/000-017	5
● green	793-501/000-023	793-5501/000-023	5
● violet	793-501/000-024	793-5501/000-024	5



WMB Inline; plain; 1,500 WMB markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-115	1



Mini-WSB marker card; plain; 10 strips with 10 markers/card		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	248-501	5
● yellow	248-501/000-002	5
● red	248-501/000-005	5
● blue	248-501/000-006	5
○ gray	248-501/000-007	5
● orange	248-501/000-012	5
● light green	248-501/000-017	5
● green	248-501/000-023	5
● violet	248-501/000-024	5



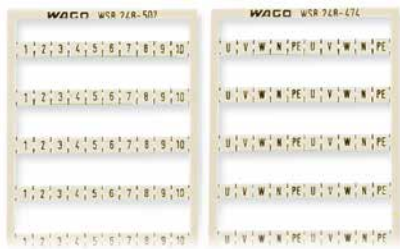
Mini-WSB Inline; plain; 1,700 markers (5 mm)/reel; stretchable 5 ... 5.2 mm		
Color	3.5 mm Item No.	Pack. Unit
○ white	2009-145	1



Felt-tip pen; for permanent marking		
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	210-110	1

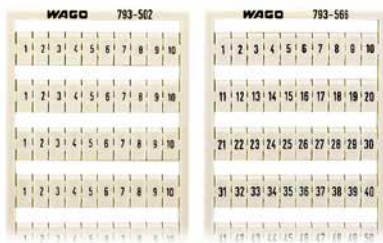


## Printed Marker Card



Mini-WSB marker card; e.g., for 745 and 831 Series; 10 strips with 10 markers per card; Horizontal marking; Consecutive numbers/letters per strip

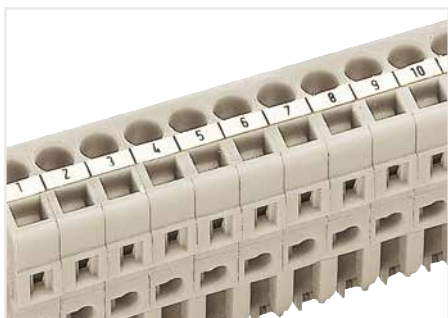
Marking per card	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 10 (10x)	248-502	5 cards
11 ... 20 (10x)	248-503	5 cards
21 ... 30 (10x)	248-504	5 cards
31 ... 40 (10x)	248-505	5 cards
41 ... 50 (10x)	248-506	5 cards
51 ... 60 (10x)	248-569	5 cards
61 ... 70 (10x)	248-570	5 cards
71 ... 80 (10x)	248-571	5 cards
81 ... 90 (10x)	248-572	5 cards
91 ... 100 (10x)	248-573	5 cards
1 ... 50 (2x)	248-566	5 cards
51 ... 100 (2x)	248-507	5 cards
101 ... 150 (2x)	248-508	5 cards
151 ... 200 (2x)	248-509	5 cards
201 ... 300 (2x)	248-510	5 cards
301 ... 400 (2x)	248-511	5 cards
401 ... 500 (2x)	248-512	5 cards
501 ... 600 (2x)	248-513	5 cards
601 ... 700 (2x)	248-514	5 cards
701 ... 800 (2x)	248-515	5 cards
801 ... 900 (2x)	248-516	5 cards
901 ... 1000 (2x)	248-517	5 cards
1 ... 9, ; (10x)	248-565	5 cards
U, V, W, N, PE, U, V, W, N, PE; (10x)	248-474	5 cards
L1, L2, L3, N, PE, L1, L2, L3, N, PE; (10x)	248-472	5 cards



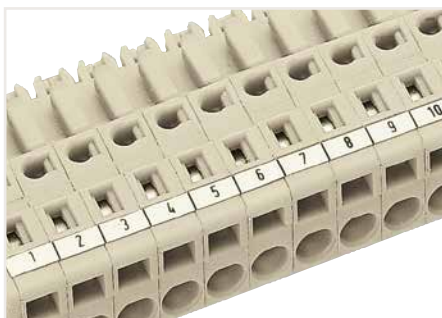
WMB marker card; e.g., for 745 Series (4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 10 mm pin spacing) and 831 Series; 10 strips with 10 markers per card; Horizontal marking; Consecutive numbers per strip

Marking per card	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 10 (10x)	793-502	5 cards
11 ... 20 (10x)	793-503	5 cards
21 ... 30 (10x)	793-504	5 cards
31 ... 40 (10x)	793-505	5 cards
41 ... 50 (10x)	793-506	5 cards
51 ... 60 (10x)	793-569	5 cards
61 ... 70 (10x)	793-570	5 cards
71 ... 80 (10x)	793-571	5 cards
81 ... 90 (10x)	793-572	5 cards
91 ... 100 (10x)	793-573	5 cards
1 ... 50 (2x)	793-566	5 cards
51 ... 100 (2x)	793-507	5 cards
101 ... 150 (2x)	793-508	5 cards
151 ... 200 (2x)	793-509	5 cards
201 ... 300 (2x)	793-510	5 cards
301 ... 400 (2x)	793-511	5 cards
401 ... 500 (2x)	793-512	5 cards
501 ... 600 (2x)	793-513	5 cards
601 ... 700 (2x)	793-514	5 cards
701 ... 800 (2x)	793-515	5 cards
801 ... 900 (2x)	793-516	5 cards
901 ... 1000 (2x)	793-517	5 cards
1 ... 9, ; (10x)	793-565	5 cards
L1, L2, L3, N, PE, L1, L2, L3, N, PE; (10x)	793-472	5 cards

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips



Marking MCS Connectors – parallel to conductor entry.



Marking MCS Connectors – perpendicular to conductor entry.



Marking PCB terminal blocks (256 Series).

### Marking card for 2.5 mm pin spacing; for 218, 233, 234, 250 Series and MCS MICRO male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/250-202	1 card/100 strips
17 ... 32 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/250-204	1 card/100 strips
33 ... 48 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/250-206	1 card/100 strips
1 ... 48 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/250-207	1 card/100 strips

### Marking card for 2.54 mm pin spacing; for 218, 233, 234, 250 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/254-202	1 card/100 strips
17 ... 32 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/254-204	1 card/100 strips
33 ... 48 (400 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/254-206	1 card/100 strips
1 ... 48 (100 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/254-207	1 card/100 strips

### Marking card for 3.5 mm pin spacing; for 250, 252, 739, 805 Series and MCS MINI male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (240 x)	3 mm	210-332/350-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (240 x)	3 mm	210-332/350-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (240 x)	3 mm	210-332/350-206	1 card/80 strips

### Marking card for 3.81 mm pin spacing; for 235, 734, 735, 739 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/381-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/381-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/381-206	1 card/80 strips
1 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/381-205	1 card/80 strips

### Marking card for 3.96 mm pin spacing; for 235 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/396-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/396-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/396-206	1 card/80 strips
1 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/396-205	1 card/80 strips

### Marking card for 4 mm pin spacing; for 235 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/400-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/400-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/400-206	1 card/80 strips
1 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/400-205	1 card/80 strips

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips

Marking card for 5 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 250, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 738, 739, 740, 741, 745, 806, 816 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/500-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/500-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/500-206	1 card/80 strips
1 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/500-205	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 5 mm pin spacing; for 804 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Marking parallel to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 12 (300 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/500-103	1 card/100 strips
13 ... 24 (300 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/500-104	1 card/100 strips

Marking card for 5.08 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 738, 739, 741 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/508-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/508-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/508-206	1 card/80 strips
1 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/508-205	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 5.08 mm pin spacing; for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Marking parallel to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 12 (200 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/508-103	1 card/100 strips
13 ... 24 (200 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/508-104	1 card/100 strips

Marking card for 5.75 mm pin spacing; for 243 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 12 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/575-103	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 7 mm pin spacing; for 826 Series

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 12 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/700-103	1 card/80 strips
12 ... 1 (160 x)	3 mm	210-332/700-102	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 7.5 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 239, 250, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 739, 741, 746, 745 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 20 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/750-020	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 7.5 mm pin spacing; for 804 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Marking parallel to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (100 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/750-202	1 card/100 strips

Marking card for 7.62 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 739, 741 Series and MCS MIDI male and female connectors; Marking perpendicular to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 20 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/762-020	1 card/80 strips

Marking card for 7.62 mm pin spacing; for MCS MIDI male and female connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Marking parallel to conductor entry

Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (100 x)	2.3 mm	210-331/762-202	1 card/100 strips

## Marking Card; Self-Adhesive Marking Strips

Marking card for 7.62 mm pin spacing; for MCS MAXI male and female connectors			
Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (100 x)	5 mm	210-334/762-202	1 card/48 strips

Marking card for 10 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 741, 745 Series			
Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1000-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1000-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1000-206	1 card/80 strips

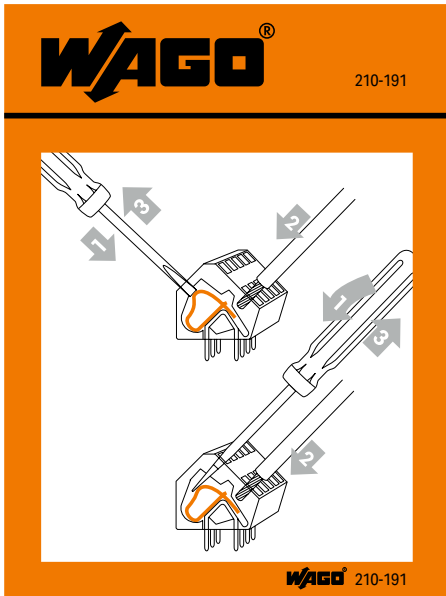
Marking card for 10.16 mm pin spacing; for 235, 236, 254, 255, 256, 257, 736, 737, 741 Series			
Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
1 ... 16 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1016-202	1 card/80 strips
17 ... 32 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1016-204	1 card/80 strips
33 ... 48 (80 x)	3 mm	210-332/1016-206	1 card/80 strips

Marking card available for all pin spacings:			
Marking	Strip height	Item No.	Pack. Unit
plain*	2.3 mm	210-331	1 card/100 strips
plain*	3 mm	210-332	1 card/80 strips
plain*	5 mm	210-334	1 card/48 strips
Only separators printed	2.3 mm	210-331/xxxx-001	1 card/100 strips
Only separators printed	3 mm	210-332/xxxx-001	1 card/80 strips
Only separators printed	5 mm	210-334/xxxx-001	1 card/48 strips
Ordering example: 5.08 mm pin spacing; 3 mm strip height: 210-332/508-001		(xxxx = pin spacing)	

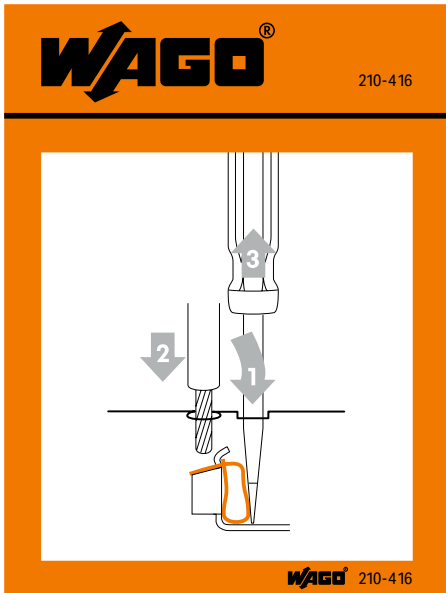
\* Plain marker cards can be printed via WAGO Smart Script.

WAGO Smart Script is part of the WAGO ProServe® Software. You can download this free software at [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com).

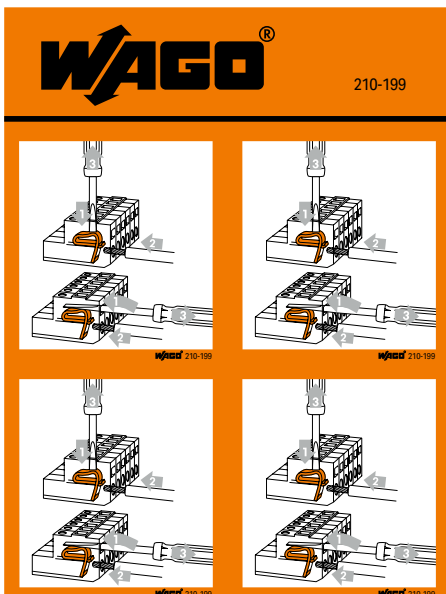
## Sticker with Operating Instructions



Sticker with operating instructions; for PCB terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Size: (60 x 63) mm		
Series	Item No.	Pack. Unit
236	210-191	100
736, 737 and 738	210-406	100



Sticker with operating instructions; for CAGE CLAMP® connection; Size: (60 x 63) mm		
Series	Item No.	Pack. Unit
universal	210-416	100



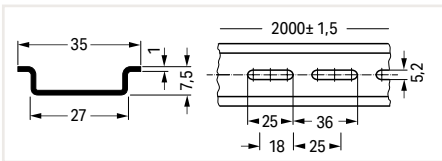
Sticker with operating instructions; for MCS Connectors with CAGE CLAMP® connection; Size: (30 x 30) mm x 4 mm		
Series	Item No.	Pack. Unit
universal	210-199	100
713	210-493	100

# DIN-Rail

For the entire range of WAGO DIN-rail types, refer to Full Line Catalog, Volume 1, Rail-Mount Terminal Block Systems, or visit [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com).



Dimensions in mm



Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 76 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 7.5 mm; 1 mm thick; 2 m long; per EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-113	10 (1)

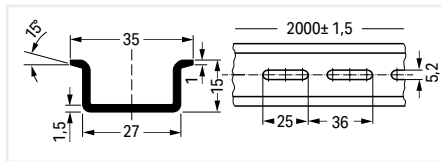
Hole width: 25 mm; Hole spacing: 36 mm

slotted	210-112	10 (1)
---------	---------	--------

Hole width: 18 mm; Hole spacing: 25 mm

slotted	210-115	1
---------	---------	---

Dimensions in mm



Steel DIN-rail; I<sub>N</sub> 125 A (based on 1 m length); 35 x 15 mm; 1.5 mm thick; 2 m long; similar to EN 60715

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
unslotted	210-114	10 (1)
slotted	210-197	10 (1)

## Screw

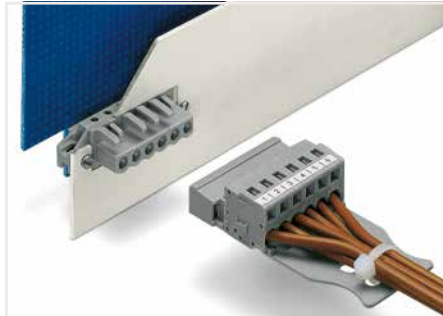


### Self-tapping screw; for 1.8 mm Ø mounting hole

Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
B 2.2 x 9.5 mm	209-147	200 (100)
B 2.2 x 13 mm	231-194	200 (100)

### Screw with nut; e.g., for locking device or mounting flange

Dimensions	Item No.	Pack. Unit
M 2 x 12 mm	231-195	200 (100)
M 2.5 x 10 mm	231-295	200 (100)



The innovative flange design provides standard panel mounting options or various through-panel mounting configurations. Depending on the type of application and flange, female headers can be used either for through-panel or flush mounted applications.



Locking devices enhance connection reliability between male headers with angled solder pins and the PCB. This substantially reduces mechanical stress on both solder pins and joints, particularly when dealing with small lengths and frequent mating cycles.

## Operating Tool



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-719	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 2; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade

210-720	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; type 3; (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

210-721	25 (1)
---------	--------

210-722	1
---------	---



Set of operating tools with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; Type 2; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; Type 3; (5.5 x 0.8) mm blade

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-722	1



Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; Type 1; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; short

Item No.	Pack. Unit
210-647	50 (1)

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (2.5 x 0.4) mm blade; short; angled

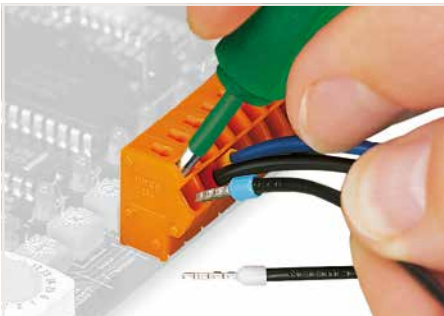
210-648	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; short

210-657	50 (1)
---------	--------

Operating tool with a partially insulated shaft; (3.5 x 0.5) mm blade; short; angled

210-658	50 (1)
---------	--------



Thanks to their blade dimensions, the offered operating tools are ideal for operating both PCB terminal blocks and MCS Connectors.



Set of operating tools in a box (210-722)



The offered operating tools with blade dimensions per DIN 5264 are ideal for operating PCB terminal blocks.



## Operating Tool



Operating tool; for 233 and 733 Series

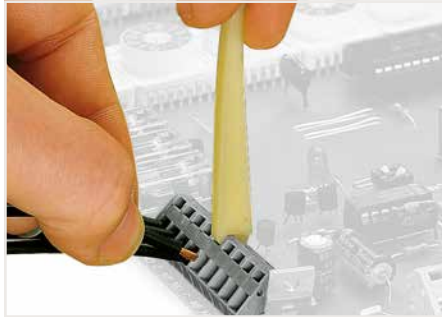
	Item No.	Pack. Unit
metal; partially insulated; green	233-335	50 (1)
insulated; natural	233-332	500 (50)
insulated; yellow	233-331	500 (25)

Operating tool; for 236 Series

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
insulated	236-332	400 (50)
metal	236-335	500 (1)



Compared to standard screwdrivers, these operating tools are far more convenient for wiring PCB terminal strips at factory.



Inserting a conductor via operating tool.

## Disconnection Tool



Disconnection tool; for 744 Series

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-841	1



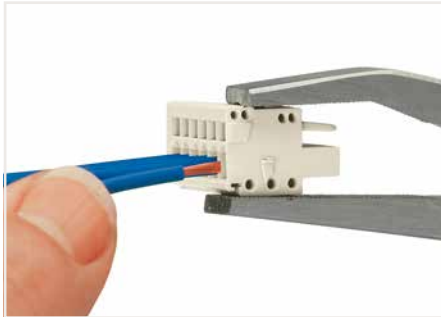
Operating tool, for male and female connectors equipped with CAGE CLAMP® connection, 5/5.08 mm and 7.5/7.62 mm pin spacings

Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● yellow	210-251	20
● red	210-250	20



When operating the handles beyond the locked position, the ratchet allows the tool to open and be removed from the terminal block.

The operating pliers are placed into the upper operating slot of the rail-mount terminal block and the clamp is hooked into the lateral operating slot. The contact is fully opened by pressing the handles together until they engage. This will allow both hands to be used for wiring the terminal blocks.





# Cable Stripper



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

Cable knife; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch; with a unique, changeable cable bracket system; including cable bracket

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1403	1

Cable knife set; for Ø 4 ... 70 mm / 0.16 ... 2.75 inch; including all cable brackets in a Sortimo® Box


Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1400	1




To replace the cable bracket, use the new bracket as an operating tool and pull it upwards.

## Item-Specific Accessories

Cable bracket; for Ø 4 ... 16 mm / 0.16 ... 0.63 inch

	206-1411	1
--	----------	---


Cable bracket; for Ø 8 ... 28 mm / 0.31 ... 1.10 inch

	206-1412	1
--	----------	---


Cable bracket; for Ø 27 ... 35 mm / 1.06 ... 1.38 inch

	206-1413	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 35 ... 50 mm / 1.38 ... 1.97 inch


	206-1414	1
--	----------	---

Cable bracket; for Ø 50 ... 70 mm / 1.97 ... 2.75 inch


	206-1415	1
--	----------	---

## Accessories

Spare inside blade

	206-1418	1
--	----------	---

Spare hook blade

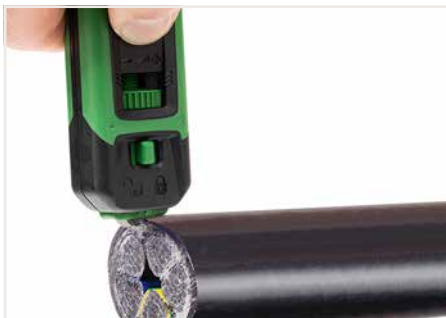
	206-1419	1
---	----------	---



The cutting depth of the hook blade can be adjusted with the slider.



The cutting depth of the inner knife can be adjusted with the screw.



Strip large cross sections with the hook blade.



Release the fuse before using the hook blade.

# Cable Stripper



In-socket cable stripper; for Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1441	1



Universal cable stripper; for Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1442	1



Data cable stripper; for Ø 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1451	1



**Product features:**

- Extra long design and improved force transmission simplifies stripping in deep device connection sockets
- Special four-blade design for an even more precise round cut
- No cutting depth adjustment required
- TiN-coated blades, TÜV/GS tested
- Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch
- Strips all standard round cables, including NYM 3 x 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> ... 5 x 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>



**Product features:**

- Secure grip achieved with soft padding for non-slip grips
- Technically improved functionality
- New locking mechanism prevents the unwanted opening of the tool
- Absolutely straightforward, quick and easy longitudinal cuts – with innovative internal cable duct
- Redesigned blade layout and intake to stop cable waste from jamming the tool
- Durable and ergonomically designed pocket clip
- Ø 8 ... 13 mm / 5/16 ... 1/2 inch



**Product features:**

- Strip outer insulation and foil sheathing with one tool
- Ideal for stripping PVC-insulated data cables with thin insulation (e.g., Cat 5, Cat 6, Cat 7, twisted-pair cables)
- TiN-coated blades
- Ø 4.5 ... 10 mm / 3/16 ... 3/8 inch



# Cable Stripper



Stripping pliers; for sensor cables; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1481	1

**Item-Specific Accessories**

Replacement blade set; for Ø 3.2 ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch

206-1491	1
----------	---



Stripping pliers; for control cables; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1482	1

**Item-Specific Accessories**

Replacement blade set; for Ø 4.4 ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch

206-1492	1
----------	---



Never use this tool on or near live electrical circuits!

The stripping pliers for sensor cables have a blade geometry specially designed for sensor cables with a smaller cross section and a working range from Ø 3.2 mm (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 3.2 mm ... 4.4 mm / 0.13 ... 0.17 inch).

The stripping pliers for control cables are designed for stronger cables from Ø 4.4 mm (for stranded cables and round cables with Ø 4.4 mm ... 7 mm / 0.17 ... 0.27 inch).

These stripping pliers quickly and safely strip cables for connecting, e.g., sensor/actuator distribution boxes, bus couplers and pluggable connectors.

Suitable for:

- Halogen-free PUR sensor/actuator cables
- Highly flexible TPE-U cables
- Control cables
- PUR cables
- PUR/PVC cables
- PVC cables
- Multi-core cables
- Shielded and unshielded cables



# Wire Stripper




Wire stripper "Quickstrip Vario"; 0.03 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 34 ... 6 AWG


	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1125	1

**Accessories**


Blade set; Standard; 0.03 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 34 ... 6 AWG

	206-1126	1
---	----------	---

Blade set; V-blade; 0.14 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG

	206-1127	1
---	----------	---


Blade set; Oval blade; 10 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> / 8 ... 6 AWG

	206-1128	1
---	----------	---


Spare stripping stop

	206-1129	1
---	----------	---

Spare cut protector

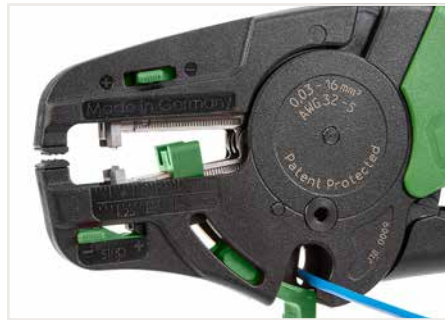
	206-1131	1
---	----------	---

Spare clamping jaws

	206-1132	1
---	----------	---



Cutting a conductor.



Partially stripping a conductor.

**Wire Stripper:**

- Automatically adjust to conductor size
- Stripping blades cause no damage to conductor strands
- Gripping pressure of jaws adjusts automatically to conductor insulation diameter
- Clamping jaws and stripping blades automatically open once the stripping process is completed – no splaying of the conductor strands
- Exact strip length may be set by sliding black setting stop
- Stripping blades can be replaced
- Self-sharpening, fully protected cutter (replaceable)
- Entire body made of glass-fiber-reinforced polyamide
- Cutting capacity of the wire cutter of fine-stranded conductors up to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG)

# Crimping Tool



Crimping Tool "Variocrimp 4"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 0.25 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (24 ... 12 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1204	1

Crimping Tool "Variocrimp 16"; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; Crimping range: 6 mm<sup>2</sup> (10 AWG), 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG) and 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-1216	1

Spring clamp; large

206-1205	1
----------	---



Spring clamp; small

206-1206	1
----------	---



Spring clamp; small

206-1206	1
----------	---



### Application notes:

- The built-in crimping pressure control of "Variocrimp 4" automatically adjusts the crimping force to the conductor cross section. Select the wire gauge on "Variocrimp 16" before crimping.
- Only one crimping station is needed to handle the specified conductor range.
- Uniform, compact crimping on all four sides for high conductor retention.
- No need to center the ferrules into the terminal blocks.
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.



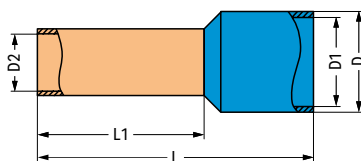
A perfect gas-tight crimp – both electrically and mechanically reliable



Only for "Variocrimp 16":  
Adjust conductor cross section with crimping tool in open position.

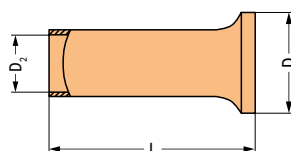


# Insulated and Uninsulated Ferrules



Ferrule; insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Color	Strip Length	L	L 1	D	D 1	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	yellow	7 mm / 0.28 inch	10	6	2;3	1;8	0;5	216-321	1000
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	yellow	9 mm / 0.35 inch	12	8	2;3	1;8	0;5	216-301	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	green	7 mm / 0.28 inch	10	6	2;5	2	0;5	216-322	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	green	9 mm / 0.35 inch	12	8	2;5	2	0;5	216-302	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	white	7 mm / 0.28 inch	12	6	3;1	2;6	1	216-221	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	white	9 mm / 0.35 inch	14	8	3;1	2;6	1	216-201	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	gray	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	3;3	2;8	1;2	216-222	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	gray	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	3;3	2;8	1;2	216-202	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	red	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	3;5	3	1;4	216-223	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	red	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	3;5	3	1;4	216-203	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	black	8 mm / 0.31 inch	12	6	4	3;5	1;7	216-224	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	black	10 mm / 0.39 inch	14	8	4	3;5	1;7	216-204	1000
2.08 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	yellow	10 mm / 0.39 inch	15	8	4;8	4;2	2;05	216-205	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	blue	10 mm / 0.39 inch	15	8	4;7	4;2	2;2	216-206	1000
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	gray	12 mm / 0.47 inch	18	10	5;4	4;8	2;8	216-207	500
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	yellow	14 mm / 0.55 inch	20	12	6;9	6;3	3;5	216-208	100
10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG	red	16 mm / 0.63 inch	22	12	8;4	7;6	4;6	216-209	100
16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 6 AWG	blue	23 mm / 0.91 inch	28	18	9;6	8;8	5;8	216-210	100



Ferrule; un-insulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5	1;7	0;75	216-151	1000
0.25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 24 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7	1;7	0;75	216-131	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	5 mm / 0.2 inch	5	1;8	0;85	216-152	1000
0.34 mm <sup>2</sup> / 22 AWG	7 mm / 0.28 inch	7	1;8	0;85	216-132	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2;1	1	216-121	1000
0.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 20 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2;1	1	216-101	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2;3	1;2	216-122	1000
0.75 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2;3	1;2	216-102	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2;5	1;4	216-123	1000
1 mm <sup>2</sup> / 18 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2;5	1;4	216-103	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	6 mm / 0.24 inch	6	2;8	1;7	216-124	1000
1.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 16 AWG	8 mm / 0.31 inch	8	2;8	1;7	216-104	1000
2.5 mm <sup>2</sup> / 14 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	3;4	2;2	216-106	1000
4 mm <sup>2</sup> / 12 AWG	10 mm / 0.39 inch	10	4	2;8	216-107	1000
6 mm <sup>2</sup> / 10 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12	4;7	3;5	216-108	250
10 mm <sup>2</sup> / 8 AWG	12 mm / 0.47 inch	12	5;8	4;5	216-109	250
16 mm <sup>2</sup> / 6 AWG	15 mm / 0.59 inch	15	7;5	5;8	216-110	250

## Crimping Tool



Crimping Tool 25; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 10 mm<sup>2</sup> (8 AWG), 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG) and 25 mm<sup>2</sup> (4 AWG)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1225	1

Crimping Tool 50; for insulated and uninsulated ferrules; crimping range: 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG) and 50 mm<sup>2</sup> (1/0 AWG)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-1250	1



Insert the ferruled conductor into the crimping station.



Squeeze handles until ratchet mechanism is released.

### Application notes:

- Improved crimping for higher conductor retention
- Crimping can be performed from either side (for left- or right-handed users).
- Built-in ratchet mechanism ensures gas-tight crimp connection.
- Crimping tools open automatically after crimping operation is complete.
- Ergonomically designed handles.

### What is a "gas-tight" connection?

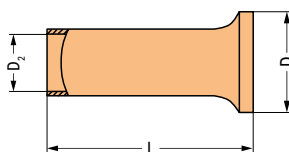
In a gas-tight connection, the conductor and the ferrule are compressed, eliminating all spaces. Under normal atmospheric conditions, neither a liquid nor gaseous medium can penetrate the crimped connection. Oxidation between crimped single conductors is prevented, virtually eliminating the possibility of any increase in the crimped connection's resistance. In some exceptional cases, minute, isolated spaces may be present. However, these instances can be considered as closed off due to the twisted conductor.

Inadequate crimping can allow the conductor to be pulled out of the connection. Hollow spaces also remain, permitting oxidation formation and leading to an increase in contact resistance.

Elevated resistance is detrimental for both signal transmission (signal flow is damped) and power transmission, resulting in power loss and contact heating (risk of fire). Crimping tools with built-in ratchets are recommended (e.g., WAGO Crimping Tools). These tools open automatically after the crimping operation is complete. Space-saving crimping from all four sides is ideal for spring clamp termination.

Ferruled conductor cross sections specified for WAGO products are based on this crimping method.

## Uninsulated Ferrule



Ferrule; uninsulated; electro-tin-plated; electrolytic copper; gastight crimped; per DIN 46288 (Part 4/09.09)

Conductor Cross Section	Strip Length	L	D	D 2	Item No.	Pack. Unit
25 mm <sup>2</sup> / 4 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	9,5	7,3	216-413	50
35 mm <sup>2</sup> / 2 AWG	25 mm / 0.98 inch	25	11	8,3	216-414	50
35 mm <sup>2</sup> / 2 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	11	8,3	216-424	50
50 mm <sup>2</sup> / 1 AWG	30 mm / 1.18 inch	30	13	10,3	216-425	50
50 mm <sup>2</sup> / 1 AWG	35 mm / 1.38 inch	35	13	10,3	216-435	50

## Cable Cutter



Cable cutter; for copper and aluminum cables up to 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG)

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-118	1



Cutting a cable.

## "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste

### Terminating Aluminum Conductors



Syringe; contains 20 ml "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste

Item No.	Pack. Unit
249-130	20 (5)

#### Terminating Aluminum Conductors

WAGO spring clamp terminal blocks are suitable for solid aluminum conductors ① up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG if WAGO "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste is used for termination.

Advantages of the "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste:

- Automatically destroys the oxide film during clamping.
- Prevents fresh oxidation at the clamping point.
- Prevents electrolytic corrosion between aluminum and copper conductors (in the same terminal block).
- Provides long-term protection against corrosion.

Using terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® Spring Pressure Connection Technology, aluminum conductors must first be cleaned with a blade and then immediately be inserted into the clamping units filled with "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste.

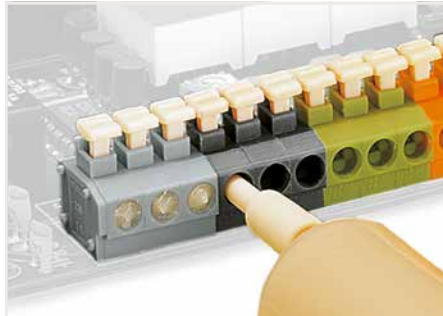
It is also possible to apply WAGO "Alu-Plus" additionally on the whole surface of the aluminum conductor before termination.

Please note that the nominal currents must be adapted to the reduced conductivity of the aluminum conductors:

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (14 AWG) = 16 A  
4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) = 22 A

WAGO "Alu-Plus" in the syringe offers a higher degree of reliability and cleanliness when terminating solid aluminum conductors.

Filling is, for example, quickly performed on WAGO PCB Terminal Trips:

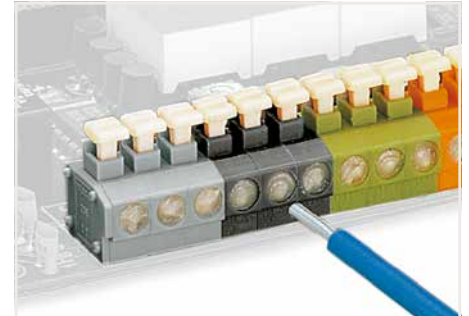


#### WAGO Lighting Connectors

Push nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe first into the circular entry and then into the square conductor entry hole of the WAGO Lighting Connector.

① Aluminum conductors per IEC 61545 standard, Class B, "Alloy 1370" with 90 ... 180 N/mm<sup>2</sup> tensile strength and 1 ... 4% elongation

Standard values: 90 ... 180 MPa tensile strength, 1 ... 4% elongation (per EN 615.4.1)



Press plunger down until the "Alu-Plus" has filled both entry holes.

Note: Not suitable for higher temperature applications!

## Test and Measurement Devices

### 206 Series



Multi-Tester; digital multimeter with non-contact voltage tester

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-810	1



Testboy; with integrated flashlight, non-contact voltage tester

Item No.	Pack. Unit
206-804	1



Multi-Tester features:

- Contact-less voltage test AC >100 V (optical and acoustical)
- Resistance measurement up to 20 MΩ
- Acoustical continuity test
- Diode test
- Data hold function
- Auto power-off function
- LED torch lamp function
- CAT IV 600 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61010-1 (DIN VDE 0411)



A device that will reliably detect AC voltage in cables, sockets, fuses, switches, outlets and other installations. Testboy can detect the following:

- Live conductors
- Cable breaks
- Blown fuses (in cartridges or holders)
- Defective switches
- Defective lamps in strings of lights

## Test and Measurement Devices

### 206 Series



Profi-LCD+; 2-pole voltage tester with LCD display;  
removable 4 mm Ø test probes

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-707	1



Profi-LED+; 2-pole voltage tester with LED display;  
removable 4 mm Ø test probes

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-706	1



Spare test probes; 4 mm Ø (2 pieces)

	Item No.	Pack. Unit
	206-808	25



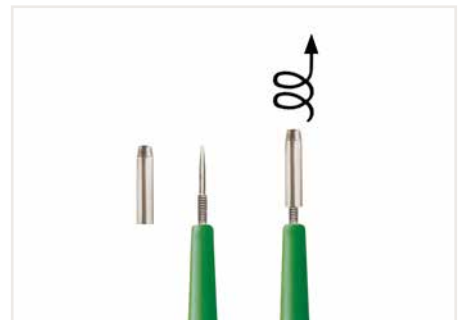
Additional Profi-LCD+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC >100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- RDC/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO® and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- Automatic backlight
- Auto power-off function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)



Additional Profi-LED+ features:

- Automatic measurement range selection
- Single-pole phase testing AC >100 V
- Two-pole sequence testing (R and L)
- Continuity testing
- RDC/RCD testing (30 mA) via buttons
- One-hand operation for SCHUKO® and CEE sockets
- LED torch lamp function
- CAT IV 1000 V
- TÜV/GS tested and approved
- IEC/EN 61243-3 (DIN VDE 0682-401)



Profi-LED+:

- Improved socket contact via 4 mm Ø test probes
- Removable test probes for small test ports (suitable for all WAGO Terminal Blocks)



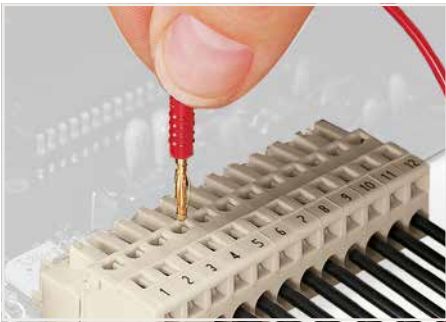
## Test Plug and Test Pin



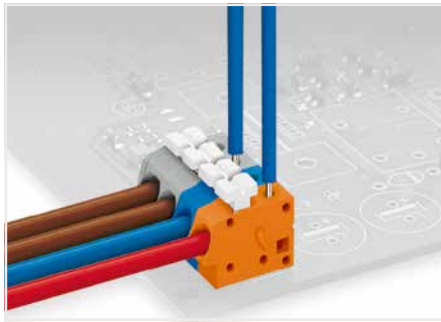
Test plug; with 500 mm cable; 2 mm Ø; max. 42 V		
Color	Item No.	Pack. Unit
● red	210-136	50



Test pin; with solder connection for test cable; 1 mm Ø		
Contact length	Item No.	Pack. Unit
6 mm	735-500	1
10 mm	859-500	1



Testing via 2 mm Ø test plug.



Testing via a 1 mm Ø test pin – touch contact.


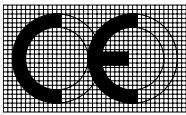

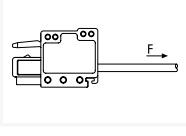












**Technical Section**

## Technical Section

		Page
	<b>Operating WAGO Connection Technologies</b>	882
	<b>CE Marking and EC Directives</b>	884
	<b>IEC/EN Specifications</b>	886
	<b>Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards</b>	
	– Mechanical Tests	888
	– Electrical Tests	890
	– Material Tests	905
	– Environmental Tests	906
	<b>UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories, USA</b>	908
	– Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards	909
	<b>Terminating Aluminum Conductors</b>	913
	<b>Processing Information and Material Specifications</b>	
	– Soldering Information	914
	– Insulation Materials	914
	– Contact Materials, Contact Plating, Clamping Spring Material	916
	<b>General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas</b>	917
	– Special Requirements “Increased Safety Ex e”	919
	– Special Requirements “Intrinsic safety Ex i”	922
	<b>International Certification Organizations – Overview</b>	926
	<b>Electrical Engineering Laboratory</b> Product Safety for Our Customers	928
	<b>Accredited Test Laboratory</b>	929
	<b>WAGO Seminars</b> Learn Today – Benefit Tomorrow Benefit from First-Hand Knowledge and Expertise – Training Straight from the Source!	930
	<b>Environmental Protection</b>	932

## Operating WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow the applicable product-specific termination instructions.

### PUSH-IN CAGE CLAMP®



Push-in CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,  
also with tinned  
single strands



fine-stranded,  
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,  
with ferrule  
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,  
with pin terminal  
(gastight crimped)

The universal connection with an additional advantage:

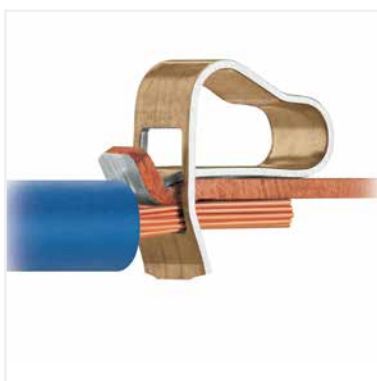
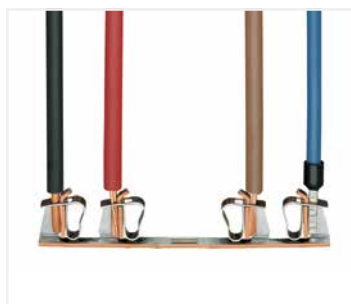
Push-in connection

Terminate solid and stranded (Class B 7 strands or less), as well as ferruled conductors, by simply pushing them in – no tools required.

Termination for all conductor types:

- Open clamping unit.
- Insert the conductor.
- Release clamp – done!

### CAGE CLAMP®



CAGE CLAMP® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,  
also with tinned  
single strands



fine-stranded,  
tip-bonded



fine-stranded,  
with ferrule  
(gastight crimped)



fine-stranded,  
with pin terminal  
(gastight crimped)

The universal connection for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors

Termination:

- Open clamping unit.
- Insert the conductor.
- Release clamp – done!

## Operating WAGO Connection Technologies

Please follow the applicable product-specific termination instructions.

### POWER CAGE CLAMP®



POWER CAGE CLAMP terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid



stranded



fine-stranded,  
also with tinned  
single strands



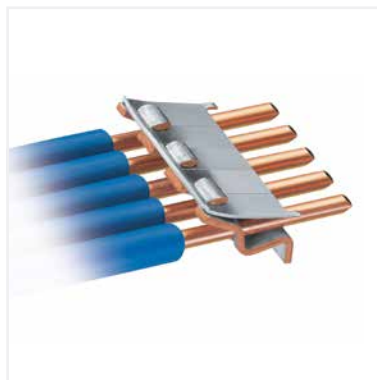
fine-stranded,  
with ferrule  
(gastight crimped)

The universal connection for conductors larger than 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (2 AWG)

Termination:

- Open clamp by turning a T-wrench counter-clockwise.
- Press the integrated latch to open clamping unit for hands-free wiring.
- Insert the conductor.
- A small counter-clockwise rotation closes the clamp, securing conductor.

### PUSH WIRE®



PUSH WIRE® terminates the following copper conductors:  
solid

PUSH WIRE® connection for solid and stranded conductors (depending on the model used)

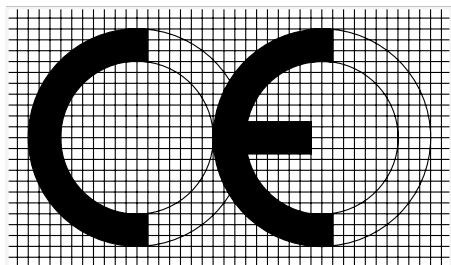
Termination:

Tool-free, twist-free terminations for solid and rigid stranded conductors – simply push into the unit.

## CE Marking and EC Directives

### CE Conformity Marking

The CE conformity marking consists of the characters "CE" with the following script:



Communauté Européenne  
(European Community)

WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG products are developed, tested and marked in accordance with legally valid international standards and laws.

The CE mark is applied to products intended for the European domestic market; with it, manufacturers declare that the marked electrical equipment conforms with the applicable requirements set out in the Community harmonization legislation (EU Directives), which allows such equipment to carry this mark.

The original intention of this mark was to support the authorities in the EU member states in their market supervision, with the mark acting as a symbol of free movement of products within the EU. According to EC Directive 765/2008, a product can only be given the CE mark if the product requirements are defined in at least one appropriate EU directive. Examples of such directives are the Low Voltage Directive, the EMC Directive, the ATEX Directive, the Building Products Directive and the Machinery Directive. If more than one directive applies to a product, the product must comply with **all applicable directives**.

Only the basic requirements for achieving the defined aim of the directive are laid out in each respective directive. The individual technical details are specified according to the New Approach using lists with cross references to applicable standards (so-called harmonized standards).

### 1. Low Voltage Directive (LVD)

The safety of electrical equipment is guaranteed by the Low Voltage Directive (LVD). The LVD covers all electrical equipment operating with a voltage between 50 VAC and 1000 VAC and between 75 VDC and 1500 VDC.

Products falling within the scope of the Low Voltage Directive that are designed in such a way that they can be used in other electrical devices, and whose safety, for the most part, is dependant on how these components were built into the end product and what features the end product has, are defined as basic components in accordance with the Low Voltage Directive.

The LVD doesn't apply to basic components.

The RoHS Directive also applies to electrical equipment covered by the Low Voltage Directive. This directive regulates the use of hazardous substances in electrical devices and components, with the aim of reducing the quantity of problematic components in electrical waste. Details about the materials used by WAGO are available in our catalogs, on our product packaging and on our Web page.

### 2. EMC Directive

The EMC Directive stipulates that a product must meet the limits on radiated electromagnetic disturbance and also requires that a product must be immune to electromagnetic interference.

Electromagnetic passive components or components with no direct function, such as terminal blocks, resistors, diodes, capacitors, switching relays or cables (in the form of passive printed circuit boards) are not considered as apparatus within the meaning of the EMC Directive.

### 3. ATEX Directive on Explosion Protection

The ATEX Directive defines the rules for products (devices and protective systems) intended for use in hazardous locations. A number of products from WAGO are designed for use in hazardous areas.

Based on potential hazards, the ATEX Directive makes a distinction between three different equipment groups, of which Group II and III are subdivided into further zones. Suitability of WAGO products for the different groups and zones is outlined in the specific product documents (catalogs, Internet site, data sheets and product inserts).

These may be either devices that can be used as equipment in these types of areas, or components that are required for safe operation, but which do not fulfill a dedicated function. Such components include rail-mount terminal blocks for use in hazardous areas.

Products in both groups must comply with the ATEX Directive.

### 4. Radio Communications Directive

The Radio Communications Directive applies to all devices that properly transmit or receive radio waves for wireless communications and/or radio orientation. The basic safety requirements apply to the protection of health for humans and animals and to electrical safety in line with the Low Voltage Directive, but without the application of the voltage limit. In addition, the EMC protection goals of the EMC Directive must also be fulfilled and efficient use of radio frequencies ensured. WAGO products covered by the Radio Communications Directive indicate, in compliance with applicable laws, only the Radio Communication Directive in their EU Declaration of Conformity, as fulfillment of the Low Voltage Directive and of the EMC Directive is implicit in this declaration.

## 5. Construction Products Regulation

The Construction Products Regulation demands that structures be designed and constructed such that the safety of humans, property and animals is not endangered and that all applicable environmental protection requirements be considered. Here, building products are defined as products or construction sets which are produced to be built permanently into structures and which make a significant contribution to fulfilling the basic requirements for the structure.

In the unanimous opinion expressed by the German electrical industry, including WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG, products used in general installation technology are not included among these types of building products and are therefore not covered by this directive.

## 6. Machinery Directive

The Machinery Directive applies to machines (complete or incomplete) which perform their functions by means other than direct human or animal work, or safety components for these types of machines.

Therefore, this directive usually does not apply to WAGO products.

The manufacturers of machines or systems are required by this directive to use safe products and components in their machines and systems. Directive-compliant production and safe operation is facilitated by the use of WAGO products, with their standard-compliant, up-to-date design.

## Significance of CE Mark for WAGO Products

One, several or none of the EU Directives may apply to the various WAGO products. If none of the directives apply, the CE marking will not be affixed to the product, in line with applicable laws. Furthermore, a declaration of conformity must not be issued. All other products are provided with the CE mark – either directly on the product, on its packaging or in the documents included with the product – and a declaration of conformity is issued, or made accessible to the customer.

The data sheets of the technically sound products that, according to the regulations, are not CE marked will refer to the standards used in the development and type and manufacturing testing wherever possible.

## IEC/EN Specifications

The following standards apply to the design and application of the terminal blocks and connectors contained in this catalog:

IEC 60364-1 HD 60364-1 VDE 0100-100 / Erection of power installations with nominal voltages up to 1000 V – Part 1: Fundamental principles, assessment of general characteristics, definitions	IEC 60079-7 EN 60079-7 VDE 0170-6 / Explosive atmospheres – Part 7: Equipment protection by increased safety "e"	IEC 61439-3 EN 61439-3 VDE 0660-600-3 /– Low-voltage switchgear assemblies – Part 3: Distribution boards intended to be operated by ordinary persons (DBO)
IEC 61140 EN 61140 VDE 0140-1 / Protection against electric shock – Common aspects for installation and equipment	IEC 60079-11 EN 60079-11 VDE 0170-7 / Harzardous areas – Part 11: Equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i"	IEC 61643-11 EN 61643-11 VDE 0675-6-11 / Low-voltage surge protective devices – Part 11: Surge protective devices connect-ed to low-voltage power systems – Requirements and test methods
IEC 60364-7-710 HD 60364-7-710 VDE 0100-710 – Part 7-710: Requirements for special instal-lations or locations – Medically used areas	IEC 60079-14 EN 60079-14 VDE 0165-1 / Harzardous areas – Part 14: Electrical installations design, se-lection and erection	IEC 60335-1 EN 60335-1 VDE 0700-1 / Safety of household and similar electrical appliances – Part 1: General requirements
IEC 60364-7-718 HD 60364-7-718 VDE 0100-718 – Part 7-718: Requirements for special instal-lations or locations – Communal facilities and workplaces	IEC 60079-15 EN 60079-15 VDE 0170-16 / Explosive atmospheres – Part 15: Equipment protection by type of protection "n"	IEC 60598-1 EN 60598-1 VDE 0711-1 / Lighting fixtures – Part 1: General requirements and tests
EN 50110-1 VDE 0105-1 / Operation of electrical installations – Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60038 EN 60038 VDE 0175-1 / IEC CENELEC standard voltages	IEC 60715 EN 60715 /– Standardized mounting on rails for me-chanical support of electrical devices in switchgear and control-gear installations
IEC 60664-1 EN 60664-1 VDE 0110-1 / Insulation coordination for equipment within low-voltage systems – Part 1: Principles, requirements and tests	VDE 0298-4 / Use of cables and insulated conductors in power installations – Part 4: Recommended values for current carrying capacities of cables for fixed instal-lation and for flexible cables	IEC 60999-1 EN 60999-1 VDE 0609-1 / Connecting devices – Electrical copper conductors – Safety requirements for screw-type and screwless-type clamping units – Part 1: General requirements and particular requirements for clamping units for conduc-tors from 0.2 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 35 mm <sup>2</sup>
IEC 60204-1 EN 60204-1 VDE 0113-1 / Safety of machinery – Electrical equipment of machines – Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60112 EN 60112 VDE 0303-1 / Method for determining the comparative and the proof tracking indices of solid insula-tion materials	IEC 60999-2 EN 60999-2 VDE 0609-101 – Part 2: General requirements and particular requirements for clamping units for conduc-tors from 35 mm <sup>2</sup> up to 300 mm <sup>2</sup>
IEC 60079-0 EN 60079-0 VDE 0170-1 / Harzardous areas Part 0: Equipment – General requirements	IEC 60529 EN 60529 VDE 0470-1 / Degrees of protection provided by enclo-sures (IP Code) – Testing equipment and testing method	
	IEC 61439-1 EN 61439-1 VDE 0660-600-1 / Low-voltage switchgear and control-gear assemblies – Part 1: General rules	



IEC 60998-1 EN 60998-1 VDE 0613-1 / Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes – Part 1: General requirements	IEC 60947-7-4 EN 60947-7-4 VDE 0611-4 – Part 7-4: Ancillary equipment – PCB terminal blocks for copper conductors	IEC 60352-5 EN 60352-5 – Part 5: Press-in connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance
IEC 60998-2-1 EN 60998-2-1 VDE 0613-2-1 – Part 2-1: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screw-type clamping units	IEC 61984 EN 61984 VDE 0627 / Connectors – Safety requirements and tests	IEC 60352-6 EN 60352-6 – Part 6: Insulation piercing connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance
IEC 60998-2-2 EN 60998-2-2 VDE 0613-2-2 – Part 2-2: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screwless-type clamping units	IEC 60512-1 EN 60512-1 / Connectors for electronic equipment Equipment – Measurement and test procedures – Part 1: General	IEC 60352-7 EN 60352-7 – Part 7: Spring clamp connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance
IEC 60998-2-3 EN 60998-2-3 VDE 0613-2-3 – Part 2-3: Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with insulation-piercing clamping units	IEC 60320-1 EN 60320-1 VDE 0625-1 / Appliance couplers for household and similar general purposes – Part 1: General requirements	
IEC 60947-1 EN 60947-1 VDE 0660-100 / Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear – Part 1: General rules	IEC 60352-1 EN 60352-1 / Solderless connections; – Part 1: Wrapped connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance	
IEC 60947-7-1 EN 60947-7-1 VDE 0611-1 – Part 7-1: Ancillary equipment Terminal blocks for copper conductors	IEC 60352-2 EN 60352-2 / Solderless connections; – Part 2: Crimped connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance	
IEC 60947-7-2 EN 60947-7-2 VDE 0611-3 – Part 7-2: Ancillary equipment Ground conductor terminal blocks for copper conductors	IEC 60352-3 EN 60352-3 – Part 3: Solderless accessible insulation displacement connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance	
IEC 60947-7-3 EN 60947-7-3 VDE 0611-6 – Part 7-3: Ancillary equipment Safety requirements for fuse terminal blocks	IEC 60352-4 EN 60352-4 – Part 4: Solderless non-accessible insulation displacement connections – General requirements Test methods and practical guidance	

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards

Products such as connecting devices, rail-mount terminal blocks and connectors, etc., have their own product-specific test specifications. The following sections describe the most important tests and are limited to a description of the test procedures and an explanation of the test purpose. The data shown (e.g., voltages, temperatures, forces) only serve as illustration and may differ depending on the test.

### Mechanical Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following mechanical tests:

#### • Termination Requirements

##### Conductor Termination

Two WAGO connection systems are proven in the field of Spring Pressure Connection Technology:

The **PUSH WIRE® connection** for applications requiring solid conductors (e.g., for lighting and building wiring, telecommunications, house communication or alarm systems).

Conductor range:

0.2 ... 4 mm<sup>2</sup> / 24 ... 12 AWG

The **universal CAGE CLAMP® spring pressure connection system** for solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors, designed for a variety of industrial, electrical and electronic applications (e.g., fine-stranded conductors in the elevator industry, in power stations, in the chemical and automotive industry, and aboard ships).

Conductor range:

0.08 ... 35 mm<sup>2</sup> (28 ... 2 AWG)

The **Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection** takes universal CAGE CLAMP® connections further by allowing the termination of 0.2 ... 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (24 ... 6 AWG) solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors (25 mm<sup>2</sup>/4 AWG only "f-st") and offering all the benefits and safety of the original CAGE CLAMP®. Furthermore, the Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connection technology allows solid, stranded and fine-stranded conductors with ferrules from 0.5 to 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (20 ... 6 AWG) to be terminated by simply pushing them in.

The conductor entry hole is perfectly suited for the insulation diameter of the rated conductor cross section, thus providing good conductor guidance.

This is particularly important for vibration-prone applications.

Fine-stranded conductors of small or very small size are highly flexible, and deform when pushed against the conductor stop in terminal blocks. As a result, the conductor insulation – not the copper conductor – may be clamped, causing intermittent contact or no contact at all.

In order to prevent conductor insulation from being inserted into the clamp, insulation stops are available for WAGO rail-mount terminal blocks up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG), even providing protection for 0.08 mm<sup>2</sup> (28 AWG) conductors (see Section 5).

### Rated Cross Sections and Connectable Conductors

I. Per IEC 60999-1 / EN 60999-1 / VDE 0609-1, Table 1:

Rated Cross Section	Theoretical Largest Conductor Diameter							Connectable Conductor	
	Metric			AWG				Rigid	Flexible
	Rigid		Flexible	Rigid			Flexible		
	Solid	Stranded		Conductor Size	<sup>b)</sup> Solid	<sup>b)</sup> Class B Stranded		<sup>c)</sup> Class I, K, M Stranded	
mm <sup>2</sup>	mm	mm	mm	Conductor Size	mm	mm	mm	To be defined in the corresponding product standard	
0.2	0.51	0.53	0.61	24	0.54	0.61	0.64		
0.34	0.63	0.66	0.8	22	0.68	0.71	0.8		
0.5	0.9	1.1	1.1	20	0.85	0.97	1.02		
0.75	1	1.2	1.3	18	1.07	1.23	1.28		
1	1.2	1.4	1.5	–	–	–	–		
1.5	1.5	1.7	1.8	16	1.35	1.55	1.6		
2.5	1.9	2.2	2.3 <sup>a)</sup>	14	1.71	1.95	2.08		
4	2.4	2.7	2.9 <sup>a)</sup>	12	2.15	2.45	2.7		
6	2.9	3.3	3.9 <sup>a)</sup>	10	2.72	3.09	3.36		
10	3.7	4.2	5.1	8	3.34	3.89	4.32		
16	4.6	5.3	6.3	6	4.32	4.91	5.73		
25	–	6.6	7.8	4	5.45	6.18	7.26		
35	–	7.9	9.2	2	6.87	7.78	9.02		

NOTE: The diameters of the largest rigid and flexible conductors are based on Table 1 of IEC 60228 A/IEC 60344 and on ASTM B172-71 [4], IECA Publication S-19-81 [5], IECA Publication S-66-524 [6], as well as IECA Publication S-66-516 [7] for AWG conductors.

<sup>a)</sup> Dimensions for Class 5 flexible conductors only (IEC 60228 A)

<sup>b)</sup> Nominal diameter +5%

<sup>c)</sup> Largest diameter for conductors of classes I, K, M + 5%

In practical use, the conductor cross sections are approximately 5% below the values stated in the table!

The IEC 60999-1/EN 60999-1/VDE 0609-1 Specification (Section 7.1) requires that:

**Clamping units must be able to connect unprepared conductors.**

Under normal operating conditions, direct clamping (i.e., directly connecting a conductor to the terminal block's current bar) provides optimal contact quality, because all risk factors arising from anti-splaying methods are prevented.

Occasionally, conductor anti-splaying protection may be required, including various methods (see illustrations below).

Special requirements apply only in special application areas exposed to extremely corrosive atmospheres.

In this case, we recommend using either solid copper conductors or fine-stranded copper conductors with properly crimped, tin-coated copper ferrules or copper pin terminals.

As with solid copper conductors, the fine strands are crimped to a dense inner core. This prevents ingress of aggressive atmospheres (depending on the ppm concentration), which can diffuse into the conductor bundle along the individual strands and deposit between individual strands and the clamping point.

**One Conductor per Clamping Unit**

A number of DIN VDE, EN, IEC directives mandate or recommend that only one conductor must be connected per clamping unit.

In accordance with DIN VDE 0611, Part 4, 02.91, Section 3.1.9, multi-level distribution rail-mount terminal blocks must be dimensioned so that a single (solid, stranded or fine-stranded) conductor of the nominal cross section can be connected at each terminal point.

Other VDE, EN and IEC specifications also recommend the connection of only one conductor per clamping unit, unless the clamping unit is specifically tested and approved for the connection of several conductors, for example:

VDE 0609, Part 1, 12.00 / EN 60999-1:2000 / IEC 60999-1:1999, Section 7.1  
VDE 0660, Part 600, 06.12 / EN 61439-1:2011 / IEC 61439-1, Section 8.6.3  
VDE 0113, Part 1, 06.07 / EN 60204-1:2006 / IEC 60204-1:2016, Section 13.1.1.

- One conductor per clamping unit is therefore recommended to meet the safety requirements of these relevant specifications. This WAGO principle is the basis for a number of other technical and economic advantages:
- Each conductor may be terminated or removed without affecting previously connected conductors.
  - Where re-wiring is required, only the conductor to be changed is removed from the clamping point, all other conductors remain safely clamped.
  - Each conductor is clamped independently.
  - Any conductor size combination can be connected.

WAGO provides 2-conductor terminal blocks and connectors to increase the number of clamping units.

II. Per IEC 60999-2, Table 1:

Rated Cross-Section	Theoretical Largest Conductor Diameter					Connectable Conductor	
	Metric		AWG/kcmil			Rigid	Flexible
	Rigid Stranded	Fine-Stranded <sup>a)</sup>	Gauge	Rigid Stranded	Fine-Stranded		
mm <sup>2</sup>	mm	mm		mm	mm		
50	9.1	11	1/0	9.64	12.08	To be defined in the corresponding product standard	
70	11	13.1	2/0	11.17	13.54		
95	12.9	15.1	3/0	12.54	15.33		
–	–	–	4/0	14.08	17.22		
120	14.5	17	250	15.34	19.01		
150	16.2	19	300	16.8	20.48		
185	18	21	350	18.16	22.05		
–	–	–	400	19.42	24.05		
240	20.6	24	500	21.68	26.57		
300	23.1	27	600	23.82	30.03		

Dimensions for Class 5 flexible conductors only (IEC 60228 A)

NOTE: The diameters of the largest rigid and flexible conductors are based on Table 1 and Table 3 of IEC 3 A/IEC 60228 and on ASTM B172-71 [1], IECA Publication S-19-81 [2], IECA Publication S-66-524 [3], as well as IECA Publication S-66-516 [7] for AWG conductors.



Tip-bonded conductor



Tin-plated copper ferrule (gas-tight crimped)



Ultrasonically bonded conductor



Crimped pin terminal (gas-tight), preferably made of copper with a tin-plated surface

Anti-splaying methods require a terminal block one size larger than the nominal cross section of the conductor to be terminated. Ferruled conductor cross sections specified for individual products are based on WAGO's Variocrimp square crimping technology. Gas-tight, crimped twin ferrules may be used, provided the ferrule is inserted all the way into the clamping unit and that there is a sufficient clearance and creepage distance between adjacent potentials.

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Mechanical Tests (continued)

- Pull-Out Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-2-2, IEC/EN 60999-1

The pull-out test simulates the mechanical stress on the clamping unit when, for example, the installer pushes the conductor aside to better access/operate the adjacent clamping unit, or verifies if the conductor is connected properly by briefly pulling on it.

During the test, a pulling force is applied without jerking, for one minute, to the connected conductor. The pulling force is selected according to the cross-sectional area. The larger the cross section of the conductor, the higher the pull-out force that is selected. For example, the pulling force is 40 N for a conductor having a cross section of 1.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (16 AWG) and 100 N for a conductor with a cross section of 16 mm<sup>2</sup> (6 AWG). The values specified by these standards are the same for both screw clamp and spring clamp terminal blocks. During the test, the conductor must neither slip out of the clamping unit, nor break near the clamping unit.

#### Conductor Pull-Out Forces

The clamping units of screwless terminal blocks must withstand the pull-out forces as follows:

IEC 60947-1/EN 60947-1/VDE 0660-100, Table 5:

Low-voltage switchgear and controlgear, general rules

IEC 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-1/

VDE 0611-1, rail-mount terminal blocks for copper conductors

IEC 60998-2-1/EN 60998-2-1/

VDE 0613-2-1, Table 104:

IEC 60998-2-2/ EN 60998-2-2

VDE 0613-2-2, Table 103:

Connecting devices for low-voltage circuits for household and similar purposes

Particular requirements for connecting devices as separate entities with screw-clamp or screwless terminal blocks.

IEC 60999-1/EN 60999-1/VDE 0609-1, Table 3:

IEC 60999-2/EN 60999-2/VDE 0609-101, Table 2:

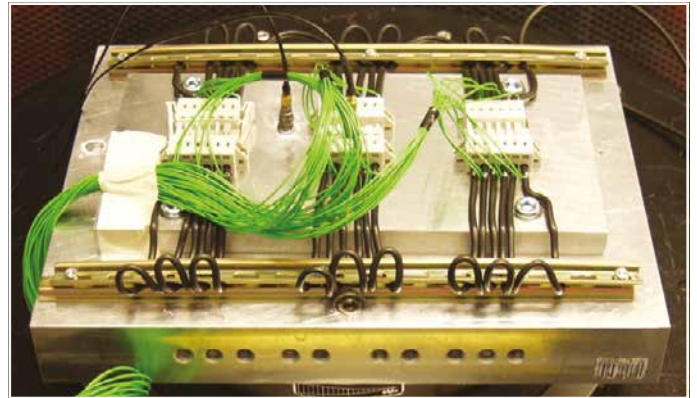
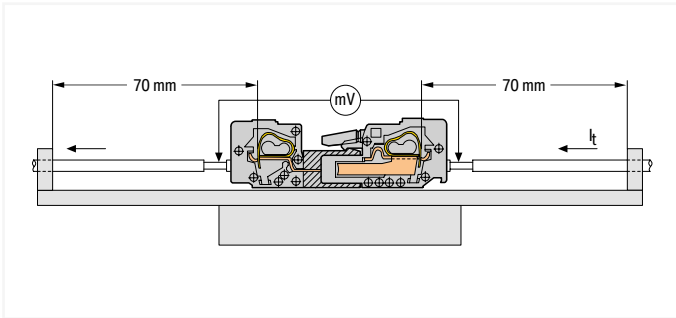
Safety requirements for screw-clamp and screwless clamping units for electrical copper conductors

Rated Cross-Section		Pull-Out Forces per IEC/EN		
mm <sup>2</sup>	AWG/kcmil	60947-7-1 N	60998-2-2 N	60999-1/-2 N
0.2	24	10	10	10
0.34	22	15	15	15
0.5	20	20	20	20
0.75	18	30	30	30
1	–	35	35	35
1.5	16	40	40	40
2.5	14	50	50	50
4	12	60	60	60
6	10	80	80	80
10	8	90	90	90
16	6	100	100	100
25	4	135	135	135
–	3	156		
35	2	190	190	190
–	1	236		
50	1/0	236		236
70	2/0	285		285
95	3/0	351		351
–	4/0	427		427
120	250	427		427
150	300	427		427
185	350	503		503
–	400	503		503
240	500	578		578
300	600	578		578

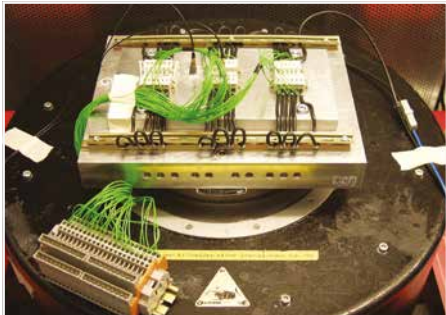
• Shock/Vibration Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-6; DNV GL, LR (Marine Applications); IEC/EN 61373 (Railway Applications)

The vibration test determines whether vibrations, such as those produced in the vicinity of machines or in vehicles, will permanently affect the electrical connection, or if contact breaks will occur during vibrations. Using a vibration table, the test specimen is subjected to vibration in each of the X, Y and Z axes (see pictures). The amplitude, acceleration and in particular the frequency of the vibration must vary during the test.

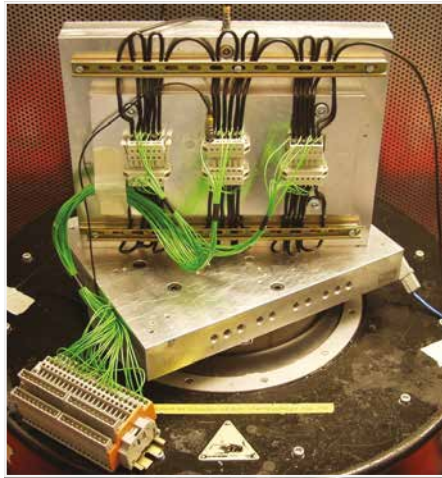
The "open length" of the conductor up to the point where the conductor is attached in the application must be kept as short as possible (length = 70 mm in this example).



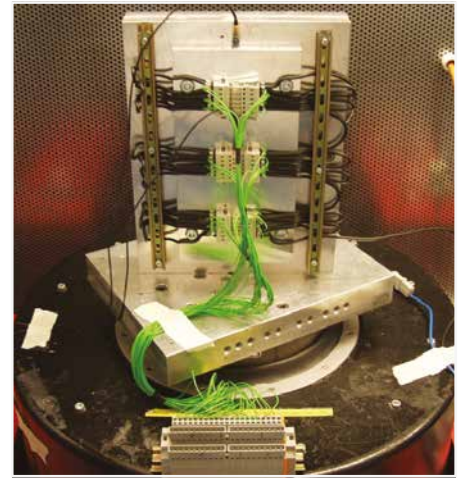
1st Axis



2nd Axis



3rd Axis



The exact test procedure may vary considerably, depending on how the product will be used.

Application Examples per IEC/EN 60068-2-6	Associated Test Levels	
Devices attached to heavy, rotating machines	1 ... 35 Hz,	50 m/s <sup>2</sup> (5 g) or 100 m/s <sup>2</sup> (10 g)
Devices designed for use in large-scale power plants and general industrial applications	10 ... 55 Hz,	20 m/s <sup>2</sup> (2 g) 50 m/s <sup>2</sup> (5 g)
Devices designed for use in large-scale power plants and general industrial applications if it has been determined that detectable vibration components greater than 55 Hz exist	10 ... 150 Hz,	20 m/s <sup>2</sup> (2 g) 50 m/s <sup>2</sup> (5 g)

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Mechanical Tests (continued)

Beyond these standard procedures, each market segment performs additional testing. Examples include railway authorities testing rolling electrical equipment, or the testing performed multiple marine agencies (e.g., DNV GL Group, Lloyd's Register of Shipping). Though the requirements of such testing procedures are particularly demanding, test arrangements are identical for all of them. During vibrations, possible contact breaks are monitored on an oscilloscope. Voltage drop is measured before and after the test to detect permanent failures, i.e., checking if electrical resistance at the clamping unit has not increased beyond the permissible limit. The smaller this value is, the smaller the contact resistance of the clamping unit.

The test is passed if:

- the conductor has neither slipped out of the terminal block nor been damaged,
- the maximum permissible voltage drop has not been exceeded
- and neither contact breaks have occurred nor a defined break time has been exceeded.

The test specimen must not be damaged in any way that might affect future use.

Since their inception, both CAGE CLAMP® and Push-in CAGE CLAMP® connections have been routinely tested for their resistance to shock/vibration in connection with approval tests.

Notes:

These test results are based solely on tests conducted under "laboratory conditions." Connector usage in actual applications must be evaluated by the user.

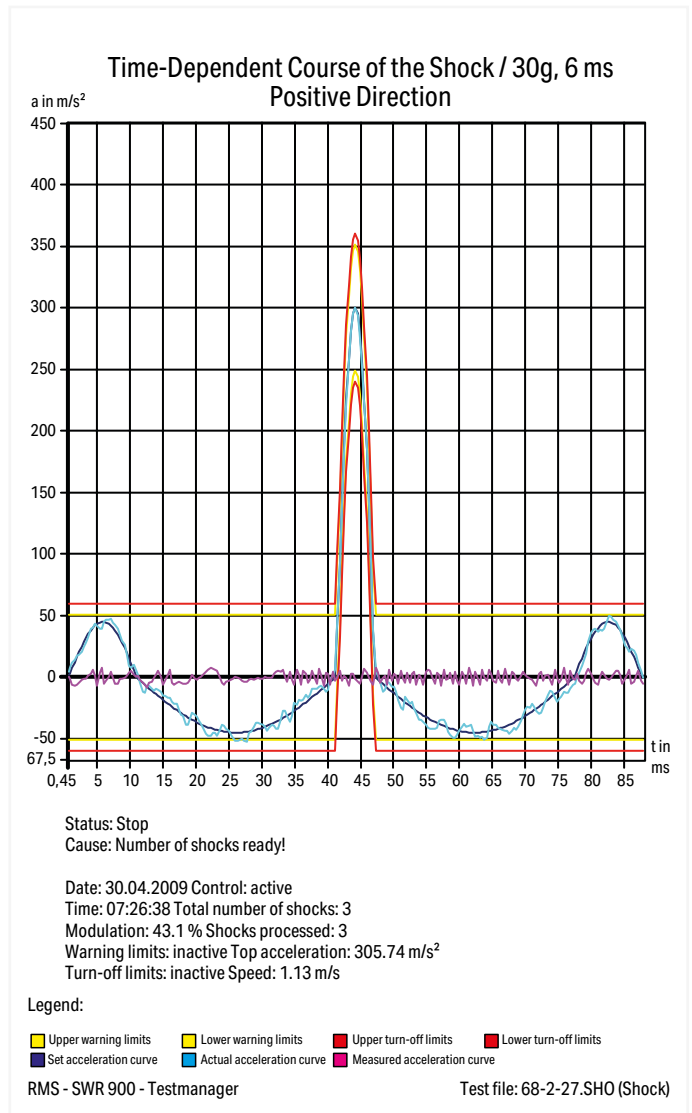
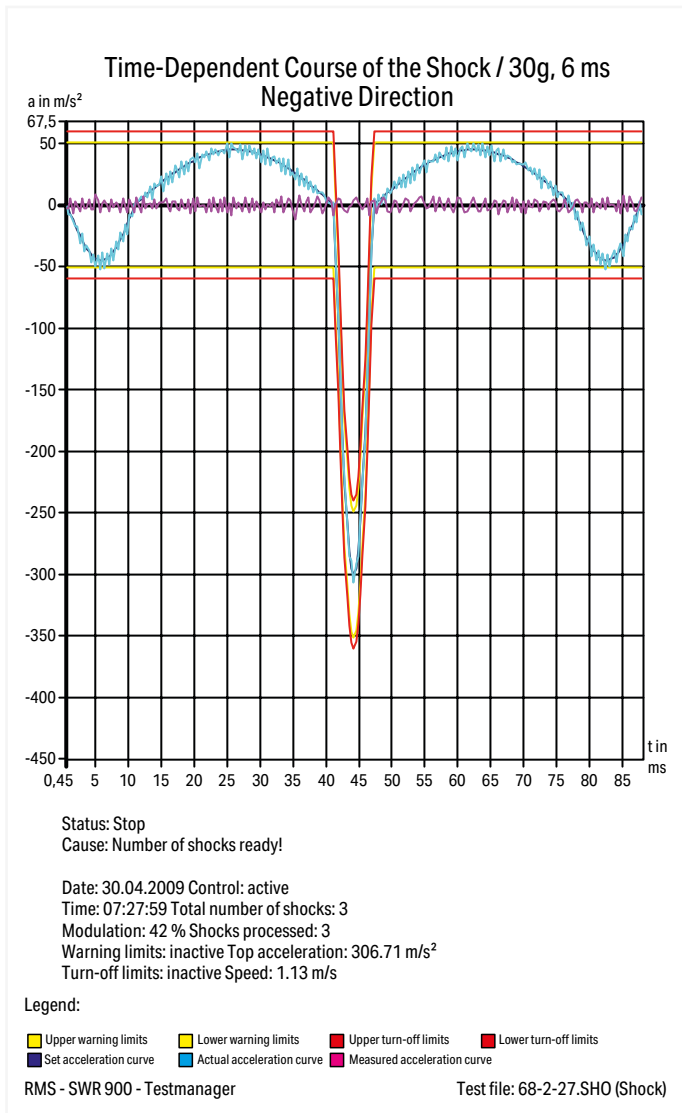
• Shock Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-27; IEC/EN 61373 (Railway Applications)

The shock test is similar to the vibration test except that, instead of continuous vibrations, single shocks are applied to the specimen. Shock tests are usually performed with an acceleration of 20g, for example, over a period of 11 ms. Tests for special requirements often call for much higher values.

Like the vibration tests, shock tests are primarily used to test the voltage drop variation or contact breaks, etc.

**Example: Shock requirement**

- per IEC/EN 60068-2-27 (half-sine shock)
- 30g acceleration, 6 ms duration
- Shock direction: 3 axes (3 shocks each in positive and negative direction)



## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following electrical tests:

- Temperature-Rise Test per IEC/EN 61984, IEC/EN 60947-7-4, IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-1

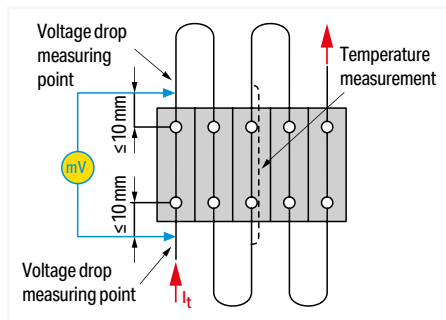
The temperature-rise test examines the clamping unit – including the surrounding insulation – at rated current, over-current and short-circuit current levels.

Unless otherwise specified in the related equipment specification, e.g., by specifying the nominal currents of the equipment, terminal blocks and connectors are tested with current loads as specified in the respective construction specification.

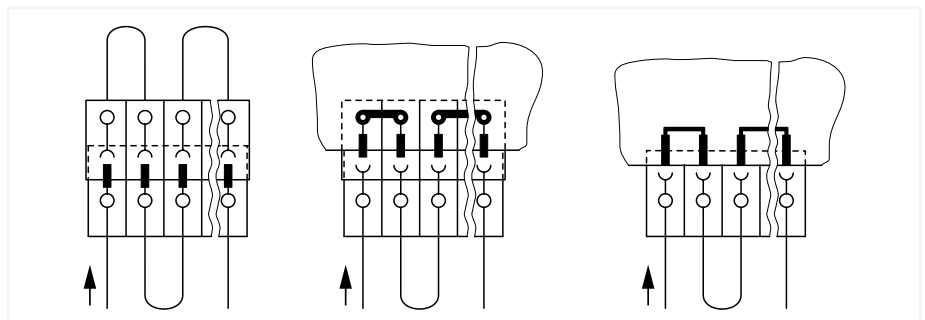
For rail-mount terminal blocks complying with IEC 60947-7-1/EN 60947-7-1/VDE 0611-1, or terminal blocks complying with IEC 60998-1/EN 60998-1/VDE 0613-1, the temperature rise must not exceed 45 Kelvin.

Connectors and PCB terminal blocks must withstand the upper and lower values of the temperature range as specified in the detail or manufacturer’s specification.

The sum of the surrounding air temperature and the temperature rise of a connector or PCB terminal strip must not exceed the upper temperature limit.



Test arrangement: "Temperature-Rise Test"



Test arrangement: "Temperature-Rise Test" per IEC/EN 61984

Rated Cross-Section	Test Current per IEC/EN		Conductor Size	Test Current per IEC/EN
	60947-7-1 Table 4	60998-1 Table 2		
mm <sup>2</sup>	A	A	AWG/kcmil	A
0.2	4	4	24	4
0.34	5	5	22	6
0.5	6	6	20	8
0.75	9	9	18	10
1	13.5	13.5	-	-
1.5	17.5	17.5	16	16
2.5	24	24	14	22
4	32	32	12	29
6	41	41	10	38
10	57	57	8	50
16	76	76	6	67
25	101	101	4	90
35	125	125	2	121
-	-	-	1	139
50	150	-	1/0	162
70	192	-	2/0	185
95	232	-	3/0	217
-	-	-	4/0	242
120	269	-	250 kcmil	271
150	309	-	300 kcmil	309
185	353	-	350 kcmil	353
240	415	-	500 kcmil	415
300	520	-	600 kcmil	520



- Current-Carrying Capacity Curve (Derating Curve) per EN 60512-5-2

Both the design requirements (e.g., dimensions) and the current-carrying capacity of a connector must be checked by the user when selecting connectors.

This information depends on the following factors: conductor size, surrounding air temperature, number of simultaneously loaded poles, internal resistance of the connector, PCB layout, width and thickness of the printed circuits and connector materials.

A current-carrying capacity curve (basic curve) is determined based on the EN 60512-5-2 standard, accounting for the upper temperature limit.

The relationship between current, surrounding air temperature and temperature rise up to the connector's upper temperature limit is illustrated via current-carrying capacity curve (derating curve, reduction factor: 0.8).

The connector must only be operated up to this temperature limit (sum of the self-generated heat and the surrounding air temperature) without being damaged or destroyed during operation.

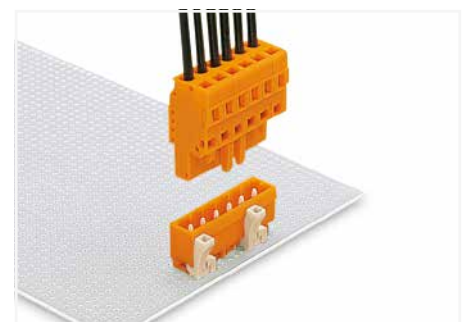
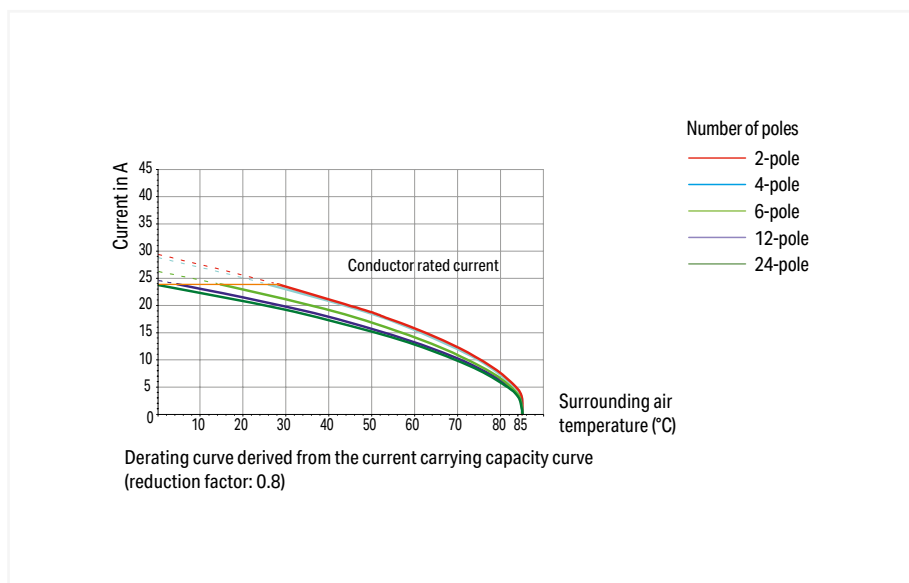
**The nominal current figures given for the WAGO PCB Connectors are based on the maximum number of poles, the maximum conductor cross section and a maximum temperature rise of 45 K.**

Note: Current-carrying capacity curves merely document the self-generated heat of the connectors and terminal blocks under defined test conditions (conductor length, commoning of solder pins).

Usability of the components in actual applications must be investigated by the user.

Functioning of a current-carrying capacity curve (derating curve) per EN 60512-5-2 is shown by an application using a derating curve for the **MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM**:

This application requires each pole of a 4-pole connector be subjected to a load of 20 A. Based on the derating curve determined for this pole number with a conductor cross section of 2.5 mm<sup>2</sup>, it has been determined the maximum surrounding air temperature is 39°C (102.2°F). The current must be reduced at higher surrounding air temperatures, e.g., to 11 A at an surrounding air temperature of 70°C (158°F).



Male header with straight solder pins  
Female connector with CAGE CLAMP®

The non-reduced current-carrying capacity curves (basic curves, reduction factor: 1) can be used when selecting WAGO's PCB terminal blocks!

The nominal current values given are based on a 4-pole PCB terminal strip with a temperature rise of 45 K.



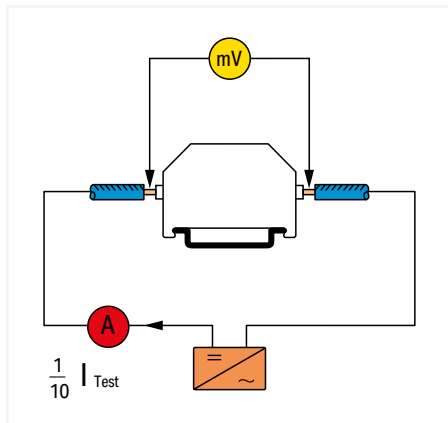
Example: 4-pole PCB terminal strip (2706 Series)

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests (continued)

- Voltage Drop Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60999-1

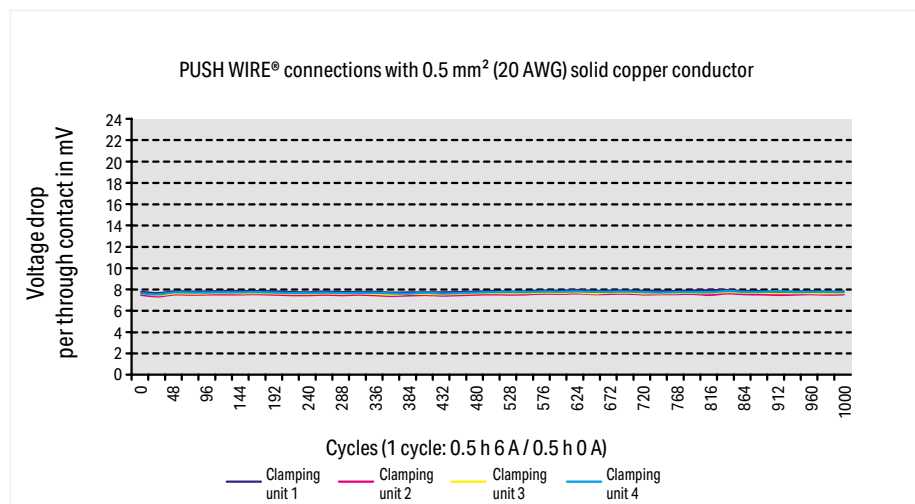
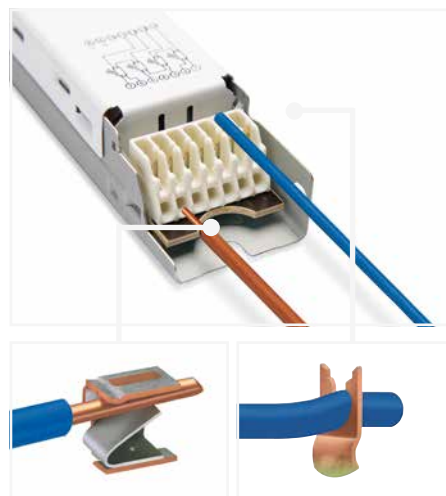
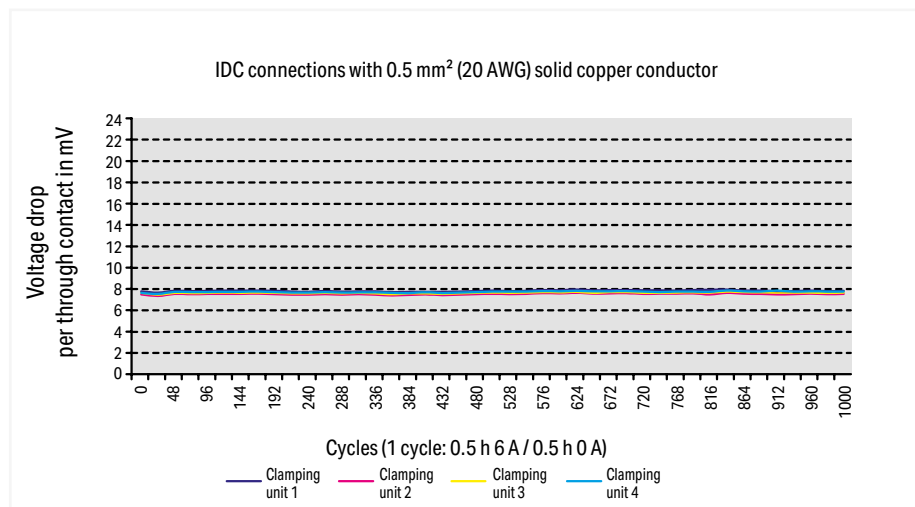
The voltage drop test evaluates clamping point quality under stress such as vibration, temperature change, industrial climate and salt spray, in order to verify that the contact point is gas-tight.



Test arrangement: "Voltage Drop Test"

Example: Current load cycling test result for Combi PCB terminal blocks with IDC and PUSH WIRE® connections

Voltage drop variation over longer periods under current load cycling conditions is shown for 251-3xx Combi PCB Terminal Blocks using solid copper conductors. The diagram shows that the voltage drop is constant, far beyond the 192 cycles required in IEC/EN 60998-2-2.



The voltage drop was determined at the rated current.

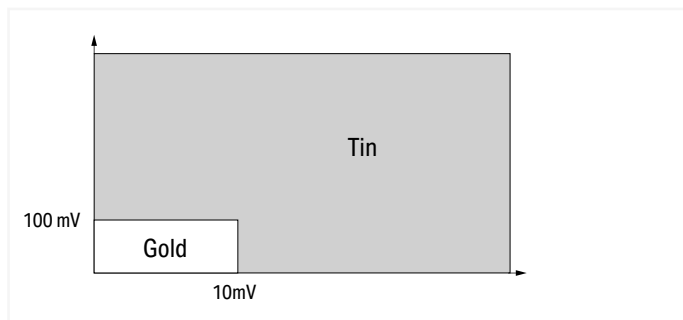
#### • Minimum Current / Specialty Connector Applications

The contact surfaces of WAGO's connectors are tin-plated. This surface exhibits excellent conductivity, along with outstanding protection against corrosion. However, during insertion, the contacts will penetrate any contamination that may have settled on this pure tin coating, leading to low contact resistance.

The following information regarding proper selection of suitable WAGO components should be considered for applications in which connectors are used with minimal current and voltage levels and under harsh conditions, involving, for example, temperature, aggressive gases, vibration and shock.

Signal corruption may occur in applications with minimal current and voltage levels under the special conditions cited above. In such cases, we recommend using gold-plated contacts. Here, the user must always examine the suitability of the connectors for the application at hand.

The diagram below is based on practical experience.



WAGO also offers connectors with gold-plated contacts upon request.

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests (continued)

• Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1

#### Clearances and Creepage Distances

The following generally applies:

The equipment specification contains data for the measurement of clearances and creepage distances, or refers to the data contained in the new revised edition of the basic standard DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1. This standard contains new clearances and creepage distances in compliance with insulation coordination requirements. That is, the insulation parameters of equipment are assigned to:

- the anticipated surge voltages
- the parameters of the protection device against impulse voltage
- the anticipated environmental conditions and the protection measures against pollution.

This standard is based on IEC 60604-1.

#### Overvoltage Categories for Electrical Equipment:

A specific overvoltage category must be defined on the basis of the following, general description:

- Equipment in **overvoltage category I** is intended to be connected to the fixed electrical installations of buildings. Protective means are taken outside the equipment – either in the fixed installation or between the fixed installation and the equipment – to limit transient overvoltages to the specific level.
- Equipment in **overvoltage category II** is to be connected to the fixed electrical installations of buildings.

**Note:** Examples of such equipment are household appliances, portable tools and similar loads.

- Equipment in **overvoltage category III** is part of the fixed electrical installations and other equipment where a higher degree of availability is expected.

**Note:** Examples of such equipment are distribution boards, circuit breakers, wiring systems (IEV 826-16-08, including cables, bus bars, junction boxes, switches, socket outlets) in the fixed installation and equipment for industrial use and other equipment, e.g., stationary motors with permanent connection to the fixed installation.

- Equipment in **overvoltage category IV** is for use in or near the feed-in of electrical building installations upstream of the main distribution board in the direction of the network.

**Note:** Examples include electricity meters, primary overcurrent protection devices and ripple control units.

#### Clearances, Rated Surge Voltages, Overvoltage Categories, Pollution Degrees

Surge voltages (Table 1) are a decisive factor in determining clearances.

The basis forms the **overvoltage category**, i.e., the allocation of the equipment to the expected overvoltage, and the **conductor-ground voltage** derived from the nominal mains voltage in installations with a grounded Y (star) point.

In ungrounded installations, or installations where the conductor is not grounded, the voltage between conductors is applicable in the same way as conductor voltage to ground.

The rated surge voltage must be selected from Table F.1 corresponding to the overvoltage category specified and to the rated voltage of the equipment.

Table F.1 – Rated Surge Voltage for Equipment Energized Directly from the Low-Voltage Mains (DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1)

Voltage Curve: 1.2/50  $\mu$ s per IEC 60060-1/VDE 0432-1

Nominal voltage of the power supply system <sup>1)</sup> (mains) per IEC 60038 <sup>2)</sup>		Conductor-to-neutral voltage, derived from the nominal AC or DC voltage up to and including: V	Rated surge voltage <sup>2)</sup>  Overvoltage category <sup>4)</sup>			
Three-phase V	Single-phase V		I V	II V	III V	IV V
		50	330	500	800	1500
		100	500	800	1500	2500
	120 ... 240	150 <sup>5)</sup>	800	1500	2500	4000
230 / 400	277 / 480	300	1500	2500	4000	6000
400	690	600	2500	4000	6000	8000
1000		1000	4000	6000	8000	12000

<sup>1)</sup> See Annex B for application to existing different low-voltage mains and their nominal voltages.

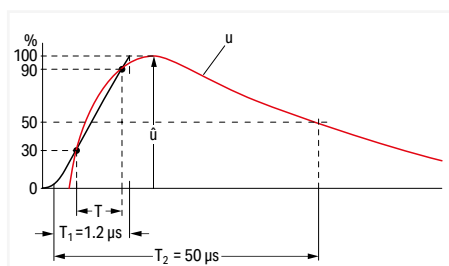
<sup>2)</sup> Equipment with these rated impulse voltage levels can be used in installations complying with IEC 60364-4-443.

<sup>3)</sup> The / mark indicates a 3-phase, 4-conductor system. The lower value is the conductor-to-neutral voltage, while the higher value is the conductor-to-conductor voltage. Where only one value is indicated, it refers to 3-phase, 3-conductor systems and specifies the conductor-to-conductor voltage.

<sup>4)</sup> See 4.3.3.2.2 for an explanation of the overvoltage categories.

<sup>5)</sup> The nominal voltages for single-phase systems in Japan are 100 V or 100 ... 200 V. The value for the rated impulse voltage is, however, derived from the voltage gaps conductor-to-neutral for a voltage level of 150 V (see Annex B).

The nominal supply voltage and the corresponding rated impulse voltage values apply for grounded and ungrounded circuits.



Voltage pulse: 1.2/50  $\mu$ s per EN 60060-1/VDE 0432-1

## Pollution Degrees

Pollution factors are all solid, liquid or gaseous foreign matter which may reduce the dielectric strength or the specific surface resistance. Factors are divided into four classes based on expected environmental conditions:

		Examples of pollution degrees for assigned areas:
Pollution degree 1:	No pollution, or only dry, non-conductive pollution occurs. Pollution has no influence.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in air-conditioned or clean, dry rooms
Pollution degree 2:	Only non-conductive pollution occurs. Occasional, temporary conductivity caused by condensation can also be expected.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in occupied areas, shops, laboratories, mechanical workshops and medical rooms.
Pollution degree 3:	Conductive pollution occurs, or dry, non-conductive pollution occurs which will become conductive due to condensation.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment in industrial, business and farming areas (e.g., unheated rooms, workshops and boiler rooms)
Pollution degree 4:	The pollution generates persistent conductivity caused by conductive dust, rain or wet conditions.	Open, unprotected insulated equipment for outdoor use

## Dimensioning Clearances

(DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1, Table F.2) Select the minimum clearances in accordance with the rated surge voltages and pollution degrees. To maximize the operating life of the equipment, do not go below these minimum clearances.

Table F.2 contains a list of information for Case A, the inhomogeneous field and for Case B, the homogeneous field. This involves an electric field with essentially constant (Case B) or non-constant (Case A) voltage gradients between the electrodes. **Equipment with a clearance that is dimensioned per Case A, in other words rated for the most unfavorable case, requires no verification by the impulse voltage test.** Equipment with a clearance that is dimensioned per Case B, or between A and B, requires verification by the impulse voltage test.

The clearances shown in Table F.2 are applicable for an installation height of up to 2000 m above sea level.

Values for clearances above 2000 m must be multiplied by a high correction factor in accordance with Table A.2.

**Table F.2 – Clearances to Withstand Transient Overvoltages**  
DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1

Required Impulse Withstand Voltage <sup>1)5)</sup>	Minimum Clearances in Air up to 2000 m Above Sea Level					
	Case A Inhomogeneous Field (see 3.15)			Case B Homogeneous Field (see 3.14)		
	Pollution Degree <sup>6)</sup>					
	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm	1 mm	2 mm	3 mm
kV						
0.33 <sup>2)</sup>	0.01	0.2 <sup>3)4)</sup>	0.8 <sup>4)</sup>	0.01	0.2 <sup>3)4)</sup>	0.8 <sup>4)</sup>
0.4	0.02			0.02		
0.5 <sup>2)</sup>	0.04			0.04		
0.6	0.06			0.06		
0.8 <sup>2)</sup>	0.10			0.10		
1	0.15			0.15		
1.2	0.25	0.25	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3
1.5 <sup>2)</sup>	0.5	0.5	0.3			
2	1	1	0.45			
2.5 <sup>2)</sup>	1.5	1.5	1.5	0.6	0.6	0.6
3	2	2	2	0.8	0.8	0.8
4 <sup>2)</sup>	3	3	3	1.2	1.2	1.2
5	4	4	4	1.5	1.5	1.5
6 <sup>2)</sup>	5.5	5.5	5.5	2	2	2
8 <sup>2)</sup>	8	8	8	3	3	3
10	11	11	11	3.5	3.5	3.5
12 <sup>2)</sup>	14	14	14	4.5	4.5	4.5
15	18	18	18	5.5	5.5	5.5
20	25	25	25	8	8	8
25	33	33	33	10	10	10
30	40	40	40	12.5	12.5	12.5
40	60	60	60	17	17	17
50	75	75	75	22	22	22
60	90	90	90	27	27	27
80	130	130	130	35	35	35
100	170	170	170	45	45	45

<sup>1)</sup> This voltage is for:

- Functional insulation: the maximum impulse voltage expected to occur across the clearance (see 5.1.5)
- Basic insulation directly exposed to or significantly influenced by transient overvoltages from the low-voltage mains (see 4.3.3.3, 4.3.3.4.1 and 5.1.6): the rated impulse voltage for the equipment;
- Other basic insulation (see 4.3.3.4.2): the highest impulse voltage that can occur in the circuit  
For reinforced insulation, see 5.1.6.

<sup>2)</sup> Preferred values specified in 4.2.3

<sup>3)</sup> For printed wiring material, the values for pollution degree 1 apply, except that the value must not be less than 0.04 mm, as specified in Table F.4.

<sup>4)</sup> The minimum clearances given for pollution degree 2 and 3 are based on the reduced withstand characteristics of the associated creepage distance under humidity conditions (see IEC 60664-5).

<sup>5)</sup> For parts or circuit within equipment subject to surge voltages based on 4.3.3.4.2, interpolation of values is allowed. However, standardization is achieved by using the preferred series of impulse voltage values based on 4.2.3.

<sup>6)</sup> The dimensions for pollution degree 4 are as specified for pollution degree 3, except that the minimum clearance is 1.6 mm.

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests (continued)



#### • Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1 (continued)

#### Creepage Distances, Rated Voltages, Material Groups

Criteria for dimensioning creepage distances are the rated voltages, pollution degrees and material groups.

The pollution degrees specified for the clearances, and its quoted allocation to locations, is also applicable for creepage distances. Tables F.3 a and F.3 b of DIN EN 60664-1/ VDE 0110-1 contain the rated voltages that have to be considered for dimensioning the minimum creepage distances.

Table F.3a – Single-Phase, 3- or 2-Conductor, AC or DC Systems

Nominal Voltage of the Power Supply System (Mains)*	Voltages for Table F.4	
	For insulation conductor-to-conductor <sup>1)</sup>	For insulation conductor-to-ground <sup>1)</sup>
	All systems 	Three-conductor systems, center-point grounded 
V	V	V
12.5	12.5	
24 25	25	
30	32	
42 48 50**	50	
60	63	
30 to 60	63	32
100**	100	
110 120	125	
150**	160	
200	200	
110 to 200	200	100
220	250	
110 to 220 120 to 240	250	
300**	320	
220 to 440	500	250
600**	630	
480 to 960	1000	500
1000**	1000	


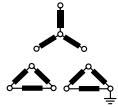
<sup>1)</sup> Conductor-to-ground insulation level for non-grounded or impedance-grounded systems equals that for conductor-to-conductor, as the operating voltage to ground of any conductor can, in practice, approach full conductor-to-conductor voltage. This is because the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and capacitive reactance of each conductor to ground; thus, low (but acceptable) insulation resistance of one conductor can in effect ground it and raise the other two to full conductor-to-conductor voltage to ground.

\*For the relationship to rated voltage, see 4.3.2.

\*\*These values correspond to the values given in Table F.1.

Altitude m	Standard Air Pressure (in kPa)	Multiplier for Clearances
2000	80	1
3000	70	1.14
4000	62	1.29
5000	54	1.48
6000	47	1.7
7000	41	1.95
8000	35.5	2.25
9000	30.5	2.62
10000	26.5	3.02
15000	12	6.67
20000	5.5	14.5

Table F.3b – Single-Phase, 4- or 3-Conductor AC Systems

Nominal Voltage of the Power Supply System (Mains)*	Voltages for Table F.4		
	For insulation conductor-to-conductor <sup>1)</sup>	For insulation conductor-to-ground <sup>1)</sup>	
	All systems	Three-phase, 4-conductor systems with grounded neutral conductor <sup>2)</sup>	Three-phase, 3-conductor systems, non-grounded <sup>1)</sup> or grounded conductor
V	V		
V	V	V	V
60	63	32	63
110 120 127	125	80	125
150**	160		160
200	200		200
208	200	125	200
220 230 240	250	160	250
300**	320		320
380 400 415	400	250	400
440	500	250	500
480 500	500	320	500
575	630	400	630
600**	630		630
660 690	630	400	630
720 830	800	500	800
960	1000	630	1000
1000**	1000		1000

<sup>1)</sup> Conductor-to-ground insulation level for non-grounded or impedance-grounded systems equals that for conductor-to-conductor, as the operating voltage to ground of any conductor can, in practice, approach full conductor-to-conductor voltage. This is because the actual voltage to ground is determined by the insulation resistance and capacitive reactance of each conductor to ground; thus, low (but acceptable) insulation resistance of one conductor can in effect ground it and raise the other two to full conductor-to-conductor voltage to ground.

<sup>2)</sup> For equipment used on both three-phase, 4-conductor and three-phase, 3-conductor systems, grounded and non-grounded, use only the values for 3-conductor systems.

\*For the relationship to rated voltage, see 4.3.2.

\*\*These values correspond to the values given in Table F.1.

### Material Groups

Insulation materials are classified into four groups according to their Comparative Tracking Index (CTI) as follows:

Material Group I:  $600 \leq \text{CTI}$

Material Group II:  $400 \leq \text{CTI} < 600$

Material Group IIIa:  $175 \leq \text{CTI} < 400$

Material Group IIIb:  $100 \leq \text{CTI} < 175$

The CTI values above refer to values obtained in accordance with DIN EN 60664-1/ VDE 0110-1 on samples specially made for this purpose and tested with Solution A.

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests (continued)

- Insulation Parameters per IEC/EN 60664-1 (continued)

**Table F.4 – Creepage Distances to Avoid Failure due to Tracking**  
DIN EN 60664-1/VDE 0110-1

Voltage <sup>1)</sup> (RMS)	Minimum Creepage Distances								
	Printed Circuits		Pollution Degree						
	Pollution Degree		1	2	2	2	3	3	3
	1 All Material Groups	2 All Material Groups except IIIb	1 All Material Groups	Material Group I	Material Group II	Material Group III	Material Group I	Material Group II	Material Group III <sup>2)</sup>
V	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm	mm
10	0.025	0.04	0.08	0.4	0.4	0.4	1	1	1
12.5	0.025	0.04	0.09	0.42	0.42	0.42	1.05	1.05	1.05
16	0.025	0.04	0.1	0.45	0.45	0.45	1.1	1.1	1.1
20	0.025	0.04	0.11	0.48	0.48	0.48	1.2	1.2	1.2
25	0.025	0.04	0.125	0.50	0.5	0.5	1.25	1.25	1.25
32	0.025	0.04	0.14	0.53	0.53	0.53	1.3	1.3	1.3
40	0.025	0.04	0.16	0.56	0.8	1.1	1.4	1.6	1.8
50	0.025	0.04	0.18	0.6	0.85	1.2	1.5	1.7	1.9
63	0.04	0.063	0.2	0.63	0.9	1.25	1.6	1.8	2
80	0.063	0.1	0.22	0.67	0.95	1.3	1.7	1.9	2.1
100	0.1	0.16	0.25	0.71	1	1.4	1.8	2	2.2
125	0.16	0.25	0.28	0.75	1.05	1.5	1.9	2.1	2.4
160	0.25	0.4	0.32	0.8	1.1	1.6	2	2.2	2.5
200	0.4	0.63	0.42	1	1.4	2	2.5	2.8	3.2
250	0.56	1	0.56	1.25	1.8	2.5	3.2	3.6	4
320	0.75	1.6	0.75	1.6	2.2	3.2	4	4.5	5
400	1	2	1	2	2.8	4	5	5.6	6.3
500	1.3	2.5	1.3	2.5	3.6	5	6.3	7.1	8 (7.9) <sup>4)</sup>
630	1.8	3.2	1.8	3.2	4.5	6.3	8 (7.9) <sup>4)</sup>	9 (8.4) <sup>4)</sup>	10 (9) <sup>4)</sup>
800	2.4	4	2.4	4	5.6	8	10 (9) <sup>4)</sup>	11 (9.6) <sup>4)</sup>	12.5 (10.2) <sup>4)</sup>
1000	3.2	5	3.2	5	7.1	10	12.5 (10.2) <sup>4)</sup>	14 (11.2) <sup>4)</sup>	16 (12.8) <sup>4)</sup>
1250			4.2	6.3	9	12.5	16 (12.8) <sup>4)</sup>	18 (14.4) <sup>4)</sup>	20 (16) <sup>4)</sup>
1600			5.6	8	11	16	20 (16) <sup>4)</sup>	22 (17.6) <sup>4)</sup>	25 (20) <sup>4)</sup>
2000			7.5	10	14	20	25 (20) <sup>4)</sup>	28 (22.4) <sup>4)</sup>	32 (25.6) <sup>4)</sup>
2500			10	12.5	18	25	32 (25.6) <sup>4)</sup>	36 (28.8) <sup>4)</sup>	40 (32) <sup>4)</sup>
3200			12.5	16	22	32	40 (32) <sup>4)</sup>	45 (36) <sup>4)</sup>	50 (40) <sup>4)</sup>
4000			16	20	28	40	50 (40) <sup>4)</sup>	56 (44.8) <sup>4)</sup>	63 (50.4) <sup>4)</sup>
5000			20	25	36	50	63 (50.4) <sup>4)</sup>	71 (56.8) <sup>4)</sup>	80 (64) <sup>4)</sup>
6300			25	32	45	63	80 (64) <sup>4)</sup>	90 (72) <sup>4)</sup>	100 (80) <sup>4)</sup>
8000			32	40	56	80	100 (80) <sup>4)</sup>	110 (88) <sup>4)</sup>	125 (100) <sup>4)</sup>
10000			40	50	71	100	125 (100) <sup>4)</sup>	140 (112) <sup>4)</sup>	160 (128) <sup>4)</sup>
12500			50 <sup>3)</sup>	63 <sup>3)</sup>	90 <sup>3)</sup>	125 <sup>3)</sup>			
16000			63 <sup>3)</sup>	80 <sup>3)</sup>	110 <sup>3)</sup>	160 <sup>3)</sup>			
20000			80 <sup>3)</sup>	100 <sup>3)</sup>	140 <sup>3)</sup>	200 <sup>3)</sup>			
25000			100 <sup>3)</sup>	125 <sup>3)</sup>	180 <sup>3)</sup>	250 <sup>3)</sup>			
32000			125 <sup>3)</sup>	160 <sup>3)</sup>	220 <sup>3)</sup>	320 <sup>3)</sup>			
40000			160 <sup>3)</sup>	200 <sup>3)</sup>	280 <sup>3)</sup>	400 <sup>3)</sup>			
50000			200 <sup>3)</sup>	250 <sup>3)</sup>	360 <sup>3)</sup>	500 <sup>3)</sup>			
63000			250 <sup>3)</sup>	320 <sup>3)</sup>	450 <sup>3)</sup>	600 <sup>3)</sup>			

<sup>1)</sup> This voltage is for:

- Functional insulation; the working voltage
- Basic and supplementary insulation of the circuit energized directly from the mains (see 4.3.2.2.1): for the voltage rationalized through Table F.3a or F.3b, based on the rated voltage of the equipment, or the rated insulation voltage
- Basic and supplementary insulation of systems, equipment and internal circuits not energized directly from the mains (see 4.3.2.2.2): the highest rms voltage which can occur in the system, equipment or internal circuit when supplied at rated voltage and under the most taxing combination of operation conditions within equipment rating

<sup>2)</sup> Material group IIIb is not recommended for applications in pollution degree 3 above 630 V.

<sup>3)</sup> Provisional data based on extrapolation. Technical committees who have other information based on experience may use their dimensions.

<sup>4)</sup> The values in brackets must only be applied for reducing creepage distances if a rib is used (see 5.2.5).

The high degree of accuracy of the creepage distances given in the table does not imply that the measuring accuracy must be of the same quality.



Depending on the intended use, WAGO's terminal blocks, splicing and pluggable connectors are suitable for pollution degrees 2 or 3 and for overvoltage categories II or III. The rated voltages of WAGO's PCB terminal blocks and connectors are based on pollution degree 2 and overvoltage category III in per IEC/EN 60664-1 (insulation parameters).

Example:

**WAGO 236 Series PCB Terminal Strips**  
(5/5.08 mm pin spacing)

320 V/4kV/2

Rated voltage            320 VDC  
Rated surge voltage    4 kV  
Pollution degree        2  
Overvoltage category   III

The specific values for pollution degree 3 and overvoltage category II are also given in the technical data.

The clearances and creepage distances required for defined voltage values in Table 3 of IEC/EN 60998-1 deviate somewhat from the requirements specified in the insulation parameters.

**Table 3 – Clearances and Creepage Distances**  
(IEC/EN 60998-1)

Rated Insulation Voltage V	Clearances/Creepage Distances mm
≤ 130	1.5
> 130 and ≤ 250	3
> 250 and ≤ 450	4
> 450 and ≤ 750	6
> 750	8

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

### Electrical Tests (continued)

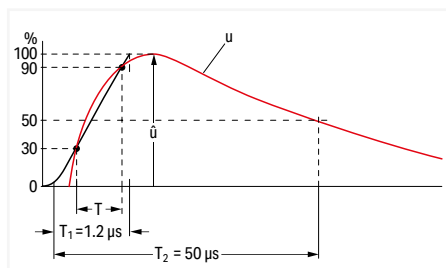
#### • Power-Frequency Withstand Voltage Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-4, IEC/EN 60998-1

This testing procedure verifies creepage distances. Creepage distances, i.e., the distances of creeping currents, are caused by conductive impurities on the surface of the insulation housing. Apart from the amount of impurities to which a terminal block is subjected, for example, the plastic material and housing design are also involved in generating creeping currents. The insulation material of the housing may be carbonized by a creeping current, which further increases conductivity.

The specimen is tested using a power-frequency withstand voltage for a short time. For example, a PCB terminal block designed to operate at 320 V nominal voltage is usually tested using 2200 V alternating voltage for one minute. The test is passed if no flashovers or breakdowns have occurred.

#### • Rated Impulse Withstand Voltage Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-4, IEC/EN 60664-1

This test verifies the clearances of a product. In simplified terms, clearance is the distance between two poles of a terminal block. If this distance is too small, voltage peaks may cause flashovers or breakdowns. The arrangement of the rated impulse withstand voltage test is identical to that of the power frequency withstand voltage test; the test voltages, however, are comparatively higher and the testing times shorter, e.g., 4.8 kV over 50 μs (see figure).



Voltage pulse: 1.2/50 μs per EN 60060-1/VDE 0432-1

Voltage pulse: measurement curve (red) and auxiliary curve (black) for calculating the rate of rise of the pulse and the resulting (virtual) peak of the curve.

- T: Time interval for calculating the rate of rise
- T1: Front time (duration between start of impulse and reaching the peak)
- T2: Total pulse duration

The test values are the values at sea level as specified in the relevant test specification. The values indicated in the catalog correspond to an altitude of 2000 m. The test is passed if no flashovers or breakdowns have occurred.

#### • IP Ratings for Electrical Equipment per IEC/EN 60529

Alphanumeric Nomenclature for Type of Protection				IP vs. NEMA	
Code letters IP	Protection against accidental contact and against the penetration of foreign objects or water	IP (Ingress Protection) = International degree of protection		IP Code	NEMA
First code number 0 to 6	Indicates the degree of protection against accidental contact and the penetration of foreign objects.	If indicating the degree of protection requires only one digit, the other (second) digit must be substituted for with an X.		10	1
Second code number 0 to 8	Indicates the degree of protection against water penetration.			11	2
First code number:		Second code number:		54	3
IP0X	No protection against accidental contact or the penetration of foreign objects	IPX0	No protection against water	14	3R
IP1X	Protection against foreign objects > 50 mm	IPX1	Protection against vertically falling water	54	3S
IP2X	Protection against foreign objects > 12 mm (e.g., finger)	IPX2	Protection against diagonally dripping water (15° angle)	55	4&4X
IP3X	Protection against foreign objects > 2.5 mm	IPX3	Protection against water spray	52	5
IP4X	Protection against foreign objects > 1 mm	IPX4	Protection against water spray	67	6&6P
IP5X	Protection against damaging dust deposits	IPX5	Protection against water jet, e.g., from a nozzle	52	12&12K
IP6X	Protection against dust penetration	IPX6	Protection against flooding	54	13
		IPX7	Protection against temporary immersion		
		IPX8	Protection against continuous immersion		
		IPX9	Protection against high-pressure and high-temperature water jets		

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

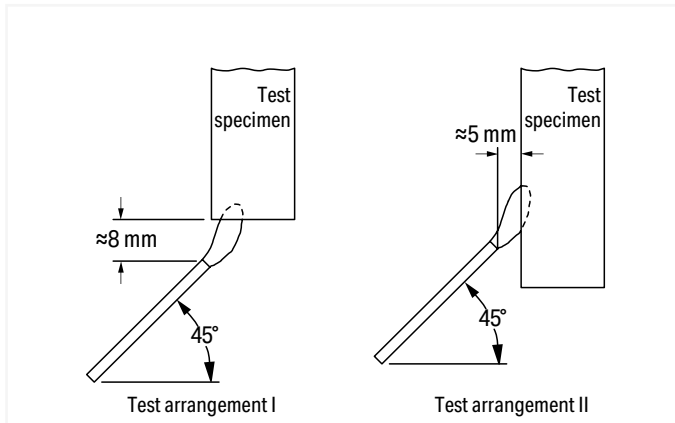
### Material Tests

All WAGO products meet requirements for the following material tests:

- Needle Flame Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60695-11-5

This test simulates flames that may arise under certain conditions (e.g. fault current over a creepage distance, overloading of parts or components). Nearby parts can also be affected by such flames.

Not only the ignition of the test specimen resulting from an intrinsic defect is tested, but also its behavior when other parts ignite.



Flames must not be fuelled by the insulation materials used, thus creating a larger fire. The test specimen is exposed to a standard gas flame during a defined time period (e.g., ten seconds).

After the test flame has been removed, the specimen must self-extinguish within 30 seconds. Furthermore, a layer of tissue paper located beneath the specimen must not be ignited by glowing particles falling from the specimen.

- Glow-Wire Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-4, IEC/EN 60998-1, IEC/EN 60695-2-11

In the event of failure, a high current may cause a conductor to glow.



However, the glowing conductor shall not cause ignition of the product involved (e.g., a rail-mount terminal block). For the glow-wire test, the tip of the glow-wire is pressed against a surface of the test specimen (see picture).

The position of the test specimen, surface to be tested, test duration and glow-wire temperature (e.g., 960°C/1760°F over 30 seconds, or 850°C/1562°F over 5 seconds) are specified in the standards.

The specimen must be positioned such that the tip of the glow-wire acts on the surface section of the specimen (vertical surface of the specimen) that is most likely to be exposed to thermal loading during normal use.

As the highest temperature in the event of a fault is anticipated at the contact insert/wire connection, the tip of the glow-wire must act upon the section of the insulation housing that is the closest to this contact point. The test is passed if there are no visible flames or permanent glowing, or if flames or glowing extinguish within 30 seconds after removal of the glow-wire. Furthermore, a layer of tissue paper located beneath the specimen must not be ignited by glowing particles falling from the specimen.

## Tests and Testing Procedures per IEC/EN Standards (continued)

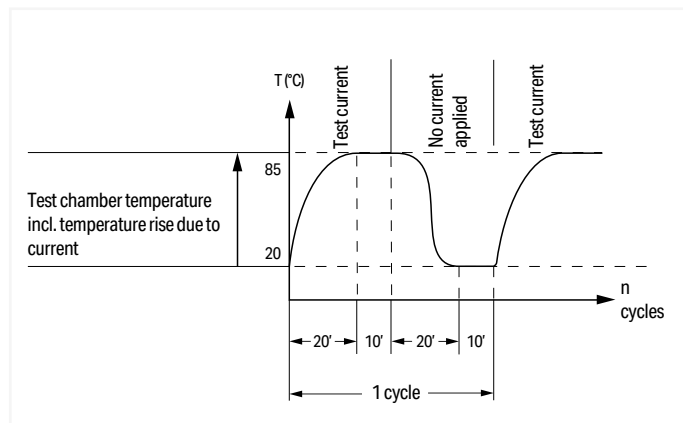
### Environmental Tests

The following tests show how a product reacts when exposed to an aggressive environment. Climatic chambers simulate standard atmospheres that could impact the long-term consistency of clamping units.

All WAGO products meet the requirements of the following environmental tests:

- Temperature Cycling Test per IEC/EN 60947-7-1, IEC/EN 60998-2-2

This test shows the change of voltage drop over longer periods under temperature cycling conditions. The test procedure usually consists of 192 temperature cycles, for example, each cycle having a duration of 60 minutes (see diagram).



The rated current is applied to the test specimen during temperature rise and when the temperature has reached its maximum value; during the second half of the cycle, the current is zero. Voltage drop is measured every 24 cycles and must not exceed a maximum value or vary greatly. The voltage drop measured at the end of the 192nd cycle must not exceed 1.5 times the value measured after the 24th cycle. After the test, an inspection must show no changes that would impair further use of the product.

- Industrial Atmospheres per EN ISO 6988, IEC/EN 60068-2-42, IEC/EN 60068-2-60

Sulphur and its combustion products are particularly aggressive pollutants commonly found in industrial environments. A test procedure simulating such corrosive conditions consists of exposing a test specimen to water condensation in variable atmospheres containing sulphur dioxide.



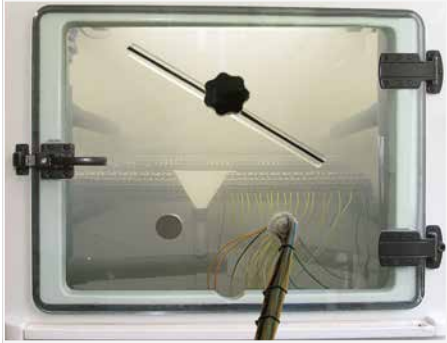
A saturated atmosphere is first created in a climatic chamber by heating an aqueous sulphur dioxide solution. After less than half an hour, the test specimen is fully saturated by the condensing vapors and exposed to this atmosphere for eight hours.

After exposure to a humid atmosphere, the test specimen is subjected to dry and cooler conditions at room temperature for 16 hours. Depending on the test severity, the specimen is exposed to both these conditions several times. The gas-tightness of the clamping unit is verified by a voltage drop test.

In other test procedures, products are exposed to a dry corrosive gas atmosphere containing sulfide, nitrogen and sulfur oxides or chloride gas. These tests can be performed over a period of four to 21 days.

• Salt Spray Test per IEC/EN 60068-2-11; DNV GL, LR (Marine Applications)

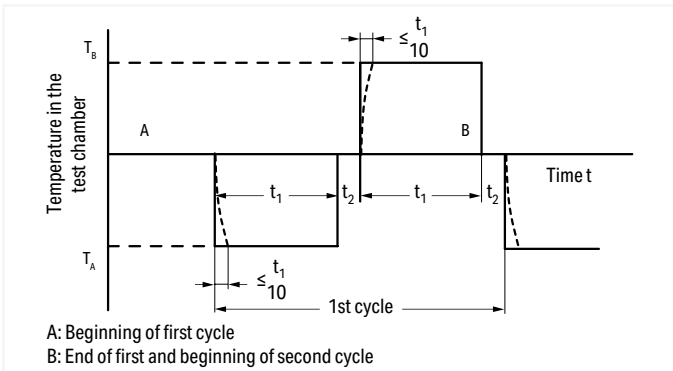
This test is similar to the test performed in water condensation alternating atmospheres, except that instead of industrial atmospheres, salt mist conditions will be simulated in a heated test chamber (see picture).



Depending on the test procedure being used, the test specimen is sprayed with salt mist for 16 hours up to 672 hours (4 weeks). Salt spray tests are widely used, especially for marine approvals. However, this test is performed differently than the test procedures described previously for general applications: During a typical test, the test specimen is sprayed with a salt solution for two hours and is then stored for seven days in an atmosphere with a relative humidity between 90 and 95%. This procedure is repeated four times. Voltage drop measurements are used as an evaluation criterion.

• Quick Change of Temperature per IEC/EN 60068-2-14

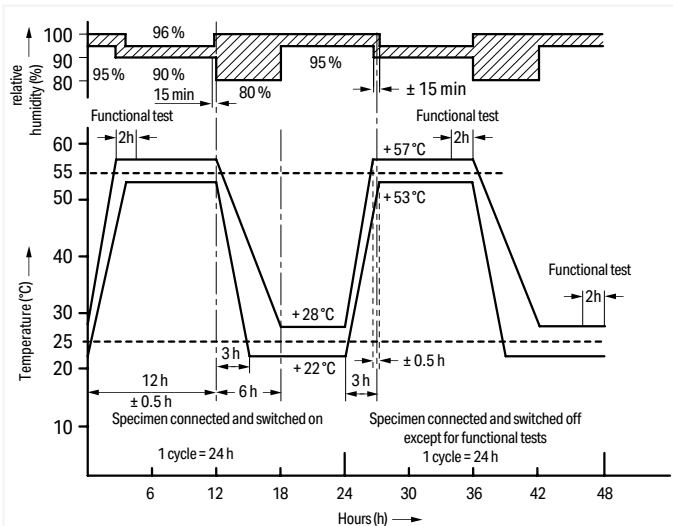
Without air-conditioning, distribution panels and terminal boxes are exposed to seasonal (and ever-changing) temperature extremes – especially on the open field side. In process technology, for example, a terminal block is exposed to even quicker changes in temperature.



To simulate such conditions, the test specimen is exposed to repeated temperature changes, for example, between TA -40°C (-104°F) and TB +70°C (+158°F). The dwell time t1 depends on the thermal capacity of the test specimen and should be between maximum of 3 h and minimum of 10 min and the transition time t2 ... 3 min, 20 ... 30 s or less than 10 s. The mechanical and electrical properties of the product are checked at the end of the test.

• Damp Heat, Cyclic (12 + 12 Hour Cycle) per IEC/EN 60068-2-30, DNV GL, LR (Marine Applications)

This test determines the suitability of electrical equipment for use and storage under conditions of high relative humidity when combined with cyclic temperature changes and, in general, producing condensation on the surface of the specimen.



In addition to the salt spray tests, the damp heat test is also used for marine approvals. For this test, the specimens are subjected to temperatures varying cyclically between +25°C (+77°F) and +55°C (+131°F) with a relative humidity of 95% (for tolerances see figure). Functional tests are performed at defined times during the storage period. The mechanical and electrical properties of the product are checked at the end of the test.

## UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories, USA

WAGO's terminal blocks and connectors are tested by Underwriters Laboratories Inc. according to one or more of the relevant following UL standards:

- |  |            |   |
|--|------------|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• PCB terminal strips (e.g., 236, 745 Series) are approved as non-stand-alone components per UL 1059 in connection with UL 486E.</li> </ul>   | UL 1059    | Standard for terminal blocks  |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• The <i>MULTI CONNECTION SYSTEM "MCS-MIDI"</i> is approved as terminal blocks per UL 1059 standard in connection with UL 486 E. It is therefore defined for field and factory wiring with at 300 V.</li> </ul>                   | UL 486 E   | Equipment wiring terminals for use with aluminum and/or copper conductors       |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• It is also approved as connectors for use in data, signal, control and power applications per UL 1977 for factory wiring at 600 V (i.e., the clamping unit must be wired under controlled manufacturing conditions).</li> </ul> | UL 1977    | Component connectors for use in data, signal, control and power applications    |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Ex e II terminal blocks are approved to UL 60079-7.</li> </ul>  | UL 60079-7 | Electrical apparatus for explosive gas atmospheres – Part 7: Increased safety   |
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• Insulation materials are tested for flammability and performance per UL 94.</li> </ul>  | UL 94      | Tests for flammability of plastic materials for parts in devices and appliances |

## Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards

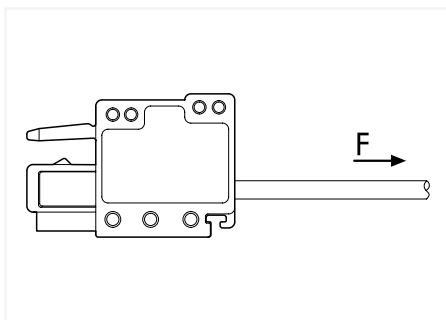
All WAGO products meet requirements for the following tests:

- Pull-Out Test per UL 1059, UL 486 E

In this test, the connected conductors are subjected to the appropriate pull-out forces specified in the following table without jerking for a period of one minute.

Conductor Size AWG or kcmil		Pull-Out Force, Pounds (N)			
		UL 486 E, Table 22			
		Copper		Aluminum	
	(mm <sup>2</sup> )				
30	(0.05)	0.5	(2.2)	-	-
28	(0.08)	1	(4.5)	-	-
26	(0.13)	2	(8.9)	-	-
24	(0.2)	3	(13.4)	-	-
22	(0.32)	4.5	(20)	-	-
20	(0.52)	6.75	(30)	-	-
18	(0.82)	6.75	(30)	-	-
16	(1.3)	9	(40)	-	-
14	(2.1)	11.5	(50)	-	-
12	(3.3)	13.5	(60)	10	(44)
10	(5.3)	18	(80)	10	(44)
8	(8.4)	20.5	(90)	10	(44)
6	(13.3)	21	(94)	28	(124)
4	(21.2)	30	(133)	36	(160)
3	(26.7)	35	(156)	42	(187)
2	(33.6)	42	(186)	50	(222)
1	(42.4)	53	(236)	61	(271)
1/0	(53.5)	64	(285)	72	(320)
2/0	(67.4)	64	(285)	78	(347)
3/0	(85.0)	79	(351)	97	(432)
4/0	(107)	96	(427)	116	(516)
250	(127)	96	(427)	116	(516)
300	(156)	99	(441)	116	(516)

Test Arrangement per  
UL 1059, UL 486 E:



## UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories, USA (continued)

### Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards (continued)

#### • Heat Cycling Test per UL 1059, UL 486 E

Test performed per:

**UL 1059**

**per UL 486 E**

(Equipment wiring terminals)

Test performed with maximum rated cross section

Test performed with maximum rated cross section

Test current: 150% of maximum rated current

Test current: Increased test current per UL 486 E, Table 4

84 cycles of: 3 1/2 h ON / 1/2 h OFF

500 cycles of: 1 h ON / 1 h OFF  
1 1/2 h ON / 1 1/2 h OFF  
(from 4/0 AWG up to 400 kcmil per UL 486 E)

The temperature rise is measured after the first and the 84th cycle.

The temperature rises at the terminal blocks and control conductors are measured and recorded after: 1, 25, 50, 75, 100, 125, 175, 225, 275, 350, 425 and 500 cycles.

The temperature rise must not exceed 5°C (41°F) after the 84th cycle, compared to the temperature measured after the first cycle.

The temperature rise must not exceed 125°C (257°F) and the stability factor "S" must not exceed ±10.

Conductor Size		Test Current for Copper Conductors in A						
		UL 486 E, Table 4						
AWG or kcmil	(mm <sup>2</sup> )	Assigned Maximum Ampere Rating <sup>b</sup>	Static Heating <sup>a,c,g</sup>	Heat Cycling Temperature Rating <sup>a</sup>				
				75°C (167°F) <sup>d,g</sup>	90°C (194°F) <sup>e,g</sup>			
30	(0.05)	-		3		3.5		4
28	(0.08)	-		3.5		4		5
26	(0.13)	-		5.5		6		8
24	(0.2)	-		7		8		10
22	(0.32)	-		9		12		13
20	(0.52)	-		12		16		17
18	(0.82)	-		17		19		24
16	(1.3)	-		18		20		31
14	(2.1)	15	[20]	30	[22]	33	[27]	40
12	(3.3)	20	[25]	35	[28]	39	[40]	54
10	(5.3)	30	[40]	50	[45]	56	[60]	75
8	(8.4)	50		70		80		100
6	(13.3)	65		95		105		131
4	(21.2)	85		125		140		175
3	(26.7)	100		145		165		205
2	(33.6)	115		170		190		240
1	(42.4)	130		195		220		275
1/0	(53.5)	150		230		255		320
2/0	(67.4)	175		265		300		370
3/0	(85.0)	200		310		345		435
4/0	(107)	230		360		405		505
250	(127)	255		405		445		565
300	(152)	285		445		500		625

<sup>a</sup> See Section 7.2, 8.2 and 9.2 (UL 486 E)

<sup>b</sup> Values are for 75°C (167°F), not more than three conductors in raceway or cable ampacities, National Electric Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.

<sup>c</sup> Values are for 75°C (167°F) single conductors in free air ampacities, National Electric Code, ANSI/NFPA 70.

<sup>d</sup> Values are approximately 112% of the static heating test currents.

<sup>e</sup> Values for 8 AWG and larger conductors are approximately 140% of the static heating test currents.

<sup>f</sup> See Section 9.2.4

<sup>g</sup> Values in parentheses apply to connectors with assigned ampere ratings.



- Conditioning – Temperature-Rise Rest per UL 1059

Test performed per:

**per UL 1059** (terminal blocks)

**Conditioning:**

The clamping units are **pre-wired/pre-inserted nine times** using a conductor with maximum rated cross section. At the 10th time, a new conductor is connected.

After this, a static heating test is performed.

**Static Heating Test:**

Test current: Terminal block rated current

Test duration: 30 days

Max. permissible temperature rise: 30°C (86°F)

## UL Specifications – Underwriters Laboratories, USA (continued)

### Tests and Testing Procedures per UL Standards (continued)

#### • Insulation Parameters per UL 1059

The table below shows the potential involved and the corresponding clearances and creepage distances required in different applications.

Table 8.1 – Minimum Acceptable Spacing for Terminal Blocks per UL 1059 Standard

Application:	Potential In- volved in Volts	Spacing in inches (mm) between un- insulated live parts of opposite po- larity, un-insulated live parts and un- insulated grounded parts other than the enclosure			
		Through Air		Over Surfaces	
A. Dead-front switchboards, panelboards, service equip- ment and similar applications	51 ... 150 151 ... 300 301 ... 600	1/2 (12.7) 3/4 (19.1) 1 (25.4)	3/4 (19.1) 1-1/4 (31.8) 2 (50.8)		
B. Commercial appliances, including business equip- ment, electronic data pro- cessing equipment and simi- lar applications	51 ... 150 151 ... 300 301 ... 600	1/16 <sup>a</sup> (1.6) <sup>a</sup> 3/32 <sup>a</sup> (2.4) <sup>a</sup> 3/8 (9.5)	1/16 <sup>a</sup> (1.6) <sup>a</sup> 3/32 <sup>a</sup> (2.4) <sup>a</sup> 1/2 (12.7)		
C. Industrial, general	51 ... 150 151 ... 300 301 ... 600	1/8 <sup>a</sup> (3.2) <sup>a</sup> 1/4 (6.4) 3/8 (9.5)	1/4 (6.4) 3/8 (9.5) 1/2 (12.7)		
D. Industrial, devices having lim- ited ratings <sup>b</sup>	51 ... 300 301 ... 600	1/16 <sup>a</sup> (1.6) <sup>a</sup> 3/16 <sup>a</sup> (4.8) <sup>a</sup>	1/8 <sup>a</sup> (3.2) <sup>a</sup> 3/8 (9.5)		
E. Terminal blocks rated 601 ... 1500 V <sup>c</sup>	601 ... 1000 1001 ... 1500	0.55 (14.0) 0.70 (17.8)	0.85 (21.6) 1.20 (30.5)		

#### Notes:

1 A slot, groove, or similar, 0.013 inch (0.33 mm) wide or less in the contour of the insulating material is to be disregarded.

2 Air space of 0.33 mm or less between a live part and an insulating surface is to be disregarded for the purpose of measuring over surface spacing.

<sup>a</sup> The spacing between terminal blocks of opposite polarity and the spacing between a terminal block and a grounded dead metal part shall not be less than 1/4 inch (6.4 mm) if short-circuiting or grounding of such terminal blocks may result from protruding wire strands.

<sup>b</sup> See Section 8.5 (UL 1059)

The spacing values indicated in sub-paragraph D in Table 8.1 are applicable to a terminal block for use only in or with industrial control equipment where the load on any single circuit of the terminal block does not exceed 15 A at 51 ... 150 V, 10 A at 151 ... 300 V, 5 A at 301 ... 600 V or the maximum ampere rating, whichever is less.

<sup>c</sup> Applies only to terminal blocks investigated to Part II of this standard. See Section 22.1 (UL 1059).

#### • Flammability Test per UL 94

This test provides an indication of the material's ability to extinguish a flame, once ignited.

Several ratings can be applied, based on the rated of burning, time to extinguish, ability to resist dripping, and after-glow extinguishing time. Each material tested may receive several ratings, depending on the wall thickness.

UL 94 Rating Categories:

#### V2

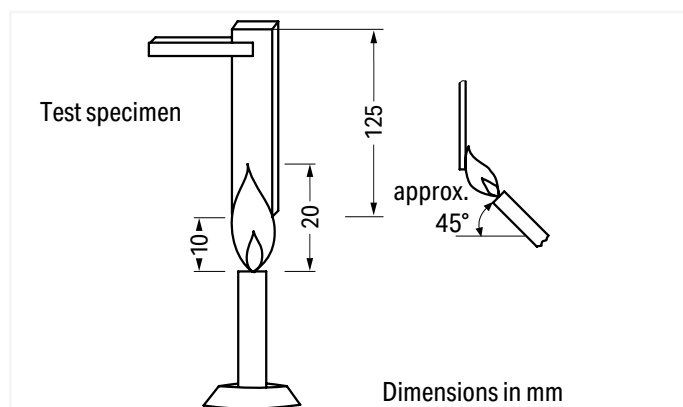
- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 30 seconds after the flame is removed
- Flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within 60 seconds max.

#### V1

- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 30 seconds after the flame is removed
- No flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within 60 seconds max.

#### V0

- Specimen mounted vertically
- Burning stops within 10 seconds after the flame is removed
- No flaming drips allowed
- After-glow extinguishes within 30 seconds max.



During the test, a 3/4 inch (20 ± 1 mm) flame is applied for two 10-second intervals to the specified bar specimen held vertically.

## "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste Terminating Aluminum Conductors

### Terminating Aluminum Conductors

WAGO spring clamp terminal blocks are suitable for solid aluminum conductors ① up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup>/12 AWG if WAGO "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste is used for termination.

Advantages of the "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste:

- Automatically destroys the oxide film during clamping.
- Prevents fresh oxidation at the clamping point.
- Prevents electrolytic corrosion between aluminum and copper conductors (in the same terminal block).
- Provides long-term protection against corrosion.

Using terminal blocks with CAGE CLAMP® Spring Pressure Connection Technology, **aluminum conductors must first be cleaned with a blade** and then immediately be inserted into the clamping units filled with "Alu-Plus" Contact Paste.

It is also possible to apply WAGO "Alu-Plus" **additionally** on the whole surface of the aluminum conductor before termination.

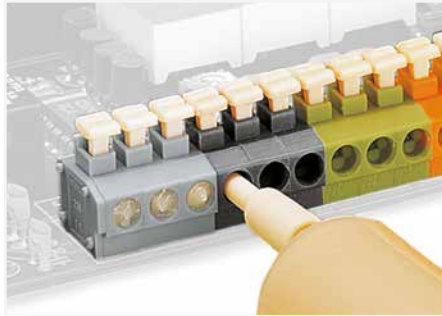
Please note that the nominal currents must be adapted to the reduced conductivity of the aluminum conductors:

2.5 mm<sup>2</sup> (14 AWG) = 16 A  
4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG) = 22 A

WAGO "Alu-Plus" in the syringe offers a higher degree of reliability and cleanness when terminating solid aluminum conductors.

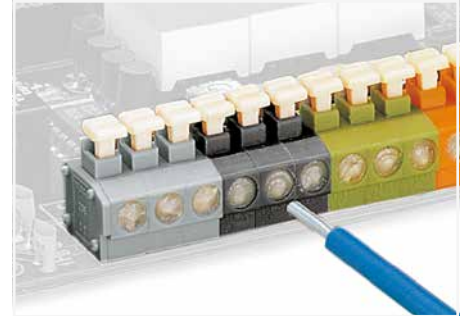
Filling is, for example, quickly performed on WAGO PCB Terminal Trips:

① Aluminum conductors per IEC 61545 standard, Class B, "Alloy 1370" with 90 ... 180 N/mm<sup>2</sup> tensile strength and 1 ... 4% elongation  
Standard values: 90 ... 180 MPa tensile strength, 1 ... 4% elongation (per EN 615.4.1)



WAGO Lighting Connectors

Push nozzle of the "Alu-Plus" syringe first into the circular entry and then into the square conductor entry hole of the WAGO Lighting Connector.



Press plunger down until the "Alu-Plus" has filled both entry holes.

**Note:** Not suitable for higher temperature applications!

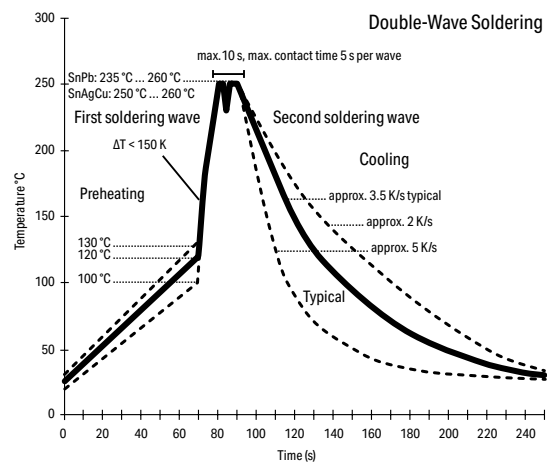
# Material Specifications

## Soldering Information

### Wave Soldering

WAGO's PCB terminal blocks and connectors comply with the 2011/65/EU Directive of June 8, 2011 and display the "RoHS compliant" logo on their packaging.

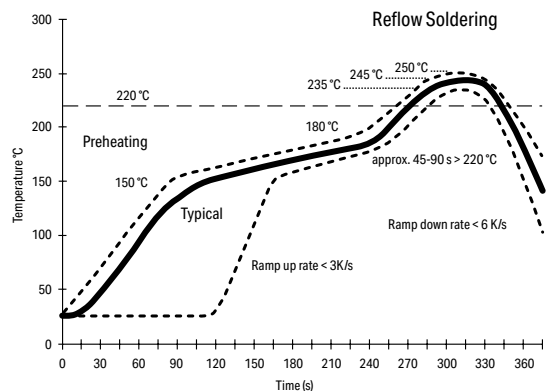
In accordance with IEC 61760-1, the maximum double-wave soldering temperature is 260°C (500°F) for a maximum 10 seconds or 5 seconds per wave.



### Reflow Soldering

WAGO's THR and SMD PCB terminal blocks and connectors have high-temperature-resistant insulated housings and reflow solder contacts.

In accordance with IEC 61760-1 or IEC 60068-2-58, the maximum soldering temperature is 260°C/500°F (peak temperature). Due to customer-specific variables (e.g., component configuration and orientation, type of soldering machine, solder paste), trial runs are recommended to ensure product and process compatibility under actual manufacturing conditions.



## Insulation Materials

WAGO primarily uses polyamide (PA 66 and PA 46) for housing current-conducting parts, as well as polyphthalamide (PPA) and polycarbonate (PC) for insulation material (see table). For more than 50 years, these materials have proven themselves in WAGO products and all are approved by certified, third-party agencies. All listed halogen-free and flame-retardant polymer materials do not contain any heavy metals, silicone, asbestos, or formaldehyde as formulation components.

Table: Standard Insulation Materials

Material	PA 66	PA 66 GF	PPA GF	PA 46	PC	PC
Flammability	V0	V0	V0	V2	V2	V0
UL 94 flammability test ratings	V0	V0	V0	V2	V2	V0
Oxygen Index (OI) per EN ISO 4589-2	> 32 %	> 33 %	> 37 %	> 27 %	> 26 %	> 35 %
Glow-wire test per IEC 60695-2-12 GWFI*	850 °C	850 °C	850 °C	750 °C	800 °C	960 °C
IEC 60695-2-13 GWIT*	775 °C	775 °C	775 °C	725 °C	850 °C	850 °C
Comparative Tracking Index (CTI) per IEC 60112	600 V	600 V	600 V	375 V	225 V	225 V
Temperature of the ball indentation hardness test per IEC 60695-10-2	≥ 125 °C	≥ 175 °C	≥ 225 °C	n.s.**	≥ 125 °C	≥ 125 °C
RTI impact per UL 746B	105 °C	100 °C	115 °C	115 °C	125 °C	120 °C
Heat deflection temperature (HDT/B) per ISO 75 (bending stress A*: 1.8 MPa; B: 0.45 MPa)	215 °C	235 °C	285 °C	280 °C	130 °C (1.8 MPa)	130 °C (1.8 MPa)
Surface resistivity per IEC 60093	10 <sup>12</sup> Ω	10 <sup>12</sup> Ω	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω	10 <sup>13</sup> Ω	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω
Specific contact resistance per IEC 60093	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω/cm	10 <sup>15</sup> Ω/cm	10 <sup>13</sup> Ω/cm	10 <sup>13</sup> Ω/cm	10 <sup>11</sup> Ω/cm	10 <sup>13</sup> Ω/cm
Dielectric strength per IEC 60243-1	30 kV/mm	40 kV/mm	25 kV/mm	25 kV/mm	25 kV/mm	29 kV/mm

\*Value depends on wall thickness, EN 60335 compliance upon request; \*\*n. s. = not specified

**Polyamide (PA 66)**

WAGO uses modified, halogen-free, flame-retardant polyamides.

These materials do not corrode, are difficult to ignite and feature self-extinguishing properties (V0 rating per UL 94).

Adhering to UL 746C, the polyamides used at WAGO have a continuous operating temperature of 105°C (221°F) based on the relative temperature index with impact load (RTIimp). This ensures that the necessary electrical and mechanical insulating properties are maintained at a sufficiently guaranteed level over a long period of time.

The short-term upper temperature limit is 200°C (392°F).

In lower temperature ranges, it has been determined that no damage to the insulation material occurs during usage down to -35°C (-31°F). After installation and wiring, WAGO products can even be used at temperatures down to -60°C (-76°F).

Environmental humidity (up to 2.5% in a standard atmosphere) is absorbed, providing the polyamides with optimum elasticity, strength and durability.

In practical use, basic stabilization of WAGO's polyamides has been proven over many years to be sufficient to prevent damage caused by ozone or UV radiation exposure in intended applications.

Polyamides have excellent resilience against the most demanding climates and have proven themselves in tropical applications worldwide. Insulation parts made of polyamide are resistant to insects. The material does not provide oxygen or other biogenic elements to microorganisms.

The presence of anaerobic earth bacteria, mold, fungus and enzymes does not degrade the material.

Polyamides are resistant to most fuels, greases, and oils, as well as the most commonly used cleaners, such as alcohol, Freon, Frigen, and carbon tetrachloride. Acid resistance depends on the acid type and concentration, as well as the exposure time.

The use of insulation materials during in-house production at WAGO only occurs after acceptance of factory test certificates and specified material tests.

**Glass Fiber-Reinforced Polyamide (PA 66 GF)**

WAGO uses glass-fiber-reinforced polyamides for components with increased mechanical demands, such as levers, push-buttons or housings exposed to high stress, because they have significantly better mechanical characteristic properties than non-reinforced polyamides.

In general, materials are used that have excellent tracking resistance, flammability ratings and high temperature resistance.

More data can be found in the table.

**Polyphthalamide (PPA GF)**

Glass-fiber-reinforced, high-performance polyamides are ideal for high-temperature applications, due to the material's high level of thermal dimensional stability, its low dependence on ambient conditions and its excellent strength properties. The material's outstanding tracking resistance permits short creepage distances to be incorporated into miniature components. Fire protection equipment enables classification in flammability class V0 per UL 94 – even for extremely thin walls. PPA GF absorbs minute amounts of moisture from the atmosphere making it ideal for reflow soldering applications and for thin-walled, dimensionally stable components.

More data can be found in the table.

**Polyamide (PA 46)**

In comparison with PA 66, PA 46 has substantially higher dimensional stability under heat. The relative temperature index with impact load (RTIimp) is 115°C (239°F) for PA 4.6. The permissible short-term temperature for the type used by WAGO is 280°C (536°F).

More data can be found in the table.

**Polycarbonate (PC)**

Polycarbonate has excellent dimensional stability under heat. The electrical and mechanical properties remain intact at extremely high temperatures up to approximately 120°C (248°F) per UL Yellow Card. Its excellent electrical insulating properties and dimensional stability are virtually independent of environmental conditions, such as humidity and temperature. Highly precise components can be created due to the low shrinkage of the material during injection molding. Polycarbonate has excellent weather resistance and is also highly resistant to high energy radiation. If the PC is not colored, then the components are glass-clear.

Thanks to its desirable properties (e.g., dimensional stability, heat resistance, non-flammability, durability and transparency), PC is a proven and widely used material in the electrical industry.

Depending on the demands placed on the finished product, WAGO uses polycarbonates that carry flammability classifications V2 and V0 per UL 94.

Medium-viscosity PC is used that features excellent chemical resistance.

## Material Specifications

### Contact Materials

Hard and extra-hard electrolytic copper (ECu), as well as extra-hard copper alloys are the standard materials used for the current-carrying parts of all WAGO products.

These materials combine excellent conductivity and good chemical resistance without the risk of stress-induced cracking.

### Contact Materials

The special tin layer, which is the standard layer for all current-carrying parts in WAGO products, ensures perfect long-term protection against corrosive substances. Furthermore, these layers provide a gas-tight contact that ensures a durable transition resistance.

At the clamping unit, the conductor is embedded into the soft tin layer via high contact pressure. This protects the contact area against corrosion.

The thick tin layer also ensures good solderability of both PCB terminal block and connector solder pins.

### Clamping Spring Material

Every WAGO clamping spring is made of high-quality, accurately tested austenitic chrome nickel steel (CrNi) with high tensile strength, which boasts proven corrosion resistance through long-term usage.

Even after decades of use, no galvanic corrosion between the chrome nickel spring steel (in connection with the contact materials used by WAGO) and the connected copper conductors has been detected.

In certain product lines, the clamping springs are thermally treated at temperatures between 350°C (662°F) and 420°C (788°F) after production.

It is resistant to sea spray, city pollutants and industrial emissions (e.g., sulfur dioxide, hydrogen sulfide).

The relaxation of the material as a function of time and surrounding temperatures up to 105°C (221°F) can be ignored. Samples loaded with 500 N/mm<sup>2</sup> at a temperature of 250°C (482°F) showed a relaxation of only 1.5%.

This treatment reduces internal stress due to the material's mechanical deformation, which may result in a slight brown discoloration of the spring surface.

At room temperatures of approximately 20°C (68°F), the material is resistant to salt solutions up to 30% and dilute phosphoric acids up to 30%.

WAGO only accepts deliveries of chrome nickel spring steel against certificates of conformity and after select material tests have been performed.

**Table 1: General Environmental Requirements for Storage, Transportation and Installation\***

Environmental requirements during	Value range
Installation	-35 °C ... +60 °C
Storage and transportation	-40 °C ... +60 °C
Relative humidity (storage and transportation)	20 % ... 95 % (non-condensing, no dew)

\*These requirements apply to open and packaged products unless otherwise specified on the product at [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com) or on the catalog page.

## General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas

The formation of an explosive atmosphere is required for the existence of a potentially explosive hazard. Such an atmosphere can be produced at any location where flammable gases or liquids are manufactured, processed, transported and/or stored.

Such hazardous areas can be found in a wide range of industries, including chemical plants, refineries, power plants, paint production facilities, painting shops, filling stations, vehicles, sewage treatment plants, airports, grain mills or harbor facilities.

### THE FOLLOWING APPLIES AS A GUIDELINE FOR THE UNDERLYING PRINCIPLE FOR EXPLOSION PROTECTION:

#### General Requirements

The European EN 60079-0 Standard – VDE 0170-1 Classification – contains general requirements for the design and testing of electrical equipment to be used in hazardous areas.

This ensures this equipment does not cause an explosion in the surrounding atmosphere. EN 60079-0 is supplemented or revised by the European standards indicated on the right which refer to the specifically standardized types of protection.

#### Electrical Equipment

Electrical equipment includes all items used in whole or in part with electricity. This includes items for generation, transport, distribution, storage, measurement, control, conversion and consumption of electrical power, as well as telecommunications.

#### Ex Components

Ex components are elements of electrical equipment for hazardous areas that are marked with the "U" letter. These components must not be used on their own in such areas and require an additional certificate when used in such areas when installed in the electrical equipment.

#### Ignition Protection Categories

Only explosion-proof (protected) equipment must be used in areas in which an explosive atmosphere may still be expected despite the implementation of prevention measures. Explosion-protected electrical equipment can have various types of protection in accordance with the EN 60079 standard requirements.

Protection used by the manufacturer essentially depends on the type and function of the apparatus. From a safety point of view, all standardized types of protection should be viewed as equal.

The ignition protection category "n" exclusively describes the use of explosion-protected electrical components in Zone 2. This zone includes areas in which hazardous, potentially explosive atmospheres are likely to occur rarely or short-term. This represents a transition between Zone 1, in which explosion protection is required, and the safe area in which, for example, welding may be performed at any time.

Regulations covering these electrical components are being prepared worldwide. Organizations such as KEMA in the Netherlands, or PTB in Germany certify that the devices meet the requirements of the EN 60079-15 standard.

Ignition protection category "n" also requires that electrical equipment be provided with additional ID markings as follows:

- nA – non-sparking
- nC – enclosed-break, hermetically sealed, non-incendive, sealed
- nR – restricted-breathing

The table on the opposite page shows an overview of the standardized ignition protection categories and describes their basic principle, as well as typical applications.

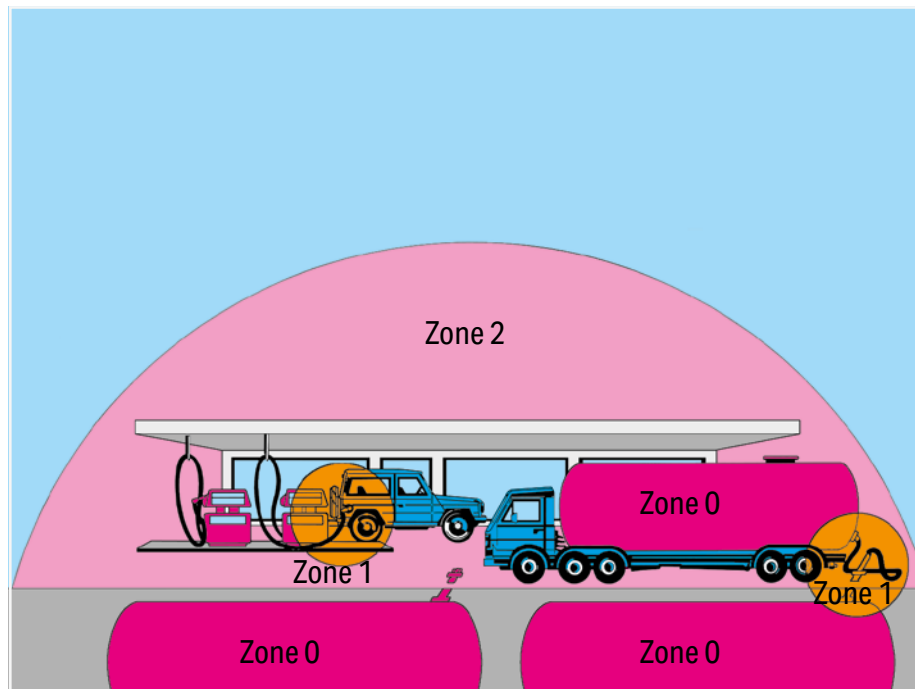
## General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas

### Continued

#### Hazardous Areas

Hazardous areas are zones in which the atmosphere may become explosive. An explosive atmosphere is a mixture of flammable substances in the form of gases, vapors or mixtures with air under atmospheric conditions in critically mixed ratios such that excessive high temperature, arcs or sparks may cause an explosion.

EN 60079-10-1/EN 60079-10-2 and all other well-known standards rank hazardous areas according to the likelihood of the occurrence of an explosive atmosphere into the following zones:



Hazardous areas due to explosive gases, vapors and mists:

#### Zone 0

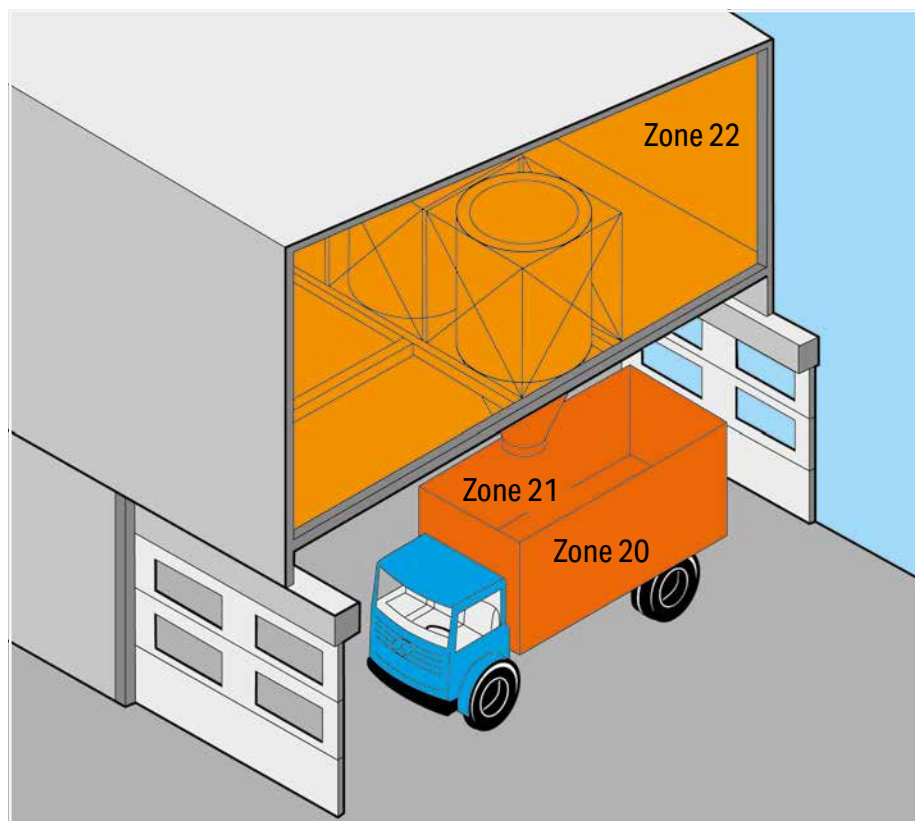
Area in which an explosive gas atmosphere is present continuously, for long periods or frequently.

#### Zone 1

Area in which an explosive gas atmosphere is likely to occur periodically or occasionally during normal operation.

#### Zone 2

Area in which an explosive gas atmosphere is unlikely to occur during normal operation; if it does occur, then it is temporarily.



Hazardous areas due to explosive dust/air mixtures:

#### Zone 20

Area in which an explosive dust atmosphere due to dust/air mixtures is present continuously, for long periods or frequently.

#### Zone 21

Area in which an explosive dust atmosphere due to dust/air mixtures is likely to occur occasionally during normal operation.

#### Zone 22

Area in which an explosive dust atmosphere due to flammable dust/air mixtures is unlikely to occur during normal operation; but if it occurs, then only for a short period of time.



EN 60079-0 also classifies electrical equipment for use in hazardous areas into two groups:

**Group I:**

Electrical equipment for mines susceptible to firedamp

**Group II:**

Electrical equipment for hazardous areas, except for mines susceptible to firedamp.

As this broad application range encompasses a large number of potentially flammable gases, Group II is broken down into sub-groups IIA, IIB and IIC.

This breakdown is based on different gases/materials exhibiting differing ignition power levels as parameters. Therefore, representative gases have been allocated to these three sub-groups:

- IIA – Propane
- IIB – Ethylene
- IIC – Hydrogen

WAGO's terminal blocks can be used both in Group I and Group II.

This information is given under Item 12 in the EU Prototype Test Certificates, based on which the terminal blocks have been approved for Group I and Group II.

Temperature Class	Maximum Surface Temperature (°C)
T1	450
T2	300
T3	200
T4	135
T5	100
T6	85

Depending on the maximum surface temperature, electrical equipment in Group II are classified in temperature categories T1 to T6 for all protection types. The surrounding air temperature, which must be accounted for in dimensioning, is defined as 40°C/104°F (deviations are acceptable under some conditions).

Terminal blocks for "eb" (increased safety) protection type are generally assigned to temperature category T 6. When rail-mount terminal blocks are used in equipment of temperature categories T1 to T5, ensure that the highest temperature on the insulating parts does not exceed 85°C (185°F). The highest measured surface temperature rise must not exceed 40 K.

Thermal resistance of the insulation material must be at least 20°C (68°F) greater than the highest operating temperature. Low temperature stability is considered to be sufficient when the insulation material can withstand 24-hour storage at a temperature of -60°C (-76°F) without nullifying the type of protection.

**Special Requirements  
"Increased Safety Ex e"**

The European EN 60079-7 Standard – VDE 0170-6 Classification – contains special requirements for the design and testing of electrical equipment with "eb" (increased safety) protection type for use in hazardous areas.

This standard is a supplement to EN 60079-0 and applies to equipment or parts thereof that neither generate sparks or arcing under normal operating conditions, nor exhibit hazardous temperatures.

This standard describes special measures, which have to be observed to obtain a safety degree according to the "eb" (increased safety) protection type.

Ex components such as rail-mount terminal blocks are covered by Section 4.2 "Terminal Blocks for External Conductors":

- The terminal blocks must be installed in an enclosure meeting the requirements of a recognized protection type per EN 60079-0, Section 1 or EN 60079-31.
- When installing the terminal blocks in an enclosure of protection type "eb" (increased safety) per EN 60079-7, the clearances and creepage distances of Table 2 must be observed. When using accessories, the installation instructions of the manufacturer must be observed.
- The terminal blocks can be used both in Group II and Group I, as the standard requirements are identical in this case.
- The use of this component requires a new assessment by a notified certification agency.

**Minimum Ignition Power of Typical Gases:**

Explosion Group	I	IIA	IIB	IIC
Gas	Methane	Propane	Ethylene	Hydrogen
Ignition Power	280	250	82	16

The following are the most important design requirements for terminal blocks for external supply conductors to electrical equipment: These must:

- be sufficiently large to permit reliable connection of external supply conductors with cross section of at least the size required by the nominal current of the equipment
- be protected against self-loosening and designed such that the supply conductors cannot slip out of their clamping units
- be designed such that adequate contact pressure is ensured without damaging the conductors
- be designed such that their contact pres-

sure does not change with temperature cycling

- be equipped with a spring connecting link for the connection of stranded conductors
- be designed so as to allow secure connection of smaller conductors for terminal blocks up to 4 mm<sup>2</sup> (12 AWG).

# General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas

## Continued

Classification of insulation materials according to their tracking resistance is based on their Comparative Tracking Index (CTI) and is defined in Table 1 as follows:

This classification applies to insulating parts without ribs or grooves.

If the insulating parts have ribs or grooves sufficiently large to be considered, the minimum creepage distances must be set according to values for the insulation materials in the next-higher level (e.g., Group I, instead of Group II).

Accounting for the surrounding air temperature of 40°C (104°F) specified for electrical equipment, the current-carrying capacity of rubber-insulated conductors is reduced to 82%, based on DIN VDE 0298-4:2013-06, Table 12 and to 87% for PVC-insulated conductors for the current-carrying capacity defined for 30°C (86°F) in accordance with DIN VDE 0298-4:2013-06, Item 4.3.3.

### Conductor Types and Conductor Preparation

In accordance with EN 60079-14/DIN VDE 0165-1, the ends of stranded and fine-stranded conductors must be protected against splaying (e.g., via cable lugs or ferrules) or by the type of terminal blocks used. Soldering alone is not sufficient.

According to EN 60069-7/DIN VDE 0170-6, connecting electrical equipment to terminal blocks having an "eb" (increased safety) protection type must not lead to a reduction of the clearances and creepage distances. Based on experience through the application of terminal blocks in aggressive atmospheres in the chemical industry, WAGO recommends gas-tight tinned copper ferrules or tinned copper pin terminals when connecting fine-stranded conductors to terminal blocks

**Table 1– Tracking Resistance for Insulation Materials**

Material Group	Comparative Tracking Index
I	600 ≤ CTI
II	400 ≤ CTI < 600
III a	175 ≤ CTI < 400
III b	100 ≤ CTI < 175

in corrosive atmospheres.

**Table 2– Minimum Creepage Distances/Clearances and Isolations**

Voltage (see <sup>a</sup> and <sup>b</sup> ) RMS Value for AC or DC Voltage V	Minimum Creepage Distance mm								Minimum Clearance and Isolations mm		
	Material Group								Clearance mm	Distance under Coating <sup>d</sup>	
	I		II		III a		III b				
	"eb"	"ec"	"eb"	"ec"	"eb"	"ec"	"eb"	"ec"	"eb"	"ec"	"ec"
≤ 10 (see <sup>c</sup> )	1.6	1	1.6	1	1.6	1	–	1	1.6	0.4	0.3
≤ 12.5	1.6	1.05	1.6	1.05	1.6	1.05	–	1.05	1.6	0.4	0.3
≤ 16	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.1	1.6	1.1	–	1.1	1.6	0.8	0.3
≤ 20	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.2	1.6	1.2	–	1.2	1.6	0.8	0.3
≤ 25	1.7	1.25	1.7	1.25	1.7	1.25	–	1.25	1.7	0.8	0.3
≤ 32	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.3	1.8	1.3	–	1.3	1.8	0.8	0.3
≤ 40	1.9	1.4	2.4	1.6	3	1.8	–	1.8	1.9	0.8	0.6
≤ 50	2.1	1.5	2.6	1.7	3.4	1.9	–	1.9	2.1	0.8	0.6
≤ 63	2.1	1.6	2.6	1.8	3.4	2	–	2	2.1	0.8	0.6
≤ 80	2.2	1.7	2.8	1.9	3.6	2.1	–	2.1	2.2	0.8	0.8
≤ 100	2.4	1.8	3	2	3.8	2.2	–	2.2	2.4	0.8	0.8
≤ 125	2.5	1.9	3.2	2.1	4	2.4	–	2.4	2.5	1	0.8
≤ 160	3.2	2	4	2.2	5	2.5	–	2.5	3.2	1.5	1.1
≤ 200	4	2.5	5	2.8	6.3	3.2	–	3.2	4	2	1.7
≤ 250	5	3.2	6.3	3.6	8	4	–	4	5	2.5	1.7
≤ 320	6.3	4	8	4.5	10	5	–	5	6	3	2.4
≤ 400	8	5	10	5.6	12.5	6.3	–	6.3	6	4	2.4
≤ 500	10	6.3	12.5	7.1	16	8	–	8	8	5	2.4
≤ 630	12	8	16	9	20	10	–	10	10	5.5	2.9
≤ 800	16	10	20	11	25	12.5	–	–	12	7	4
≤ 1000	20	11	25	11	32	13	–	–	14	8	5.8
≤ 1250	22	12	26	12	32	15	–	–	18	10	–
≤ 1600	23	13	27	13	32	17	–	–	20	12	–
≤ 2000	25	14	28	14	32	20	–	–	23	14	–
≤ 2500	32	18	36	18	40	25	–	–	29	18	–
≤ 3200	40	22	45	22	50	32	–	–	36	22	–
≤ 4000	50	28	56	28	63	40	–	–	44	28	–
≤ 5000	63	36	71	36	80	50	–	–	50	36	–
≤ 6300	80	45	90	45	100	63	–	–	60	45	–
≤ 8000	100	56	110	56	125	80	–	–	80	56	–
≤ 10000	125	71	140	71	160	100	–	–	100	70	–
≤ 12500	–	90	–	90	–	125	–	–	–	89	–
≤ 13640	–	98	–	98	–	138	–	–	–	97	–

<sup>a</sup> When determining the required values for creepage distances and clearances, the working voltage may be 1.1 times higher than the value in the table.

NOTE: The factor of 1.1 takes into account that in many places in a circuit the working voltage is equal to the rated voltage and that a number of rated voltages are used, which are covered by a factor of 1.1.

<sup>b</sup> The specified values for creepage distances and clearances already take into account a 10% tolerance for the highest supply voltage. Therefore, further considerations on the voltage fluctuations are unnecessary for determining which voltage value from the table should be used.

<sup>c</sup> CTI values are not applicable for voltages of 10 V or less. Materials that do not meet the requirements of material group III a can be used.

<sup>d</sup> The specified distances under consideration apply to printed circuit boards in protection level "ec" after 4.5.

It is expressly prohibited to use insulating parts for transferring contact forces. Terminal blocks with sharp edges which could damage supply lines and those types that can be rotated, turned or permanently deformed when fixed in place are not permitted for use. Terminal blocks for internal connections in electrical equipment must not be subjected to excessive mechanical stress. These items must fulfill the requirements for terminal blocks used for external supply conductors.

Clearances between conductive parts having different potentials must be at least 3 mm for external connections, as specified in Table 2. The value of the creepage distances depends on the working voltage, surface geometry of the insulating parts and tracking resistance of the insulation material.

Grooves on the surface may only be considered if they are at least 2.5 mm deep and wide; ribs on the surface only if their height is at least 2.5 mm and their width corresponds to the mechanical strength of the material, however not smaller than 1 mm.

### Approvals

Terminal blocks may be used in Zones 1 and 2, provided that the terminal blocks are accommodated in an enclosure that has a minimum IP54 protection and an Ex e certification.

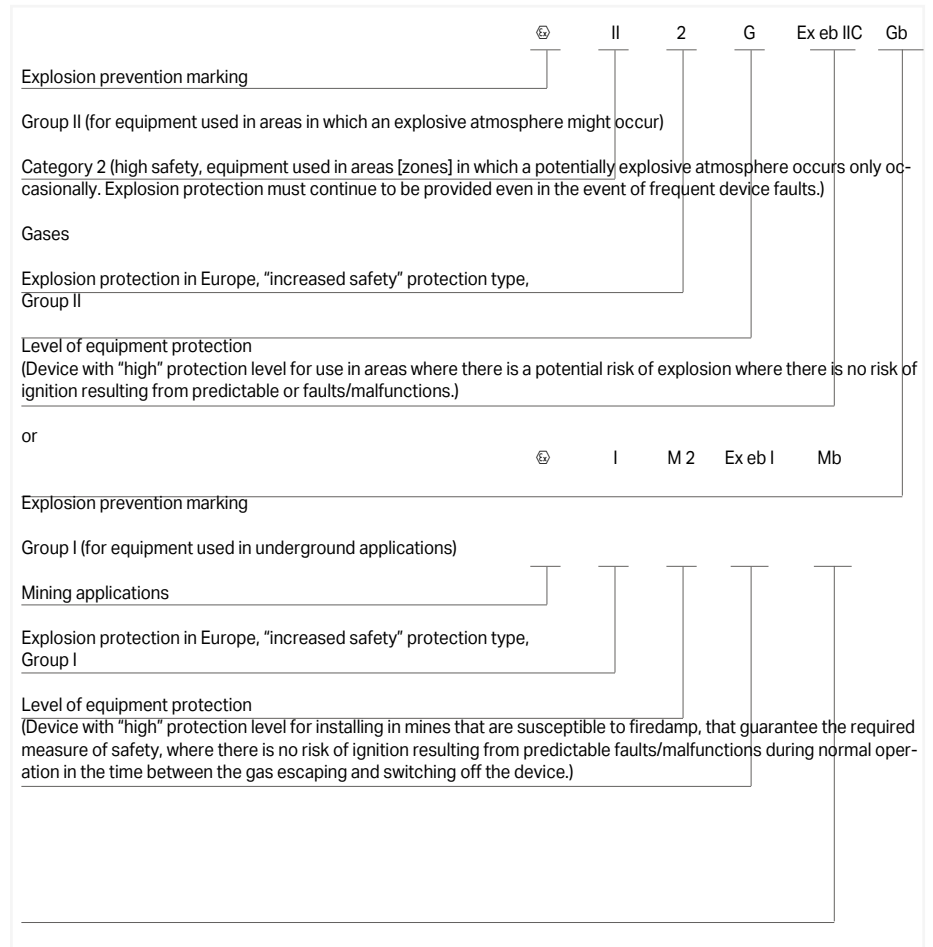
Terminal blocks are considered to be Ex components because they are a part of the equipment. Part certificates provided by Ex Certification Agencies serve as a basis for issuing the complete conformity declaration for the unit.

An EC-type examination certificate is issued in accordance with the 2014/34/EU ATEX Directive.

In addition, an IEXEx Certificate may also be obtained from an appropriate, recognized certification agency in accordance with the IECEx Certification Agreement that is accepted throughout Europe and also in countries such as Canada, China and Australia. These certificates can also be viewed at: [www.iecex.com](http://www.iecex.com).

EC-type examination certificates have been granted to all WAGO terminal blocks listed in this catalog. WAGO terminal blocks approved for use in Ex e II areas are manufactured of flame-resistant, self-extinguishing Polyamide 66. The same applies to the terminal blocks used in non-hazardous areas. Tracking resistance with a CTI value of 600 as per IEC 60112 and a constant operating temperature of 105°C (22°F) in accordance with IEC 60216-1 and -2 are provided. Factory part quality tests are performed on all PCB terminal blocks with Ex e II approval to monitor and ensure the quality features described above.

### Terminal block marking per 2014/34/EU ATEX Directive:



## General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas

### Continued

#### Special Requirements

##### Equipment Protection by Intrinsic Safety "i"

The European EN 60079-11 Standard – Classification VDE 0170-7 – contains special requirements for the design and testing of electrical equipment with "i" (intrinsic safety) protection type for use in hazardous areas.

A circuit is "intrinsically safe" when, under normal operating conditions and in the event of specific fault conditions, no sparks or thermal effects can occur and cause the ignition of a certain explosive atmosphere.

A distinction is made here between:

- intrinsically safe electrical equipment when all circuits are intrinsically safe
- associated electrical equipment including both intrinsically and non-intrinsically safe circuits, and being designed such that the non-intrinsically safe circuits cannot affect the intrinsically safe ones.

Intrinsically safe electrical equipment and intrinsically safe parts of associated electrical equipment are classified at "ia", "ib" or "ic" protection level.

Electrical equipment classified Ex "ia" must not ignite when current is applied in the following cases:

- During fault-free operation, with those non-discreet faults present that result in the most adverse condition
- During fault-free operation and with a discreet fault, plus those non-discreet faults that result in unfavorable conditions
- During fault-free operation with two discreet faults, plus those non-discreet faults that result in the most adverse conditions.

Electrical equipment classified Ex "ib" must not ignite when current is applied in the following cases:

- During fault-free operation, with those non-discreet faults present that result in the most adverse condition;
- During fault-free operation and with a discreet fault, plus those non-discreet faults that result in unfavorable conditions.

At applied voltages, the intrinsically safe circuits in electrical equipment of protection level "ic" shall not be capable of causing ignition during undisturbed operation and under the conditions specified in this standard.

No special approval is required for terminal blocks used as simple electrical equipment for "Ex i" protection type, as they do not contain a voltage source and precise information is available concerning electrical data and temperature rise performance.

The terminal blocks must be identifiable, for example by their type designation, and the following design requirements must also be upheld:

Clearances and creepage distances between bare conductive parts of terminal blocks of separate intrinsically safe circuits and grounded or floating conductive parts shall be equal to or greater than the values given in Table 5 (see 654). If separate intrinsically safe circuits are to be considered, the air gap between bare conductive parts of the outer connection parts must meet the following requirements:

- at least 6 mm between the separate intrinsically safe circuits
- at least 3 mm from grounded parts, if a possible connection to ground has not been considered in the safety analysis. Each possible motion of metallic parts that are not rigidly secured must be considered.

**Terminal block marking must be unique and clearly visible. If a color is used for this, the color must be light blue (similar to RAL 5015).**

Note also when using terminal blocks:

Terminal blocks used for intrinsically safe circuits must be isolated from those used in non-intrinsically safe circuits. This is accomplished by several accepted methods. First, intrinsically safe circuits are separated by at least 50 mm of air space from non-intrinsically safe circuits.

Second, intrinsically safe circuits are housed in a separate enclosure. Third, intrinsically safe terminal blocks are separated from non-intrinsically safe terminal blocks by either an insulated partition or grounded metal partition. The partition size must allow for either 1.5 mm or less distance from the sides of the housing or provide at least 50 mm of creepage distance between the intrinsically and non-intrinsically safe circuits in all directions.

The insulation between an intrinsically safe and a non-intrinsically safe circuit has to withstand an effective AC voltage of 2 x nominal value (U) 1000 V or a minimum of 1500 kV, whereby U represents the total of the effective voltages of the intrinsically safe and the non-intrinsically safe circuit.

Short circuit between different intrinsically safe circuits could cause dangerous conditions. The insulation between these circuits should withstand an effective voltage of at least 500 VAC or 2 UAC where U is the total of the effective voltages of the related circuits.

In accordance with EN 60079-14/ DIN VDE 0165-1, in intrinsically safe circuits, the ends of stranded and fine-stranded conductors must be protected against splaying (e.g., via cable lugs or ferrules) or by the type of terminal blocks used. Soldering alone is not sufficient.

WAGO recommends gas-tight tinned copper ferrules or tinned copper pin terminals when connecting fine-stranded conductors to terminal blocks in corrosive atmospheres.

Requirements pertaining to the necessary distances as appropriate for use of the terminal blocks in the area DIN EN 60079-11 (VDE 0170-7) "Explosive atmosphere – Part 11: Device protection by intrinsically safe features "i" (IEC 60079-11)" are defined under Section 6.2 "Connecting point for external circuits," Section 6.2.1 "Terminal blocks." In general, the following can be stated for terminal blocks based on figure 1: "Example of isolated intrinsically safe terminal blocks with partition" in conjunction with figure 2: "Example of isolation of conductive parts," considering Table 5 – "Clearances, Creepage and Isolation Distances."

Outside:

a) Isolated intrinsically safe circuits: at least 6 mm

**All PCB terminal blocks listed on the ordering pages as suitable for Ex "i" applications fulfill these requirements.**

b) Intrinsically safe circuits and normal circuits (non-intrinsically safe):  $\geq 50$  mm

Inside:

a) Ex "i" to Ex "i"

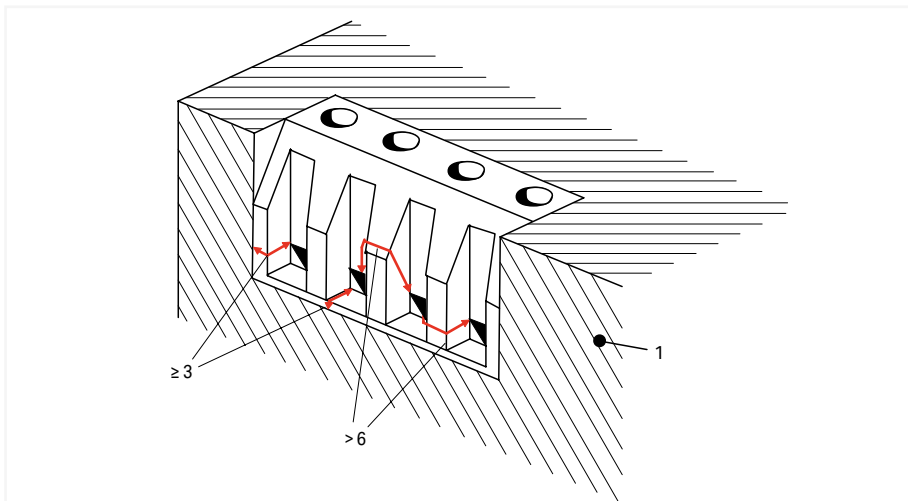
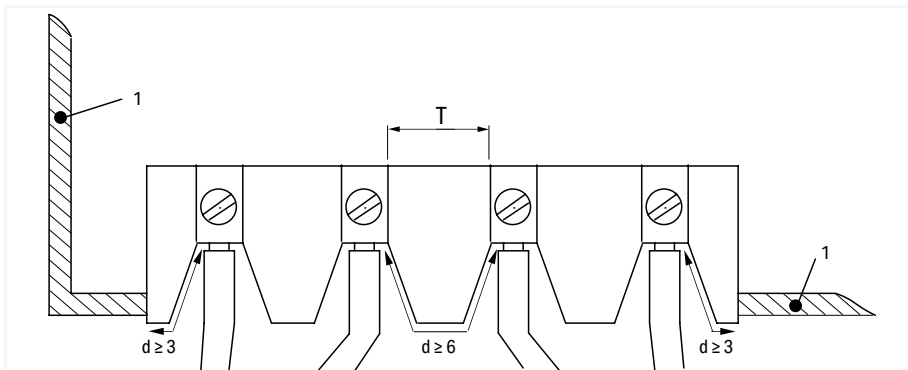
b) Ex "i" to normal circuits

c) Ex "i" to ground

Based on Figure 2 and Table 5 (see next page) in accordance with the selected protection level and the special requirements for isolation distances as described in Sections 6.3.1 to 6.3.13, or in accordance with the alternative procedure for dimensioning of isolation distances given in Annex F.

Terminal blocks with smaller pin spacing may also be used for internal connections, provided they meet the requirements laid out in Table 5 (see below).

The exact clearances and creepage distances as well as separation distances based on Table 5 must be derived from the application items cited above.



Legend:

- 1 Conductive cover
- T Distances based on Table 5
- d Distance at outer connecting parts of the terminal blocks according to 6.2.1

Note:

The dimensions indicated here represent the clearances and creepage distances around the insulation and not the thickness of the insulation.

Dimensions in mm

Figure 1a: Requirements for clearances and creepage distances for terminal blocks with isolated, intrinsically safe circuits

# General Technical Information on Electrical Equipment Used in Hazardous Areas Continued

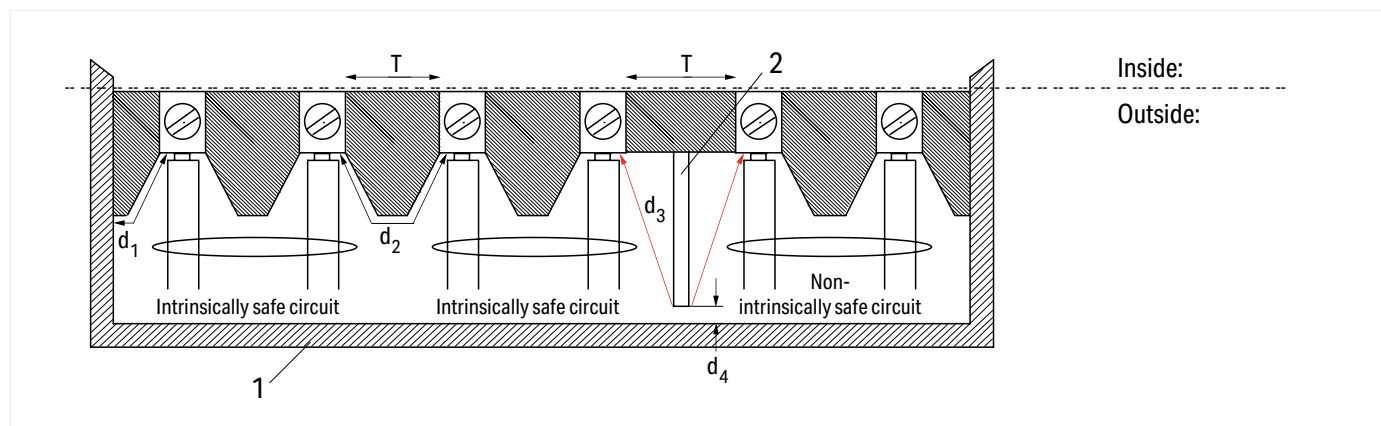


Figure 1b: Example of isolated intrinsically safe and non-intrinsically safe terminal blocks by a partition

**Legend:**

- 1 Cover: non-conductive or conductive and grounded
- 2 Partition based on 6.2.1 b); in this example, the partition must end at the base
- T Distances based on Table 5
- d1 ≥ 3 mm, when the cover is conductive and grounded
- d2 ≥ 6 mm
- d3 ≥ 50 mm or d4 ≤ 1.5 mm

**Note:**

The dimensions indicated here represent the clearances around the insulation and not the thickness of the insulation.

**Table 5 – Clearances, Creepage and Isolation Distances**

1 Voltage (Peak) (V)	2 Clearance (in mm)		3 Separation by Encapsulation (in mm)		4 Separation by Fixed Insulation (in mm)		5 Creepage Distance through Air (in mm)		6 Creepage Distance be- neath Protective Layer (in mm)		7 Comparative Tracking In- dex (CTI)	
	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia, ib	ic	ia	ib, ic
10	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	1.5	1.0	0.5	0.3	--	
30	2.0	0.8	0.7	0.2	0.5	0.2	2.0	1.3	0.7	0.3	100	100
60	3.0	0.8	1.0	0.3	0.5	0.3	3.0	1.9	1.0	0.6	100	100
90	4.0	0.8	1.3	0.3	0.7	0.3	4.0	2.1	1.3	0.6	100	100
190	5.0	1.5	1.7	0.6	0.8	0.6	8.0	2.5	2.6	1.1	175	175
375	6.0	2.5	2.0	0.6	1.0	0.6	10.0	4.0	3.3	1.7	175	175
550	7.0	4.0	2.4	0.8	1.2	0.8	15.0	6.3	5.0	2.4	275	175
750	8.0	5.0	2.7	0.9	1.4	0.9	18.0	10.0	6.0	2.9	275	175
1000	10.0	7.0	3.3	1.1	1.7	1.1	25.0	12.5	8.3	4.0	275	175
1300	14.0	8.0	4.6	1.7	2.3	1.7	36.0	13.0	12.0	5.8	275	175
1575	16.0	10.0	5.3	*	2.7	*	49.0	15.0	16.3	*	275	175
3.3k	*	18.0	9.0	*	4.5	*	*	32.0	*	*	*	*
4.7k	*	22.0	12.0	*	6.0	*	*	50.0	*	*	*	*
9.5k	*	45.0	20.0	*	10.0	*	*	100.0	*	*	*	*
15.6k	*	70.0	33.0	*	16.5	*	*	150.0	*	*	*	*

Note 1: \*At present, no values have been recommended for these voltages.

Note 2: Proof of fulfillment of the CTI requirements for the insulating materials must be provided by the manufacturer. Defining a CTI is not required for insulation materials for voltage levels up to 10 V.

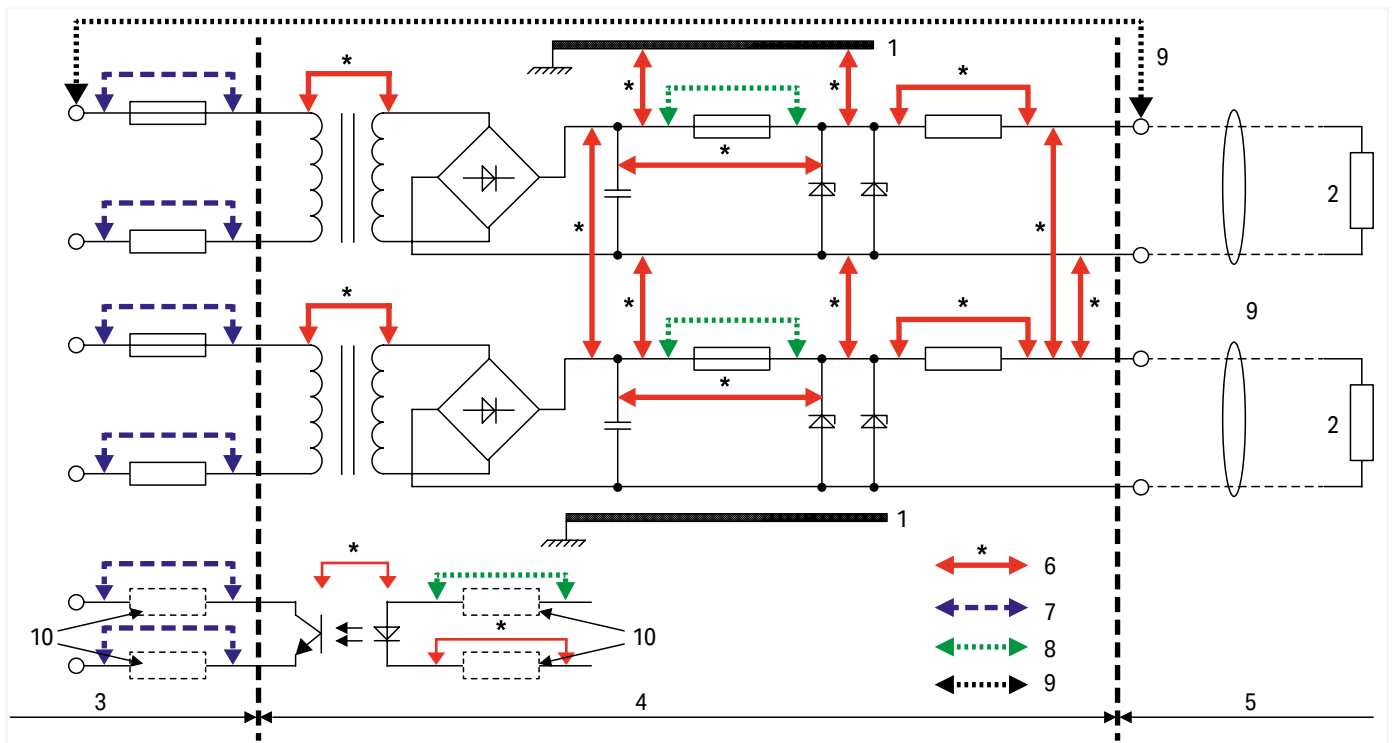


Figure 2: Isolation examples for conductive parts

**Legend:**
























- 1 Chassis
- 2 Load
- 3 Non-intrinsically safe circuit defined by  $U_m$
- 4 Portion of intrinsically safe circuit, item is not intrinsically safe
- 5 Intrinsically safe circuit
- 6 Dimensions for which Table 5 applies
- 7 Dimensions for which general industrial standards apply
- 8 Dimensions per 7.3
- 9 Dimensions based on 6.2.1 for output terminal blocks between isolated intrinsically safe circuits ( $d_2 \geq 6 \text{ mm}$ ) and between intrinsically safe circuits and non-intrinsically safe circuits ( $d_3 \geq 50 \text{ mm}$ )
- 10 Where required

In accordance with DIN EN 60079-14 (VDE 0165-1), in intrinsically safe circuits, the ends of stranded and fine-stranded conductors must be protected against splaying (e.g., via cable lugs or ferrules) or by the type of terminal blocks used. Soldering alone is not sufficient.











The conductor entry funnels of WAGO PCB terminal blocks fulfill this requirement.

WAGO recommends gas-tight tinned copper ferrules or tinned copper pin terminals when connecting fine-stranded conductors to terminal blocks in corrosive atmospheres.

## International Certification Organizations – Overview

		Abbreviation			Abbreviation
	Underwriters Laboratories USA <a href="http://www.ul.com">http://www.ul.com</a>	UL		Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol Denmark <a href="http://www.demko.dk">http://www.demko.dk</a>	DEMKO
	Underwriters Laboratories USA <a href="http://www.ul.com">http://www.ul.com</a>	UL		CENELEC CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT Danmarks Elektriske Materielkontrol Denmark <a href="http://www.cenelec.org">http://www.cenelec.org</a>	CCA Zul.-Nr. mit NL
	Underwriters Laboratories USA <a href="http://www.ul.com">http://www.ul.com</a>	cURus			
	Underwriters Laboratories USA <a href="http://www.ul.com">http://www.ul.com</a>	cULus		SETI – FEMKO Sähkötarastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen Finland <a href="http://www.seti.fi">http://www.seti.fi</a>	
	Canadian Standards Association Canada <a href="http://www.csa.ca">http://www.csa.ca</a>	CSA		Sähkötarastuskeskus Elinspektionscentralen Finland <a href="http://www.fimko.com">http://www.fimko.com</a>	FIMKO
	VDE-Gutachten mit Fertigungsüberwachung Germany <a href="http://www.vde.de/vde/html/e/home.htm">http://www.vde.de/vde/html/e/home.htm</a>	VDE		South African Bureau of Standards South Africa <a href="http://www.sabs.co.za">http://www.sabs.co.za</a>	SABS
	VDE – Deutscher Verband für Elektrotechnik Germany <a href="http://www.vde.de">http://www.vde.de</a>			RosTeST Russia <a href="http://www.rostest.ru">http://www.rostest.ru</a>	ROTEST
VDE	VDE – Prüfbericht Germany			Departamentul Moldovastandard Moldova <a href="http://www.moldova.md/ro/government/oil/D_STAND/en/strcent2.htm">http://www.moldova.md/ro/government/oil/D_STAND/en/strcent2.htm</a>	CSM
	Österreichischer Verband für Elektrotechnik Austria <a href="http://www.ove.at">http://www.ove.at</a>	ÖVE		Certificate of Registration Great Britain <a href="http://www.astacertification.com">http://www.astacertification.com</a>	ASTA
	Schweizerischer Elektrotechnischer Verein Switzerland <a href="http://www.sev.ch/">http://www.sev.ch/</a>	SEV		Rheinisch-Westfälischer Technischer Überwachungsverein e.V. Germany <a href="http://www.rwtuv.de">http://www.rwtuv.de</a>	RWTÜV
	N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen Netherlands <a href="http://www.kema.nl">http://www.kema.nl</a>	KEMA		Elektrotechnický výskumný a projektový ústav Czech Republic <a href="http://www.ezu.cz">http://www.ezu.cz</a>	EZU
CCA	CENELEC CERTIFICATION AGREEMENT N.V. tot Keuring van Elektrotechnische Materialen Netherlands <a href="http://www.cenelec.org">http://www.cenelec.org</a>	CCA Zul.-Nr. mit NL		Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Poland <a href="http://www.sep.com.pl">http://www.sep.com.pl</a>	BBJ
	Norges Elektriske Materialkontroll Norway <a href="http://express.nemko.com">http://express.nemko.com</a>	NEMKO		Stowarzyszenie Elektryków Polskich Poland <a href="http://www.bbj.pl">http://www.bbj.pl</a>	SEP
	Svenska Elektriska Materielkontrollanstalten AB Sweden <a href="http://www.semko.com">http://www.semko.com</a>	SEMKO			



		Abbreviation			Abbreviation
<b>CNET</b>	Centre National d'Etudes des Télécommunications France <a href="http://www.lannion.cnet.fr">http://www.lannion.cnet.fr</a>	CNET		Robbanásbiztos Villamos Berendezések Hungary <a href="http://www.bki.hu">http://www.bki.hu</a>	BKI
<b>LCIE</b>	Laboratoire Central des Industries Electriques France <a href="http://www.lcie.fr">http://www.lcie.fr</a>	LCIE	CB	CB – TEST CERTIFICATE India <a href="http://www.ul-europe.com">http://www.ul-europe.com</a>	CB
	Fyzikálne Technické ústave Ústav, Ostrava-Radvanice Czech Republic <a href="http://www.ftzu.cz">http://www.ftzu.cz</a>	FTZU	CB	CB – TEST CERTIFICATE China <a href="http://www.ul-europe.com">http://www.ul-europe.com</a>	CB
				<a href="http://www.enec.com">http://www.enec.com</a>	ENEC
<b>Marine Approvals</b>			<b>EX Approvals</b>		
<b>BV</b>	Bureau Veritas France <a href="http://www.bureauveritas.fr">http://www.bureauveritas.fr</a>	BV		Physikalisch Technische Bundesanstalt Germany <a href="http://www.ptb.de">http://www.ptb.de</a>	PTB
	Lloyd's Register of Shipping Great Britain <a href="http://www.lloydsregister.com">http://www.lloydsregister.com</a>	LR		Underwriters Laboratories USA <a href="http://www.ul.com">http://www.ul.com</a>	AEx
	NV – Det Norske Veritas Norway <a href="http://www.dnvgl.com">http://www.dnvgl.com</a>	DNV-GL			
	Russian Maritime Register of Shipping GUS <a href="http://www.rs-head.spb.ru">http://www.rs-head.spb.ru</a>	RMR			
	Polski Rejestr Statków Poland <a href="http://www.prs.pl">http://www.prs.pl</a>	PRS			
	Korean Register of Shipping Korea <a href="http://www.krs.co.kr">http://www.krs.co.kr</a>	KR			
<b>ABS</b>	American Bureau of Shipping USA <a href="http://www.eagle.org">http://www.eagle.org</a>	ABS			

## Electrical Engineering Laboratory Product Safety for Our Customers

To use terminal blocks globally, they must satisfy certain standards and obtain test certificates. These requirements apply to every manufacturer. WAGO also conducts its own tests to increase standards and offer greater reliability with its products. Products undergo a full range of mechanical, electrical and climatic testing, and we'll share a few of those processes with you.

### Pull-Out Test (per EN 60947-7-1, EN 60998-2-2)

During the pull-out force test, a conductor is pulled on until it is removed from the clamping unit. The design of the terminals means that extraction only occurs after the standard pull-out force has been exceeded many times over.

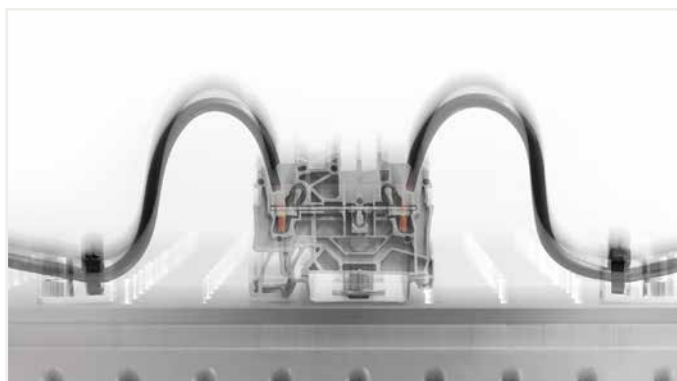
### WAGO Test Lab

This means that WAGO's products can be used safely and reliably both in Europe and anywhere globally for a wide variety of applications. We heavily emphasize the importance of global acceptance during development. As a result, we can present documentation that verifies our high levels of product safety and reliability while ensuring the fulfillment and accuracy of technical data, which are the highest priorities for our customers and users worldwide. On December 22, 2009, our test lab was accredited by the German Accreditation Association (Deutsche Gesellschaft für Akkreditierung GmbH) in accordance with DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025.



### Vibration Test (per IEC/EN 60068-2-6)

Depending on the application, such as railway (per EN 61373) or marine (per GL, LR, DNV), there are various testing requirements to determine if the long-term effects of vibrations degrade electrical connections. The test specimen is subjected to different loads on three axes in an electrodynamic vibration system. The amplitude, the acceleration, and particularly the frequency of the vibration vary during the test. The test values are increased many times over the standard values to meet special customer requirements.



### Shock Test (per IEC/EN 60068-2-27)

The shock test is very similar to the vibration test except that, instead of continuous vibrations, single shocks are applied to the test specimen. Shock tests are usually performed, for example, at an acceleration of 20g over a period of 11 ms. Tests for special requirements often call for much higher values and are also conducted in our laboratory. Single-deck TOPJOB® S Rail-Mount Terminal Blocks, for example, pass shock tests up to 500g.



### Voltage Drop Test under Bending Stress (per EN 60947-7-1, EN 60999-1)

The voltage drop test under bending stress simulates mechanical stress on the clamping unit. In everyday use, this stress can occur during installation, for example, when an electrician shoves connected conductors to the side in order to access a specific component. The quality of the clamping unit when moving a connected conductor can be validated by the constantly stable measured value of the voltage drop.





## Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH

**Beliehene gemäß § 8 Absatz 1 AkkStelleG i.V.m. § 1 Absatz 1 AkkStelleGBV**  
Unterzeichnerin der Multilateralen Abkommen  
von EA, ILAC und IAF zur gegenseitigen Anerkennung

# Akkreditierung



Die Deutsche Akkreditierungsstelle GmbH bestätigt hiermit, dass das Prüflaboratorium

**WAGO Kontakttechnik GmbH & Co. KG**  
**Hansastraße 27, 32423 Minden**

die Kompetenz nach DIN EN ISO/IEC 17025:2005 besitzt, Prüfungen in folgenden Bereichen durchzuführen:

**Elektrische und mechanische Prüfungen an Klemmen und Steckverbinder  
sowie Umweltsimulation**

Die Akkreditierungsurkunde gilt nur in Verbindung mit dem Bescheid vom 18.12.2014 mit der Akkreditierungsnummer D-PL-19704-01 und ist gültig bis 17.12.2019. Sie besteht aus diesem Deckblatt, der Rückseite des Deckblatts und der folgenden Anlage mit insgesamt 5 Seiten.

Registrierungsnummer der Urkunde: **D-PL-19704-01-00**

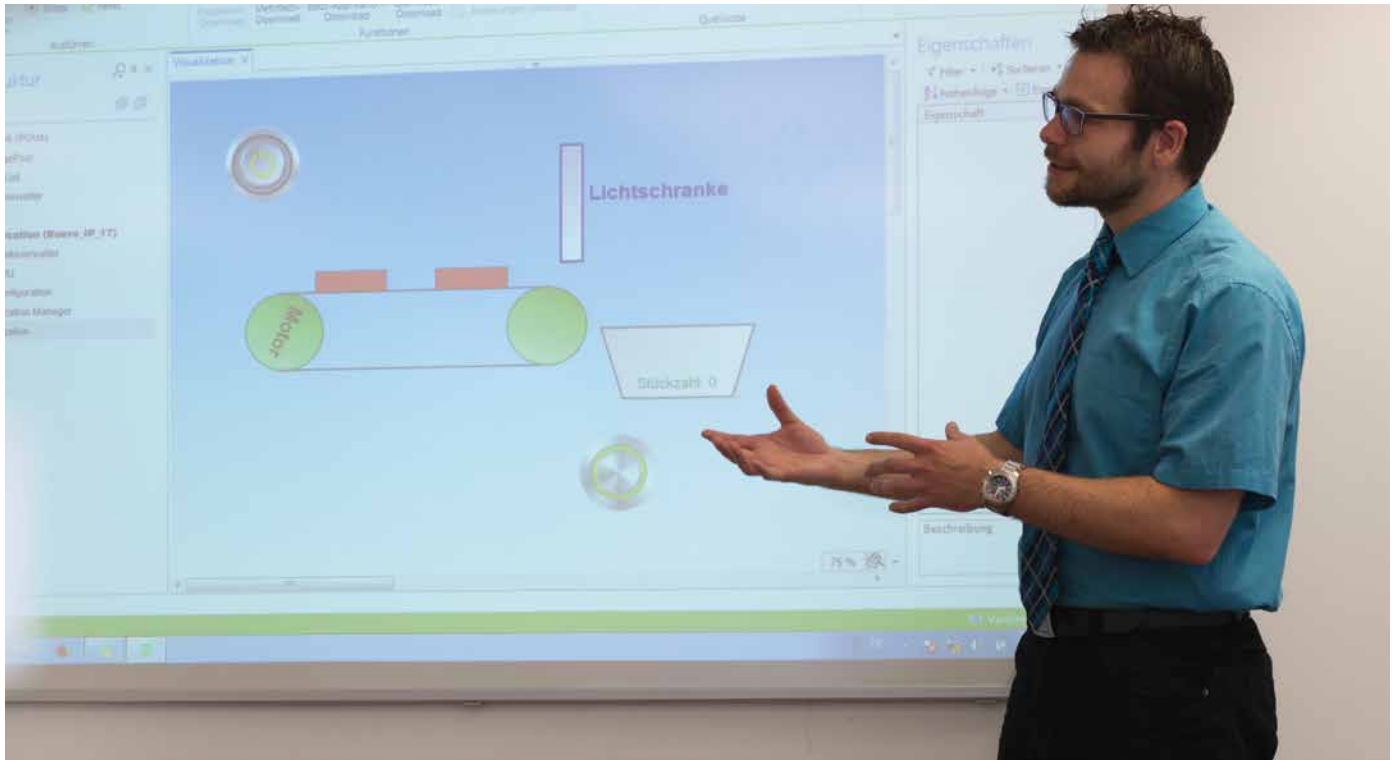
Frankfurt am Main, 18.12.2014

  
Im Auftrag Dipl.-Ing. (FH) Ralf Egner  
Abteilungsleiter

Siehe Hinweise auf der Rückseite

## WAGO-Seminars

### Learn Today – Benefit Tomorrow



## Setting the Bar with Your Goals

### Product-Related and Customer-Specific Seminars



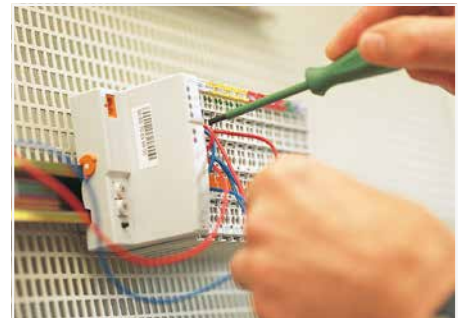
#### Small Groups

The small class sizes of WAGO training seminars ensures that no question goes unanswered and no one is overlooked.



#### Teamwork

Learning as a group is very effective. Ideas can be discussed and exchanged while experiences can be shared – all for the benefit of the participants.



#### Practical Topics

Experience has shown that practice makes perfect. This is why the focus of every WAGO training seminar is on practical, hands-on learning.

## WAGO-Seminars

Experience the Benefits of First-Hand Knowledge and Expertise – Straight from the Source

Our instructors are specialists who know all the ins and outs of WAGO's products. This ensures that the time devoted to each WAGO training seminar is an effective investment in expanding your own expertise.

Request your registration form by email:

[training@wago.com](mailto:training@wago.com)

Contact your local  
WAGO office.



### Product-Related Seminars

We regularly offer product-related seminars on the following topics:

- Building and industrial automation
- Programming of automation components
- Fieldbus systems

Current Seminars at:  
[www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

### Customer-Specific Training Seminars

In addition to these "open" seminars, we also offer seminars specially tailored to your organization and its particular needs.

Upon request, we can also conduct these courses at your location.

Special  
Corporate Seminars

## Success for Generations: Environmental Protection at WAGO



At WAGO, we see environmental protection not only as compliance with environmental protection requirements.

As a growing company, our commitment to the environment drives our efforts to deliver new ideas, new concepts and new technologies along the product lifecycle. Here our employees and business partners support us.

### Corporate Environmental Protection

Business growth also leads to higher consumption of resources. We have realized that the economic success of a company also depends on the achievement of environmental goals.

As a manufacturing company, we therefore support developments that make a contribution to environmental protection. In doing so, we always pursue individual material flows along the value chain, because we see resources, product design, production and consumption as a whole.

With our environmental management system certified in accordance with DIN EN ISO 14001, we ensure that the required national and international requirements are complied with in all areas of the company and that the concept of environmental protection is practiced in all corporate processes. In addition, WAGO is pursuing further efforts in the field of environmental protection that go far beyond the requirements of ISO

Some examples include the recycling of plastics, resource savings on product and packaging materials, the use of recycled paper throughout the company, the introduction of e-filling stations and the use of waste heat from production processes.

### Product-related environmental protection

Product-related environmental protection is an important part of sustainable environmental management at WAGO. Ensuring compliance with substance bans / restrictions worldwide, such as: As REACH, RoHS has a high priority.

### RoHS – Restriction of the Use of Certain Hazardous Substances

It is an EC directive that regulates the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment. In addition to reducing the harmful effects on humans and the environment, legislation aims to improve recycling possibilities. WAGO closely monitors the development regarding RoHS and reacts promptly to specifications accordingly. For more information about RoHS please contact us via [ehs-product-compliance@wago.com](mailto:ehs-product-compliance@wago.com).

RoHS   
Compliant

## Success for Generations: Environmental Protection at WAGO

### REACH – Registration, Evaluation and Authorisation of Chemicals

On 01.06.2007 the regulation (EC) no. 1907/2006 (REACH regulation) came into force and since then forms a valid legal basis for all EU member states. To protect human health and the environment, this EU Chemicals Regulation aims to classify and identify all chemicals, including their effects.

The REACH Regulation creates specific obligations for each actor in the supply chain. The products manufactured by WAGO are to be designated as products in the sense of the regulation. Since products are not subject to registration, WAGO usually assumes the role of the downstream user in the supply chain. WAGO therefore has an obligation to provide information along the supply chain in accordance with REACH Article 33. WAGO is naturally aware of this obligation.

BOMcheck.net

For more information about our reporting requirements according to REACH Article 33 please visit our website "REACH SVHC Declaration" via [www.wago.com/svhc](http://www.wago.com/svhc)

### BOMcheck

European legislation such as REACH or RoHS requires the provision of information on restricted ingredients in products. This information must be shared by manufacturers and suppliers in the supply chain. WAGO meets this challenge in product-related environmental protection successfully and efficiently with BOMcheck.

BOMcheck is a centralized database for the declaration of ingredients. It is a compliance tool specifically designed to enable manufacturers and suppliers to produce their substance declarations under REACH, RoHS, and other restrictions on ingredients in an efficient and structured manner. This Internet database system increases data quality in the area of product-related environmental protection.

Further information on BOMcheck can be found at the following link: <http://www.bomcheck.net>

### WEEE – Waste of Electrical and Electronic Equipment

The WEEE Directive 2012/19/EU regulates the take-back and recycling of electrical and electronic equipment. Manufacturers and importers of electrical and electronic equipment are obliged to register as a 'WEEE producer' and to comply with the reporting and take-back obligations. As a matter of course, we have taken compliance with legal WEEE requirements very seriously all the time - in our own interest as well as in the well-understood interest of our customers.

Only some of our products fall within the scope of the WEEE Directive and the Member State's implementation laws. These products are WEEE-compliant marked by us, as far as such a marking is legally required (which is not required for the B2B area Europe-wide).

For more information about WEEE please contact us via [ehs-product-compliance@wago.com](mailto:ehs-product-compliance@wago.com).

### Less is More: Our Packaging

Recycling is the basis for choosing our packaging materials. All packaging used by WAGO can be recycled in the economic cycle without further pretreatment. In addition to the aspect of recycling, emphasis is placed on resource conservation. For this reason, our cardboard boxes consist of 80% recycled paper and are marked with the Resy symbol. The Resy symbol guarantees compliance with the Packaging Ordinance for transport packaging. The labeling is partly done by perforation. This process enables the colorless printing of WAGO cardboard boxes. This avoids unnecessary environmental pollution.



**Index**



# Index

	Page
Product Index	936
Item Number Index	938



Item	Page	Item	Page	Item	Page



Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>	
231-115/008-000	566	231-135/001-000/105-604/997-407	602	231-171/001-000/105-604	606	231-216/027-000	652
231-115/026-000	565	231-135/040-000	590	231-171/001-000/105-604/997-409	606	231-216/031-000	652
231-115/027-000	567	231-136/001-000	589	231-171/003-000	615	231-216/037-000	651
231-115/031-000	566	231-136/001-000/105-604	602	231-172/001-000	595	231-231	542
231-115/037-000	566	231-136/001-000/105-604/997-407	602	231-172/001-000/105-604	606	231-232/001-000	675
231-115/102-000	565	231-136/040-000	590	231-172/001-000/105-604/997-409	606	231-232/001-000/105-604	684
231-115/125-000	567	231-137/001-000	589	231-172/003-000	615	231-232/001-000/105-604/997-405	684
231-116/008-000	566	231-137/001-000/105-604	602	231-173/001-000	595	231-233/001-000	675
231-116/026-000	565	231-137/001-000/105-604/997-407	602	231-174/001-000	595	231-233/001-000/105-604	684
231-116/027-000	567	231-138/001-000	589	231-174/040-000	596	231-233/001-000/105-604/997-407	684
231-116/031-000	566	231-138/001-000/105-604	602	231-175/001-000	595	231-234/001-000	675
231-116/037-000	566	231-138/001-000/105-604/997-407	602	231-176/001-000	595	231-234/001-000/105-604	684
231-116/102-000	565	231-139/001-000	589	231-177/001-000	595	231-234/001-000/105-604/997-407	684
231-116/125-000	567	231-139/001-000/105-604	602	231-178/001-000	595	231-235/001-000	675
231-117/008-000	566	231-139/001-000/105-604/997-409	602	231-179/001-000	595	231-235/001-000/105-604	684
231-117/026-000	565	231-140/001-000	589	231-180/001-000	595	231-235/001-000/105-604/997-407	684
231-117/027-000	567	231-140/001-000/105-604	602	231-181/001-000	595	231-236/001-000	675
231-117/031-000	566	231-140/001-000/105-604/997-409	602	231-182/001-000	595	231-236/001-000/105-604	684
231-117/037-000	566	231-141/001-000	589	231-183/001-000	595	231-236/001-000/105-604/997-409	684
231-117/102-000	565	231-141/001-000/105-604	602	231-184/001-000	595	231-237/001-000	675
231-118/008-000	566	231-141/001-000/105-604/997-409	602	231-193	545	231-237/001-000/105-604	684
231-118/026-000	565	231-142/001-000	589	231-194	550	231-237/001-000/105-604/997-409	684
231-118/027-000	567	231-142/001-000/105-604	602	231-195	545	231-238/001-000	675
231-118/031-000	566	231-142/001-000/105-604/997-409	602	231-202/008-000	651	231-238/001-000/105-604	684
231-118/037-000	566	231-143/001-000	589	231-202/026-000	651	231-238/001-000/105-604/997-409	684
231-118/102-000	565	231-144/001-000	589	231-202/031-000	652	231-239/001-000	675
231-119/008-000	566	231-144/040-000	590	231-202/037-000	651	231-239/001-000/105-604	684
231-119/026-000	565	231-145/001-000	589	231-203/008-000	651	231-239/001-000/105-604/997-409	684
231-119/027-000	567	231-147/001-000	589	231-203/026-000	651	231-240/001-000	675
231-119/031-000	566	231-148/001-000	589	231-203/031-000	652	231-240/001-000/105-604	684
231-119/037-000	566	231-149/001-000	589	231-203/037-000	651	231-240/040-000	676
231-119/102-000	565	231-150/001-000	589	231-204/008-000	651	231-241/001-000	675
231-120/008-000	566	231-151/001-000	589	231-204/026-000	651	231-241/001-000/105-604	684
231-120/026-000	565	231-152/001-000	589	231-204/031-000	652	231-242/001-000	675
231-120/027-000	567	231-153/001-000	589	231-204/037-000	651	231-242/001-000/105-604	684
231-120/031-000	566	231-154/001-000	589	231-205/008-000	651	231-243/001-000	675
231-120/037-000	566	231-155	261	231-205/026-000	651	231-246/001-000	675
231-121/008-000	566	231-159	542	231-205/031-000	652	231-262/001-000	679
231-121/026-000	565	231-160	544	231-205/037-000	651	231-262/001-000/105-604	688
231-121/027-000	567	231-161	260	231-206/008-000	651	231-262/001-000/105-604/997-405	688
231-121/031-000	566	231-162/001-000	595	231-206/026-000	651	231-263/001-000	679
231-121/037-000	566	231-162/001-000/105-604	606	231-206/027-000	652	231-263/001-000/105-604	688
231-121/102-000	565	231-162/001-000/105-604/997-405	606	231-206/031-000	652	231-263/001-000/105-604/997-407	688
231-122/008-000	566	231-162/003-000	615	231-206/037-000	651	231-264/001-000	679
231-122/026-000	565	231-162/040-000	596	231-207/008-000	651	231-264/001-000/105-604	688
231-122/027-000	567	231-163/001-000	595	231-207/026-000	651	231-264/001-000/105-604/997-407	688
231-122/031-000	566	231-163/001-000/105-604	606	231-207/027-000	652	231-265/001-000	679
231-122/037-000	566	231-163/001-000/105-604/997-405	606	231-207/031-000	652	231-265/001-000/105-604	688
231-122/102-000	565	231-163/003-000	615	231-207/037-000	651	231-265/001-000/105-604/997-407	688
231-123/008-000	566	231-163/040-000	596	231-208/008-000	651	231-266/001-000	679
231-123/026-000	565	231-164/001-000	595	231-208/026-000	651	231-266/001-000/105-604	688
231-123/027-000	567	231-164/001-000/105-604	606	231-208/027-000	652	231-266/001-000/105-604/997-409	688
231-123/031-000	566	231-164/001-000/105-604/997-407	606	231-208/031-000	652	231-267/001-000	679
231-123/037-000	566	231-164/003-000	615	231-208/037-000	651	231-267/001-000/105-604	688
231-123/102-000	565	231-165/001-000	595	231-209/008-000	651	231-267/001-000/105-604/997-409	688
231-124/008-000	566	231-165/001-000/105-604	606	231-209/026-000	651	231-268/001-000	679
231-124/026-000	565	231-165/001-000/105-604/997-407	606	231-209/027-000	652	231-268/001-000/105-604	688
231-124/027-000	567	231-165/003-000	615	231-209/031-000	652	231-268/001-000/105-604/997-409	688
231-124/031-000	566	231-165/040-000	596	231-209/037-000	651	231-269/001-000	679
231-124/037-000	566	231-166/001-000	595	231-210/008-000	651	231-269/001-000/105-604	688
231-124/102-000	565	231-166/001-000/105-604	606	231-210/026-000	651	231-269/001-000/105-604/997-409	688
231-125	260	231-166/001-000/105-604/997-407	606	231-210/027-000	652	231-270/001-000	679
231-126	260	231-166/003-000	615	231-210/031-000	652	231-270/001-000/105-604	688
231-127	260	231-166/040-000	596	231-210/037-000	651	231-270/040-000	680
231-128	260	231-167/001-000	595	231-211/008-000	651	231-271/001-000	679
231-129	544	231-167/001-000/105-604	606	231-211/026-000	651	231-271/001-000/105-604	688
231-130	544	231-167/001-000/105-604/997-407	606	231-211/027-000	652	231-272/001-000	679
231-131	718	231-167/003-000	615	231-211/031-000	652	231-272/001-000/105-604	688
231-132/001-000	589	231-168/001-000	595	231-211/037-000	651	231-273/001-000	679
231-132/001-000/105-604	602	231-168/001-000/105-604	606	231-212/008-000	651	231-276/001-000	679
231-132/001-000/105-604/997-405	602	231-168/001-000/105-604/997-407	606	231-212/026-000	651	231-291	542
231-132/040-000	590	231-168/003-000	615	231-212/027-000	652	231-295	861
231-133/001-000	589	231-169/001-000	595	231-212/031-000	652	231-300	260
231-133/001-000/105-604	602	231-169/001-000/105-604	606	231-212/037-000	651	231-302/008-000	618
231-133/001-000/105-604/997-405	602	231-169/001-000/105-604/997-409	606	231-213/008-000	651	231-302/026-000	617
231-133/040-000	590	231-169/003-000	615	231-213/026-000	651	231-302/031-000	619
231-134/001-000	589	231-170/001-000	595	231-213/027-000	652	231-302/037-000	618
231-134/001-000/105-604	602	231-170/001-000/105-604	606	231-213/031-000	652	231-302/102-000	617
231-134/001-000/105-604/997-407	602	231-170/001-000/105-604/997-409	606	231-213/037-000	651	231-302/107-000	618
231-135/001-000	589	231-170/003-000	615	231-216/008-000	651	231-303/008-000	618
231-135/001-000/105-604	602	231-171/001-000	595	231-216/026-000	651	231-303/026-000	617

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>	
231-303/031-000	619	231-315/037-000	618	231-344/108-000	640	231-440/001-000/105-604/997-409	601
231-303/037-000	618	231-315/102-000	617	231-345/001-000	639	231-441/001-000	589
231-303/102-000	617	231-315/107-000	618	231-345/108-000	640	231-441/001-000/105-604	601
231-303/107-000	618	231-316/008-000	618	231-346/001-000	639	231-441/001-000/105-604/997-409	601
231-304/008-000	618	231-316/026-000	617	231-346/108-000	640	231-442/001-000	589
231-304/026-000	617	231-316/027-000	619	231-347/001-000	639	231-442/001-000/105-604	601
231-304/031-000	619	231-316/031-000	619	231-348/001-000	639	231-442/001-000/105-604/997-409	601
231-304/037-000	618	231-316/037-000	618	231-349/001-000	639	231-443/001-000	589
231-304/102-000	617	231-316/102-000	617	231-350/001-000	639	231-444/001-000	589
231-304/107-000	618	231-316/107-000	618	231-351/001-000	639	231-444/040-000	589
231-305/008-000	618	231-317/008-000	618	231-352/001-000	639	231-445/001-000	589
231-305/026-000	617	231-317/026-000	617	231-353/001-000	639	231-446/001-000	589
231-305/031-000	619	231-317/027-000	619	231-354/001-000	639	231-447/001-000	589
231-305/037-000	618	231-317/031-000	619	231-362/001-000	645	231-448/001-000	589
231-305/102-000	617	231-317/037-000	618	231-362/108-000	646	231-449/001-000	589
231-305/107-000	618	231-317/102-000	617	231-363/001-000	645	231-450/001-000	589
231-306/008-000	618	231-318/008-000	618	231-363/108-000	646	231-451/001-000	589
231-306/026-000	617	231-318/026-000	617	231-364/001-000	645	231-452/001-000	589
231-306/027-000	619	231-318/027-000	619	231-364/108-000	646	231-453/001-000	589
231-306/031-000	619	231-318/031-000	619	231-365/001-000	645	231-454/001-000	589
231-306/037-000	618	231-318/037-000	618	231-365/108-000	646	231-455	261
231-306/102-000	617	231-318/102-000	617	231-366/001-000	645	231-456	261
231-306/107-000	618	231-319/008-000	618	231-366/108-000	646	231-462/001-000	595
231-307/008-000	618	231-319/026-000	617	231-367/001-000	645	231-462/001-000/105-604	605
231-307/026-000	617	231-319/027-000	619	231-367/108-000	646	231-462/001-000/105-604/997-405	605
231-307/027-000	619	231-319/031-000	619	231-368/001-000	645	231-462/040-000	595
231-307/031-000	619	231-319/037-000	618	231-368/108-000	646	231-463/001-000	595
231-307/037-000	618	231-319/102-000	617	231-369/001-000	645	231-463/001-000/105-604	605
231-307/102-000	617	231-320/008-000	618	231-369/108-000	646	231-463/001-000/105-604/997-405	605
231-307/107-000	618	231-320/026-000	617	231-370/001-000	645	231-463/040-000	595
231-308/008-000	618	231-320/027-000	619	231-370/108-000	646	231-464/001-000	595
231-308/026-000	617	231-320/031-000	619	231-371/001-000	645	231-464/001-000/105-604	605
231-308/027-000	619	231-320/037-000	618	231-372/001-000	645	231-464/001-000/105-604/997-407	605
231-308/031-000	619	231-320/102-000	617	231-372/108-000	646	231-465/001-000	595
231-308/037-000	618	231-321/008-000	618	231-373/001-000	645	231-465/001-000/105-604	605
231-308/102-000	617	231-321/026-000	617	231-374/001-000	645	231-465/001-000/105-604/997-407	605
231-308/107-000	618	231-321/027-000	619	231-374/108-000	646	231-465/040-000	595
231-309/008-000	618	231-321/031-000	619	231-375/001-000	645	231-466/001-000	595
231-309/026-000	617	231-321/037-000	618	231-375/108-000	646	231-466/001-000/105-604	605
231-309/027-000	619	231-321/102-000	617	231-376/001-000	645	231-466/001-000/105-604/997-407	605
231-309/031-000	619	231-322/008-000	618	231-376/108-000	646	231-466/040-000	595
231-309/037-000	618	231-322/026-000	617	231-377/001-000	645	231-467/001-000	595
231-309/102-000	617	231-322/027-000	619	231-378/001-000	645	231-467/001-000/105-604	605
231-309/107-000	618	231-322/031-000	619	231-379/001-000	645	231-467/001-000/105-604/997-407	605
231-310/008-000	618	231-322/037-000	618	231-380/001-000	645	231-468/001-000	595
231-310/026-000	617	231-322/102-000	617	231-381/001-000	645	231-468/001-000/105-604	605
231-310/027-000	619	231-323/008-000	618	231-382/001-000	645	231-468/001-000/105-604/997-407	605
231-310/031-000	619	231-323/026-000	617	231-383/001-000	645	231-469/001-000	595
231-310/037-000	618	231-323/027-000	619	231-384/001-000	645	231-469/001-000/105-604	605
231-310/102-000	617	231-323/031-000	619	231-393	545	231-469/001-000/105-604/997-409	605
231-310/107-000	618	231-323/037-000	618	231-426	260	231-470/001-000	595
231-311/008-000	618	231-323/102-000	617	231-432/001-000	589	231-470/001-000/105-604	605
231-311/026-000	617	231-324/008-000	618	231-432/001-000/105-604	601	231-470/001-000/105-604/997-409	605
231-311/027-000	619	231-324/026-000	617	231-432/001-000/105-604/997-405	601	231-471/001-000	595
231-311/031-000	619	231-324/027-000	619	231-432/040-000	589	231-471/001-000/105-604	605
231-311/037-000	618	231-324/031-000	619	231-433/001-000	589	231-471/001-000/105-604/997-409	605
231-311/102-000	617	231-324/037-000	618	231-433/001-000/105-604	601	231-472/001-000	595
231-312/008-000	618	231-324/102-000	617	231-433/001-000/105-604/997-405	601	231-472/001-000/105-604	605
231-312/026-000	617	231-324/001-000	639	231-433/040-000	589	231-472/001-000/105-604/997-409	605
231-312/027-000	619	231-332/108-000	640	231-434/001-000	589	231-473/001-000	595
231-312/031-000	619	231-333/001-000	639	231-434/001-000/105-604	601	231-474/001-000	595
231-312/037-000	618	231-333/108-000	640	231-434/001-000/105-604/997-407	601	231-474/040-000	595
231-312/102-000	617	231-334/001-000	639	231-435/001-000	589	231-475/001-000	595
231-312/107-000	618	231-334/108-000	640	231-435/001-000/105-604	601	231-476/001-000	595
231-313/008-000	618	231-335/001-000	639	231-435/001-000/105-604/997-407	601	231-477/001-000	595
231-313/026-000	617	231-335/108-000	640	231-435/040-000	589	231-478/001-000	595
231-313/027-000	619	231-336/001-000	639	231-436/001-000	589	231-479/001-000	595
231-313/031-000	619	231-336/108-000	640	231-436/001-000/105-604	601	231-480/001-000	595
231-313/037-000	618	231-337/001-000	639	231-436/001-000/105-604/997-407	601	231-481/001-000	595
231-313/102-000	617	231-337/108-000	640	231-436/040-000	589	231-482/001-000	595
231-314/008-000	618	231-338/001-000	639	231-437/001-000	589	231-483/001-000	595
231-314/026-000	617	231-338/108-000	640	231-437/001-000/105-604	601	231-484/001-000	595
231-314/027-000	619	231-339/001-000	639	231-437/001-000/105-604/997-407	601	231-500	544
231-314/031-000	619	231-339/108-000	640	231-438/001-000	589	231-532/001-000	639
231-314/037-000	618	231-340/001-000	639	231-438/001-000/105-604	601	231-532/108-000	639
231-314/102-000	617	231-340/108-000	640	231-438/001-000/105-604/997-407	601	231-533/001-000	639
231-314/107-000	618	231-341/001-000	639	231-439/001-000	589	231-533/108-000	639
231-315/008-000	618	231-342/001-000	639	231-439/001-000/105-604	601	231-534/001-000	639
231-315/026-000	617	231-342/108-000	640	231-439/001-000/105-604/997-409	601	231-534/108-000	639
231-315/027-000	619	231-343/001-000	639	231-440/001-000	589	231-535/001-000	639
231-315/031-000	619	231-344/001-000	639	231-440/001-000/105-604	601	231-535/108-000	639

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>	
231-536/001-000	639	231-604/114-000	582	231-621	581	231-640/017-000	821
231-536/108-000	639	231-605	581	231-621/018-000	581	231-640/018-000	631
231-537/001-000	639	231-605/017-000	819	231-621/019-000	581	231-640/019-000	632
231-537/108-000	639	231-605/018-000	581	231-621/114-000	582	231-640/023-000	821
231-538/001-000	639	231-605/019-000	581	231-622	581	231-640/109-000	631
231-538/108-000	639	231-605/023-000	819	231-622/018-000	581	231-640/114-000	632
231-539/001-000	639	231-605/114-000	582	231-622/019-000	581	231-640/129-000	633
231-539/108-000	639	231-606	581	231-622/114-000	582	231-641	631
231-540/001-000	639	231-606/017-000	819	231-623	581	231-641/017-000	821
231-540/108-000	639	231-606/018-000	581	231-623/018-000	581	231-641/018-000	631
231-541/001-000	639	231-606/019-000	581	231-623/019-000	581	231-641/019-000	632
231-542/001-000	639	231-606/023-000	819	231-623/114-000	582	231-641/023-000	821
231-542/108-000	639	231-606/114-000	582	231-624	581	231-641/114-000	632
231-543/001-000	639	231-607	581	231-624/018-000	581	231-642	631
231-544/001-000	639	231-607/017-000	819	231-624/019-000	581	231-642/017-000	821
231-544/108-000	639	231-607/018-000	581	231-624/114-000	582	231-642/018-000	631
231-545/001-000	639	231-607/019-000	581	231-632	631	231-642/019-000	632
231-545/108-000	639	231-607/023-000	819	231-632/017-000	821	231-642/023-000	821
231-546/001-000	639	231-607/114-000	582	231-632/018-000	631	231-642/109-000	631
231-546/108-000	639	231-608	581	231-632/019-000	632	231-642/114-000	632
231-547/001-000	639	231-608/017-000	819	231-632/023-000	821	231-642/129-000	633
231-548/001-000	639	231-608/018-000	581	231-632/109-000	631	231-643	631
231-549/001-000	639	231-608/019-000	581	231-632/114-000	632	231-643/018-000	631
231-550/001-000	639	231-608/023-000	819	231-632/129-000	633	231-643/019-000	632
231-551/001-000	639	231-608/114-000	582	231-633	631	231-643/114-000	632
231-552/001-000	639	231-609	581	231-633/017-000	821	231-644	631
231-553/001-000	639	231-609/017-000	819	231-633/018-000	631	231-644/018-000	631
231-554/001-000	639	231-609/018-000	581	231-633/019-000	632	231-644/019-000	632
231-562/001-000	645	231-609/019-000	581	231-633/023-000	821	231-644/109-000	631
231-562/108-000	645	231-609/023-000	819	231-633/109-000	631	231-644/114-000	632
231-563/001-000	645	231-609/114-000	582	231-633/114-000	632	231-644/129-000	633
231-563/108-000	645	231-610	581	231-633/129-000	633	231-645	631
231-564/001-000	645	231-610/017-000	819	231-634	631	231-645/018-000	631
231-564/108-000	645	231-610/018-000	581	231-634/017-000	821	231-645/019-000	632
231-565/001-000	645	231-610/019-000	581	231-634/018-000	631	231-645/109-000	631
231-565/108-000	645	231-610/023-000	819	231-634/019-000	632	231-645/114-000	632
231-566/001-000	645	231-610/114-000	582	231-634/023-000	821	231-645/129-000	633
231-566/108-000	645	231-611	581	231-634/109-000	631	231-646	631
231-567/001-000	645	231-611/017-000	819	231-634/114-000	632	231-646/018-000	631
231-567/108-000	645	231-611/018-000	581	231-634/129-000	633	231-646/019-000	632
231-568/001-000	645	231-611/019-000	581	231-635	631	231-646/109-000	631
231-568/108-000	645	231-611/023-000	819	231-635/017-000	821	231-646/114-000	632
231-569/001-000	645	231-611/114-000	582	231-635/018-000	631	231-646/129-000	633
231-569/108-000	645	231-612	581	231-635/019-000	632	231-647	631
231-570/001-000	645	231-612/017-000	819	231-635/023-000	821	231-647/018-000	631
231-570/108-000	645	231-612/018-000	581	231-635/109-000	631	231-647/019-000	632
231-571/001-000	645	231-612/019-000	581	231-635/114-000	632	231-647/114-000	632
231-572/001-000	645	231-612/023-000	819	231-635/129-000	633	231-648	631
231-572/108-000	645	231-612/114-000	582	231-636	631	231-648/018-000	631
231-573/001-000	645	231-613	581	231-636/017-000	821	231-648/019-000	632
231-574/001-000	645	231-613/018-000	581	231-636/018-000	631	231-648/114-000	632
231-574/108-000	645	231-613/019-000	581	231-636/019-000	632	231-649	631
231-575/001-000	645	231-613/114-000	582	231-636/023-000	821	231-649/018-000	631
231-575/108-000	645	231-614	581	231-636/109-000	631	231-649/019-000	632
231-576/001-000	645	231-614/018-000	581	231-636/114-000	632	231-649/114-000	632
231-576/108-000	645	231-614/019-000	581	231-636/129-000	633	231-650	631
231-577/001-000	645	231-614/114-000	582	231-637	631	231-650/018-000	631
231-578/001-000	645	231-615	581	231-637/017-000	821	231-650/019-000	632
231-579/001-000	645	231-615/018-000	581	231-637/018-000	631	231-650/114-000	632
231-580/001-000	645	231-615/019-000	581	231-637/019-000	632	231-651	631
231-581/001-000	645	231-615/114-000	582	231-637/023-000	821	231-651/018-000	631
231-582/001-000	645	231-616	581	231-637/109-000	631	231-651/019-000	632
231-583/001-000	645	231-616/018-000	581	231-637/114-000	632	231-651/114-000	632
231-584/001-000	645	231-616/019-000	581	231-637/129-000	633	231-652	631
231-602	581	231-616/114-000	582	231-638	631	231-652/018-000	631
231-602/017-000	819	231-617	581	231-638/017-000	821	231-652/019-000	632
231-602/018-000	581	231-617/018-000	581	231-638/018-000	631	231-652/114-000	632
231-602/019-000	581	231-617/019-000	581	231-638/019-000	632	231-653	631
231-602/023-000	819	231-617/114-000	582	231-638/023-000	821	231-653/018-000	631
231-602/114-000	582	231-618	581	231-638/109-000	631	231-653/019-000	632
231-603	581	231-618/018-000	581	231-638/114-000	632	231-653/114-000	632
231-603/017-000	819	231-618/019-000	581	231-638/129-000	633	231-654	631
231-603/018-000	581	231-618/114-000	582	231-639	631	231-654/018-000	631
231-603/019-000	581	231-619	581	231-639/017-000	821	231-654/019-000	632
231-603/023-000	819	231-619/018-000	581	231-639/018-000	631	231-654/114-000	632
231-603/114-000	582	231-619/019-000	581	231-639/019-000	632	231-661	543
231-604	581	231-619/114-000	582	231-639/023-000	821	231-662	543
231-604/017-000	819	231-620	581	231-639/109-000	631	231-668	545
231-604/018-000	581	231-620/018-000	581	231-639/114-000	632	231-669	545
231-604/019-000	581	231-620/019-000	581	231-639/129-000	633	231-670	545
231-604/023-000	819	231-620/114-000	582	231-640	631	231-671	545

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>		<b>231 Series</b>	
231-672	545	231-833/001-000/105-604	683	231-965/001-000	715	231-2309/026-000	623
231-673	545	231-833/001-000/105-604/997-407	683	231-966/001-000	715	231-2309/037-000	623
231-674	545	231-834/001-000	675	231-967/001-000	715	231-2309/107-000	623
231-675	545	231-834/001-000/105-604	683	231-968/001-000	715	231-2310/026-000	623
231-702/008-000	693	231-834/001-000/105-604/997-407	683	231-969/001-000	715	231-2310/037-000	623
231-702/026-000	693	231-835/001-000	675	231-970/001-000	715	231-2310/107-000	623
231-702/031-000	694	231-835/001-000/105-604	683	231-971/001-000	715	231-2311/026-000	623
231-702/037-000	693	231-835/001-000/105-604/997-407	683	231-972/001-000	715	231-2311/037-000	623
231-703/008-000	693	231-836/001-000	675	231-2102/026-000	575	231-2312/026-000	623
231-703/026-000	693	231-836/001-000/105-604	683	231-2102/037-000	575	231-2312/037-000	623
231-703/031-000	694	231-836/001-000/105-604/997-409	683	231-2103/026-000	575	231-2312/107-000	623
231-703/037-000	693	231-837/001-000	675	231-2103/037-000	575	231-2313/026-000	623
231-704/008-000	693	231-837/001-000/105-604	683	231-2104/026-000	575	231-2313/037-000	623
231-704/026-000	693	231-837/001-000/105-604/997-409	683	231-2104/037-000	575	231-2314/026-000	623
231-704/031-000	694	231-838/001-000	675	231-2105/026-000	575	231-2314/037-000	623
231-704/037-000	693	231-838/001-000/105-604	683	231-2105/037-000	575	231-2314/107-000	623
231-705/008-000	693	231-838/001-000/105-604/997-409	683	231-2106/026-000	575	231-2315/026-000	623
231-705/026-000	693	231-839/001-000	675	231-2106/037-000	575	231-2315/037-000	623
231-705/031-000	694	231-839/001-000/105-604	683	231-2107/026-000	575	231-2315/107-000	623
231-705/037-000	693	231-839/001-000/105-604/997-409	683	231-2107/037-000	575	231-2316/026-000	623
231-706/008-000	693	231-840/001-000	675	231-2108/026-000	575	231-2316/037-000	623
231-706/026-000	693	231-840/001-000/105-604	683	231-2108/037-000	575	231-2316/107-000	623
231-706/027-000	694	231-840/040-000	675	231-2109/026-000	575	231-2702/026-000	699
231-706/031-000	694	231-841/001-000	675	231-2109/037-000	575	231-2702/037-000	699
231-706/037-000	693	231-841/001-000/105-604	683	231-2110/026-000	575	231-2703/026-000	699
231-707/008-000	693	231-842/001-000	675	231-2110/037-000	575	231-2703/037-000	699
231-707/026-000	693	231-842/001-000/105-604	683	231-2111/026-000	575	231-2704/026-000	699
231-707/027-000	694	231-843/001-000	675	231-2111/037-000	575	231-2704/037-000	699
231-707/031-000	694	231-846/001-000	675	231-2112/026-000	575	231-2705/026-000	699
231-707/037-000	693	231-862/001-000	679	231-2112/037-000	575	231-2705/037-000	699
231-708/008-000	693	231-862/001-000/105-604	687	231-2113/026-000	575	231-2706/026-000	699
231-708/026-000	693	231-862/001-000/105-604/997-405	687	231-2113/037-000	575	231-2706/037-000	699
231-708/027-000	694	231-863/001-000	679	231-2114/026-000	575	231-2707/026-000	699
231-708/031-000	694	231-863/001-000/105-604	687	231-2114/037-000	575	231-2707/037-000	699
231-708/037-000	693	231-863/001-000/105-604/997-407	687	231-2115/026-000	575	231-2708/026-000	699
231-709/008-000	693	231-864/001-000	679	231-2115/037-000	575	231-2708/037-000	699
231-709/026-000	693	231-864/001-000/105-604	687	231-2116/026-000	575	231-2709/026-000	699
231-709/027-000	694	231-864/001-000/105-604/997-407	687	231-2116/037-000	575	231-2709/037-000	699
231-709/031-000	694	231-865/001-000	679	231-2202/026-000	661	231-2710/026-000	699
231-709/037-000	693	231-865/001-000/105-604	687	231-2202/037-000	661	231-2710/037-000	699
231-710/008-000	693	231-865/001-000/105-604/997-407	687	231-2203/026-000	661	231-2711/026-000	699
231-710/026-000	693	231-866/001-000	679	231-2203/037-000	661	231-2711/037-000	699
231-710/027-000	694	231-866/001-000/105-604	687	231-2204/026-000	661	231-2712/026-000	699
231-710/031-000	694	231-866/001-000/105-604/997-409	687	231-2204/037-000	661	231-2712/037-000	699
231-710/037-000	693	231-867/001-000	679	231-2205/026-000	661		
231-711/008-000	693	231-867/001-000/105-604	687	231-2205/037-000	661	<b>232 Series</b>	
231-711/026-000	693	231-867/001-000/105-604/997-409	687	231-2206/026-000	661	232-102/026-000	569
231-711/027-000	694	231-868/001-000	679	231-2206/037-000	661	232-103/026-000	569
231-711/031-000	694	231-868/001-000/105-604	687	231-2207/026-000	661	232-104/026-000	569
231-711/037-000	693	231-868/001-000/105-604/997-409	687	231-2207/037-000	661	232-105/026-000	569
231-712/008-000	693	231-869/001-000	679	231-2208/026-000	661	232-106/026-000	569
231-712/026-000	693	231-869/001-000/105-604	687	231-2208/037-000	661	232-107/026-000	569
231-712/027-000	694	231-869/001-000/105-604/997-409	687	231-2209/026-000	661	232-108/026-000	569
231-712/031-000	694	231-870/001-000	679	231-2209/037-000	661	232-109/026-000	569
231-712/037-000	693	231-870/001-000/105-604	687	231-2210/026-000	661	232-110/026-000	569
231-732/001-000	713	231-870/040-000	679	231-2210/037-000	661	232-111/026-000	569
231-733/001-000	713	231-871/001-000	679	231-2211/026-000	661	232-112/026-000	569
231-734/001-000	713	231-871/001-000/105-604	687	231-2211/037-000	661	232-113/026-000	569
231-735/001-000	713	231-872/001-000	679	231-2212/026-000	661	232-114/026-000	569
231-736/001-000	713	231-872/001-000/105-604	687	231-2212/037-000	661	232-115/026-000	569
231-737/001-000	713	231-873/001-000	679	231-2302/026-000	623	232-116/026-000	569
231-738/001-000	713	231-876/001-000	679	231-2302/037-000	623	232-117/026-000	569
231-739/001-000	713	231-902	551	231-2302/107-000	623	232-118/026-000	569
231-740/001-000	713	231-903	551	231-2303/026-000	623	232-119/026-000	569
231-741/001-000	713	231-905	551	231-2303/037-000	623	232-120/026-000	569
231-742/001-000	713	231-907	551	231-2303/107-000	623	232-121/026-000	569
231-762/001-000	715	231-910	551	231-2304/026-000	623	232-122/026-000	569
231-763/001-000	715	231-932/001-000	713	231-2304/037-000	623	232-123/026-000	569
231-764/001-000	715	231-933/001-000	713	231-2304/107-000	623	232-124/026-000	569
231-765/001-000	715	231-934/001-000	713	231-2305/026-000	623	232-132	585
231-766/001-000	715	231-935/001-000	713	231-2305/037-000	623	232-132/005-000	611
231-767/001-000	715	231-936/001-000	713	231-2305/107-000	623	232-132/005-000/039-000	612
231-768/001-000	715	231-937/001-000	713	231-2306/026-000	623	232-132/031-000	586
231-769/001-000	715	231-938/001-000	713	231-2306/037-000	623	232-132/039-000	586
231-770/001-000	715	231-939/001-000	713	231-2306/107-000	623	232-132/047-000	587
231-771/001-000	715	231-940/001-000	713	231-2307/026-000	623	232-133	585
231-772/001-000	715	231-941/001-000	713	231-2307/037-000	623	232-133/005-000	611
231-832/001-000	675	231-942/001-000	713	231-2307/107-000	623	232-133/005-000/039-000	612
231-832/001-000/105-604	683	231-962/001-000	715	231-2308/026-000	623	232-133/031-000	586
231-832/001-000/105-604/997-405	683	231-963/001-000	715	231-2308/037-000	623	232-133/039-000	586
231-833/001-000	675	231-964/001-000	715	231-2308/107-000	623	232-133/047-000	587



Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>	
232-134	585	232-149/047-000	587	232-177/031-000	636	232-236/031-000	586
232-134/005-000	611	232-150	585	232-177/039-000	636	232-236/039-000	585
232-134/005-000/039-000	612	232-150/031-000	586	232-177/047-000	637	232-236/047-000	587
232-134/031-000	586	232-150/039-000	586	232-178	635	232-237	585
232-134/039-000	586	232-150/047-000	587	232-178/031-000	636	232-237/005-000	611
232-134/047-000	587	232-151	585	232-178/039-000	636	232-237/005-000/039-000	611
232-135	585	232-151/031-000	586	232-178/047-000	637	232-237/031-000	586
232-135/005-000	611	232-151/039-000	586	232-179	635	232-237/039-000	585
232-135/005-000/039-000	612	232-151/047-000	587	232-179/031-000	636	232-237/047-000	587
232-135/031-000	586	232-152	585	232-179/039-000	636	232-238	585
232-135/039-000	586	232-152/031-000	586	232-179/047-000	637	232-238/005-000	611
232-135/047-000	587	232-152/039-000	586	232-180	635	232-238/031-000	586
232-136	585	232-152/047-000	587	232-180/031-000	636	232-238/039-000	585
232-136/005-000	611	232-153	585	232-180/039-000	636	232-238/047-000	587
232-136/005-000/039-000	612	232-153/031-000	586	232-180/047-000	637	232-239	585
232-136/031-000	586	232-153/039-000	586	232-181	635	232-239/005-000	611
232-136/039-000	586	232-153/047-000	587	232-181/031-000	636	232-239/005-000/039-000	611
232-136/047-000	587	232-154	585	232-181/039-000	636	232-239/031-000	586
232-137	585	232-154/031-000	586	232-181/047-000	637	232-239/039-000	585
232-137/005-000	611	232-154/047-000	587	232-182	635	232-239/047-000	587
232-137/005-000/039-000	612	232-162	635	232-182/031-000	636	232-240	585
232-137/031-000	586	232-162/031-000	636	232-182/039-000	636	232-240/005-000	611
232-137/039-000	586	232-162/039-000	636	232-182/047-000	637	232-240/005-000/039-000	611
232-137/047-000	587	232-162/047-000	637	232-183	635	232-240/031-000	586
232-138	585	232-163	635	232-183/031-000	636	232-240/039-000	585
232-138/005-000	611	232-163/031-000	636	232-183/039-000	636	232-240/047-000	587
232-138/005-000/039-000	612	232-163/039-000	636	232-183/047-000	637	232-241	585
232-138/031-000	586	232-163/047-000	637	232-184	635	232-241/005-000	611
232-138/039-000	586	232-164	635	232-184/031-000	636	232-241/005-000/039-000	611
232-138/047-000	587	232-164/031-000	636	232-184/039-000	636	232-241/031-000	586
232-139	585	232-164/039-000	636	232-184/047-000	637	232-241/039-000	585
232-139/005-000	611	232-164/047-000	637	232-202/026-000	569	232-241/047-000	587
232-139/005-000/039-000	612	232-165	635	232-203/026-000	569	232-242	585
232-139/031-000	586	232-165/031-000	636	232-204/026-000	569	232-242/005-000	611
232-139/039-000	586	232-165/039-000	636	232-205/026-000	569	232-242/005-000/039-000	611
232-139/047-000	587	232-165/047-000	637	232-206/026-000	569	232-242/031-000	586
232-140	585	232-166	635	232-207/026-000	569	232-242/039-000	585
232-140/005-000	611	232-166/031-000	636	232-208/026-000	569	232-242/047-000	587
232-140/005-000/039-000	612	232-166/039-000	636	232-209/026-000	569	232-243	585
232-140/031-000	586	232-166/047-000	637	232-210/026-000	569	232-243/031-000	586
232-140/039-000	586	232-167	635	232-211/026-000	569	232-243/039-000	585
232-140/047-000	587	232-167/031-000	636	232-212/026-000	569	232-243/047-000	587
232-141	585	232-167/039-000	636	232-213/026-000	569	232-244	585
232-141/005-000	611	232-167/047-000	637	232-214/026-000	569	232-244/031-000	586
232-141/005-000/039-000	612	232-168	635	232-215/026-000	569	232-244/039-000	585
232-141/031-000	586	232-168/031-000	636	232-216/026-000	569	232-244/047-000	587
232-141/039-000	586	232-168/039-000	636	232-217/026-000	569	232-245	585
232-141/047-000	587	232-168/047-000	637	232-218/026-000	569	232-245/031-000	586
232-142	585	232-169	635	232-219/026-000	569	232-245/039-000	585
232-142/005-000	611	232-169/031-000	636	232-220/026-000	569	232-245/047-000	587
232-142/005-000/039-000	612	232-169/039-000	636	232-221/026-000	569	232-246	585
232-142/031-000	586	232-169/047-000	637	232-222/026-000	569	232-246/031-000	586
232-142/039-000	586	232-170	635	232-223/026-000	569	232-246/039-000	585
232-142/047-000	587	232-170/031-000	636	232-224/026-000	569	232-246/047-000	587
232-143	585	232-170/039-000	636	232-232	585	232-247	585
232-143/031-000	586	232-170/047-000	637	232-232/005-000	611	232-247/031-000	586
232-143/039-000	586	232-171	635	232-232/005-000/039-000	611	232-247/039-000	585
232-143/047-000	587	232-171/031-000	636	232-232/031-000	586	232-247/047-000	587
232-144	585	232-171/039-000	636	232-232/039-000	585	232-248	585
232-144/031-000	586	232-171/047-000	637	232-232/047-000	587	232-248/031-000	586
232-144/039-000	586	232-172	635	232-233	585	232-248/039-000	585
232-144/047-000	587	232-172/031-000	636	232-233/005-000	611	232-248/047-000	587
232-145	585	232-172/039-000	636	232-233/005-000/039-000	611	232-249	585
232-145/031-000	586	232-172/047-000	637	232-233/031-000	586	232-249/031-000	586
232-145/039-000	586	232-173	635	232-233/039-000	585	232-249/039-000	585
232-145/047-000	587	232-173/031-000	636	232-233/047-000	587	232-249/047-000	587
232-146	585	232-173/039-000	636	232-234	585	232-250	585
232-146/031-000	586	232-173/047-000	637	232-234/005-000	611	232-250/031-000	586
232-146/039-000	586	232-174	635	232-234/005-000/039-000	611	232-250/039-000	585
232-146/047-000	587	232-174/031-000	636	232-234/031-000	586	232-250/047-000	587
232-147	585	232-174/039-000	636	232-234/039-000	585	232-251	585
232-147/031-000	586	232-174/047-000	637	232-234/047-000	587	232-251/031-000	586
232-147/039-000	586	232-175	635	232-235	585	232-251/039-000	585
232-147/047-000	587	232-175/031-000	636	232-235/005-000	611	232-251/047-000	587
232-148	585	232-175/039-000	636	232-235/005-000/039-000	611	232-252	585
232-148/031-000	586	232-175/047-000	637	232-235/031-000	586	232-252/031-000	586
232-148/039-000	586	232-176	635	232-235/039-000	585	232-252/039-000	585
232-148/047-000	587	232-176/031-000	636	232-235/047-000	587	232-252/047-000	587
232-149	585	232-176/039-000	636	232-236	585	232-253	585
232-149/031-000	586	232-176/047-000	637	232-236/005-000	611	232-253/031-000	586
232-149/039-000	586	232-177	635	232-236/005-000/039-000	611	232-253/039-000	585

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>	
232-253/047-000	587	232-281	635	232-503/007-000	609	232-636	548
232-254	585	232-281/031-000	636	232-504/007-000	609	232-637	548
232-254/031-000	586	232-281/039-000	635	232-505/007-000	609	232-638	548
232-254/039-000	585	232-281/047-000	637	232-506/007-000	609	232-639	548
232-254/047-000	587	232-282	635	232-507/007-000	609	232-640	548
232-262	635	232-282/031-000	636	232-508/007-000	609	232-642	548
232-262/031-000	636	232-282/039-000	635	232-509/007-000	609	232-646	548
232-262/039-000	635	232-282/047-000	637	232-510/007-000	609	232-662	549
232-262/047-000	637	232-283	635	232-511/007-000	609	232-663	549
232-263	635	232-283/031-000	636	232-512/007-000	609	232-664	549
232-263/031-000	636	232-283/039-000	635	232-513/007-000	609	232-665	549
232-263/039-000	635	232-283/047-000	637	232-514/007-000	609	232-667	549
232-263/047-000	637	232-284	635	232-515/007-000	609	232-670	549
232-264	635	232-284/031-000	636	232-516/007-000	609	232-682	549
232-264/031-000	636	232-284/039-000	635	232-517/007-000	609	232-683	549
232-264/039-000	635	232-284/047-000	637	232-518/007-000	609	232-684	549
232-264/047-000	637	232-302/026-000	621	232-519/007-000	609	232-685	549
232-265	635	232-303/026-000	621	232-520/007-000	609	232-687	549
232-265/031-000	636	232-304/026-000	621	232-521/007-000	609	232-732	671
232-265/039-000	635	232-305/026-000	621	232-522/007-000	609	232-732/031-000	672
232-265/047-000	637	232-306/026-000	621	232-523/007-000	609	232-732/039-000	672
232-266	635	232-307/026-000	621	232-524/007-000	609	232-732/047-000	673
232-266/031-000	636	232-308/026-000	621	232-532/007-000	649	232-733	671
232-266/039-000	635	232-309/026-000	621	232-533/007-000	649	232-733/031-000	672
232-266/047-000	637	232-310/026-000	621	232-534/007-000	649	232-733/039-000	672
232-267	635	232-311/026-000	621	232-535/007-000	649	232-733/047-000	673
232-267/031-000	636	232-312/026-000	621	232-536/007-000	649	232-734	671
232-267/039-000	635	232-313/026-000	621	232-537/007-000	649	232-734/031-000	672
232-267/047-000	637	232-314/026-000	621	232-538/007-000	649	232-734/039-000	672
232-268	635	232-315/026-000	621	232-539/007-000	649	232-734/047-000	673
232-268/031-000	636	232-316/026-000	621	232-540/007-000	649	232-735	671
232-268/039-000	635	232-317/026-000	621	232-541/007-000	649	232-735/031-000	672
232-268/047-000	637	232-318/026-000	621	232-542/007-000	649	232-735/039-000	672
232-269	635	232-319/026-000	621	232-543/007-000	649	232-735/047-000	673
232-269/031-000	636	232-320/026-000	621	232-544/007-000	649	232-736	671
232-269/039-000	635	232-321/026-000	621	232-545/007-000	649	232-736/031-000	672
232-269/047-000	637	232-322/026-000	621	232-546/007-000	649	232-736/039-000	672
232-270	635	232-323/026-000	621	232-547/007-000	649	232-736/047-000	673
232-270/031-000	636	232-324/026-000	621	232-548/007-000	649	232-737	671
232-270/039-000	635	232-332	593	232-549/007-000	649	232-737/031-000	672
232-270/047-000	637	232-333	593	232-550/007-000	649	232-737/039-000	672
232-271	635	232-334	593	232-551/007-000	649	232-737/047-000	673
232-271/031-000	636	232-335	593	232-552/007-000	649	232-738	671
232-271/039-000	635	232-336	593	232-553/007-000	649	232-738/031-000	672
232-271/047-000	637	232-337	593	232-554/007-000	649	232-738/039-000	672
232-272	635	232-338	593	232-562/007-000	691	232-738/047-000	673
232-272/031-000	636	232-340	593	232-563/007-000	691	232-739	671
232-272/039-000	635	232-342	593	232-564/007-000	691	232-739/031-000	672
232-272/047-000	637	232-346	593	232-565/007-000	691	232-739/039-000	672
232-273	635	232-362	643	232-566/007-000	691	232-739/047-000	673
232-273/031-000	636	232-363	643	232-567/007-000	691	232-740	671
232-273/039-000	635	232-364	643	232-568/007-000	691	232-740/031-000	672
232-273/047-000	637	232-366	643	232-569/007-000	691	232-740/039-000	672
232-274	635	232-368	643	232-570/007-000	691	232-740/047-000	673
232-274/031-000	636	232-370	643	232-571/007-000	691	232-741	671
232-274/039-000	635	232-372	643	232-572/007-000	691	232-741/031-000	672
232-274/047-000	637	232-376	643	232-582/007-000	717	232-741/039-000	672
232-275	635	232-402/026-000	621	232-583/007-000	717	232-741/047-000	673
232-275/031-000	636	232-403/026-000	621	232-584/007-000	717	232-742	671
232-275/039-000	635	232-404/026-000	621	232-585/007-000	717	232-742/031-000	672
232-275/047-000	637	232-405/026-000	621	232-586/007-000	717	232-742/039-000	672
232-276	635	232-406/026-000	621	232-587/007-000	717	232-742/047-000	673
232-276/031-000	636	232-407/026-000	621	232-588/007-000	717	232-743	671
232-276/039-000	635	232-408/026-000	621	232-589/007-000	717	232-743/031-000	672
232-276/047-000	637	232-409/026-000	621	232-590/007-000	717	232-743/039-000	672
232-277	635	232-410/026-000	621	232-591/007-000	717	232-743/047-000	673
232-277/031-000	636	232-411/026-000	621	232-592/007-000	717	232-746	671
232-277/039-000	635	232-412/026-000	621	232-602	548	232-746/031-000	672
232-277/047-000	637	232-413/026-000	621	232-603	548	232-746/039-000	672
232-278	635	232-414/026-000	621	232-604	548	232-746/047-000	673
232-278/031-000	636	232-415/026-000	621	232-605	548	232-762	709
232-278/039-000	635	232-416/026-000	621	232-606	548	232-762/031-000	710
232-278/047-000	637	232-417/026-000	621	232-607	548	232-762/039-000	710
232-279	635	232-418/026-000	621	232-608	548	232-762/047-000	711
232-279/031-000	636	232-419/026-000	621	232-609	548	232-763	709
232-279/039-000	635	232-420/026-000	621	232-610	548	232-763/031-000	710
232-279/047-000	637	232-421/026-000	621	232-612	548	232-763/039-000	710
232-280	635	232-422/026-000	621	232-632	548	232-763/047-000	711
232-280/031-000	636	232-423/026-000	621	232-633	548	232-764	709
232-280/039-000	635	232-424/026-000	621	232-634	548	232-764/031-000	710
232-280/047-000	637	232-502/007-000	609	232-635	548	232-764/039-000	710

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>232 Series</b>		<b>232 Series</b>		<b>233 Series</b>		<b>235 Series</b>	
232-764/047-000	711	232-846	671	233-410	19	235-412	219
232-765	709	232-846/031-000	672	233-412	19	235-412/331-000	181
232-765/031-000	710	232-846/039-000	671	233-502	99	235-500	179
232-765/039-000	710	232-846/047-000	673	233-503	99	235-501	217
232-765/047-000	711	232-862	709	233-504	99	235-501/331-000	179
232-766	709	232-862/031-000	710	233-505	99	235-550	179
232-766/031-000	710	232-862/039-000	709	233-506	99	235-600	179
232-766/039-000	710	232-862/047-000	711	233-507	99	235-650	179
232-766/047-000	711	232-863	709	233-508	99	235-700	179
232-767	709	232-863/031-000	710	233-509	99	235-701	179
232-767/031-000	710	232-863/039-000	709	233-510	99	235-740	217
232-767/039-000	710	232-863/047-000	711	233-512	99	235-740/331-000	179
232-767/047-000	711	232-864	709	<b>234 Series</b>		235-741/331-000	179
232-768	709	232-864/031-000	710	234-202	101	235-742	217
232-768/031-000	710	232-864/039-000	709	234-203	101	235-742/331-000	179
232-768/039-000	710	232-864/047-000	711	234-204	101	235-743	217
232-768/047-000	711	232-865	709	234-205	101	235-743/331-000	179
232-769	709	232-865/031-000	710	234-206	101	235-744	217
232-769/031-000	710	232-865/039-000	709	234-207	101	235-744/331-000	179
232-769/039-000	710	232-865/047-000	711	234-208	101	235-745/331-000	179
232-769/047-000	711	232-866	709	234-209	101	235-746	217
232-770	709	232-866/031-000	710	234-210	101	235-746/331-000	179
232-770/031-000	710	232-866/039-000	709	234-212	101	235-747	217
232-770/039-000	710	232-866/047-000	711	234-502	101	235-747/331-000	179
232-770/047-000	711	232-867	709	234-503	101	235-748/331-000	179
232-771	709	232-867/031-000	710	234-504	101	235-749/331-000	179
232-771/031-000	710	232-867/039-000	709	234-505	101	235-752	217
232-771/039-000	710	232-867/047-000	711	234-506	101	235-752/331-000	179
232-771/047-000	711	232-868	709	234-507	101	235-753	217
232-772	709	232-868/031-000	710	234-508	101	235-753/331-000	179
232-772/031-000	710	232-868/039-000	709	234-509	101	235-754	217
232-772/039-000	710	232-868/047-000	711	234-510	101	235-754/331-000	179
232-772/047-000	711	232-869	709	234-512	101	235-756	217
232-832	671	232-869/031-000	710	<b>235 Series</b>		235-756/331-000	179
232-832/031-000	672	232-869/039-000	709	235-100	179	235-757	217
232-832/039-000	671	232-869/047-000	711	235-101	183	235-757/331-000	179
232-832/047-000	673	232-870	709	235-101/330-000	221	235-758/331-000	179
232-833	671	232-870/031-000	710	235-102	185	235-762	217
232-833/031-000	672	232-870/039-000	709	235-102/330-000	223	235-762/331-000	179
232-833/039-000	671	232-870/047-000	711	235-103	185	235-764/331-000	179
232-833/047-000	673	232-871	709	235-103/330-000	223	235-766	217
232-834	671	232-871/031-000	710	235-104	185	235-766/331-000	179
232-834/031-000	672	232-871/039-000	709	235-104/330-000	223	235-767/331-000	179
232-834/039-000	671	232-871/047-000	711	235-105	185	235-770	183
232-834/047-000	673	232-872	709	235-105/330-000	223	235-771	183
232-835	671	232-872/031-000	710	235-106	185	235-772	183
232-835/031-000	672	232-872/039-000	709	235-106/330-000	223	235-774	183
232-835/039-000	671	232-872/047-000	711	235-107	185	235-775	183
232-835/047-000	673	<b>233 Series</b>		235-107/330-000	223	235-776	183
232-836	671	233-102	19	235-108	185	235-777	183
232-836/031-000	672	233-103	19	235-108/330-000	223	235-778	183
232-836/039-000	671	233-104	19	235-109	185	235-780	179
232-836/047-000	673	233-105	19	235-109/330-000	223	235-801	217
232-837	671	233-106	19	235-110	185	235-801/331-000	179
232-837/031-000	672	233-107	19	235-110/330-000	223	235-850	179
232-837/039-000	671	233-108	19	235-112	185	<b>236 Series</b>	
232-837/047-000	673	233-109	19	235-200	179	236-100	21
232-838	671	233-110	19	235-300	179	236-101	21
232-838/031-000	672	233-112	19	235-400	179	236-102	27
232-838/039-000	671	233-202	99	235-401	217	236-103	27
232-838/047-000	673	233-203	99	235-401/331-000	179	236-104	27
232-839	671	233-204	99	235-402	219	236-106	27
232-839/031-000	672	233-205	99	235-402/331-000	181	236-108	27
232-839/039-000	671	233-206	99	235-403	219	236-112	27
232-839/047-000	673	233-207	99	235-403/331-000	181	236-116	27
232-840	671	233-208	99	235-404	219	236-124	27
232-840/031-000	672	233-209	99	235-404/331-000	181	236-136	27
232-840/039-000	671	233-210	99	235-405	219	236-148	27
232-840/047-000	673	233-212	99	235-405/331-000	181	236-200	21
232-841	671	233-331	863	235-406	219	236-201	23
232-841/031-000	672	233-332	863	235-406/331-000	181	236-202	29
232-841/039-000	671	233-335	863	235-407	219	236-203	29
232-841/047-000	673	233-402	19	235-407/331-000	181	236-204	29
232-842	671	233-403	19	235-408	219	236-206	29
232-842/031-000	672	233-404	19	235-408/331-000	181	236-208	29
232-842/039-000	671	233-405	19	235-409	219	236-212	29
232-842/047-000	673	233-406	19	235-409/331-000	181	236-216	29
232-843	671	233-407	19	235-410	219	236-224	29
232-843/031-000	672	233-408	19	235-410/331-000	181	236-300	21
232-843/039-000	671	233-409	19				
232-843/047-000	673						

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>236 Series</b>		<b>236 Series</b>		<b>248 Series</b>		<b>250 Series</b>	
236-301	25	236-747	21	248-514	855	250-222	171
236-302	31	236-752	23	248-515	855	250-223	171
236-303	31	236-753	23	248-516	855	250-224	171
236-304	31	236-754	23	248-517	855	250-302	165
236-306	31	236-755	23	248-565	855	250-303	165
236-308	31	236-756	23	248-566	855	250-304	165
236-312	31	236-757	23	248-569	855	250-305	165
236-316	31	236-762	25	248-570	855	250-306	165
236-324	31	236-763	25	248-571	855	250-307	165
236-332	863	236-764	25	248-572	855	250-308	165
236-335	863	236-765	25	248-573	855	250-309	165
236-400	21	236-766	25			250-310	165
236-401	21	236-767	25	<b>249 Series</b>		250-311	165
236-402	27	236-800	21	249-110	258	250-312	165
236-402/334-604	293	236-850	21	249-111	258	250-313	165
236-402/334-604/997-405	293	236-851	21	249-112	258	250-314	165
236-403	27	236-852	23	249-113	258	250-315	165
236-403/334-604	293	236-853	25	249-114	258	250-316	165
236-403/334-604/997-405	293	236-854	21	249-115	258	250-317	165
236-404	27	236-855	23	249-130	875	250-318	165
236-404/334-604	293	236-856	25			250-319	165
236-404/334-604/997-406	293	236-881	21	<b>250 Series</b>		250-320	165
236-405/334-604	293	236-882	23	250-102	169	250-321	165
236-405/334-604/997-406	293	236-884	21	250-103	169	250-322	165
236-406	27	236-885	23	250-104	169	250-323	165
236-406/334-604	293	236-891	21	250-105	169	250-324	165
236-406/334-604/997-406	293	236-894	21	250-106	169	250-402	167
236-408	27			250-107	169	250-402/353-604	287
236-412	27	<b>243 Series</b>		250-108	169	250-403	167
236-416	27	243-131	783	250-109	169	250-403/353-604	287
236-424	27	243-211	839	250-110	169	250-404	167
236-436	27	243-212	839	250-111	169	250-404/353-604	287
236-448	27	243-721	789	250-112	169	250-405	167
236-500	21	243-722	789	250-113	169	250-405/353-604	287
236-501	23	243-723	789	250-114	169	250-406	167
236-502	29	243-724	789	250-115	169	250-406/353-604	287
236-503	29	243-725	789	250-116	169	250-407	167
236-504	29	243-726	789	250-117	169	250-407/353-604	287
236-506	29	243-742	789	250-118	169	250-408	167
236-508	29	243-742/000-006	789	250-119	169	250-408/353-604	287
236-512	29	243-742/000-012	789	250-120	169	250-409	167
236-516	29	243-743	789	250-121	169	250-410	167
236-524	29	243-743/000-012	789	250-122	169	250-410/353-604	287
236-600	21	243-744	789	250-123	169	250-411	167
236-601	25	243-744/000-006	789	250-124	169	250-412	167
236-602	31	243-744/000-007	789	250-202	171	250-413	167
236-603	31	243-744/000-012	789	250-202/353-604	289	250-414	167
236-604	31	243-745	789	250-202/353-604/997-404	289	250-415	167
236-606	31	243-745/000-006	789	250-203	171	250-416	167
236-608	31	243-745/000-012	789	250-203/353-604	289	250-417	167
236-612	31	243-746	789	250-203/353-604/997-404	289	250-418	167
236-616	31	243-746/000-006	789	250-204	171	250-419	167
236-624	31	243-747	789	250-204/353-604	289	250-420	167
236-700	21	243-748	789	250-204/353-604/997-405	289	250-421	167
236-710	21			250-205	171	250-422	167
236-711	21	<b>248 Series</b>		250-205/353-604	289	250-423	167
236-712	21	248-472	855	250-205/353-604/997-405	289	250-424	167
236-713	21	248-474	855	250-206	171	250-502	173
236-714	21	248-501	854	250-206/353-604	289	250-503	173
236-715	21	248-501/000-002	854	250-206/353-604/997-406	289	250-504	173
236-716	21	248-501/000-005	854	250-207	171	250-505	173
236-717	21	248-501/000-006	854	250-207/353-604	289	250-506	173
236-722	23	248-501/000-007	854	250-207/353-604/997-406	289	250-507	173
236-723	23	248-501/000-012	854	250-208	171	250-508	173
236-724	23	248-501/000-017	854	250-208/353-604	289	250-509	173
236-725	23	248-501/000-023	854	250-208/353-604/997-406	289	250-510	173
236-726	23	248-501/000-024	854	250-209	171	250-511	173
236-727	23	248-502	855	250-210	171	250-512	173
236-732	25	248-503	855	250-211	171	250-513	173
236-733	25	248-504	855	250-212	171	250-514	173
236-734	25	248-505	855	250-213	171	250-515	173
236-735	25	248-506	855	250-214	171	250-516	173
236-736	25	248-507	855	250-215	171	250-602	173
236-737	25	248-508	855	250-216	171	250-603	173
236-740	21	248-509	855	250-217	171	250-604	173
236-741	21	248-510	855	250-218	171	250-605	173
236-742	21	248-511	855	250-219	171	250-606	173
236-743	21	248-512	855	250-220	171	250-607	173
236-744	21	248-513	855	250-221	171	250-608	173
236-745	21					250-609	173
236-746	21					250-610	173



## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>256 Series</b>		<b>257 Series</b>		<b>257 Series</b>		<b>713 Series</b>	
256-602	113	257-404	123	257-612/333-000	129	713-126	452
256-602/333-000	119	257-404/333-000	129	257-651	125	713-127	452
256-602/334-000	117	257-405	123	257-652	127	713-128	452
256-603	113	257-405/333-000	129	257-653	127	713-129	452
256-603/333-000	119	257-406	123	257-654	127	713-130	452
256-603/334-000	117	257-406/333-000	129	257-655	127	713-1102	435
256-604	113	257-407	123	257-656	127	713-1102/037-000	435
256-604/333-000	119	257-407/333-000	129	257-657	127	713-1102/107-000	435
256-604/334-000	117	257-408	123	257-658	127	713-1103	435
256-605	113	257-408/333-000	129	257-659	127	713-1103/037-000	435
256-605/333-000	119	257-409	123	257-660	127	713-1103/107-000	435
256-605/334-000	117	257-409/333-000	129	257-662	127	713-1104	435
256-606	113	257-410	123	257-700	121	713-1104/037-000	435
256-606/333-000	119	257-410/333-000	129	257-740	121	713-1104/107-000	435
256-606/334-000	117	257-412	123	257-742	121	713-1105	435
256-607	113	257-412/333-000	129	257-743	121	713-1105/037-000	435
256-607/333-000	119	257-451	125	257-744	121	713-1105/107-000	435
256-607/334-000	117	257-452	127	257-746	121	713-1106	435
256-608	113	257-453	127	257-747	121	713-1106/037-000	435
256-608/333-000	119	257-454	127	257-750	121	713-1106/107-000	435
256-608/334-000	117	257-455	127	257-752	121	713-1107	435
256-609	113	257-456	127	257-753	121	713-1107/037-000	435
256-609/333-000	119	257-457	127	257-754	121	713-1107/107-000	435
256-609/334-000	117	257-458	127	257-756	121	713-1108	435
256-610	113	257-459	127	257-757	121	713-1108/037-000	435
256-610/333-000	119	257-460	127	257-760	121	713-1108/107-000	435
256-610/334-000	117	257-462	127	257-762	121	713-1109	435
256-612	113	257-500	121	257-763	121	713-1109/037-000	435
256-612/333-000	119	257-501	121	257-764	121	713-1109/107-000	435
256-612/334-000	117	257-502	123	257-766	121	713-1110	435
256-661	115	257-502/333-000	129	257-767	121	713-1110/037-000	435
256-700	111	257-503	123	257-801	121	713-1110/107-000	435
256-740	111	257-503/333-000	129	257-811	121	713-1111	435
256-742	111	257-504	123	257-821	121	713-1111/037-000	435
256-743	111	257-504/333-000	129	257-840	125	713-1111/107-000	435
256-744	111	257-505	123	257-842	125	713-1112	435
256-746	111	257-505/333-000	129	257-843	125	713-1112/037-000	435
256-747	111	257-506	123	257-844	125	713-1112/107-000	435
256-750	111	257-506/333-000	129	257-846	125	713-1113	435
256-752	111	257-507	123	257-847	125	713-1113/037-000	435
256-753	111	257-507/333-000	129	257-850	125	713-1113/107-000	435
256-754	111	257-508	123	257-852	125	713-1114	435
256-756	111	257-508/333-000	129	257-853	125	713-1114/037-000	435
256-757	111	257-509	123	257-854	125	713-1114/107-000	435
256-760	111	257-509/333-000	129	257-856	125	713-1115	435
256-762	111	257-510	123	257-857	125	713-1115/037-000	435
256-763	111	257-510/333-000	129	257-860	125	713-1115/107-000	435
256-764	111	257-512	123	257-862	125	713-1116	435
256-766	111	257-512/333-000	129	257-863	125	713-1116/037-000	435
256-767	111	257-551	125	257-864	125	713-1116/107-000	435
256-800	111	257-552	127	257-866	125	713-1117	435
256-840	115	257-553	127	257-867	125	713-1117/037-000	435
256-842	115	257-554	127	<b>280 Series</b>		713-1117/107-000	435
256-843	115	257-555	127	280-402	251	713-1118	435
256-844	115	257-556	127	280-432	543	713-1118/037-000	435
256-846	115	257-557	127	280-433	543	713-1118/107-000	435
256-847	115	257-558	127	280-434	543	713-1402	437
256-850	115	257-559	127	280-435	543	713-1402/037-000	438
256-852	115	257-560	127	280-436	543	713-1402/105-000	444
256-853	115	257-562	127	280-437	543	713-1402/107-000	438
256-854	115	257-600	121	280-438	543	713-1402/116-000	448
256-856	115	257-601	121	280-439	543	713-1402/117-000	446
256-857	115	257-602	123	280-440	543	713-1403	437
256-860	115	257-602/333-000	129	<b>288 Series</b>		713-1403/037-000	438
256-862	115	257-603	123	288-001	850	713-1403/105-000	444
256-863	115	257-603/333-000	129	288-002	850	713-1403/105-000/997-405	444
256-864	115	257-604	123	288-003	850	713-1403/107-000	438
256-866	115	257-604/333-000	129	288-600	848	713-1403/116-000	448
256-867	115	257-605	123	288-601	848	713-1403/116-000/997-405	448
<b>257 Series</b>		257-605/333-000	129	288-602	848	713-1403/117-000	446
257-100	121	257-606	123	288-620	848	713-1403/117-000/997-405	446
257-200	121	257-606/333-000	129	288-621	848	713-1404	437
257-300	121	257-607	123	288-622	848	713-1404/037-000	438
257-400	121	257-607/333-000	129	288-622	848	713-1404/105-000	444
257-401	121	257-608	123	288-626	849	713-1404/105-000/997-405	444
257-402	123	257-608/333-000	129	288-627	849	713-1404/107-000	438
257-402/333-000	129	257-609	123	<b>709 Series</b>		713-1404/116-000	448
257-403	123	257-609/333-000	129	709-196	849	713-1404/116-000/997-406	448
257-403/333-000	129	257-610	123			713-1404/117-000	446
		257-610/333-000	129			713-1404/117-000/997-406	446
		257-612	123			713-1405	437

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>713 Series</b>		<b>713 Series</b>		<b>713 Series</b>		<b>713 Series</b>	
713-1405/037-000	438	713-1414/037-000	438	713-1426/107-000	437	713-1435/107-000	437
713-1405/105-000	444	713-1414/105-000	444	713-1426/116-000	447	713-1435/116-000	447
713-1405/105-000/997-405	444	713-1414/105-000/997-408	444	713-1426/116-000/997-406	447	713-1435/116-000/997-409	447
713-1405/107-000	438	713-1414/107-000	438	713-1426/117-000	445	713-1435/117-000	445
713-1405/116-000	448	713-1414/116-000	448	713-1426/117-000/997-406	445	713-1435/117-000/997-409	445
713-1405/116-000/997-406	448	713-1414/116-000/997-408	448	713-1427	437	713-1436	437
713-1405/117-000	446	713-1414/117-000	446	713-1427/037-000	438	713-1436/037-000	438
713-1405/117-000/997-406	446	713-1414/117-000/997-408	446	713-1427/105-000	443	713-1436/105-000	443
713-1406	437	713-1415	437	713-1427/105-000/997-406	443	713-1436/105-000/997-408	443
713-1406/037-000	438	713-1415/037-000	438	713-1427/107-000	437	713-1436/107-000	437
713-1406/105-000	444	713-1415/105-000	444	713-1427/116-000	447	713-1436/116-000	447
713-1406/105-000/997-406	444	713-1415/105-000/997-408	444	713-1427/116-000/997-407	447	713-1436/116-000/997-409	447
713-1406/107-000	438	713-1415/107-000	438	713-1427/117-000	445	713-1436/117-000	445
713-1406/116-000	448	713-1415/116-000	448	713-1427/117-000/997-407	445	713-1436/117-000/997-409	445
713-1406/116-000/997-406	448	713-1415/116-000/997-409	448	713-1428	437	713-1437	437
713-1406/117-000	446	713-1415/117-000	446	713-1428/037-000	438	713-1437/037-000	438
713-1406/117-000/997-406	446	713-1415/117-000/997-409	446	713-1428/105-000	443	713-1437/105-000	443
713-1407	437	713-1416	437	713-1428/105-000/997-406	443	713-1437/105-000/997-409	443
713-1407/037-000	438	713-1416/037-000	438	713-1428/107-000	437	713-1437/107-000	437
713-1407/105-000	444	713-1416/105-000	444	713-1428/116-000	447	713-1437/116-000	447
713-1407/105-000/997-406	444	713-1416/105-000/997-408	444	713-1428/116-000/997-407	447	713-1437/116-000/997-409	447
713-1407/107-000	438	713-1416/107-000	438	713-1428/117-000	445	713-1437/117-000	445
713-1407/116-000	448	713-1416/116-000	448	713-1428/117-000/997-407	445	713-1437/117-000/997-409	445
713-1407/116-000/997-407	448	713-1416/116-000/997-409	448	713-1429	437	713-1438	437
713-1407/117-000	446	713-1416/117-000	446	713-1429/037-000	438	713-1438/037-000	438
713-1407/117-000/997-407	446	713-1416/117-000/997-409	446	713-1429/105-000	443	713-1438/105-000	443
713-1408	437	713-1417	437	713-1429/105-000/997-407	443	713-1438/105-000/997-409	443
713-1408/037-000	438	713-1417/037-000	438	713-1429/107-000	437	713-1438/107-000	437
713-1408/105-000	444	713-1417/105-000	444	713-1429/116-000	447	713-1438/116-000	447
713-1408/105-000/997-406	444	713-1417/105-000/997-409	444	713-1429/116-000/997-407	447	713-1438/116-000/997-409	447
713-1408/107-000	438	713-1417/107-000	438	713-1429/117-000	445	713-1438/117-000	445
713-1408/116-000	448	713-1417/116-000	448	713-1429/117-000/997-407	445	713-1438/117-000/997-409	445
713-1408/116-000/997-407	448	713-1417/116-000/997-409	448	713-1430	437	713-1492/037-000	451
713-1408/117-000	446	713-1417/117-000	446	713-1430/037-000	438		
713-1408/117-000/997-407	446	713-1417/117-000/997-409	446	713-1430/105-000	443		
713-1409	437	713-1418	437	713-1430/105-000/997-407	443	<b>714 Series</b>	
713-1409/037-000	438	713-1418/037-000	438	713-1430/107-000	437	714-101	452
713-1409/105-000	444	713-1418/105-000	444	713-1430/116-000	447	714-102	461
713-1409/105-000/997-407	444	713-1418/105-000/997-409	444	713-1430/116-000/997-408	447	714-103	461
713-1409/107-000	438	713-1418/107-000	438	713-1430/117-000	445	714-104	461
713-1409/116-000	448	713-1418/116-000	448	713-1430/117-000/997-408	445	714-105	461
713-1409/116-000/997-407	448	713-1418/116-000/997-409	448	713-1431	437	714-106	461
713-1409/117-000	446	713-1418/117-000	446	713-1431/037-000	438	714-108	461
713-1409/117-000/997-407	446	713-1418/117-000/997-409	446	713-1431/105-000	443	714-110	461
713-1410	437	713-1422	437	713-1431/105-000/997-407	443	714-112	461
713-1410/037-000	438	713-1422/037-000	438	713-1431/107-000	437	714-114	461
713-1410/105-000	444	713-1422/105-000	443	713-1431/116-000	447	714-115	461
713-1410/105-000/997-407	444	713-1422/107-000	437	713-1431/116-000/997-408	447	714-116	461
713-1410/107-000	438	713-1422/116-000	447	713-1431/117-000	445	714-132	463
713-1410/116-000	448	713-1422/117-000	445	713-1431/117-000/997-408	445	714-133	463
713-1410/116-000/997-408	448	713-1423	437	713-1432	437	714-134	463
713-1410/117-000	446	713-1423/037-000	438	713-1432/037-000	438	714-135	463
713-1410/117-000/997-408	446	713-1423/105-000	443	713-1432/105-000	443	714-136	463
713-1411	437	713-1423/105-000/997-405	443	713-1432/105-000/997-408	443	714-138	463
713-1411/037-000	438	713-1423/107-000	437	713-1432/107-000	437	714-140	463
713-1411/105-000	444	713-1423/116-000	447	713-1432/116-000	447	714-142	463
713-1411/105-000/997-407	444	713-1423/116-000/997-405	447	713-1432/116-000/997-408	447	714-144	463
713-1411/107-000	438	713-1423/117-000	445	713-1432/117-000	445	714-145	463
713-1411/116-000	448	713-1423/117-000/997-405	445	713-1432/117-000/997-408	445	714-146	463
713-1411/116-000/997-408	448	713-1424	437	713-1433	437	714-162	463
713-1411/117-000	446	713-1424/037-000	438	713-1433/037-000	438	714-163	463
713-1411/117-000/997-408	446	713-1424/105-000	443	713-1433/105-000	443	714-164	463
713-1412	437	713-1424/105-000/997-405	443	713-1433/105-000/997-408	443	714-165	463
713-1412/037-000	438	713-1424/107-000	437	713-1433/107-000	437	714-166	463
713-1412/105-000	444	713-1424/116-000	447	713-1433/116-000	447	714-168	463
713-1412/105-000/997-408	444	713-1424/116-000/997-406	447	713-1433/116-000/997-408	447	714-170	463
713-1412/107-000	438	713-1424/117-000	445	713-1433/117-000	445	714-172	463
713-1412/116-000	448	713-1424/117-000/997-406	445	713-1433/117-000/997-408	445	714-174	463
713-1412/116-000/997-408	448	713-1425	437	713-1434	437	714-175	463
713-1412/117-000	446	713-1425/037-000	438	713-1434/037-000	438	714-176	463
713-1412/117-000/997-408	446	713-1425/105-000	443	713-1434/105-000	443		
713-1413	437	713-1425/105-000/997-405	443	713-1434/105-000/997-408	443	<b>721 Series</b>	
713-1413/037-000	438	713-1425/107-000	437	713-1434/107-000	437	721-102/008-000	471
713-1413/105-000	444	713-1425/116-000	447	713-1434/116-000	447	721-102/026-000	471
713-1413/105-000/997-408	444	713-1425/116-000/997-406	447	713-1434/116-000/997-408	447	721-102/031-000	472
713-1413/107-000	438	713-1425/117-000	445	713-1434/117-000	445	721-102/037-000	471
713-1413/116-000	448	713-1425/117-000/997-406	445	713-1434/117-000/997-408	445	721-103/008-000	471
713-1413/116-000/997-408	448	713-1426	437	713-1435	437	721-103/026-000	471
713-1413/117-000	446	713-1426/037-000	438	713-1435/037-000	438	721-103/031-000	472
713-1413/117-000/997-408	446	713-1426/105-000	443	713-1435/105-000	443	721-103/037-000	471
713-1414	437	713-1426/105-000/997-406	443	713-1435/105-000/997-408	443	721-104/008-000	471

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>721 Series</b>		<b>721 Series</b>		<b>721 Series</b>		<b>721 Series</b>	
721-104/026-000	471	721-143/001-000	497	721-212/008-000	511	721-340/031-000	515
721-104/031-000	472	721-144/001-000	497	721-212/026-000	511	721-341/008-000	515
721-104/037-000	471	721-145/001-000	497	721-212/027-000	512	721-341/031-000	515
721-105/008-000	471	721-146/001-000	497	721-212/031-000	512	721-342/008-000	515
721-105/026-000	471	721-150/001-000	497	721-212/037-000	511	721-342/031-000	515
721-105/031-000	472	721-162/001-000	499	721-232/001-000	535	721-432/001-000	497
721-105/037-000	471	721-162/003-000	509	721-233/001-000	535	721-433/001-000	497
721-106/008-000	471	721-163/001-000	499	721-233/001-040	539	721-433/001-040	501
721-106/026-000	471	721-163/001-040	503	721-234/001-000	535	721-434/001-000	497
721-106/027-000	472	721-163/003-000	509	721-234/001-040	539	721-434/001-040	501
721-106/031-000	472	721-164/001-000	499	721-235/001-000	535	721-435/001-000	497
721-106/037-000	471	721-164/001-040	503	721-235/001-040	539	721-435/001-040	501
721-107/008-000	471	721-164/003-000	509	721-236/001-000	535	721-436/001-000	497
721-107/026-000	471	721-165/001-000	499	721-237/001-000	535	721-437/001-000	497
721-107/027-000	472	721-165/001-040	503	721-238/001-000	535	721-438/001-000	497
721-107/031-000	472	721-165/003-000	509	721-239/001-000	535	721-439/001-000	497
721-107/037-000	471	721-166/001-000	499	721-240/001-000	535	721-440/001-000	497
721-108/008-000	471	721-166/003-000	509	721-241/001-000	535	721-441/001-000	497
721-108/026-000	471	721-167/001-000	499	721-242/001-000	535	721-442/001-000	497
721-108/027-000	472	721-167/003-000	509	721-262/001-000	537	721-443/001-000	497
721-108/031-000	472	721-168/001-000	499	721-263/001-000	537	721-444/001-000	497
721-108/037-000	471	721-168/003-000	509	721-263/001-040	541	721-445/001-000	497
721-109/008-000	471	721-169/001-000	499	721-264/001-000	537	721-446/001-000	497
721-109/026-000	471	721-169/003-000	509	721-264/001-040	541	721-450/001-000	497
721-109/027-000	472	721-170/001-000	499	721-265/001-000	537	721-462/001-000	499
721-109/031-000	472	721-170/003-000	509	721-265/001-040	541	721-463/001-000	499
721-109/037-000	471	721-171/001-000	499	721-266/001-000	537	721-463/001-040	503
721-110/008-000	471	721-171/003-000	509	721-267/001-000	537	721-464/001-000	499
721-110/026-000	471	721-172/001-000	499	721-268/001-000	537	721-464/001-040	503
721-110/027-000	472	721-172/003-000	509	721-269/001-000	537	721-465/001-000	499
721-110/031-000	472	721-173/001-000	499	721-270/001-000	537	721-465/001-040	503
721-110/037-000	471	721-173/003-000	509	721-271/001-000	537	721-466/001-000	499
721-111/008-000	471	721-174/001-000	499	721-272/001-000	537	721-467/001-000	499
721-111/026-000	471	721-174/003-000	509	721-302/008-000	477	721-468/001-000	499
721-111/027-000	472	721-175/001-000	499	721-302/031-000	477	721-469/001-000	499
721-111/031-000	472	721-175/003-000	509	721-303/008-000	477	721-470/001-000	499
721-111/037-000	471	721-176/001-000	499	721-303/031-000	477	721-471/001-000	499
721-112/008-000	471	721-176/003-000	509	721-304/008-000	477	721-472/001-000	499
721-112/026-000	471	721-180/001-000	499	721-304/031-000	477	721-473/001-000	499
721-112/027-000	472	721-180/003-000	509	721-305/008-000	477	721-474/001-000	499
721-112/031-000	472	721-202/008-000	511	721-305/031-000	477	721-475/001-000	499
721-112/037-000	471	721-202/026-000	511	721-306/008-000	477	721-476/001-000	499
721-113/008-000	471	721-202/031-000	512	721-306/031-000	477	721-480/001-000	499
721-113/026-000	471	721-202/037-000	511	721-307/008-000	477	721-602	485
721-113/027-000	472	721-203/008-000	511	721-307/031-000	477	721-602/018-000	485
721-113/031-000	472	721-203/026-000	511	721-308/008-000	477	721-602/019-000	485
721-113/037-000	471	721-203/031-000	512	721-308/031-000	477	721-602/114-000	486
721-114/008-000	471	721-203/037-000	511	721-309/008-000	477	721-603	485
721-114/026-000	471	721-204/008-000	511	721-309/031-000	477	721-603/000-042	489
721-114/027-000	472	721-204/026-000	511	721-310/008-000	477	721-603/018-000	485
721-114/031-000	472	721-204/031-000	512	721-310/031-000	477	721-603/018-042	489
721-114/037-000	471	721-204/037-000	511	721-311/008-000	477	721-603/019-000	485
721-115/008-000	471	721-205/008-000	511	721-311/031-000	477	721-603/019-042	489
721-115/026-000	471	721-205/026-000	511	721-312/008-000	477	721-603/114-000	486
721-115/027-000	472	721-205/031-000	512	721-312/031-000	477	721-603/114-042	490
721-115/031-000	472	721-205/037-000	511	721-313/008-000	477	721-604	485
721-115/037-000	471	721-206/008-000	511	721-313/031-000	477	721-604/000-042	489
721-116/008-000	471	721-206/026-000	511	721-314/008-000	477	721-604/018-000	485
721-116/026-000	471	721-206/027-000	512	721-314/031-000	477	721-604/018-042	489
721-116/027-000	472	721-206/031-000	512	721-315/008-000	477	721-604/019-000	485
721-116/031-000	472	721-206/037-000	511	721-315/031-000	477	721-604/019-042	489
721-116/037-000	471	721-207/008-000	511	721-316/008-000	477	721-604/114-000	486
721-120/008-000	471	721-207/026-000	511	721-316/031-000	477	721-604/114-042	490
721-120/026-000	471	721-207/031-000	512	721-320/008-000	477	721-605	485
721-120/027-000	472	721-207/037-000	511	721-320/031-000	477	721-605/000-042	489
721-120/031-000	472	721-208/008-000	511	721-332/008-000	515	721-605/018-000	485
721-120/037-000	471	721-208/026-000	511	721-332/031-000	515	721-605/018-042	489
721-132/001-000	497	721-208/027-000	512	721-333/008-000	515	721-605/019-000	485
721-133/001-000	497	721-208/031-000	512	721-333/031-000	515	721-605/019-042	489
721-133/001-040	501	721-208/037-000	511	721-334/008-000	515	721-605/114-000	486
721-134/001-000	497	721-209/008-000	511	721-334/031-000	515	721-605/114-042	490
721-134/001-040	501	721-209/026-000	511	721-335/008-000	515	721-606	485
721-135/001-000	497	721-209/027-000	512	721-335/031-000	515	721-606/018-000	485
721-135/001-040	501	721-209/031-000	512	721-336/031-000	515	721-606/019-000	485
721-136/001-000	497	721-209/037-000	511	721-337/008-000	515	721-606/114-000	486
721-137/001-000	497	721-210/008-000	511	721-337/031-000	515	721-607	485
721-138/001-000	497	721-210/026-000	511	721-338/008-000	515	721-607/018-000	485
721-139/001-000	497	721-210/031-000	512	721-338/031-000	515	721-607/019-000	485
721-140/001-000	497	721-210/037-000	511	721-339/008-000	515	721-607/114-000	486
721-141/001-000	497	721-211/008-000	511	721-339/031-000	515	721-608	485
721-142/001-000	497	721-211/026-000	511	721-340/008-000	515	721-608/018-000	485



Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>721 Series</b>		<b>721 Series</b>		<b>722 Series</b>		<b>722 Series</b>	
721-608/019-000	485	721-2109/037-000	479	722-136/031-000	494	722-216/026-000	475
721-608/114-000	486	721-2110/026-000	479	722-136/039-000	494	722-220/026-000	475
721-609	485	721-2110/037-000	479	722-136/047-000	495	722-232	493
721-609/018-000	485	721-2111/026-000	479	722-137	493	722-232/005-000	505
721-609/019-000	485	721-2111/037-000	479	722-137/005-000	505	722-232/005-000/039-000	505
721-609/114-000	486	721-2112/026-000	479	722-137/005-000/039-000	506	722-232/031-000	494
721-610	485	721-2112/037-000	479	722-137/031-000	494	722-232/039-000	493
721-610/018-000	485	721-2113/026-000	479	722-137/039-000	494	722-232/047-000	495
721-610/019-000	485	721-2113/037-000	479	722-137/047-000	495	722-233	493
721-610/114-000	486	721-2114/026-000	479	722-138	493	722-233/005-000	505
721-611	485	721-2114/037-000	479	722-138/005-000	505	722-233/005-000/039-000	505
721-611/018-000	485	721-2115/026-000	479	722-138/005-000/039-000	506	722-233/031-000	494
721-611/019-000	485	721-2115/037-000	479	722-138/031-000	494	722-233/039-000	493
721-611/114-000	486	721-2116/026-000	479	722-138/039-000	494	722-233/047-000	495
721-612	485	721-2116/037-000	479	722-138/047-000	495	722-234	493
721-612/018-000	485	721-2202/026-000	517	722-139	493	722-234/005-000	505
721-612/019-000	485	721-2202/037-000	517	722-139/005-000	505	722-234/005-000/039-000	505
721-612/114-000	486	721-2203/026-000	517	722-139/005-000/039-000	506	722-234/031-000	494
721-613	485	721-2203/037-000	517	722-139/031-000	494	722-234/039-000	493
721-613/018-000	485	721-2204/026-000	517	722-139/039-000	494	722-234/047-000	495
721-613/019-000	485	721-2204/037-000	517	722-139/047-000	495	722-235	493
721-613/114-000	486	721-2205/026-000	517	722-140	493	722-235/005-000	505
721-614	485	721-2205/037-000	517	722-140/005-000	505	722-235/005-000/039-000	505
721-614/018-000	485	721-2206/026-000	517	722-140/005-000/039-000	506	722-235/031-000	494
721-614/019-000	485	721-2206/037-000	517	722-140/031-000	494	722-235/039-000	493
721-614/114-000	486	721-2207/026-000	517	722-140/039-000	494	722-235/047-000	495
721-615	485	721-2207/037-000	517	722-140/047-000	495	722-236	493
721-615/018-000	485	721-2208/026-000	517	722-141	493	722-236/005-000	505
721-615/019-000	485	721-2208/037-000	517	722-141/005-000	505	722-236/005-000/039-000	505
721-615/114-000	486	721-2209/026-000	517	722-141/005-000/039-000	506	722-236/031-000	494
721-616	485	721-2209/037-000	517	722-141/031-000	494	722-236/039-000	493
721-616/018-000	485	721-2210/026-000	517	722-141/039-000	494	722-236/047-000	495
721-616/019-000	485	721-2210/037-000	517	722-141/047-000	495	722-237	493
721-616/114-000	486	721-2211/026-000	517	722-142	493	722-237/005-000	505
721-620	485	721-2211/037-000	517	722-142/005-000	505	722-237/005-000/039-000	505
721-620/018-000	485	721-2212/026-000	517	722-142/005-000/039-000	506	722-237/031-000	494
721-620/019-000	485	721-2212/037-000	517	722-142/031-000	494	722-237/039-000	493
721-620/114-000	486			722-142/039-000	494	722-237/047-000	495
721-832/001-000	535			722-142/047-000	495	722-238	493
721-833/001-000	535	<b>722 Series</b>		722-143	493	722-238/005-000	505
721-833/001-040	539	722-102/026-000	475	722-143/005-000	505	722-238/005-000/039-000	505
721-834/001-000	535	722-103/026-000	475	722-143/031-000	494	722-238/031-000	494
721-834/001-040	539	722-104/026-000	475	722-143/039-000	494	722-238/039-000	493
721-835/001-000	535	722-105/026-000	475	722-143/047-000	495	722-238/047-000	495
721-835/001-040	539	722-106/026-000	475	722-144	493	722-239	493
721-836/001-000	535	722-107/026-000	475	722-144/005-000	505	722-239/005-000	505
721-837/001-000	535	722-108/026-000	475	722-144/005-000/039-000	506	722-239/005-000/039-000	505
721-838/001-000	535	722-109/026-000	475	722-144/031-000	494	722-239/031-000	494
721-839/001-000	535	722-110/026-000	475	722-144/039-000	494	722-239/039-000	493
721-840/001-000	535	722-111/026-000	475	722-144/047-000	495	722-239/047-000	495
721-841/001-000	535	722-112/026-000	475	722-145	493	722-240	493
721-842/001-000	535	722-114/026-000	475	722-145/005-000	505	722-240/005-000	505
721-862/001-000	537	722-116/026-000	475	722-145/031-000	494	722-240/005-000/039-000	505
721-863/001-000	537	722-120/026-000	475	722-145/039-000	494	722-240/031-000	494
721-863/001-040	541	722-132	493	722-145/047-000	495	722-240/039-000	493
721-864/001-000	537	722-132/005-000	505	722-146	493	722-240/047-000	495
721-864/001-040	541	722-132/005-000/039-000	506	722-146/005-000	505	722-241	493
721-865/001-000	537	722-132/031-000	494	722-146/005-000/039-000	506	722-241/005-000	505
721-865/001-040	541	722-132/039-000	494	722-146/031-000	494	722-241/005-000/039-000	505
721-866/001-000	537	722-132/047-000	495	722-146/039-000	494	722-241/031-000	494
721-867/001-000	537	722-133	493	722-146/047-000	495	722-241/039-000	493
721-868/001-000	537	722-133/005-000	505	722-150	493	722-241/047-000	495
721-869/001-000	537	722-133/005-000/039-000	506	722-150/005-000	505	722-242	493
721-870/001-000	537	722-133/031-000	494	722-150/005-000/039-000	506	722-242/005-000	505
721-871/001-000	537	722-133/039-000	494	722-150/031-000	494	722-242/005-000/039-000	505
721-872/001-000	537	722-133/047-000	495	722-150/039-000	494	722-242/031-000	494
721-2102/026-000	479	722-134	493	722-150/047-000	495	722-242/039-000	493
721-2102/037-000	479	722-134/005-000	505	722-202/026-000	475	722-242/047-000	495
721-2103/026-000	479	722-134/005-000/039-000	506	722-203/026-000	475	722-243	493
721-2103/037-000	479	722-134/031-000	494	722-204/026-000	475	722-243/005-000	505
721-2104/026-000	479	722-134/039-000	494	722-205/026-000	475	722-243/031-000	494
721-2104/037-000	479	722-134/047-000	495	722-206/026-000	475	722-243/039-000	493
721-2105/026-000	479	722-135	493	722-207/026-000	475	722-243/047-000	495
721-2105/037-000	479	722-135/005-000	505	722-208/026-000	475	722-244	493
721-2106/026-000	479	722-135/005-000/039-000	506	722-209/026-000	475	722-244/005-000	505
721-2106/037-000	479	722-135/031-000	494	722-210/026-000	475	722-244/005-000/039-000	505
721-2107/026-000	479	722-135/039-000	494	722-211/026-000	475	722-244/031-000	494
721-2107/037-000	479	722-135/047-000	495	722-212/026-000	475	722-244/039-000	493
721-2108/026-000	479	722-136	493	722-213/026-000	475	722-244/047-000	495
721-2108/037-000	479	722-136/005-000	505	722-214/026-000	475	722-245	493
721-2109/026-000	479	722-136/005-000/039-000	506	722-215/026-000	475	722-245/005-000	505

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>722 Series</b>		<b>722 Series</b>		<b>730 Series</b>		<b>731 Series</b>	
722-245/031-000	494	722-837/039-000	531	730-103	831	731-538/031-000	658
722-245/039-000	493	722-837/047-000	533	730-106	835	731-539/008-000	657
722-245/047-000	495	722-838	531	730-113	833	731-539/031-000	658
722-246	493	722-838/031-000	532	730-116	837	731-540/008-000	657
722-246/005-000	505	722-838/039-000	531	730-123	831	731-540/031-000	658
722-246/005-000/039-000	505	722-838/047-000	533	730-126	835	731-541/008-000	657
722-246/031-000	494	722-839	531	<b>731 Series</b>		731-541/031-000	658
722-246/039-000	493	722-839/031-000	532	731-132	823	731-542/008-000	657
722-246/047-000	495	722-839/039-000	531	731-133	823	731-542/031-000	658
722-250	493	722-839/047-000	533	731-134	823	731-543/008-000	657
722-250/005-000	505	722-840	531	731-135	823	731-543/031-000	658
722-250/005-000/039-000	505	722-840/031-000	532	731-136/048-000	823	731-546/008-000	657
722-250/031-000	494	722-840/039-000	531	731-137/048-000	823	731-546/031-000	658
722-250/039-000	493	722-840/047-000	533	731-138/048-000	823	731-602	667
722-250/047-000	495	722-841/031-000	532	731-139/048-000	823	731-602/018-000	667
722-732	531	722-841/039-000	531	731-140/048-000	823	731-602/019-000	667
722-732/031-000	532	722-841/047-000	533	731-141/048-000	823	731-602/114-000	668
722-732/039-000	532	722-842	531	731-142/048-000	823	731-603	667
722-732/047-000	533	722-842/031-000	532	731-162	825	731-603/018-000	667
722-733	531	722-842/039-000	531	731-163	825	731-603/019-000	667
722-733/031-000	532	722-842/047-000	533	731-164	825	731-603/114-000	668
722-733/039-000	532	<b>723 Series</b>		731-165	825	731-604	667
722-733/047-000	533	723-602	523	731-166/048-000	825	731-604/018-000	667
722-734	531	723-602/018-000	523	731-167/048-000	825	731-604/019-000	667
722-734/031-000	532	723-602/019-000	523	731-168/048-000	825	731-604/114-000	668
722-734/039-000	532	723-602/114-000	524	731-169/048-000	825	731-605	667
722-734/047-000	533	723-603	523	731-170/048-000	825	731-605/018-000	667
722-735	531	723-603/000-042	527	731-171/048-000	825	731-605/019-000	667
722-735/031-000	532	723-603/018-000	523	731-172/048-000	825	731-605/114-000	668
722-735/039-000	532	723-603/018-042	527	731-502/008-000	571	731-606	667
722-735/047-000	533	723-603/019-000	523	731-502/031-000	572	731-606/018-000	667
722-736	531	723-603/019-042	527	731-503/008-000	571	731-606/019-000	667
722-736/031-000	532	723-603/019-042	527	731-503/031-000	572	731-606/114-000	668
722-736/039-000	532	723-603/114-000	524	731-504/008-000	571	731-607	667
722-736/047-000	533	723-603/114-042	528	731-504/031-000	572	731-607/018-000	667
722-737	531	723-604	523	731-505/008-000	571	731-607/019-000	667
722-737/031-000	532	723-604/000-042	527	731-505/031-000	572	731-607/114-000	668
722-737/039-000	532	723-604/018-000	523	731-506/008-000	571	731-608	667
722-737/047-000	533	723-604/018-042	527	731-506/031-000	572	731-608/018-000	667
722-738	531	723-604/019-000	523	731-507/008-000	571	731-608/019-000	667
722-738/031-000	532	723-604/019-042	527	731-507/031-000	572	731-608/114-000	668
722-738/039-000	532	723-604/019-042	527	731-508/008-000	571	731-609	667
722-738/047-000	533	723-604/114-000	524	731-508/031-000	572	731-609/018-000	667
722-739	531	723-604/114-042	528	731-509/008-000	571	731-609/019-000	667
722-739/031-000	532	723-605	523	731-509/031-000	572	731-609/114-000	668
722-739/039-000	532	723-605/000-042	527	731-510/008-000	571	731-610	667
722-739/047-000	533	723-605/018-000	523	731-510/031-000	572	731-610/018-000	667
722-740	531	723-605/018-042	527	731-511/008-000	571	731-610/019-000	667
722-740/031-000	532	723-605/019-000	523	731-511/031-000	572	731-610/114-000	668
722-740/039-000	532	723-605/019-042	527	731-512/008-000	571	731-611	667
722-740/047-000	533	723-605/114-000	524	731-512/031-000	572	731-611/018-000	667
722-741	531	723-605/114-042	528	731-513/008-000	571	731-611/019-000	667
722-741/031-000	532	723-606	523	731-513/031-000	572	731-611/114-000	668
722-741/039-000	532	723-606/018-000	523	731-514/008-000	571	731-612	667
722-741/047-000	533	723-606/019-000	523	731-514/031-000	572	731-612/018-000	667
722-742	531	723-606/114-000	524	731-515/008-000	571	731-612/019-000	667
722-742/031-000	532	723-607	523	731-515/031-000	572	731-612/114-000	668
722-742/039-000	532	723-607/018-000	523	731-516/008-000	571	731-613	667
722-742/047-000	533	723-607/019-000	523	731-516/031-000	572	731-613/018-000	667
722-832	531	723-607/114-000	524	731-517/008-000	571	731-613/019-000	667
722-832/031-000	532	723-608	523	731-517/031-000	572	731-613/114-000	668
722-832/039-000	531	723-608/018-000	523	731-518/008-000	571	731-616	667
722-832/047-000	533	723-608/019-000	523	731-518/031-000	572	731-616/018-000	667
722-833	531	723-608/114-000	524	731-519/008-000	571	731-616/019-000	667
722-833/031-000	532	723-609	523	731-519/031-000	572	731-616/114-000	668
722-833/039-000	531	723-609/018-000	523	731-520/008-000	571	731-632	705
722-833/047-000	533	723-609/019-000	523	731-520/031-000	572	731-632/018-000	705
722-834	531	723-609/114-000	524	731-532/008-000	657	731-632/019-000	705
722-834/031-000	532	723-610	523	731-532/031-000	658	731-632/114-000	706
722-834/039-000	531	723-610/018-000	523	731-533/008-000	657	731-633	705
722-834/047-000	533	723-610/019-000	523	731-533/031-000	658	731-633/018-000	705
722-835	531	723-610/114-000	524	731-534/008-000	657	731-633/019-000	705
722-835/031-000	532	723-611	523	731-534/031-000	658	731-633/114-000	706
722-835/039-000	531	723-611/018-000	523	731-535/008-000	657	731-634	705
722-835/047-000	533	723-611/019-000	523	731-535/031-000	658	731-634/018-000	705
722-836	531	723-611/114-000	524	731-536/008-000	657	731-634/019-000	705
722-836/031-000	532	723-612	523	731-536/031-000	658	731-634/114-000	706
722-836/039-000	531	723-612/018-000	523	731-537/008-000	657	731-635	705
722-836/047-000	533	723-612/019-000	523	731-537/031-000	658	731-635/018-000	705
722-837	531	723-612/114-000	524	731-538/008-000	657	731-635/019-000	705
722-837/031-000	532					731-635/114-000	706

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>731 Series</b>		<b>733 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>	
731-636	705	733-205	353	734-104/107-000	371	734-137	391
731-636/018-000	705	733-206	353	734-105	371	734-137/105-604	398
731-636/019-000	705	733-207	353	734-105/008-000	372	734-137/105-604/997-407	398
731-636/114-000	706	733-208	353	734-105/037-000	371	734-137/108-000	392
731-637	705	733-209	353	734-105/107-000	371	734-138	391
731-637/018-000	705	733-210	353	734-106	371	734-138/105-604	398
731-637/019-000	705	733-212	353	734-106/008-000	372	734-138/105-604/997-407	398
731-637/114-000	706	733-330	362	734-106/037-000	371	734-138/108-000	392
731-638	705	733-331	362	734-106/107-000	371	734-139	391
731-638/018-000	705	733-332	355	734-107	371	734-139/105-604	398
731-638/019-000	705	733-332/105-604	360	734-107/008-000	372	734-139/105-604/997-407	398
731-638/114-000	706	733-332/105-604/997-446	360	734-107/037-000	371	734-139/108-000	392
731-639	705	733-333	355	734-107/107-000	371	734-140	391
731-639/018-000	705	733-333/105-604	360	734-108	371	734-140/105-604	398
731-639/019-000	705	733-333/105-604/997-446	360	734-108/008-000	372	734-140/105-604/997-407	398
731-639/114-000	706	733-334	355	734-108/037-000	371	734-140/108-000	392
731-640	705	733-334/105-604	360	734-108/107-000	371	734-141	391
731-640/018-000	705	733-334/105-604/997-446	360	734-109	371	734-141/105-604	398
731-640/019-000	705	733-335	355	734-109/008-000	372	734-141/105-604/997-407	398
731-640/114-000	706	733-335/105-604	360	734-109/037-000	371	734-141/108-000	392
731-641	705	733-335/105-604/997-446	360	734-109/107-000	371	734-142	391
731-641/018-000	705	733-336	355	734-110	371	734-142/105-604	398
731-641/019-000	705	733-336/105-604	360	734-110/008-000	372	734-142/105-604/997-407	398
731-641/114-000	706	733-336/105-604/997-446	360	734-110/037-000	371	734-142/108-000	392
731-642	705	733-337	355	734-110/107-000	371	734-143	391
731-642/018-000	705	733-337/105-604	360	734-111	371	734-143/108-000	392
731-642/019-000	705	733-337/105-604/997-446	360	734-111/008-000	372	734-144	391
731-642/114-000	706	733-338	355	734-111/037-000	371	734-144/105-604	398
		733-338/105-604	360	734-111/107-000	371	734-144/105-604/997-408	398
		733-338/105-604/997-446	360	734-112	371	734-144/108-000	392
		733-339	355	734-112/008-000	372	734-146	391
		733-339/105-604	360	734-112/037-000	371	734-146/105-604	398
		733-339/105-604/997-446	360	734-112/107-000	371	734-146/105-604/997-408	398
		733-340	355	734-113	371	734-146/108-000	392
		733-340/105-604	360	734-113/008-000	372	734-148	391
		733-340/105-604/997-446	360	734-113/037-000	371	734-148/108-000	392
		733-342	355	734-113/107-000	371	734-150	391
		733-342/105-604	360	734-114	371	734-150/108-000	392
		733-342/105-604/997-446	360	734-114/008-000	372	734-154	391
		733-362	355	734-114/037-000	371	734-154/108-000	392
		733-362/105-604	359	734-114/107-000	371	734-159	422
		733-362/105-604/997-406	359	734-116	371	734-162	391
		733-363	355	734-116/008-000	372	734-162/105-604	397
		733-363/105-604	359	734-116/037-000	371	734-162/105-604/997-405	397
		733-363/105-604/997-406	359	734-116/107-000	371	734-162/108-000	392
		733-364	355	734-118	371	734-163	391
		733-364/105-604	359	734-118/008-000	372	734-163/105-604	397
		733-364/105-604/997-406	359	734-118/037-000	371	734-163/105-604/997-405	397
		733-365	355	734-118/107-000	371	734-163/108-000	392
		733-365/105-604	359	734-120	371	734-164	391
		733-365/105-604/997-406	359	734-120/008-000	372	734-164/105-604	397
		733-366	355	734-120/037-000	371	734-164/105-604/997-405	397
		733-366/105-604	359	734-120/107-000	371	734-164/108-000	392
		733-366/105-604/997-406	359	734-124	371	734-165	391
		733-367	355	734-124/008-000	372	734-165/105-604	397
		733-367/105-604	359	734-124/037-000	371	734-165/105-604/997-405	397
		733-367/105-604/997-406	359	734-124/107-000	371	734-165/108-000	392
		733-368	355	734-126	423	734-166	391
		733-368/105-604/997-406	359	734-127	363	734-166/105-604	397
		733-369	355	734-128	363	734-166/105-604/997-407	397
		733-369/105-604	359	734-129	363	734-166/108-000	392
		733-369/105-604/997-406	359	734-130	422	734-167	391
		733-370/105-604	359	734-132	391	734-167/105-604	397
		733-370/105-604/997-406	359	734-132/105-604	398	734-167/105-604/997-407	397
		733-372	355	734-132/108-000	392	734-167/108-000	392
		733-372/105-604	359	734-133	391	734-168	391
		733-372/105-604/997-406	359	734-133/105-604	398	734-168/105-604	397
				734-133/105-604/997-405	398	734-168/105-604/997-407	397
				734-133/108-000	392	734-168/108-000	392
				734-134	391	734-169	391
				734-134/105-604	398	734-169/105-604	397
				734-134/105-604/997-405	398	734-169/105-604/997-407	397
				734-134/108-000	392	734-169/108-000	392
				734-135	391	734-170	391
				734-135/105-604	398	734-170/105-604	397
				734-135/105-604/997-405	398	734-170/105-604/997-407	397
				734-135/108-000	392	734-170/108-000	392
				734-136	391	734-171	391
				734-136/105-604	398	734-171/105-604	397
				734-136/105-604/997-407	398	734-171/105-604/997-407	397
				734-136/108-000	392	734-171/108-000	392

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>734 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>	
734-172	391	734-235	413	734-308/019-000	380	734-346/019-000	407
734-172/105-604	397	734-235/105-604	418	734-308/109-000	379	734-348	407
734-172/105-604/997-407	397	734-235/105-604/997-407	418	734-309	379	734-348/018-000	407
734-172/108-000	392	734-236	413	734-309/018-000	379	734-348/019-000	407
734-173	391	734-236/105-604	418	734-309/019-000	380	734-349	407
734-173/108-000	392	734-236/105-604/997-407	418	734-309/109-000	379	734-349/018-000	407
734-174	391	734-238	413	734-310	379	734-349/019-000	407
734-174/105-604	397	734-238/105-604	418	734-310/018-000	379	734-350	407
734-174/105-604/997-408	397	734-238/105-604/997-407	418	734-310/019-000	380	734-350/018-000	407
734-174/108-000	392	734-239	413	734-310/109-000	379	734-350/019-000	407
734-176	391	734-239/105-604	418	734-311	379	734-362	383
734-176/105-604	397	734-240	413	734-311/018-000	379	734-362/008-000	384
734-176/105-604/997-408	397	734-240/105-604	418	734-311/019-000	380	734-362/037-000	383
734-176/108-000	392	734-240/105-604/997-407	418	734-311/109-000	379	734-363	383
734-178	391	734-242	413	734-312	379	734-363/008-000	384
734-178/108-000	392	734-242/105-604	418	734-312/018-000	379	734-363/037-000	383
734-180	391	734-242/105-604/997-408	418	734-312/019-000	380	734-364	383
734-180/108-000	392	734-244	413	734-312/109-000	379	734-364/008-000	384
734-184	391	734-245	413	734-313	379	734-364/037-000	383
734-184/108-000	392	734-246	413	734-313/018-000	379	734-365	383
734-190	420	734-248	413	734-313/019-000	380	734-365/008-000	384
734-202	401	734-249	413	734-313/109-000	379	734-365/037-000	383
734-202/008-000	401	734-250	413	734-314	379	734-366	383
734-202/037-000	401	734-262	413	734-314/018-000	379	734-366/008-000	384
734-203	401	734-262/105-604	417	734-314/019-000	380	734-366/037-000	383
734-203/008-000	401	734-262/105-604/997-405	417	734-314/109-000	379	734-367	383
734-203/037-000	401	734-263	413	734-316	379	734-367/008-000	384
734-204	401	734-263/105-604	417	734-316/018-000	379	734-367/037-000	383
734-204/008-000	401	734-263/105-604/997-405	417	734-316/019-000	380	734-368	383
734-204/037-000	401	734-264	413	734-316/109-000	379	734-368/008-000	384
734-205	401	734-264/105-604	417	734-318	379	734-368/037-000	383
734-205/008-000	401	734-264/105-604/997-405	417	734-318/018-000	379	734-369	383
734-205/037-000	401	734-265	413	734-318/019-000	380	734-369/008-000	384
734-206	401	734-265/105-604	417	734-318/109-000	379	734-369/037-000	383
734-206/008-000	401	734-265/105-604/997-407	417	734-320	379	734-370	383
734-206/037-000	401	734-266	413	734-320/018-000	379	734-370/008-000	384
734-208	401	734-266/105-604	417	734-320/019-000	380	734-370/037-000	383
734-208/008-000	401	734-266/105-604/997-407	417	734-320/109-000	379	734-371	383
734-208/037-000	401	734-268	413	734-324	379	734-371/008-000	384
734-209	401	734-268/105-604	417	734-324/018-000	379	734-371/037-000	383
734-209/008-000	401	734-268/105-604/997-407	417	734-324/019-000	380	734-372	383
734-209/037-000	401	734-269	413	734-324/109-000	379	734-372/008-000	384
734-210	401	734-269/105-604	417	734-326	547	734-372/037-000	383
734-210/008-000	401	734-269/105-604/997-407	417	734-327	547	734-400	422
734-210/037-000	401	734-270	413	734-328	547	734-402	391
734-212	401	734-270/105-604/997-407	417	734-329	547	734-402/001-000	392
734-212/008-000	401	734-272	413	734-332	407	734-403	391
734-212/037-000	401	734-272/105-604	417	734-332/018-000	407	734-403/001-000	392
734-214	401	734-272/105-604/997-408	417	734-332/019-000	407	734-404	391
734-214/008-000	401	734-274	413	734-333	407	734-404/001-000	392
734-214/037-000	401	734-275	413	734-333/018-000	407	734-405	391
734-215	401	734-276	413	734-333/019-000	407	734-405/001-000	392
734-215/008-000	401	734-278	413	734-334	407	734-406	391
734-215/037-000	401	734-279	413	734-334/018-000	407	734-406/001-000	392
734-216	401	734-280	413	734-334/019-000	407	734-407	391
734-216/008-000	401	734-302	379	734-335	407	734-407/001-000	392
734-216/037-000	401	734-302/018-000	379	734-335/018-000	407	734-408	391
734-218	401	734-302/019-000	380	734-335/019-000	407	734-408/001-000	392
734-218/008-000	401	734-302/109-000	379	734-336	407	734-409	391
734-218/037-000	401	734-303	379	734-336/018-000	407	734-409/001-000	392
734-219	401	734-303/018-000	379	734-336/019-000	407	734-410	391
734-219/008-000	401	734-303/019-000	380	734-338	407	734-410/001-000	392
734-219/037-000	401	734-303/109-000	379	734-338/018-000	407	734-412	391
734-220	401	734-304	379	734-338/019-000	407	734-412/001-000	392
734-220/008-000	401	734-304/018-000	379	734-339	407	734-420	421
734-220/037-000	401	734-304/019-000	380	734-339/018-000	407	734-426	423
734-226	423	734-304/109-000	379	734-339/019-000	407	734-427	547
734-227	423	734-305	379	734-340	407	734-428	423
734-228	423	734-305/018-000	379	734-340/018-000	407	734-429	547
734-229	423	734-305/019-000	380	734-340/019-000	407	734-430	547
734-230	420	734-305/109-000	379	734-342	407	734-431	547
734-231	420	734-306	379	734-342/018-000	407	734-432	413
734-232	413	734-306/018-000	379	734-342/019-000	407	734-432/001-000	414
734-232/105-604	418	734-306/019-000	380	734-344	407	734-433	413
734-232/105-604/997-405	418	734-306/109-000	379	734-344/018-000	407	734-433/001-000	414
734-233	413	734-307	379	734-344/019-000	407	734-434	413
734-233/105-604	418	734-307/018-000	379	734-345	407	734-434/001-000	414
734-233/105-604/997-405	418	734-307/019-000	380	734-345/018-000	407	734-435	413
734-234	413	734-307/109-000	379	734-345/019-000	407	734-435/001-000	414
734-234/105-604	418	734-308	379	734-346	407	734-436	413
734-234/105-604/997-405	418	734-308/018-000	379	734-346/018-000	407	734-436/001-000	414

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>734 Series</b>		<b>734 Series</b>		<b>735 Series</b>		<b>736 Series</b>	
734-437	413	734-537/037-000	387	735-303/001-000	237	736-756	59
734-437/001-000	414	734-538	387	735-304	235	736-758	59
734-438	413	734-538/037-000	387	735-306	235	736-762	59
734-438/001-000	414	734-539	387	735-306/001-000	239	736-802	63
734-439	413	734-539/037-000	387	735-306/003-000	237	736-803	63
734-439/001-000	414	734-540	387	735-307	235	736-804	63
734-440	413	734-540/037-000	387	735-307/001-000	237	736-806	63
734-440/001-000	414	734-541	387	735-307/002-000	241	736-808	63
734-442	413	734-541/037-000	387	735-500	878	736-812	63
734-442/001-000	414	734-542	387			736-852	63
734-462	387	734-542/037-000	387			736-853	63
734-462/037-000	388	734-543	387	<b>736 Series</b>		736-854	63
734-463	387	734-543/037-000	387	736-102	57	736-856	63
734-463/037-000	388	734-544	387	736-103	57	736-858	63
734-464	387	734-544/037-000	387	736-104	57	736-862	63
734-464/037-000	388	734-546	387	736-106	57		
734-465	387	734-546/037-000	387	736-108	57	<b>737 Series</b>	
734-465/037-000	388	734-548	387	736-112	57	737-102	65
734-466	387	734-548/037-000	387	736-116	57	737-103	65
734-466/037-000	388	734-550	387	736-124	57	737-104	65
734-467	387	734-550/037-000	387	736-202	57	737-106	65
734-467/037-000	388	734-554	387	736-203	57	737-108	65
734-468	387	734-554/037-000	387	736-204	57	737-112	65
734-468/037-000	388	734-562	409	736-206	57	737-116	65
734-469	387	734-562/037-000	409	736-208	57	737-124	65
734-469/037-000	388	734-563	409	736-212	57	737-202	65
734-470	387	734-563/037-000	409	736-216	57	737-203	65
734-470/037-000	388	734-564	409	736-224	57	737-204	65
734-471	387	734-564/037-000	409	736-302	61	737-206	65
734-471/037-000	388	734-565	409	736-303	61	737-208	65
734-472	387	734-565/037-000	409	736-304	61	737-212	65
734-472/037-000	388	734-566	409	736-306	61	737-216	65
734-473	387	734-566/037-000	409	736-308	61	737-224	65
734-473/037-000	388	734-568	409	736-312	61	737-302	69
734-474	387	734-568/037-000	409	736-316	61	737-303	69
734-474/037-000	388	734-569	409	736-324	61	737-304	69
734-476	387	734-569/037-000	409	736-402	61	737-306	69
734-476/037-000	388	734-570	409	736-403	61	737-308	69
734-478	387	734-570/037-000	409	736-404	61	737-312	69
734-478/037-000	388	734-572	409	736-406	61	737-316	69
734-480	387	734-572/037-000	409	736-408	61	737-324	69
734-480/037-000	388	734-574	409	736-412	61	737-402	69
734-484	387	734-574/037-000	409	736-416	61	737-403	69
734-484/037-000	388	734-575	409	736-424	61	737-404	69
734-502	409	734-575/037-000	409	736-502	58	737-406	69
734-502/037-000	410	734-576	409	736-503	58	737-408	69
734-503	409	734-576/037-000	409	736-504	58	737-412	69
734-503/037-000	410	734-580	409	736-506	58	737-416	69
734-504	409	734-580/037-000	409	736-508	58	737-424	69
734-504/037-000	410	734-602	424	736-512	58	737-502	66
734-505	409	734-603	424	736-516	58	737-503	66
734-505/037-000	410	734-604	424	736-552	58	737-504	66
734-506	409	734-605	424	736-553	58	737-506	66
734-506/037-000	410	734-606	424	736-554	58	737-508	66
734-508	409	734-607	424	736-556	58	737-512	66
734-508/037-000	410	734-608	424	736-558	58	737-516	66
734-509	409	734-609	424	736-562	58	737-552	66
734-509/037-000	410	734-610	424	736-566	58	737-553	66
734-510	409	734-611	424	736-602	62	737-554	66
734-510/037-000	410	734-612	424	736-603	62	737-556	66
734-512	409	734-632	424	736-604	62	737-558	66
734-512/037-000	410	734-633	424	736-606	62	737-562	66
734-514	409	734-634	424	736-608	62	737-566	66
734-514/037-000	410	734-635	424	736-612	62	737-602	70
734-515	409	734-636	424	736-616	62	737-603	70
734-515/037-000	410	734-638	424	736-652	62	737-604	70
734-516	409	734-639	424	736-653	62	737-606	70
734-516/037-000	410	734-640	424	736-654	62	737-608	70
734-520	409	734-642	424	736-656	62	737-612	70
734-520/037-000	410	734-671	421	736-658	62	737-616	70
734-532	387			736-662	62	737-652	70
734-532/037-000	387	<b>735 Series</b>		736-666	62	737-653	70
734-533	387	735-122	235	736-702	59	737-654	70
734-533/037-000	387	735-123	235	736-703	59	737-656	70
734-534	387	735-123/001-000	237	736-704	59	737-658	70
734-534/037-000	387	735-126	235	736-706	59	737-662	70
734-535	387	735-126/001-000	239	736-708	59	737-666	70
734-535/037-000	387	735-127	235	736-712	59	737-702	67
734-536	387	735-127/001-000	239	736-752	59	737-703	67
734-536/037-000	387	735-302	235	736-753	59	737-704	67
734-537	387	735-303	235	736-754	59		

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>737 Series</b>		<b>739 Series</b>		<b>740 Series</b>		<b>741 Series</b>	
737-706	67	739-174	83	740-109	91	741-424	817
737-708	67	739-202	85	740-110	91	741-425	817
737-712	67	739-203	85	740-112	91	741-426	817
737-752	67	739-204	85	740-116	91	741-427	817
737-753	67	739-205	85	740-124	91	741-428	817
737-754	67	739-206	85			741-429	817
737-756	67	739-207	85			741-430	817
737-758	67	739-208	85	<b>741 Series</b>		741-502	811
737-762	67	739-209	85	741-102	811	741-503	811
737-802	71	739-210	85	741-103	811	741-504	811
737-803	71	739-212	85	741-104	811	741-505	811
737-804	71	739-232	87	741-105	811	741-506	811
737-806	71	739-233	87	741-106	811	741-507	811
737-808	71	739-234	87	741-107	811	741-508	811
737-812	71	739-235	87	741-108	811	741-522	813
737-852	71	739-236	87	741-109	811	741-523	813
737-853	71	739-237	87	741-110	811	741-524	813
737-854	71	739-238	87	741-112	811	741-525	813
737-856	71	739-239	87	741-116	811	741-526	813
737-858	71	739-240	87	741-132	813	741-527	813
737-862	71	739-242	87	741-133	813	741-528	813
		739-302	77	741-134	813	741-602	815
		739-302/001-000	77	741-135	813	741-603	815
<b>738 Series</b>		739-303	77	741-136	813	741-604	815
738-102	73	739-303/001-000	77	741-137	813	741-605	815
738-103	73	739-304	77	741-138	813	741-606	815
738-104	73	739-304/001-000	77	741-139	813	741-607	815
738-106	73	739-305	77	741-140	813	741-608	815
738-108	73	739-305/001-000	77	741-142	813	741-622	817
738-112	73	739-306	77	741-146	813	741-623	817
738-116	73	739-306/001-000	77	741-202	815	741-624	817
738-124	73	739-307	77	741-203	815	741-625	817
738-202	73	739-307/001-000	77	741-204	815	741-626	817
738-203	73	739-308	77	741-205	815	741-627	817
738-204	73	739-308/001-000	77	741-206	815	741-628	817
738-206	73	739-309	77	741-207	815		
738-208	73	739-309/001-000	77	741-208	815	<b>742 Series</b>	
738-212	73	739-310	77	741-209	815	742-100	247
738-216	73	739-310/001-000	77	741-210	815	742-101	247
738-224	73	739-312	77	741-212	815	742-106	249
738-302	75	739-312/001-000	77	741-216	815	742-111	255
738-303	75	739-332	79	741-232	817	742-116	257
738-304	75	739-332/001-000	79	741-233	817	742-121	251
738-306	75	739-333	79	741-234	817	742-124	251
738-308	75	739-333/001-000	79	741-235	817	742-126	253
738-312	75	739-334	79	741-236	817	742-128	251
738-316	75	739-334/001-000	79	741-237	817	742-150	247
738-324	75	739-335	79	741-238	817	742-151	247
738-402	75	739-335/001-000	79	741-239	817	742-152	247
738-403	75	739-336	79	741-240	817	742-153	247
738-404	75	739-336/001-000	79	741-242	817	742-156	249
738-406	75	739-337	79	741-246	817	742-158	249
738-408	75	739-337/001-000	79	741-302	811	742-161	255
738-412	75	739-338	79	741-303	811	742-163	255
738-416	75	739-338/001-000	79	741-304	811	742-166	257
738-424	75	739-339	79	741-305	811	742-168	257
		739-339/001-000	79	741-306	811	742-171	251
<b>739 Series</b>		739-340	79	741-307	811	742-174	251
739-102	81	739-340/001-000	79	741-308	811	742-176	253
739-103	81	739-342	79	741-309	811	742-178	251
739-104	81	739-342/001-000	79	741-310	811	742-400	251
739-105	81	739-3202	89	741-312	813	742-450	251
739-106	81	739-3203	89	741-323	813	742-600	249
739-107	81	739-3204	89	741-324	813	742-650	249
739-108	81	739-3205	89	741-325	813	742-651	249
739-109	81	739-3206	89	741-326	813	742-800	251
739-110	81	739-3207	89	741-327	813	742-850	251
739-112	81	739-3208	89	741-328	813		
739-116	81	739-3209	89	741-329	813	<b>744 Series</b>	
739-124	81	739-3210	89	741-330	813	744-303	232
739-152	83	739-3212	89	741-402	815	744-303/364-000	231
739-153	83			741-403	815	744-304	232
739-154	83	<b>740 Series</b>		741-404	815	744-304/364-000	231
739-155	83	740-102	91	741-405	815	744-306	232
739-156	83	740-103	91	741-406	815	744-306/364-000	231
739-157	83	740-104	91	741-407	815	744-307	232
739-158	83	740-105	91	741-408	815	744-307/364-000	231
739-159	83	740-106	91	741-409	815	744-308	232
739-160	83	740-107	91	741-410	815	744-308/364-000	231
739-162	83	740-108	91	741-422	817	744-310	232
739-166	83			741-423	817		

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>744 Series</b>		<b>745 Series</b>		<b>745 Series</b>		<b>746 Series</b>	
744-310/364-000	231	745-380	259	745-1356	45	746-2305	143
744-392	232	745-381	259	745-1357	45	746-2306	143
744-392/364-000	231	745-382	259	745-1358	45	746-2307	143
		745-383	259	745-1359	45	746-2308	143
		745-384	259	745-1360	45	746-2309	143
<b>745 Series</b>		745-385	259	745-1362	45	746-2310	143
745-100	41	745-390	259	745-1402	45	746-2312	143
745-102	43	745-391	259	745-1403	45		
745-103	43	745-392	259	745-1404	45		
745-104	43	745-393	259	745-1405	45	<b>793 Series</b>	
745-105	43	745-394	259	745-1406	45	793-472	855
745-106	43	745-395	259	745-1407	45	793-501	854
745-107	43	745-500	51	745-1408	45	793-501/000-002	854
745-108	43	745-502/006-000	53	745-1409	45	793-501/000-005	854
745-109	43	745-503/006-000	53	745-1410	45	793-501/000-006	854
745-110	43	745-504/006-000	53	745-1412	45	793-501/000-007	854
745-112	43	745-505/006-000	53	745-1452	45	793-501/000-012	854
745-140	41	745-540	51	745-1453	45	793-501/000-017	854
745-145	41	745-545	51	745-1454	45	793-501/000-023	854
745-152	43	745-602/006-000	53	745-1455	45	793-501/000-024	854
745-153	43	745-603/006-000	53	745-1456	45	793-502	855
745-154	43	745-604/006-000	53	745-1457	45	793-503	855
745-155	43	745-605/006-000	53	745-1458	45	793-504	855
745-156	43	745-631	259	745-1459	45	793-505	855
745-157	43	745-632	259	745-1460	45	793-506	855
745-158	43	745-633	259	745-1462	45	793-507	855
745-159	43	745-634	259	745-3100	35	793-508	855
745-160	43	745-635	259	745-3102	38	793-509	855
745-162	43	745-652/006-000	53	745-3103	38	793-510	855
745-180	259	745-653/006-000	53	745-3104	38	793-511	855
745-181	259	745-654/006-000	53	745-3105	38	793-512	855
745-182	259	745-655/006-000	53	745-3106	38	793-513	855
745-183	259	745-681	259	745-3107	38	793-514	855
745-184	259	745-682	259	745-3108	38	793-515	855
745-185	259	745-683	259	745-3109	38	793-516	855
745-190	259	745-684	259	745-3110	38	793-517	855
745-191	259	745-685	259	745-3111	38	793-565	855
745-192	259	745-801	41	745-3112	38	793-566	855
745-193	259	745-803	41	745-3138	35	793-569	855
745-194	259	745-804	41	745-3152	38	793-570	855
745-195	259	745-807	41	745-3153	38	793-571	855
745-202	43	745-808	41	745-3154	38	793-572	855
745-203	43	745-811	41	745-3155	38	793-573	855
745-204	43	745-813	41	745-3156	38	793-5501	854
745-205	43	745-814	41	745-3157	38	793-5501/000-002	854
745-206	43	745-817	41	745-3158	38	793-5501/000-005	854
745-207	43	745-818	41	745-3159	38	793-5501/000-006	854
745-208	43	745-821	41	745-3160	38	793-5501/000-007	854
745-209	43	745-823	41	745-3161	38	793-5501/000-012	854
745-210	43	745-824	41	745-3162	38	793-5501/000-017	854
745-212	43	745-827	41	745-3202	38	793-5501/000-023	854
745-280	259	745-828	41	745-3203	38	793-5501/000-024	854
745-281	259	745-831	47	745-3204	38		
745-282	259	745-833	47	745-3205	38	<b>804 Series</b>	
745-283	259	745-834	47	745-3206	38	804-102	195
745-284	259	745-837	47	745-3207	38	804-103	195
745-285	259	745-838	47	745-3208	38	804-104	195
745-300	47	745-841	47	745-3209	38	804-105	195
745-302	49	745-843	47	745-3210	38	804-106	195
745-303	49	745-844	47	745-3211	38	804-107	195
745-304	49	745-847	47	745-3212	38	804-108	195
745-305	49	745-848	47	745-3252	39	804-109	195
745-306	49	745-851/006-000	51	745-3253	39	804-110	195
745-307	49	745-853/006-000	51	745-3254	39	804-111	195
745-308	49	745-854/006-000	51	745-3255	39	804-112	195
745-309	49	745-857/006-000	51	745-3256	39	804-113	195
745-310	49	745-858/006-000	51	745-3257	39	804-114	195
745-312	49	745-871/006-000	51	745-3258	39	804-115	195
745-338	47	745-873/006-000	51	745-3259	39	804-116	195
745-340	47	745-874/006-000	51	745-3260	39	804-302	195
745-345	47	745-877/006-000	51	745-3261	39	804-303	195
745-352	49	745-878/006-000	51	745-3262	39	804-304	195
745-353	49	745-881/006-000	51	745-3801	35	804-305	195
745-354	49	745-883/006-000	51	745-3803	35	804-306	195
745-355	49	745-884/006-000	51	745-3804	35	804-307	195
745-356	49	745-887/006-000	51	745-3808	35	804-308	195
745-357	49	745-888/006-000	51			804-309	195
745-358	49	745-1352	45	<b>746 Series</b>		804-310	195
745-359	49	745-1353	45	746-2302	143	804-311	195
745-360	49	745-1354	45	746-2303	143	804-312	195
745-362	49	745-1355	45	746-2304	143		

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>805 Series</b>		<b>805 Series</b>		<b>826 Series</b>		<b>831 Series</b>	
805-102	192	805-323	191	826-158	795	831-1108/038-000	749
805-103	192	805-324	191	826-158/000-006	795	831-1108/038-000/306-000	751
805-104	192	805-352	189	826-158/000-016	795	831-1108/306-000	750
805-105	192	805-353	189	826-159	795	831-1108/322-000	750
805-106	192	805-354	189	826-159/000-006	795	831-1109	749
805-107	192	805-355	189	826-159/000-016	795	831-1109/037-000	749
805-108	192	805-356	189	826-160	795	831-1109/038-000	749
805-109	192	805-357	189	826-160/000-006	795	831-1109/038-000/306-000	751
805-110	192	805-358	189	826-160/000-016	795	831-1109/306-000	750
805-111	192	805-359	189	826-161	796	831-1109/322-000	750
805-112	192	805-360	189	826-162	796	831-1202	755
805-113	192	805-361	189	826-163	796	831-1202/306-000	755
805-114	192	805-362	189	826-164	796	831-1203	755
805-115	192	805-363	189	826-165	796	831-1203/306-000	755
805-116	192	805-364	189	826-166	796	831-1204	755
805-117	192	805-365	189	826-167	796	831-1204/306-000	755
805-118	192	805-366	189	826-168	796	831-1205	755
805-119	192	805-367	189	826-169	796	831-1205/306-000	755
805-120	192	805-368	189	826-170	796	831-1206	755
805-121	192	805-369	189	826-171	796	831-1206/306-000	755
805-122	192	805-370	189	826-172	796	831-1207	755
805-123	192	805-371	189			831-1207/306-000	755
805-124	192	805-372	189			831-1208	755
805-152	189	805-373	189	<b>828 Series</b>		831-1208/306-000	755
805-153	189	805-374	189	828-334	809	831-1209	755
805-154	189					831-1209/306-000	755
805-155	189					831-3102	747
805-156	189	<b>806 Series</b>		<b>831 Series</b>		831-3102/037-000	747
805-157	189	806-102	787	831-137	770	831-3102/107-000	747
805-158	189	806-103	787	831-302	770	831-3103	747
805-159	189	806-104	787	831-303	770	831-3103/037-000	747
805-160	189	806-105	787	831-304	770	831-3103/107-000	747
805-161	189	806-106	787	831-305	770	831-3104	747
805-162	189	806-107	787	831-321	770	831-3104/037-000	747
805-163	189	806-108	787	831-500	769	831-3104/107-000	747
805-164	189	806-109	787	831-503	768	831-3105	747
805-165	189	806-110	787	831-505	768	831-3105/037-000	747
805-166	189	806-111	787	831-506	768	831-3105/107-000	747
805-167	189	806-112	787	831-1032	774	831-3106	747
805-168	189	806-202	787	831-1038	774	831-3106/037-000	747
805-169	189	806-203	787	831-1102	749	831-3106/107-000	747
805-170	189	806-204	787	831-1102/037-000	749	831-3107	747
805-171	189	806-205	787	831-1102/038-000	749	831-3107/037-000	747
805-172	189	806-206	787	831-1102/038-000/306-000	751	831-3107/107-000	747
805-173	189	806-207	787	831-1102/306-000	750	831-3108	747
805-174	189	806-208	787	831-1102/322-000	750	831-3108/037-000	747
805-302	191	806-209	787	831-1103	749	831-3108/107-000	747
805-302/200-604	291	806-210	787	831-1103/037-000	749	831-3109	747
805-302/200-604/997-404	291	806-211	787	831-1103/038-000	749	831-3109/037-000	747
805-303	191	806-212	787	831-1103/038-000/306-000	751	831-3109/107-000	747
805-303/200-604	291	806-902	787	831-1103/306-000	750	831-3202	753
805-303/200-604/997-405	291	806-903	787	831-1103/320-000	750	831-3202/007-000	753
805-304	191	806-904	787	831-1103/322-000	750	831-3202/109-000	753
805-304/200-604	291	806-905	787	831-1104	749	831-3203	753
805-304/200-604/997-405	291	806-906	787	831-1104/037-000	749	831-3203/007-000	753
805-305	191	806-907	787	831-1104/038-000	749	831-3203/109-000	753
805-305/200-604	291	806-908	787	831-1104/038-000/306-000	751	831-3204	753
805-305/200-604/997-405	291	806-909	787	831-1104/306-000	750	831-3204/007-000	753
805-306	191	806-910	787	831-1104/320-000	750	831-3204/109-000	753
805-306/200-604	291	806-911	787	831-1104/322-000	750	831-3205	753
805-306/200-604/997-406	291	806-912	787	831-1105	749	831-3205/007-000	753
805-307	191			831-1105/037-000	749	831-3205/109-000	753
805-307/200-604	291	<b>816 Series</b>		831-1105/038-000	749	831-3206	753
805-307/200-604/997-406	291	816-102	141	831-1105/038-000/306-000	751	831-3206/007-000	753
805-308	191	816-103	141	831-1105/306-000	750	831-3206/109-000	753
805-308/200-604	291	816-104	141	831-1105/320-000	750	831-3207	753
805-308/200-604/997-406	291	816-105	141	831-1105/322-000	750	831-3207/007-000	753
805-309	191	816-106	141	831-1106	749	831-3207/109-000	753
805-310	191	816-107	141	831-1106/037-000	749	831-3208	753
805-311	191	816-108	141	831-1106/038-000	749	831-3208/007-000	753
805-312	191	816-109	141	831-1106/038-000/306-000	751	831-3208/109-000	753
805-313	191	816-110	141	831-1106/306-000	750	831-3209	753
805-314	191	816-111	141	831-1106/322-000	750	831-3209/007-000	753
805-315	191	816-112	141	831-1107	749	831-3209/109-000	753
805-316	191			831-1107/037-000	749	831-3602	757
805-317	191	<b>826 Series</b>		831-1107/038-000	749	831-3602/108-000	758
805-318	191	826-155	795	831-1107/038-000/306-000	751	831-3603	757
805-319	191	826-156	795	831-1107/306-000	750	831-3603/108-000	758
805-320	191	826-157	795	831-1107/322-000	750	831-3604	757
805-321	191			831-1108	749	831-3604/108-000	758
805-322	191			831-1108/037-000	749	831-3605	757





## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2231 Series</b>		<b>2231 Series</b>		<b>2231 Series</b>		<b>2231 Series</b>	
2231-111/031-000	578	2231-205/026-000	663	2231-309/008-000	628	2231-324/008-000	628
2231-111/037-000	578	2231-205/031-000	664	2231-309/026-000	627	2231-324/026-000	627
2231-111/102-000	577	2231-205/037-000	663	2231-309/031-000	628	2231-324/031-000	628
2231-112/008-000	578	2231-206/008-000	663	2231-309/037-000	627	2231-324/037-000	627
2231-112/026-000	577	2231-206/026-000	663	2231-309/102-000	627	2231-324/102-000	627
2231-112/031-000	578	2231-206/031-000	664	2231-309/107-000	628	2231-702/008-000	701
2231-112/037-000	578	2231-206/037-000	663	2231-310/008-000	628	2231-702/026-000	701
2231-112/102-000	577	2231-207/008-000	663	2231-310/026-000	627	2231-702/031-000	702
2231-113/008-000	578	2231-207/026-000	663	2231-310/031-000	628	2231-702/037-000	701
2231-113/026-000	577	2231-207/031-000	664	2231-310/037-000	627	2231-703/008-000	701
2231-113/031-000	578	2231-207/037-000	663	2231-310/102-000	627	2231-703/026-000	701
2231-113/037-000	578	2231-208/008-000	663	2231-310/107-000	628	2231-703/031-000	702
2231-113/102-000	577	2231-208/026-000	663	2231-311/008-000	628	2231-703/037-000	701
2231-114/008-000	578	2231-208/031-000	664	2231-311/026-000	627	2231-704/008-000	701
2231-114/026-000	577	2231-208/037-000	663	2231-311/031-000	628	2231-704/026-000	701
2231-114/031-000	578	2231-209/008-000	663	2231-311/037-000	627	2231-704/031-000	702
2231-114/037-000	578	2231-209/026-000	663	2231-311/102-000	627	2231-704/037-000	701
2231-114/102-000	577	2231-209/031-000	664	2231-312/008-000	628	2231-705/008-000	701
2231-115/008-000	578	2231-209/037-000	663	2231-312/026-000	627	2231-705/026-000	701
2231-115/026-000	577	2231-210/008-000	663	2231-312/031-000	628	2231-705/031-000	702
2231-115/031-000	578	2231-210/026-000	663	2231-312/037-000	627	2231-705/037-000	701
2231-115/037-000	578	2231-210/031-000	664	2231-312/102-000	627	2231-706/008-000	701
2231-115/102-000	577	2231-210/037-000	663	2231-312/107-000	628	2231-706/026-000	701
2231-116/008-000	578	2231-211/008-000	663	2231-313/008-000	628	2231-706/031-000	702
2231-116/026-000	577	2231-211/026-000	663	2231-313/026-000	627	2231-706/037-000	701
2231-116/031-000	578	2231-211/031-000	664	2231-313/031-000	628	2231-707/008-000	701
2231-116/037-000	578	2231-211/037-000	663	2231-313/037-000	627	2231-707/026-000	701
2231-116/102-000	577	2231-212/008-000	663	2231-313/102-000	627	2231-707/031-000	702
2231-117/008-000	578	2231-212/026-000	663	2231-314/008-000	628	2231-707/037-000	701
2231-117/026-000	577	2231-212/031-000	664	2231-314/026-000	627	2231-708/008-000	701
2231-117/031-000	578	2231-212/037-000	663	2231-314/031-000	628	2231-708/026-000	701
2231-117/037-000	578	2231-213/008-000	663	2231-314/037-000	627	2231-708/031-000	702
2231-117/102-000	577	2231-213/026-000	663	2231-314/102-000	627	2231-708/037-000	701
2231-118/008-000	578	2231-213/031-000	664	2231-314/107-000	628	2231-709/008-000	701
2231-118/026-000	577	2231-213/037-000	663	2231-315/008-000	628	2231-709/026-000	701
2231-118/031-000	578	2231-216/008-000	663	2231-315/026-000	627	2231-709/031-000	702
2231-118/037-000	578	2231-216/026-000	663	2231-315/031-000	628	2231-709/037-000	701
2231-118/102-000	577	2231-216/031-000	664	2231-315/037-000	627	2231-710/008-000	701
2231-119/008-000	578	2231-216/037-000	663	2231-315/102-000	627	2231-710/026-000	701
2231-119/026-000	577	2231-302/008-000	628	2231-315/107-000	628	2231-710/031-000	702
2231-119/031-000	578	2231-302/026-000	627	2231-316/008-000	628	2231-710/037-000	701
2231-119/037-000	578	2231-302/031-000	628	2231-316/026-000	627	2231-711/008-000	701
2231-119/102-000	577	2231-302/037-000	627	2231-316/031-000	628	2231-711/026-000	701
2231-120/008-000	578	2231-302/102-000	627	2231-316/037-000	627	2231-711/031-000	702
2231-120/026-000	577	2231-302/107-000	628	2231-316/102-000	627	2231-711/037-000	701
2231-120/031-000	578	2231-303/008-000	628	2231-316/107-000	628	2231-712/008-000	701
2231-120/037-000	578	2231-303/026-000	627	2231-317/008-000	628	2231-712/026-000	701
2231-120/102-000	577	2231-303/031-000	628	2231-317/026-000	627	2231-712/031-000	702
2231-121/008-000	578	2231-303/037-000	627	2231-317/031-000	628	2231-712/037-000	701
2231-121/026-000	577	2231-303/102-000	627	2231-317/037-000	627		
2231-121/031-000	578	2231-303/107-000	628	2231-317/102-000	627	<b>2601 Series</b>	
2231-121/037-000	578	2231-304/008-000	628	2231-318/008-000	628	2601-1102	197
2231-121/102-000	577	2231-304/026-000	627	2231-318/026-000	627	2601-1103	197
2231-122/008-000	578	2231-304/031-000	628	2231-318/031-000	628	2601-1104	197
2231-122/026-000	577	2231-304/037-000	627	2231-318/037-000	627	2601-1105	197
2231-122/031-000	578	2231-304/102-000	627	2231-318/102-000	627	2601-1106	197
2231-122/037-000	578	2231-304/107-000	628	2231-319/008-000	628	2601-1107	197
2231-122/102-000	577	2231-305/008-000	628	2231-319/026-000	627	2601-1108	197
2231-123/008-000	578	2231-305/026-000	627	2231-319/031-000	628	2601-1109	197
2231-123/026-000	577	2231-305/031-000	628	2231-319/037-000	627	2601-1110	197
2231-123/031-000	578	2231-305/037-000	627	2231-319/102-000	627	2601-1111	197
2231-123/037-000	578	2231-305/102-000	627	2231-320/008-000	628	2601-1112	197
2231-123/102-000	577	2231-305/107-000	628	2231-320/026-000	627	2601-3102	197
2231-124/008-000	578	2231-306/008-000	628	2231-320/031-000	628	2601-3103	197
2231-124/026-000	577	2231-306/026-000	627	2231-320/037-000	627	2601-3104	197
2231-124/031-000	578	2231-306/031-000	628	2231-320/102-000	627	2601-3105	197
2231-124/037-000	578	2231-306/037-000	627	2231-321/008-000	628	2601-3106	197
2231-124/102-000	577	2231-306/102-000	627	2231-321/026-000	627	2601-3106	197
2231-202/008-000	663	2231-306/107-000	628	2231-321/031-000	628	2601-3107	197
2231-202/026-000	663	2231-307/008-000	628	2231-321/037-000	627	2601-3108	197
2231-202/031-000	664	2231-307/026-000	627	2231-321/102-000	627	2601-3109	197
2231-202/037-000	663	2231-307/031-000	628	2231-322/008-000	628	2601-3110	197
2231-203/008-000	663	2231-307/037-000	627	2231-322/026-000	627	2601-3111	197
2231-203/026-000	663	2231-307/102-000	627	2231-322/031-000	628	2601-3112	197
2231-203/031-000	664	2231-307/107-000	628	2231-322/037-000	627		
2231-203/037-000	663	2231-308/008-000	628	2231-322/102-000	627	<b>2604 Series</b>	
2231-204/008-000	663	2231-308/026-000	627	2231-323/008-000	628	2604-1101	199
2231-204/026-000	663	2231-308/031-000	628	2231-323/026-000	627	2604-1102	201
2231-204/031-000	664	2231-308/037-000	627	2231-323/031-000	628	2604-1103	201
2231-204/037-000	663	2231-308/102-000	627	2231-323/037-000	627	2604-1104	201
2231-205/008-000	663	2231-308/107-000	628	2231-323/102-000	627	2604-1105	201

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2604 Series</b>		<b>2606 Series</b>		<b>2624 Series</b>		<b>2626 Series</b>	
2604-1106	201	2606-1355	207	2624-1108	147	2626-1358	153
2604-1107	201	2606-1356	207	2624-1109	147	2626-1359	153
2604-1108	201	2606-1357	207	2624-1110	147	2626-1360	153
2604-1109	201	2606-1358	207	2624-1111	147	2626-1361	153
2604-1110	201	2606-1359	207	2624-1112	147	2626-1362	153
2604-1111	201	2606-1360	207	2624-1302	147	2626-3101	151
2604-1112	201	2606-1361	207	2624-1303	147	2626-3102/020-000	153
2604-1302	201	2606-1362	207	2624-1304	147	2626-3103/020-000	153
2604-1303	201	2606-3101	205	2624-1305	147	2626-3104/020-000	153
2604-1304	201	2606-3102/020-000	207	2624-1306	147	2626-3105/020-000	153
2604-1305	201	2606-3103/020-000	207	2624-1307	147	2626-3106/020-000	153
2604-1306	201	2606-3104/020-000	207	2624-1308	147	2626-3107/020-000	153
2604-1307	201	2606-3105/020-000	207	2624-1309	147	2626-3108/020-000	153
2604-1308	201	2606-3106/020-000	207	2624-1310	147	2626-3109/020-000	153
2604-1309	201	2606-3107/020-000	207	2624-1311	147	2626-3110/020-000	153
2604-1310	201	2606-3108/020-000	207	2624-1312	147	2626-3111/020-000	153
2604-1311	201	2606-3109/020-000	207	2624-1502	147	2626-3112/020-000	153
2604-1312	201	2606-3110/020-000	207	2624-1503	147	2626-3352	154
2604-1502	201	2606-3111/020-000	207	2624-1504	147	2626-3353	154
2604-1503	201	2606-3112/020-000	207	2624-1505	147	2626-3354	154
2604-1504	201	2606-3352	208	2624-1506	147	2626-3355	154
2604-1505	201	2606-3353	208	2624-1507	147	2626-3356	154
2604-1506	201	2606-3354	208	2624-1508	147	2626-3357	154
2604-1507	201	2606-3355	208	2624-1509	147	2626-3358	154
2604-1508	201	2606-3356	208	2624-1510	147	2626-3359	154
2604-1509	201	2606-3357	208	2624-1511	147	2626-3360	154
2604-1510	201	2606-3358	208	2624-1512	147	2626-3361	154
2604-1511	201	2606-3359	208	2624-3101	145	2626-3362	154
2604-1512	201	2606-3360	208	2624-3102	148		
2604-3101	199	2606-3361	208	2624-3103	148	<b>2636 Series</b>	
2604-3102	202	2606-3362	208	2624-3104	148	2636-1101	157
2604-3103	202			2624-3105	148	2636-1102/020-000	159
2604-3104	202			2624-3106	148	2636-1103/020-000	159
2604-3105	202			2624-3107	148	2636-1104/020-000	159
2604-3106	202	<b>2616 Series</b>		2624-3108	148	2636-1105/020-000	159
2604-3107	202	2616-1101	211	2624-3109	148	2636-1106/020-000	159
2604-3108	202	2616-1102/020-000	213	2624-3110	148	2636-1107/020-000	159
2604-3109	202	2616-1103/020-000	213	2624-3111	148	2636-1108/020-000	159
2604-3110	202	2616-1104/020-000	213	2624-3112	148	2636-1109/020-000	159
2604-3111	202	2616-1105/020-000	213	2624-3302	148	2636-1110/020-000	159
2604-3112	202	2616-1106/020-000	213	2624-3303	148	2636-1111/020-000	159
2604-3302	202	2616-1107/020-000	213	2624-3304	148	2636-1112/020-000	159
2604-3303	202	2616-1108/020-000	213	2624-3305	148	2636-1352	159
2604-3304	202	2616-1109/020-000	213	2624-3306	148	2636-1353	159
2604-3305	202	2616-1110/020-000	213	2624-3307	148	2636-1354	159
2604-3306	202	2616-1111/020-000	213	2624-3308	148	2636-1355	159
2604-3307	202	2616-1112/020-000	213	2624-3309	148	2636-1356	159
2604-3308	202	2616-1352	213	2624-3310	148	2636-1357	159
2604-3309	202	2616-1353	213	2624-3311	148	2636-1358	159
2604-3310	202	2616-1354	213	2624-3312	148	2636-3101	157
2604-3311	202	2616-1355	213	2624-3502	148	2636-3102/020-000	159
2604-3312	202	2616-1356	213	2624-3503	148	2636-3103/020-000	159
2604-3502	202	2616-1357	213	2624-3504	148	2636-3104/020-000	159
2604-3503	202	2616-1358	213	2624-3505	148	2636-3105/020-000	159
2604-3504	202	2616-3101	211	2624-3506	148	2636-3106/020-000	159
2604-3505	202	2616-3102/020-000	213	2624-3507	148	2636-3107/020-000	159
2604-3506	202	2616-3103/020-000	213	2624-3508	148	2636-3108/020-000	159
2604-3507	202	2616-3104/020-000	213	2624-3509	148	2636-3109/020-000	159
2604-3508	202	2616-3105/020-000	213	2624-3510	148	2636-3110/020-000	159
2604-3509	202	2616-3106/020-000	213	2624-3511	148	2636-3111/020-000	159
2604-3510	202	2616-3107/020-000	213	2624-3512	148	2636-3112/020-000	159
2604-3511	202	2616-3108/020-000	213			2636-3352	160
2604-3512	202	2616-3109/020-000	213			2636-3353	160
		2616-3110/020-000	213	<b>2626 Series</b>		2636-3354	160
		2616-3111/020-000	213	2626-1102/020-000	153	2636-3355	160
		2616-3112/020-000	213	2626-1103/020-000	153	2636-3356	160
		2616-3352	214	2626-1104/020-000	153	2636-3357	160
		2616-3353	214	2626-1105/020-000	153	2636-3358	160
		2616-3354	214	2626-1106/020-000	153		
		2616-3355	214	2626-1107/020-000	153	<b>2706 Series</b>	
		2616-3356	214	2626-1108/020-000	153	2706-102	133
		2616-3357	214	2626-1109/020-000	153	2706-103	133
		2616-3358	214	2626-1110/020-000	153	2706-104	133
				2626-1111/020-000	153	2706-105	133
		<b>2624 Series</b>		2626-1112/020-000	153	2706-106	133
		2624-1101	145	2626-1352	153	2706-107	133
		2624-1102	147	2626-1353	153	2706-108	133
		2624-1103	147	2626-1354	153	2706-109	133
		2624-1104	147	2626-1355	153	2706-110	133
		2624-1105	147	2626-1356	153	2706-111	133
		2624-1106	147	2626-1357	153	2706-112	133
		2624-1107	147				

## Item Number Index

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page
<b>2706 Series</b>		<b>2721 Series</b>		<b>2721 Series</b>		<b>2734 Series</b>	
2706-152	135	2721-103/026-000	481	2721-208/037-000	519	2734-120	375
2706-153	135	2721-103/031-000	482	2721-209/008-000	519	2734-120/027-000	376
2706-154	135	2721-103/037-000	481	2721-209/026-000	519	2734-120/037-000	375
2706-155	135	2721-104/008-000	481	2721-209/031-000	520	2734-120/107-000	375
2706-156	135	2721-104/026-000	481	2721-209/037-000	519	2734-124	375
2706-157	135	2721-104/031-000	482	2721-210/008-000	519	2734-124/027-000	376
2706-158	135	2721-104/037-000	481	2721-210/026-000	519	2734-124/037-000	375
2706-159	135	2721-105/008-000	481	2721-210/031-000	520	2734-124/107-000	375
2706-160	135	2721-105/026-000	481	2721-210/037-000	519	2734-202	403
2706-161	135	2721-105/031-000	482	2721-211/008-000	519	2734-202/031-000	403
2706-162	135	2721-105/037-000	481	2721-211/026-000	519	2734-202/037-000	403
2706-202	133	2721-106/008-000	481	2721-211/031-000	520	2734-203	403
2706-203	133	2721-106/026-000	481	2721-211/037-000	519	2734-203/031-000	403
2706-204	133	2721-106/031-000	482	2721-212/008-000	519	2734-203/037-000	403
2706-205	133	2721-106/037-000	481	2721-212/026-000	519	2734-204	403
2706-206	133	2721-107/008-000	481	2721-212/031-000	520	2734-204/031-000	403
2706-207	133	2721-107/026-000	481	2721-212/037-000	519	2734-204/037-000	403
2706-208	133	2721-107/031-000	482			2734-205	403
2706-209	133	2721-107/037-000	481	<b>2734 Series</b>		2734-205/031-000	403
2706-210	133	2721-108/008-000	481	2734-102	375	2734-205/037-000	403
2706-211	133	2721-108/026-000	481	2734-102/031-000	376	2734-206	403
2706-212	133	2721-108/031-000	482	2734-102/037-000	375	2734-206/031-000	403
2706-252	135	2721-108/037-000	481	2734-102/107-000	375	2734-206/037-000	403
2706-253	135	2721-109/008-000	481	2734-103	375	2734-208	403
2706-254	135	2721-109/026-000	481	2734-103/031-000	376	2734-208/031-000	403
2706-255	135	2721-109/031-000	482	2734-103/037-000	375	2734-208/037-000	403
2706-256	135	2721-109/037-000	481	2734-103/107-000	375	2734-209	403
2706-257	135	2721-110/008-000	481	2734-104	375	2734-209/031-000	403
2706-258	135	2721-110/026-000	481	2734-104/031-000	376	2734-209/037-000	403
2706-259	135	2721-110/031-000	482	2734-104/037-000	375	2734-210	403
2706-260	135	2721-110/037-000	481	2734-104/107-000	375	2734-210/027-000	404
2706-261	135	2721-111/008-000	481	2734-105	375	2734-210/031-000	403
2706-262	135	2721-111/026-000	481	2734-105/031-000	376	2734-210/037-000	403
2706-302	133	2721-111/037-000	481	2734-105/037-000	375	2734-212	403
2706-303	133	2721-112/008-000	481	2734-105/107-000	375	2734-212/027-000	404
2706-304	133	2721-112/026-000	481	2734-106	375	2734-212/031-000	403
2706-305	133	2721-112/031-000	482	2734-106/031-000	376	2734-212/037-000	403
2706-306	133	2721-112/037-000	481	2734-106/037-000	375	2734-214	403
2706-307	133	2721-113/026-000	481	2734-106/107-000	375	2734-214/027-000	404
2706-308	133	2721-114/008-000	481	2734-107	375	2734-214/031-000	403
2706-309	133	2721-114/026-000	481	2734-107/031-000	376	2734-214/037-000	403
2706-310	133	2721-114/031-000	482	2734-107/037-000	375	2734-215	403
2706-311	133	2721-114/037-000	481	2734-107/107-000	375	2734-215/027-000	404
2706-312	133	2721-115/008-000	481	2734-108	375	2734-215/037-000	403
<b>2716 Series</b>		2721-115/026-000	481	2734-108/031-000	376	2734-216	403
2716-102	137	2721-115/037-000	481	2734-108/037-000	375	2734-216/027-000	404
2716-103	137	2721-116/008-000	481	2734-108/107-000	375	2734-216/031-000	403
2716-104	137	2721-116/026-000	481	2734-109	375	2734-216/037-000	403
2716-105	137	2721-116/031-000	482	2734-109/031-000	376	2734-218	403
2716-106	137	2721-116/037-000	481	2734-109/037-000	375	2734-218/027-000	404
2716-107	137	2721-120/008-000	481	2734-109/107-000	375	2734-218/037-000	403
2716-108	137	2721-120/026-000	481	2734-110	375	2734-219	403
2716-152	139	2721-120/031-000	482	2734-110/027-000	376	2734-219/027-000	404
2716-153	139	2721-120/037-000	481	2734-110/037-000	375	2734-219/037-000	403
2716-154	139	2721-202/008-000	519	2734-110/107-000	375	2734-220	403
2716-155	139	2721-202/026-000	519	2734-111	375	2734-220/027-000	404
2716-156	139	2721-202/031-000	520	2734-111/027-000	376	2734-220/031-000	403
2716-157	139	2721-202/037-000	519	2734-111/037-000	375	2734-220/037-000	403
2716-158	139	2721-203/008-000	519	2734-111/107-000	375	<b>2857 Series</b>	
2716-202	137	2721-203/026-000	519	2734-112	375	2857-101	845
2716-203	137	2721-203/031-000	520	2734-112/027-000	376	2857-102	845
2716-204	137	2721-203/037-000	519	2734-112/031-000	376	2857-103	845
2716-205	137	2721-204/008-000	519	2734-112/037-000	375	2857-121	845
2716-206	137	2721-204/026-000	519	2734-112/107-000	375	2857-122	845
2716-207	137	2721-204/031-000	520	2734-113	375	2857-123	845
2716-208	137	2721-204/037-000	519	2734-113/027-000	376	2857-124	845
2716-252	139	2721-205/008-000	519	2734-113/037-000	375	2857-191/3140-000	846
2716-253	139	2721-205/026-000	519	2734-113/107-000	375	2857-192/3140-000	846
2716-254	139	2721-205/031-000	520	2734-114	375	2857-193/3140-000	847
2716-255	139	2721-205/037-000	519	2734-114/027-000	376	2857-194/3140-000	847
2716-256	139	2721-206/008-000	519	2734-114/037-000	375		
2716-257	139	2721-206/026-000	519	2734-114/107-000	375		
2716-258	139	2721-206/031-000	520	2734-116	375		
<b>2721 Series</b>		2721-206/037-000	519	2734-116/027-000	376		
2721-102/008-000	481	2721-207/008-000	519	2734-116/037-000	375		
2721-102/026-000	481	2721-207/026-000	519	2734-116/107-000	375		
2721-102/031-000	482	2721-207/031-000	520	2734-118	375		
2721-102/037-000	481	2721-208/008-000	519	2734-118/027-000	376		
2721-103/008-000	481	2721-208/026-000	519	2734-118/037-000	375		
2721-103/031-000	482	2721-208/031-000	520	2734-118/107-000	375		

Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page	Item No.	Page















**WAGO GmbH & Co. KG**

Postfach 2880 · D · 32385 Minden  
Hansastraße 27 · D · 32423 Minden  
[info@wago.com](mailto:info@wago.com)  
[www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

Headquarters +49 571 887 - 0  
Sales +49 571 887 - 44222  
Order Service +49 571 887 - 44333

Current addresses at [www.wago.com](http://www.wago.com)

WAGO is a registered trademark of WAGO Verwaltungsgesellschaft mbH.

“Copyright – WAGO GmbH & Co. KG – All rights reserved.

The content and structure of the WAGO websites, catalogs, videos and other WAGO media are subject to copyright. Distribution or modification to the contents of these pages and videos is prohibited. Furthermore, the content may neither be copied nor made available to third parties for commercial purposes. Also subject to copyright are the images and videos that were made available to WAGO GmbH & Co. KG by third parties.”